

4<sup>D</sup>  
4

# The Wireless World

## THE PRACTICAL RADIO & TELEVISION JOURNAL

Friday, November 1st, 1935.

### Important advancement



### Short wave coil construction

Here are the very latest short-wave coils—made by Colvern. Their features include: ● Ends of coil windings are brought out at right angles to the former—a distinct advantage. ● Marked increase in efficiency and considerable reduction in the self-capacity of coil. ● Coil former has accurate machine-cut threads. ● Wave bands covered (by 3 coils) approx. 14 to 100 metres.

4/6 each

by

# COLVERN

COLVERN Ltd., Romford, Essex. London Office: 150, King's Cross Road, W.C.1.

### HAVE YOU HEARD THE IMPROVEMENT A



## 1936 STENTORIAN



### BRINGS TO YOUR SET?

Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd., Mansfield, Notts.

# CELESTION

The Very Soul of Music for 10 YEARS

## 1925 1935

For 10 years Celestion has been "the very soul of music." Wherever quality of reproduction is the first essential—Celestion is the obvious choice. From 1925 to the present day ceaseless research has continued to improve the speakers which bear this famous name. To-day they represent as near a degree of perfection as radio engineering can attain. Your next speaker must be a Celestion.

### Cyril French

Sole Distributor

29, HIGH STREET, HAMPTON WICK, KINGSTON - ON - THAMES. Telephone: KINGSTON 2240.

### USE THE CONDENSERS THAT EXPERTS USE

## T.C.C. ALL-BRITISH CONDENSERS



The illustration is of a 2 mfd. Type 50 NON-INDUCTIVE T.C.C. Condenser for 200v. D.C. Working: tested to 400v. D.C. Price 3s. 6d.

The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Road, N. Acton, W.3.

7763.



**It's reliable! It's good! It's the finest made! It's 'PARMEKO'**

If you are looking for sound equipment of the finest quality which will give excellent reproduction and years and years of trouble free service—your search is at an end. "PARMEKO" is at your service.

WRITE FOR FULL PARTICULARS: PARTRIDGE & MEE, LTD., Aylestone Park, Leicester.

**FULL VALUE 'FULLER' FEATURES'**  
**THREE MAMMOTH FULL CAPACITY PLATES and INDESTRUCTIBLE SEPARATORS**



Then note these other Fuller Features

- ① Patented Double Grease-Cup Terminals prevent acid corrosion and ensure constant good contact.
- ② Non-interchangeable Coloured Terminals with raised Polarity Signs make wrong connections impossible.
- ③ Large Filling Vents and the heavy moulded glass containers give strength and distinctive appearance.

Puts them Miles above the rest

**FULLER**  
**RADIO BATTERIES**

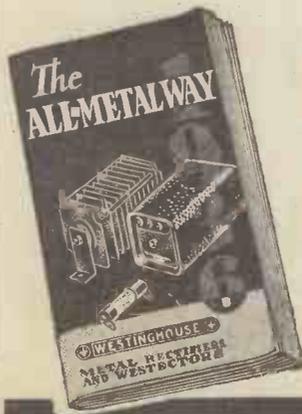
ASK YOUR DEALER TO DEMONSTRATE

Service Agents throughout the Country

THE FULLER ACCUMULATOR CO. (1926) LTD., CHADWELL HEATH, ESSEX.  
 'Phone: Seven Kings 1200. 'Grams: Fuller, Chadwell Heath.

A FULLER Dry Battery for every set. Always fresh, always good.

**YOU NEED THIS!**



"The All-Metal Way 1936" should be in the possession of everyone who takes an intelligent interest in radio. It covers fully the application of Metal Rectifiers—for A.C. and universal mains radio; trickle charging of accumulators for both H.T. and L.T. Supply; energising moving coil speakers from A.C. Mains; the use of Westectors for Distortionless Detection and A.V.C. and numerous other uses of wide interest. Fill in the Coupon and secure your copy without delay.

**3 D.**

**COUPON**  
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.  
 82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1  
 Please send me "THE ALL-METAL WAY, 1936."  
 for which I enclose 3d. in stamps.  
 Name .....  
 Address .....

W.W. 1/11/35

# The Wireless World

THE PRACTICAL RADIO JOURNAL  
25<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication

No. 844.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1ST, 1935.

VOL. XXXVII.

No. 18.

Proprietors : ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Editor :  
HUGH S. POCOCK.

Editorial,  
Advertising and Publishing Offices :  
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone : Hop 3333 (50 lines).  
Telegrams : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

COVENTRY : Hertford Street.

Telegrams : "Autocar, Coventry." Telephone : 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM :

Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, 2.  
Telegrams : "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone : 2971 Midland (4 lines).

MANCHESTER : 260, Deansgate, 3.

Telegrams : "Iliffe, Manchester." Telephone : Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).

GLASGOW : 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Telegrams : "Iliffe, Glasgow." Telephone : Central 4857.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MATTER AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Subscription Rates :

Home, £1 1s. 8d. ; Canada, £1 1s. 8d. ; other countries, £1 3s. 10d. per annum.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

## CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial Comment .. ..	459
Variable-Selectivity IV .. ..	460
Talking Books .. ..	463
Does Broadcasting Serve Britain? II .. ..	464
Current Topics .. ..	467
The Development of the Wireless Aerial IV .. ..	468
Unbiased .. ..	471
Burndept All-wave Mains Receiver	472
Listeners' Guide for the Week ..	474
New Apparatus Reviewed ..	476
Letters to the Editor .. ..	477
Random Radiations .. ..	478
Broadcast Brevities .. ..	479
Principal Broadcasting Stations	480
Readers' Problems .. ..	482

## EDITORIAL COMMENT

### Inter-Nation Broadcasts

#### Undesirable at This Time

**S**UGGESTIONS have recently been put forward that now is the time to utilise broadcasting in Europe to create a better understanding between nations by means of broadcasts from England in various Continental languages. If Britain, it is suggested, were to use the microphone to make statements of Britain's policy in the present European entanglements, much could be done to clear the air and remove suspicion from the mind of the general public in Continental countries.

We have ourselves put forward from time to time a plea that there should be more frequent exchanges of broadcast talks translated into various languages, but we have at the same time made it clear that in our view broadcasts of a political nature should not be encouraged.

#### What Is Propaganda?

The matter can really be brought down to a simple basis. If the talks are propaganda of a political character they should be banned. If they are an exchange of ideas intended to acquaint nations of each other's point of view, then they might prove very helpful. But the difficulty is that almost any talk of this kind made in Europe at the present time would be regarded by some nationals as in the nature of propaganda.

The League of Nations might be justified in using the microphone for the purpose of putting the League's point of view to various nations in their respective languages, but here again resentment would be bound to be expressed by those countries not in sympathy with the policy of the League. It seems far wiser to keep broadcasting out of the picture so long

as a censorship of foreign views is exercised in any country.

If such talks had taken place in normal times much good might have come of it, but to introduce them now, when feelings run high, could not fail to aggravate the situation.

The B.B.C. has acted wisely in closing the microphone to such uses during the present period of international difficulty.

### The Variable Selectivity

#### IV.

#### A Receiver of Unusual Merit

**T**HE aim of every educated listener is to receive broadcasting with quality as near to the original as possible.

Circumstances familiar to all of us, and beyond the control of the receiver designer, make it physically impossible for us to receive programmes with good top reproduction without interference, except on very strong stations. It is possible to try to compromise with a good average of selectivity, but this will still let in interference in the case of weak stations and will yet limit the quality on strong local transmitters.

Variable selectivity seems at present to be the only solution to an unsatisfactory compromise.

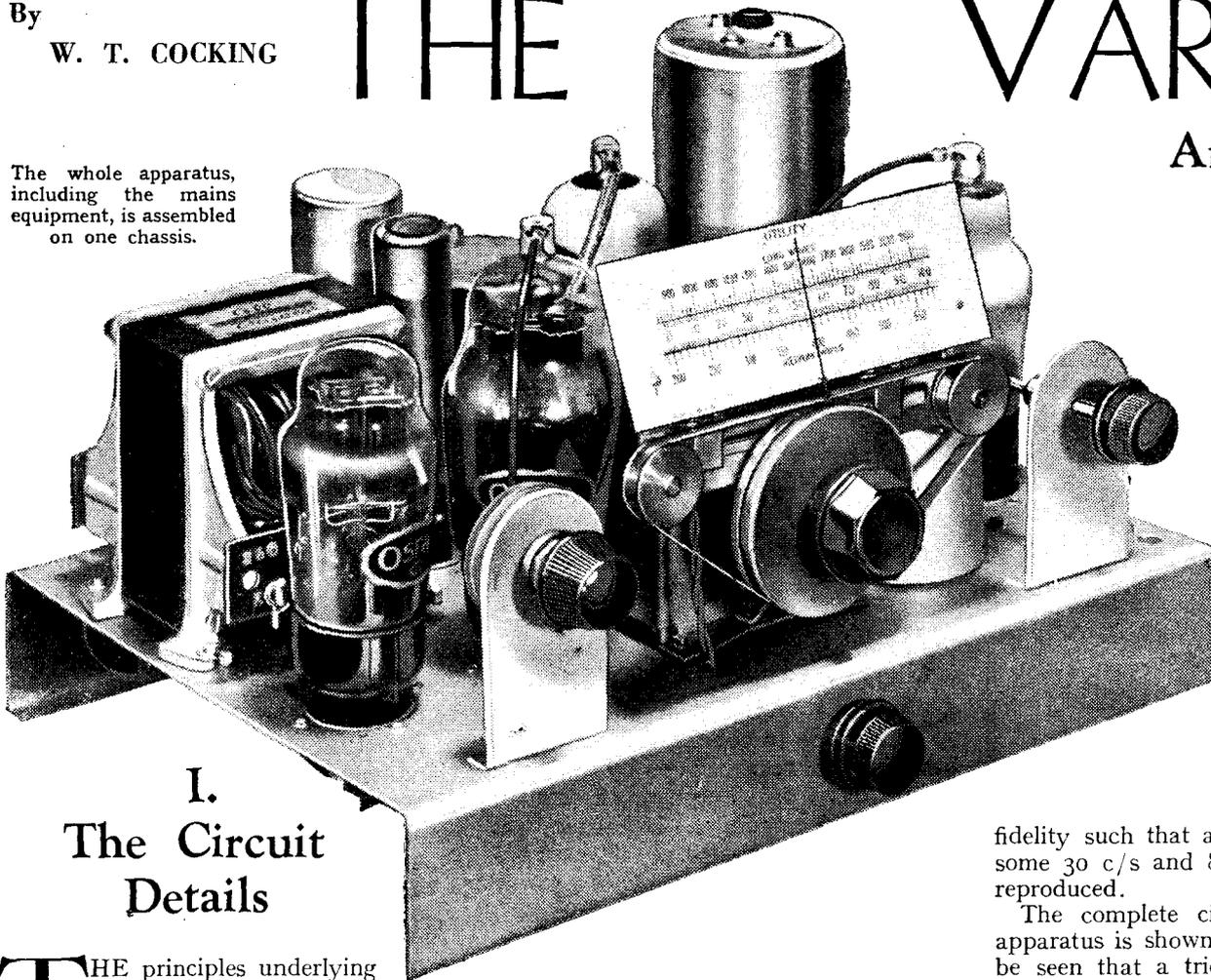
In the receiver described for construction in this issue variable selectivity has been incorporated in a three-valve superheterodyne with most efficient results. The receiver is, moreover, inexpensive for so high a performance as it gives, and we commend this design to our readers with every confidence that they will find its efficiency, both in sensitivity and quality, outstanding. The variable selectivity enables a degree of quality reproduction on the local station to be obtained which is really remarkable and the receiver is essentially easy to construct.

By  
W. T. COCKING

# THE VARIABLE-

# An Inexpensive Six-stage Superhet

The whole apparatus, including the mains equipment, is assembled on one chassis.



## I. The Circuit Details

**T**HE principles underlying the design of a small superheterodyne were discussed in last week's issue of *The Wireless World*, and it was shown that by careful design a very high standard of performance can be obtained with no more than three receiving valves. These valves perform the functions of first detector, oscillator, IF amplifier, second detector, AVC rectifier, and output pentode, and these without any attempt at reflexing. Although even greater amplification could

be secured by such means, it has not been attempted in this case, for experience with reflex circuits shows them to be somewhat unreliable and subject to unexpected variation with quite small changes in circuit constants. That the performance obtainable without such means is adequate for general reception, including both local and distant, is well brought out by the curves which accompanied the article already referred to. An average sensitivity of about 150  $\mu$ V. with a degree of selectivity

capable of discriminating against the adjacent channel by some 400 times represents a very high performance for a small superheterodyne. It is the most outstanding when it is coupled with a degree of fidelity such that all frequencies between some 30 c/s and 8,000 c/s can be well reproduced.

The complete circuit diagram of the apparatus is shown in Fig. 1, and it will be seen that a triode-hexode frequency-changer is used with an HF pentode for the IF amplifier. A duo-diode-output pentode provides detection and AVC, as well as feeding the loud speaker, and the HT supply is obtained with aid of an indirectly heated full-wave rectifier. Only a single signal-frequency tuned circuit is used, and, with the special system of aerial coupling which has been embodied, this has been found to give freedom from second-channel interference and much greater efficiency than the more conven-

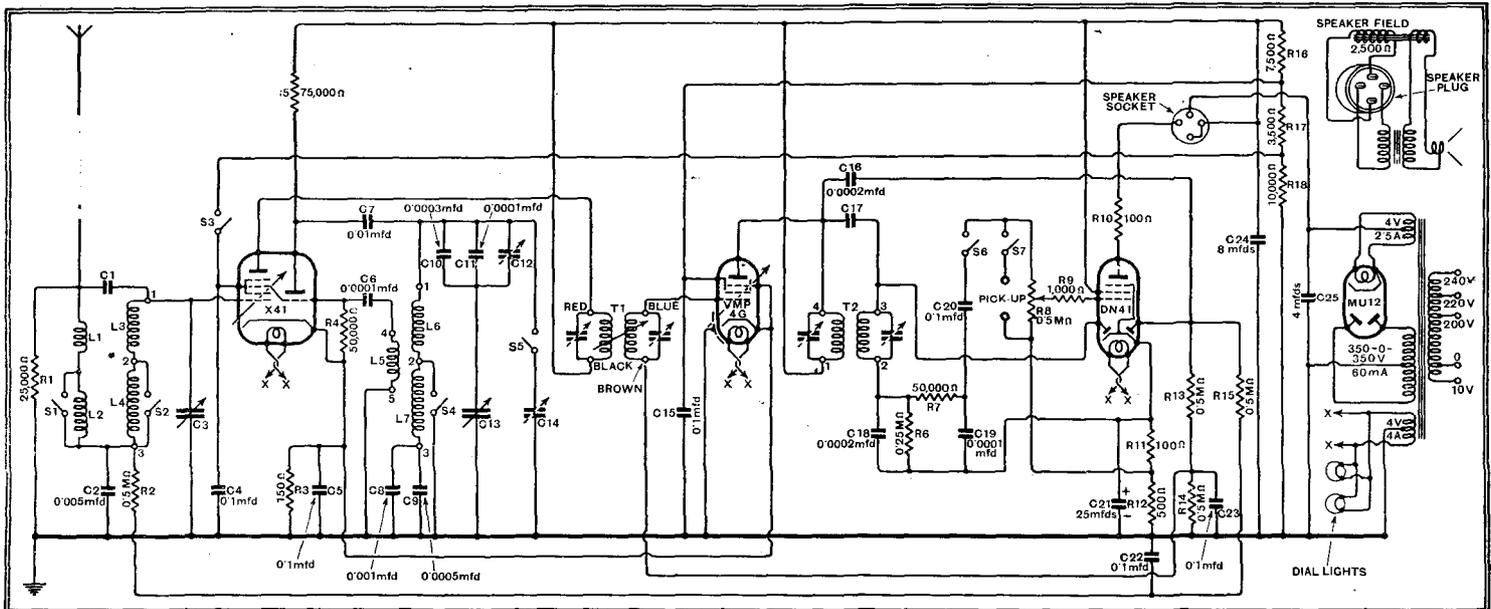


Fig. 1.—The complete circuit diagram of the new receiver shows the novel aerial coupling system. The aerial circuit as a whole is roughly tuned by L1 and L2 and is coupled to the tuned circuit by C1 and C2.

# SELECTIVITY IV.

tional pair of tuned circuits, coupled in the form of a band-pass filter.

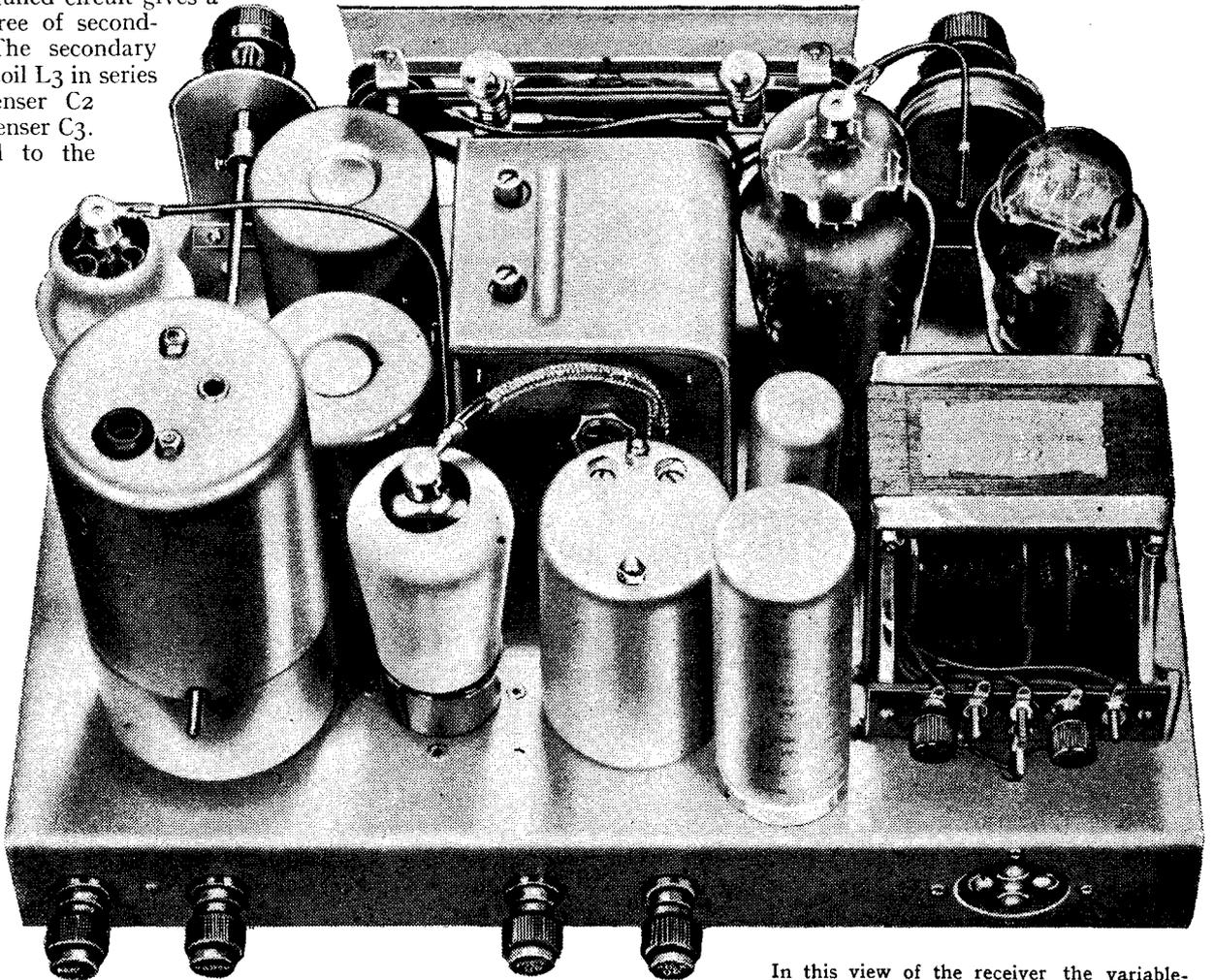
The aerial circuit consists, in fact, of a pair of coupled circuits, but only one is variably tuned. On the medium waveband the switches  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  are closed, and the primary circuit consists of  $L_1$  and  $C_2$  in series with the inductance and capacity of the aerial itself. The constants are so chosen that resonance is secured towards the middle of the medium waveband, but an excessive response is prevented by the 25,000 ohms damping resistance  $R_1$ . A good response over the whole waveband is thus secured; it is greatest in the middle and falls gradually towards the ends of the band. Outside the waveband the response falls, and as this coincides with the range of second-channel frequencies this fixed tuned circuit gives a very appreciable degree of second-channel rejection. The secondary circuit consists of the coil  $L_3$  in series with the fixed condenser  $C_2$  and the variable condenser  $C_3$ . This circuit is tuned to the

frequency of the wanted station and is responsible for the greater part of the second-channel rejection. It is coupled to the primary in two ways; first by the condenser  $C_2$ , which is common to both circuits, and secondly by the "top-end" capacity  $C_1$ .  $C_2$  has a value of 0.005 mfd., and as its reactance increases at low frequencies it gives greater coupling at the low frequency end of the waveband than at the high. The effect of the top-end capacity  $C_1$  is just the opposite, and this gives greater coupling at high frequencies than at low. The combination of the two couplings consequently tends to produce constant coupling throughout the waveband. Actually, of course, the coupling is not exactly constant, but it is much more nearly so than if any form of single coupling were used. The condenser  $C_1$  is of very small capacity, and is not a component in the accepted sense of the word, but is obtained in the wiring by the juxtaposition of certain leads.

*THE small superheterodyne is particularly suited to the needs of the average listener, for it can provide ample sensitivity and selectivity for distant reception, while the inclusion of variable selectivity enables a high standard of reproduction to be obtained for local reception. The performance of the receiver described in this article is exceptionally high, but the total cost of the parts necessary for its construction, including all valves, loud speaker and cabinet, is only some twelve pounds five shillings*

On the long waveband the switches  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  are open, and the primary inductance is augmented by  $L_2$  to such a value that resonance now occurs in the middle of the long waveband. Similarly, the secondary inductance is increased by  $L_4$ . No change in the values of the coupling

open so that the inductance is  $L_6$  alone, and it is tuned by the variable condenser  $C_{13}$ , which has in series with it the padding capacity comprising the condensers  $C_{10}$ ,  $C_{11}$  and  $C_{12}$ . Of these,  $C_{12}$  is the adjustable trimmer and the other two are fixed condensers, giving a total of 0.0004 mfd.



In this view of the receiver the variable-selectivity IF transformer can be seen on the extreme left, and the fixed coupling transformer between the IF valve and the smoothing condenser.

components has been found necessary, however.

Turning now to the oscillator circuit, the triode section of the triode-hexode is used for generating the local oscillations. The tuned circuit is included in the anode circuit of the valve and is shunt-fed by means of the 75,000 ohms resistance  $R_5$  and the 0.01 mfd. condenser  $C_7$ . On the medium waveband  $S_4$  is closed and  $S_5$

Two condensers are, of course, needed only because 0.0004 mfd. is not a standard capacity.

On the long waveband  $S_4$  is open and  $S_5$  closed. The inductance then consists of  $L_6$  and  $L_7$  in series, the stray circuit capacity is augmented by the trimmer

**Variable Selectivity IV—**

C14, and the padding capacity is reduced by the insertion of the additional series capacity of 0.0015 mfd. obtained by the two condensers C8 and C9. It has been found unnecessary to make this long wave padding capacity variable, for it is not very critical. The reaction coil L5 is connected in the triode grid circuit and is fed through the 0.0001 mfd. condenser C6, the valve being biased by the grid-current flow through the 50,000 ohms resistance R4.

The intermediate frequency output of the hexode section of this valve is fed to the IF valve through the IF transformer T1. This transformer has high-Q coils, and they are variably coupled so that variable selectivity can be obtained. The coupling in the second transformer T2 which feeds the diode detector is fixed, however, and as the mutual inductance between the coils of the standard component is slightly too small for the best results in this receiver, the coupling is augmented by the capacity C17 between the high-potential ends of the two circuits. This capacity is obtained in the wiring in a similar manner to C1, and it materially increases the efficiency.

**The Detector and Output Stage**

The detector is fed from the secondary, and its load resistance R6 is given a value of 0.25 megohm with a by-pass capacity C18 of 0.0002 mfd. IF filtering is accomplished by means of the 50,000 ohms resistance R7 in conjunction with the 0.0001 mfd. condenser C19. The LF potentials are fed to the pentode section of the valve through the 0.1 mfd. condenser C20 and the 0.5 megohm volume control R8. The pentode is one of the high efficiency type, and anti-parasitic resistances are accordingly included in grid and anode circuits, the grid resistance R9 being given a value of 1,000 ohms and the anode resistance R10 a value of 100 ohms.

The primary of the output transformer is included in the anode circuit of the pentode, and the space-charge grid is fed directly from the main HT line. Grid bias for the pentode is obtained by the voltage drop across the 100 ohms resistance R11. The bias applied to the AVC diode, which is fed with IF potentials from the primary of T2 through the 0.0002 mfd. condenser C16, is obtained by the sum of the voltage drops across R11 and R12, the latter resistance having a value of 500 ohms. The diode load resistance consists of the two 0.5 megohm resistances R13 and R14 in series, the latter being by-passed by the 0.1 mfd. condenser C23. The full AVC bias voltage developed across the load resistance is applied to the frequency-changer through the filter comprising R15 of 0.5 megohm and C22 of 0.1 mfd. and through the 0.5 megohm decoupling resistance R2. One half of the AVC bias only is applied to the IF valve in order to avoid distortion on strong signals, and this is obtained by connecting the earthy side of the secondary of

T1 to the junction of R13 and R14.

The frequency-changer and the IF valve have the same initial bias applied to them. The two cathodes are connected together and taken to the earth line through the 150 ohms resistance R3, which is by-passed by the 0.1 mfd. condenser C5. The anodes of all valves are fed from the main HT line without decoupling, since this has been found to be unnecessary, but the screen potentials are taken from a potentiometer connected across the HT supply. This potentiometer comprises the resistances R16, R17, and R18, and potentials of 100 volts for the IF valve, and 70 volts for the frequency-changer are available.

The mains equipment is of simple type, but is adequate for the needs of the receiver. The mains transformer has windings giving 4 volts at 4 amperes for the receiving valves and the dial lights, 4 volts at 2.5 amperes for the rectifier, and 350-0-350 volts at 60 mA. for the HT supply. An indirectly heated rectifier is used, and a 4 mfd. electrolytic condenser C25 is employed for the reservoir condenser. Smoothing is effected by the field winding of the moving-coil loud speaker in conjunction with the 8 mfd. electrolytic condenser C24, and after smoothing a supply of some 200 volts is available. The field winding has a resistance of 2,500 ohms, and is, of course, energised by the current which it smooths. In order to avoid hum being generated in the speaker itself from the ripple on the current through its field a hum-bucking coil is fitted.

A list of the components required for this receiver appears below, and it should be remarked that in certain cases, such as the coils and IF transformers, it is important to employ the specified parts. Fixed condensers and resistances can be of any good quality make, of course, and this applies also to such components as the mains transformer, provided that the physical dimensions are such as to permit their being mounted on the chassis.

(To be concluded.)

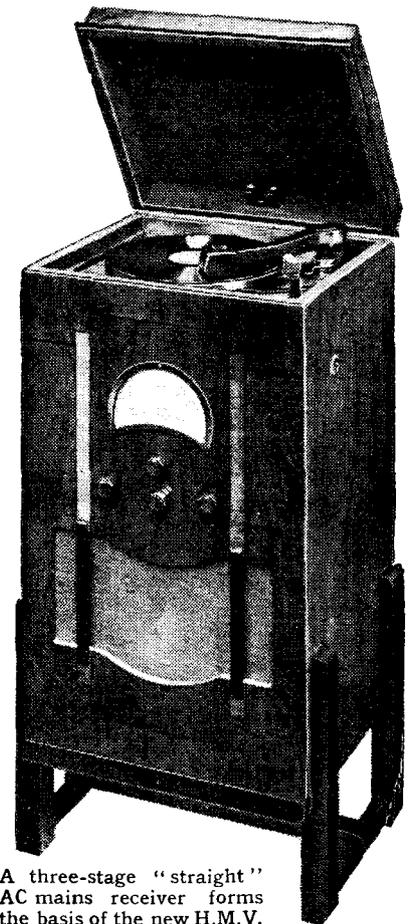
**THE LIST OF PARTS**

1 Two-gang condenser, 0.0005 mfd., C3, C13	Utility "Mite" W347/2
1 Dial	Utility "Straight Line" W346
2 Bulbs for above, 4 volts 0.1 amp.	Bulgin 410
1 Aerial coil, L3, L4	Bulgin C6
1 Oscillator coil, 465 kc/s., L5, L6, L7	Bulgin C59
1 Aerial loading coil, L1, L2	Bulgin C42
1 IF transformer, 465 kc/s., T2	Bulgin C50
1 IF transformer, 465 kc/s., T1	Sound Sales IF465
1 Mains transformer, Primary: 200/250 volts 50 c/s.	
Secondaries: 350-0-350 volts 60 mA., 4 volts 2.5	
amps. C.T., 4 volts 4 amps. C.T.	All-Power PT/BP
2 Trimmers, 0.0003 mfd., C12, C14	Sound Sales 3VC
<b>Fixed Condensers.</b>	
3 0.0001 mfd., C6, C11, C19	Bulgin PC301
2 0.0002 mfd., C16, C18	Bulgin PC302
1 0.0003 mfd., C10	Bulgin PC303
4 0.0005 mfd., C9	Bulgin PC305
1 0.001 mfd., C8	Bulgin PC201
1 0.005 mfd., C2	Bulgin PC205
1 0.01 mfd., C7	Bulgin PC101
6 0.1 mfd., C4, C5, C15, C20, C22, C23	Bulgin PCP1
1 4 mfd., electrolytic, C25	Dubilier 0283
1 8 mfd., electrolytic, C24	Dubilier 0281
1 25 mfd., 25 volts, electrolytic, C21	Dubilier 3013
<b>Resistances.</b>	
2 100 ohms, 1 watt, R10, R11	Ferranti G.5
1 150 ohms, 1 watt, R3	Ferranti G.5
1 500 ohms, 1 watt, R12	Ferranti G.5
1 1,000 ohms, 1 watt, R9	Ferranti G.5
1 25,000 ohms, 1 watt, R1	Ferranti G.5
2 50,000 ohms, 1 watt, R4, R7	Ferranti G.5
1 75,000 ohms, 1 watt, R5	Ferranti G.5
1 250,000 ohms, 1 watt, R6	Ferranti G.5
4 500,000 ohms, 1 watt, R2, R13, R14, R15	Bulgin HW31
1 3,500 ohms, 1 watt, R17	Erie
1 10,000 ohms, 1 watt, R18	Erie
1 7,500 ohms, 2 watts, R16	Erie

1 Tapered volume control, 500,000 ohms, R8	Ferranti PG
1 Multi-contact switch, S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S6, S7	Magnum WW7
4 Ebonite shrouded terminals, A, E, and Pick-up (2)	Belling-Lee "B"
1 4-pin plug	Bulgin P9
3 Valve top connectors	Belling-Lee 1175
2 Knobs	Bulgin K26
1 Length screened sleeving	Goitone
20s. No. 20 tinned copper wire, 12 lengths systo-	
flex, etc.	
Chassis, complete with three 7-pin and two 5-pin Clix	
chassis-mounting valve holders, screws, nuts and	
washers.	G.A.C.
Valves.	
1 X41, 1 VMP4G, 1 DN41, 1 MU12	Osram or Marconi
Loud speaker, 2,500 ohms field resistance and pentode	
transformer	Rola ST003/2500
Cabinet	G.A.C.
Approximate cost including valves and cabinet, £12 5s.	

**Two New H.M.V. Products****"Popular" Radio-gramophone and a Record-filing Cabinet**

THE Model 370 has been introduced to meet the demand for a radio-gramophone at the price of a good table-model receiver. A "straight" circuit, with variable-mu HF amplifier, detector, and resistance-coupled high-efficiency output



A three-stage "straight" AC mains receiver forms the basis of the new H.M.V. "Popular" radio-gramophone.

pentode, has been adopted, and the gramophone pick-up has a high output suitable for feeding the output valve direct. The turntable is driven by a constant-speed squirrel-cage motor, and an interesting feature of the gramophone side is the new method of "flock-spraying" the inside of the lid to localise acoustic radiation from the needle and pick-up. The price of the Model 370 is 16 guineas.

The new H.M.V. record cabinet at 5 guineas should make a strong appeal to all gramophone enthusiasts. It holds 400 ten- or twelve-inch records, either individually or in albums, and is finished in figured walnut.

# Talking Books

A NEW  
DEVELOPMENT  
TO HELP THE BLIND

ONE of the greatest handicaps of those who have lost their sight is undoubtedly the inability to read.

Braille has, of course, been of inestimable service, especially to those who have been able to learn to read it in early years, but it is not nearly so easy to acquire speed in Braille reading for those who have been deprived of their sight as adults.

It is for this reason that Captain Sir Ian Fraser, the well-known blind Member of Parliament, has for a long while devoted a great deal of attention to the problem of a suitable means of recording speech and reproducing with records suitable for distribution amongst blind persons.

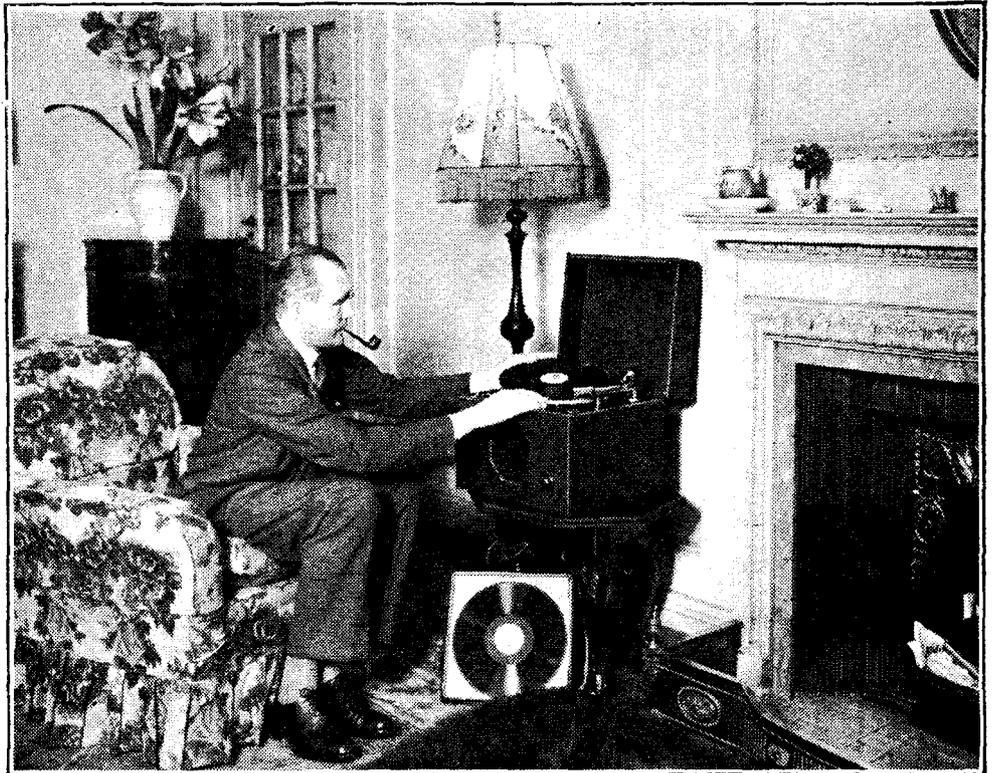
The talking film may eventually prove to be the ideal means of reading aloud to the blind man in his home, as it has the advantage that it can be run for long periods at a time, but at present the film still has the considerable disadvantage that it requires elaborate equipment to play from it, and the various processes, such as rolling the reels and adjusting the apparatus, introduce added difficulties for the blind user.

## The Choice

Influenced by these considerations, and with a thorough acquaintance of other possible solutions of the problem, Sir Ian Fraser, in co-operation with the National Institute for the Blind and St. Dunstan's, set to work, and set others to work, to develop a suitable long-playing record, which has now been brought to a practical stage where about four thousand words can be put on to one side of a 12in. record, the record playing for about twenty-five minutes.

The ordinary gramophone turntable revolves at 78 r.p.m., whereas in the slow-playing record the speed is only 24 r.p.m. Instead of about a hundred cuts to the inch the long-playing record has 200 grooves.

As might be expected, all kinds of technical difficulties were met with, and had to be surmounted in developing the recording side at these slow speeds. In cutting on the wax, where the adjacent grooves were so close, speech would often cause an impression through the wall of the groove already cut, with the result that a kind of echo of the speech was produced. It was found that this took place mostly on low frequencies, where the greatest amplitude occurred, and consequently it was found necessary to filter out some of these low frequencies.



Sir Ian Fraser using the new machine and long-playing records. The box specially designed for posting is shown on the floor.

Although the records may be played through a loud speaker, great volume is not required, and it is more agreeable to have the reproducing machine quite near the listener, within three or four feet, perhaps, where it simulates a person sitting in the chair next to him and reading directly to him.

In these circumstances, with quiet volume, the bass cut is not noticeable, and the speech sounds fairly normal.

A special Garrard turntable has been constructed which gives the varying speed from 24 to 78 r.p.m., and is supplied ready mounted on a base-plate with a crystal pick-up. For the sake of economy, a one-valve amplifier is used, and it is found that a crystal pick-up and a high-magnification pentode valve give sufficiently loud volume for all reading purposes, and even enough for a small room should a machine be used for dance music.

Naturally, for institutes or large groups of blind listeners, a power amplifier would have to be employed, but it is thought that the principal use of the Talking Book will be the more intimate personal reading aloud to the individual blind man in his own home.

## Building up a Library

The technical difficulties having been overcome, the next step was to start to produce a library of "record books." Several complete books are now ready, and it is hoped to go on adding to the library,

even at the outset, at the rate of two new books every month.

A special committee has been set up to choose the books so as to keep a proper balance and ensure that all tastes will be met as far as possible.

There are to be three types of reproducing machine, and although the records will be loaned to blind persons free of charge, they will be required to purchase their own machines at cost price. The concession of a lower postage rate on the records has been obtained from the Postmaster-General, and a special posting case has been designed for their safe transit. One of these cases is shown in the photograph resting against the leg of the table.

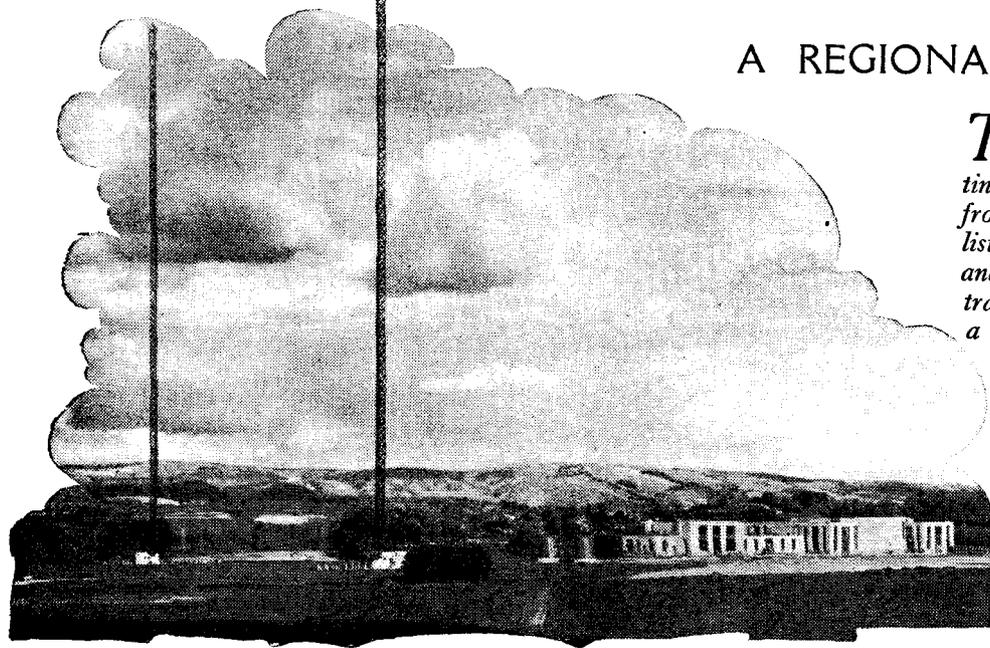
The machines will consist of an electrically driven reproducer with a crystal pick-up; for those who have not got electricity available but want the best reproduction they can get, there will be a type with a clockwork motor, crystal pick-up and earphones, for use to listen direct, or a length of flexible lead and a plug will be available to connect the pick-up output to the L.F. side of an existing wireless set; the third machine is similar in motor construction to the last, but has an ordinary sound box and tonearm and a built-in horn.

Demonstrations of these machines can be given to interested blind persons at the Talking Book Library, 204, Great Portland Street, W.1, between 9.30 a.m. and 1 p.m., or 2 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on any weekday.

By  
LESLIE  
BAILY

# Does Broadcasting

## A REGIONAL TOUR OF INVESTIGATION



The future "Welsh Regional" at Washford Cross, where the West National and Regional transmitters are situated.

*THAT the B.B.C. should establish a South Region is the considered opinion of our author after continuing his tour of investigation along the South Coast from Brighton to Plymouth. Fortunately, perhaps, for listeners in this area, Fécamp "comes in like a local" and largely atones for the absence of a reliable B.B.C. transmission. Mr. Baily concludes this article with a description of what he saw at Washford Cross.*

which transmitter gives quite a satisfactory signal in day-time. As I motored into this ancient town the thought recurred that the life and the history of the South might be exploited to good effect by a South Regional Director based at Bournemouth or Southampton.

"Yes," retorted a Dorchester trader, "but I don't suppose people round here would thank the B.B.C. for that! They haven't much local pride; they'd rather hear some dance music from Fécamp."

Is the Southerner as lacking in character as that? Or does he simply need a lead from the B.B.C.? It is hardly satisfactory to the B.B.C.'s standing that Fécamp is, in actuality, the "South Regional"! Before long 6BM must be replaced by a modern transmitter. Surely this is an opportunity to establish a thorough-going South Region, with a sufficiently powerful transmitter to give "quality" reception throughout the area, accompanied by a programme drive to awaken the Southerner to his own heritage.

In striking contrast, I stumbled across

## II.—Along the South Coast

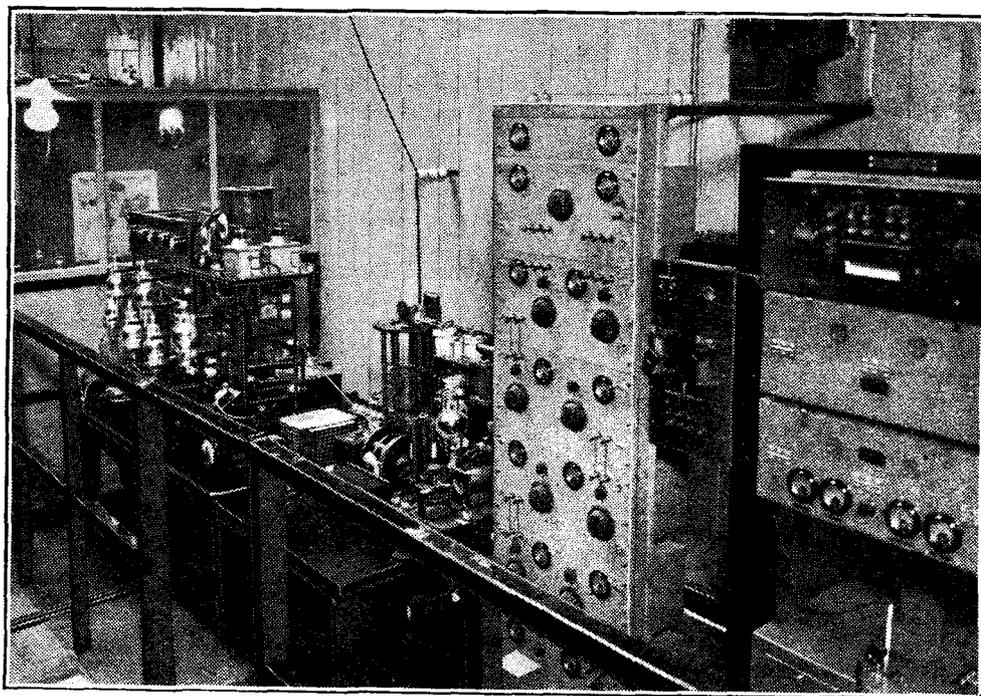
**A**FTER returning to London from the Midland Region I set out along the South Coast, which is no Region at all. It is No Man's Land. Technically, this extensive and lovely country, from Margate right along to Bournemouth, is in the London Region; actually there is no Regional programme-organising staff. No London Regional Director exists to develop programme resources here, to send his staff scouring the district as they do (for instance) in the Midlands. So the London Regional programme is just a secondary National programme; it lacks local character.

That is the first of two contributory causes of the incomplete service given by the B.B.C. to this southern strip of England. The second may be given in the words of a Brighton wireless dealer: "We get Droitwich National very well," he told me, "but the Regional fades. People with modern AVC sets don't mind so much, but many people haven't AVC. Fécamp comes through like a 'local.' Most people use Fécamp as their favourite alternative to Droitwich. In early B.B.C. days Bournemouth was our local station; we could receive it well, and we took an interest in its programmes, but now we can't get it."

At Chichester and at Southampton I was told the same story. Bournemouth transmitter has a range nowadays of only, I suppose, ten miles, owing to its synchronisation with Plymouth on a very low wave. It relays the London Regional programme. Thus faded are the glories of 6BM! I noticed the old call-sign still

adorning the brass plate outside the wooden hut in which 6BM first went into action on October 17th, 1923. The same old "Q"-type transmitter is there, plus tuning-fork control. Eight engineers man this B.B.C. antique; all the programme men have been withdrawn.

Going farther west I found similar Regional fading at Dorchester, though here we are getting into the West Region,



OLD AND NEW are curiously blended at Plymouth. Side by side with the original transmitter is the modern tuning fork and frequency doubling apparatus.

# Serve

# Britain ?



DISCUSSING RADIO DRAMA over the tea cups at Bristol. On the left is Mr. Francis Worsley, who is to organise original programmes in the Plymouth area.



The tour continues.

formidable preparations for a "Big Push" in the West to improve both reception and programmes. The old West Region, which illogically incorporated Wales and the West of England, has just been split into two: Welsh Region and West Region. The latter has its headquarters at Bristol, and encompasses Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset and Wiltshire.

To broadcast this Western programme at least two new transmitters are to be erected, one of which will replace the present obsolete Plymouth transmitter, the condition of which can be judged from the photograph. The modern tuning-fork control panel on the right puts the ancient 300-watt transmitter (A.D. 1924) quite out of complexion.

### New Hope for Plymouth

There is no programme staff at Plymouth. More faded glories! But here, I rejoice to report, a new day is dawning. New studios are likely to be built. Best of all, Mr. Francis Worsley, one of the livest men in the West Region, is to be sent here as programme organiser, and intends to put this district on the map.

The new Plymouth transmitter will carry the service right down into Cornwall. This is another of those "neglected areas" for which I am keeping a sharp look out during my tour of B.B.C. Britain. As one of the West Regional programme organisers said to me: "It wasn't much use our developing the programme resources of the

extreme West if people down there couldn't pick up the Western programme!"

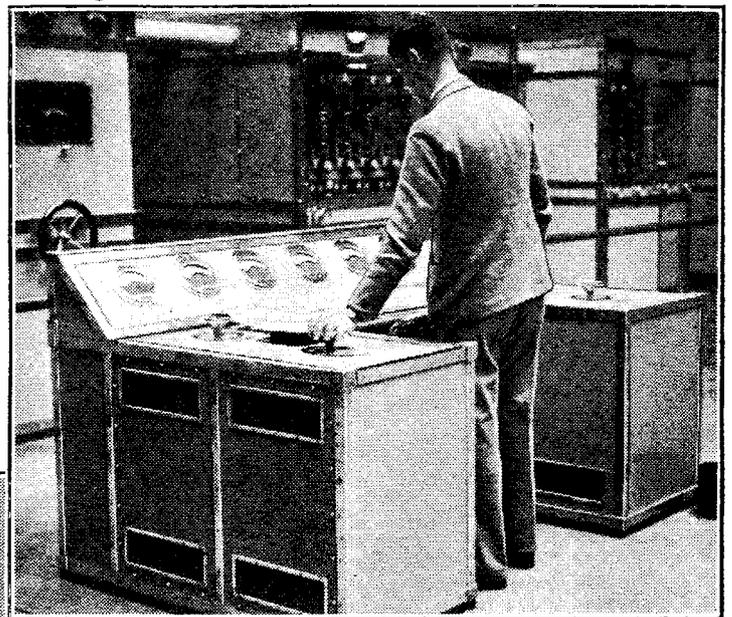
When the new transmitters get going with the West programme (which will not be for over a year, as the sites are not even chosen), the present West Regional transmitter at Washford Cross will be rechristened "Welsh Regional." It stands on the Somersetshire cliffs, its two 500ft. masts looking across the Bristol Channel to South Wales. There are two "umbrella" aerials, Regional on one mast, National on the other.

Electrical storms have been cracking guy-wire insulators like nuts lately. The guy sections get charged up until there is a flash-over from one section to the next. Mr. Hum-

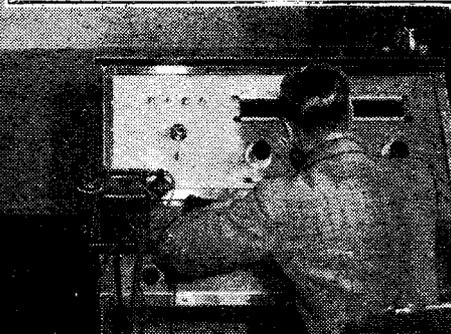
went to the top of the mast and fixed a spark-gap across an insulator about 12ft. from the mast-head. As the insulator was several feet away from the side of the mast the rigger reached it by sitting in a bo'sun's chair which was dropped over the top of the mast and then swung outwards by men pulling on a rope on the ground! When the rigger returned to the mast the aerial was energised, but no spark occurred. Several times the rigger had to repeat his giddy aerobatics, to tighten the spark-gap. In the end it was decided that the voltage was negligible.

### Running "Easy"

The actual power of West Regional is now 57 kilowatts. West National is 30 kw. By laying on every ounce it would be possible in each case to go up to nearly 80 kw. Thus the station is running "easy," and in the power-house I noticed that only two of the four 420



Two action pictures at Washford Cross. Above is an engineer adjusting the power input to the transmitter. (Left) Taking a line frequency characteristic.



horse-power Diesel units are needed to run the station with both Regional and

National radiating. One engine was having its annual overhaul. Valves and rockers had been taken down, the pistons removed, "decoked," and fitted with new rings. The very thorough overhaul (which occupies three men for a fortnight) includes measuring

phries, the engineer-in-charge, showed me several foot-long insulators which had been cracked clean in two and burnt brown.

It was decided to test whether the radiation from the aerial caused any large voltage across these insulators, so a rigger

One engine was having its annual overhaul. Valves and rockers had been taken down, the pistons removed, "decoked," and fitted with new rings. The very thorough overhaul (which occupies three men for a fortnight) includes measuring

**Does Broadcasting Serve Britain?**

with micro-gauges the cylinder bore and other places likely to wear.

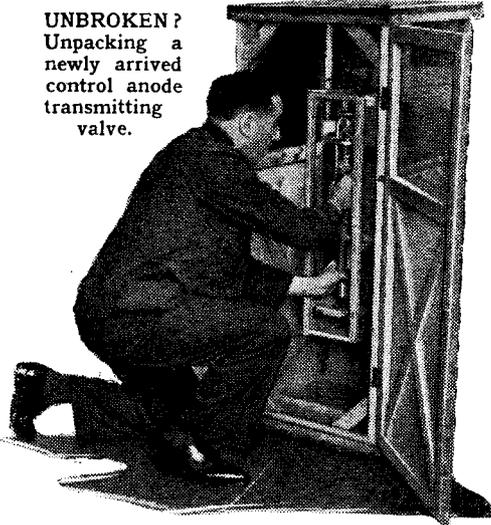
Although the station is working so much below full power, the engines burn fourteen tons of oil every week. The lowering of West National's power was, of course, dictated by the synchronisation with London and North Nationals on 261 metres. Each of these transmitters has a tuning-fork apparatus, but one keeps all three constant, as they are linked together by land lines. When I was there North National was feeding the other two with the "fork tone"; this arrives at 1,122.07 cycles and is put through ten stages of frequency doubling, which multiplies it up to the required radio frequency (1,149 kilocycles). North and West and London National take it in turns to supply the "fork tone."

The West Regional wave is also controlled now, though not to the fine limits achieved by the tuning-fork method. That is not necessary unless working on a common wave, but some time ago the International Broadcasting Union made a rule that all stations must keep to within plus or minus 10 cycles of their allocated frequency. Accordingly, a Parkin Drive has lately been installed for West Regional.

Mr. Humphries took me to see the Parkin Drive in a room which is kept at 83 degrees. Basking in this heat-wave in late autumn I learnt that the Parkin Drive consists of an oscillatory circuit of exceedingly robust and foolproof construction. The moving and fixed vanes of the variable condenser, for instance, are made of two metals of inverse temperature coefficients, so that if one expands the other equally contracts, and there is thus not the slightest change of frequency. The signal

from this apparatus is used to drive the first stage of the transmitter. Tatsfield measures the radio frequency twice a day, and when it creeps up towards 10 cycles error the engineers at Washford Cross adjust the Parkin Drive and bring it back to zero; this happens perhaps once a fortnight.

UNBROKEN?  
Unpacking a  
newly arrived  
control anode  
transmitting  
valve.



There are thirty-two of them there—radio engineers, riggers, Diesel men, and others—under Mr. Humphries. One needs to visit these outposts like Washford Cross, Plymouth and Bournemouth to appreciate the good service the modest B.B.C. engineer puts in for you and me, but as I raise my hat to the engineers down in the Golden West I think that their life is not so unenviable, with the sea almost lapping their doorsteps.

(Next Tour: North Devon Coast to Bristol.)

## Short-wave Broadcasting

CONDITIONS are still more than usually good, especially on the higher frequencies. Concurrently with the remarkable long-distance contacts on the 10-metre amateur band came a wonderful improvement in W8XK on 13.9 metres, which was also reflected, to a certain extent, in the behaviour of the 16- and 19-metre stations.

Between 16 and 13 metres there are many high-powered commercial telephony stations to be heard, and a few of them relay long-wave programmes or transmit gramophone records for test purposes.

On 15.5 metres, Bandoeng, PMA, may be heard during the mornings, and just above, on 15.57, is PPU, a station at Rio de Janeiro, which may be heard at its best during the afternoons.

LSN, LSM, and LSQ, all of Buenos Aires, occupy a variety of wavelengths in the same region, and several transmissions from Rugby may also be heard. All this, of course, is not strictly "short-wave broadcasting"—but it all adds variety to the matter available to the owner of a short-wave receiver.

The only broadcast stations that one can usually hear in the 16-metre band are Daventry, Zeesen, Huizen, and Bound Brook (W3XAL). The latter is invariably

good, which makes it hard to account for the absence of the other Bound Brook station, W3XL, listed as working on 17.23 metres, but rarely heard.

The most interesting newcomer to the 19-metre band is La Paz (CP7) on 19.6 metres. This is the only Bolivian station that has ever come over to this country with anything like regularity. The transmission is not strong, but should be picked up reliably with any good receiver.

There are now four U.S.A. stations in this band—W8XK, W1XAL, W2XE, and W2XAD. Since all four work so close together they are rather difficult to identify unless one has a really accurate calibration of the receiver. DJB and DJQ make reception rather difficult, sometimes, in this band. They were both heard at a perfectly fantastic strength on a recent Sunday afternoon.

Quite a few of these high-power Europeans seem to ignore the dictum that "locals should be seen and not heard." The exception, in this part of the country at least, is Daventry. Never does the Empire programme, on any wavelength, seem to be received at a greater strength than about R4. Possibly in Scotland or Cornwall things are very different.

The elusive Addis Ababa station is now

quoted as working on three wavelengths—16, 25.3, and 39.3 metres. He has often been heard, and even identified, on the latter wavelength; but very few listeners have had any success on the other two. The input is only 2 kW., and that does not appear to be fully modulated.

Conditions at this time of year are generally good for Asia, especially the Far East. On the amateur bands the Philippine Islands have been frequently heard, although Japanese signals are conspicuous by their absence. One would imagine that there was a possibility of receiving stations like Hong Kong on 34.29 metres, Calcutta on 49.1, and Kuala Lumpur on 48.92.

Strangely enough, very little is heard from Asia except the Dutch stations in Java, which are nearly always strong and reliable. Some of the Japanese stations were exceptionally good about a month ago, but they appear to have faded out by now.

The writer would be glad to hear from readers who happen to receive unusual stations, or who receive some unknown station that they would like to identify. A long watch is being kept with a calibrated receiver, and many unknown stations have ultimately been traced. MEGACYCLE.

## BOOK REVIEW

**Modern Radio Communication.** Vol. II. By J. H. Reynier, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.C.G.I., D.I.C., A.M.I.E.E., M.Inst.R.E. Pp. 161+xi and 111 illustrations. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd. Price 7s. 6d. net.

IN this volume the subject is dealt with in its more advanced aspects and in greater detail than in the more elementary first volume,\* which is already well known. In the main, the non-mathematical character has been maintained, though brief mathematical treatment is given where its avoidance altogether would leave the explanations incomplete. The chapters are necessarily short, but the author has succeeded in giving a remarkable amount of information in the limited space available. The chapters on feeders and on filters and attenuators are particularly well written, explanations being very lucid though concise. There are three appendices giving the theory of coupled circuits, details of non-fading aerial systems, and the theory of detection.

The book is of high quality from all points of view, and can be confidently recommended to those making a study of the fundamental principles of the science, and especially to those who have used the first volume.

Although there are notably few errors, one slip was noticed, and as this refers to fundamentals it is considered expedient to point it out. It occurs in Appendix I on coupled circuits. The circuit equations should be

$$i_1(R_1 + jX_1) + jM\omega i_2 = e \quad \dots (1)$$

$$i_2 Z_2 + jM\omega i_1 = 0 \quad \dots (2)$$

whereas the "j" was omitted from the second term of each. The final results are thus

$$R_1^1 = R_1 + (M^2\omega^2/Z_2^2)R_2$$

$$X_1^1 = X_1 - (M^2\omega^2/Z_2^2)X_2,$$

where  $X_2$  is inductive reactance. The author obtained a plus sign in both expressions, which are fundamental equations of an air-cored transformer. O. P.

\* Volume I, Review, *Wireless World*, March 29th, 1935.

# CURRENT TOPICS

## Events of the Week in Brief Review

### Double Fees for Pirates

THIS is France's latest blow at the pirate: All listeners who had failed to pay licence fees by October 22nd became liable to a double tax. In the week preceding "zero hour" licences were being taken out at the rate of 10,000 per day.

### Avoiding Interference

BY co-operation between themselves, amateur transmitters in many of the R.S.G.B.'s twenty national districts are avoiding mutual interference. Before a member purchases a quartz crystal (for frequency stabilisation) he consults a register held by his district representative to ensure that no other district member already possesses a crystal of a near-by frequency.

### Silent Carriers on November 11

ON Armistice Day, French amateur transmitters will observe a "silent minute" to commemorate the fallen. At 11 a.m. their transmitters will be run at full power, but the carrier waves will not be broken by either speech or morse.

This impressive ceremony was inaugurated by the French last year, and in 1935 amateurs in many other nations will follow suit by radiating "silent carriers."

### Super Power for U.S. ?

A SCHEME for providing the United States with a chain of twenty-five 500-kilowatt stations is now being considered by the Federal Communications Commission. Following upon the success of the 500-kilowatt WLW at Cincinnati, engineering opinion now has it that the only way to serve remote listeners is with super power.

Each of the super power stations would have an exclusive wavelength.

### Bridge by Radio

TONIGHT, November 1st, two four-man contract bridge teams representing the United States and Buenos Aires are competing over a bridge table 6,000 miles across. The American four, headed by Ely Culbertson, will engage a team representing the Jockey Club of Buenos Aires.

Two short-wave stations provide the link. They are W2XAF, Schnectady, and station LSX of Transradio International at Buenos Aires.

Both stations are relaying the entire contest, so listeners tuning in either will be able to follow the entire proceedings.

### G 2 YL

MISS NELLIE CORRY (G2YL), Walton-on-the-Hill, made amateur history during the week-end by working all Continents on a wavelength of 10 metres. Contacts were secured on Sunday last as follows:—

9 a.m., Assam (India); 10.30 a.m., Queensland (Australia); 11 a.m., Uruguay (S. America); 2.5 p.m., Algiers (Africa); and 3.20 p.m., Florida (United States).

Later in the day the "W.A.C." on 10 metres was also secured by Mr. H. L. O'Heffernan (G5BY).

The first claim of having worked all Continents on 10 metres was made on October 13th by the South African amateur, ZS1H.

### Neutrality

A CLAUSE in the Danish Radio Act decrees that broadcasting must observe strict neutrality in all contingencies. Consequently, last week the programme director at Copenhagen banned a new fox-trot entitled "Black Sheba from Addis Ababa."

to listen to broadcasting they shall pay another ten shillings. This will be equivalent to the ordinary listener's licence, and will bring in over a thousand pounds more money to be shared by the G.P.O. and the B.B.C.

### I.E.E. Wireless Section

MR. R. H. WATSON WATT, B.Sc. (Eng.), will give the chairman's inaugural address at a meeting of the Institution of Electrical Engineers at 6 p.m. on Wednesday next, November 6th. The meeting will be held at the Institution, Savoy Place, W.C.2.

### Most Powerful Station ?

NEW ZEALAND'S main broadcasting station, 2YA, is to have a new 60-kw. transmitter at Titahi Bay, fifteen miles from Wellington, to replace the existing 5-kilowatt plant at Mount Victoria, overlooking the city.

It is claimed that 2YA will be the most powerful broadcasting station in the southern hemisphere.



ANTI-INTERFERENCE WAR is being waged energetically in France under the direction of M. Mandel, the P.M.G. This photograph, taken in a Paris suburb a few days ago, shows a "parasite" sleuth hot on the scent.

### More Money from Amateurs

HITHERTO, amateur transmitters have paid ten shillings a year for transmitting and ten shillings for receiving licences, but as all their work is done on short waves the G.P.O. has decided that if they wish

### Amateurs and Hospital Radio

AN ambitious series of lectures has been planned by the Southend and District Radio Society, one of the most active and old-established in the South of England. In the near future "Valves" will be discussed by

Mr. B. Nixon (G.E.C.); "Loud Speakers," by Mr. Falkus (E. K. Cole); and "Droitwich," by Mr. J. Pulling (B.B.C.).

The Mayor of Southend is president of the Society, which has accepted the responsibility of maintaining all local hospital radio installations.

### An Electricity Change-over

THE methods adopted in the recent large-scale conversion from DC to AC supply in Northern Ireland are dealt with in *The Electrical Review* of November 1st. Mr. D. P. Sayers, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., who is in charge of the Northern Ireland change-over, writes of the way in which consumers in that area were dealt with. Particular interest attaches to the sections relating to radio apparatus.

### U.S. 'Plane Broadcast

WHEN the giant Pan American Airways 'plane takes off from San Francisco for China in the near future to institute a regular mail and passenger service across the Pacific, it will carry an engineer and announcer of the National Broadcasting Company. At frequent intervals during the flight broadcasts will be picked up from the 'plane by San Francisco and relayed over the American networks.

### "Wireless World" Diary

THE *Wireless World* Diary for 1936 is more than a diary; it is an experimenter's handbook, with 76 pages of useful information and formulae in addition to the usual week-at-a-opening diary pages.

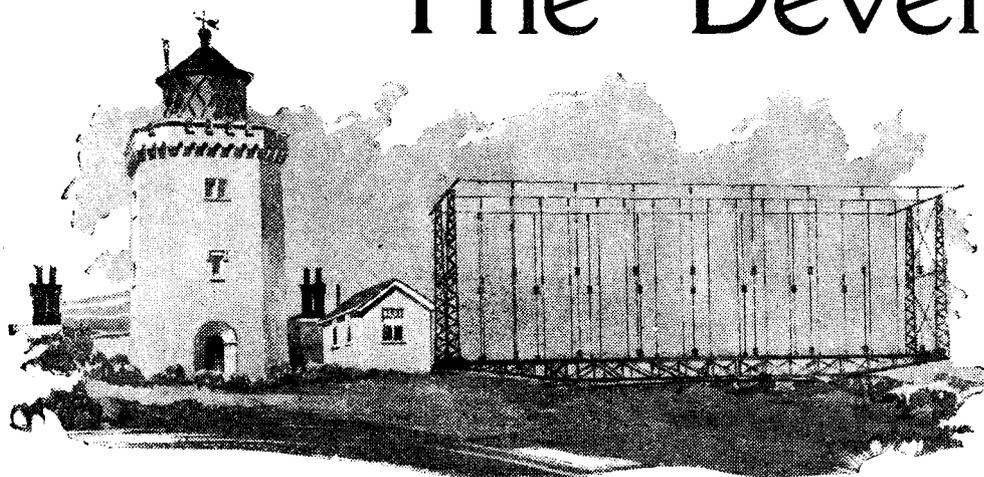
The main features include the world's broadcast wavelengths (on all wavebands); abacs for the rapid calculation of coil windings, decibel equivalents, wavelengths, etc.; hints and tips; comprehensive data regarding the latest types of frequency changers; pentodes and multi-electrode valves; and a large section dealing with representative circuits.

The Diary is now obtainable from all booksellers, stationers and bookstalls, price 1s. 6d., or direct from the publishers, Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, price 1s. 7d., post free.

Two companion publications, similarly priced, are the *Autocar* Motorists' Diary and the *Motor Cycle* Diary; each containing a wealth of up-to-date information for road users.

# The Development of

By **COMMANDER J. A. SLEE,**  
R.N. (Ret.), C.B.E.



An early rotating "beam" aerial at South Foreland.

## IV.—The Past Eight Years

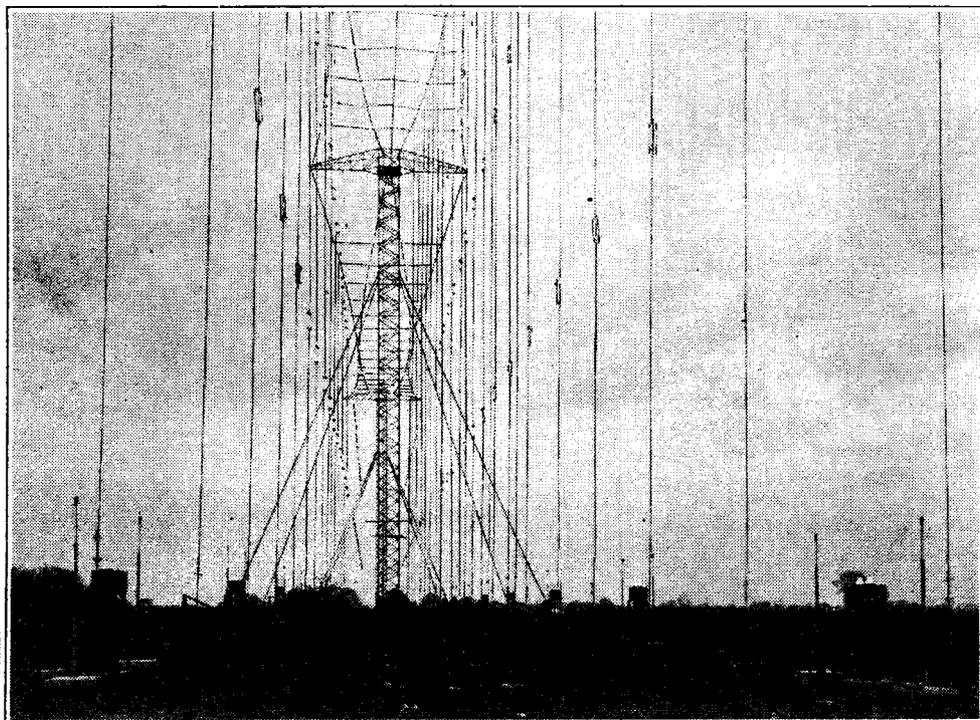
*SINCE the Washington Radiotelegraphic Conference of 1927, the development of aerials has been almost entirely confined to two main fields of study, viz., aerials for "beam" stations and aerials for broadcasting stations.*

**T**HE fundamental principle of directional transmission in the horizontal plane can be stated quite simply. If two simple vertical wires are erected, in all respects similar and half a wavelength apart, and if equal oscillating currents are made to flow in them exactly in phase with one another, then there must be zero radiation along the plane passing through the two wires; and the radiation will be maximum along a line at right angles to this plane.

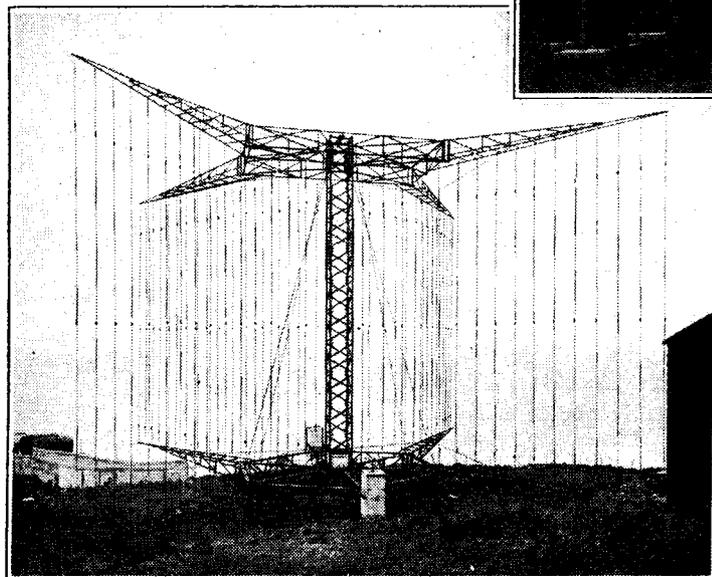
As more pairs of wires are added, the maximum becomes more clearly marked. Each pair of wires must be half a wavelength apart, and all must be in the same line. The natural unit of such a construction is when the line of vertical wires has been increased to one wavelength. The horizontal polar diagram of radiation of such an aerial array is practically a cosine diagram, the field strength along

clearly marked and greater, and the beam of transmission becomes narrower, though there are small subsidiary lines of emission between the edges of the main beam and the zero line. In modern practice the number of units is sometimes increased to five, when the field strength along the line of maximum radiation is about five or six times as great as that which would be obtained from an all-round transmitter of the same size. There are two main maxima in opposite directions.

If a second array of wires is set up, parallel to the aerial wires and quarter of a wavelength distant from it, the induced current flowing in these wires will set up interference effects with the radiation from the aerials, destroying it in one direction and adding to it in the other. The array



The addition to a beam aerial of a reflector, as shown in this photograph, considerably enhances its directional properties.



the maximum being approximately  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times that which would be obtained from an all-round transmitter employing the same power.

If more than one unit is used, all the wires being in the same line, the maximum becomes more

A famous revolving beam aerial—at Inchkeith.

acts as an almost perfect plane reflector. The resulting beam is thus unidirectional and the value of the remaining maximum is doubled. It will now be about 12 times the field strength obtainable from an all-round transmitter of equal power. These are measured figures as obtained in practice from the best form of construction, and are about two-thirds the theoretical values.

In such a construction one row of wires is fed with energy; the other row is not fed and is a pure reflector. Alternatively both rows of wires can be fed, the current in all of them being equal and in

# the Wireless Aerial

phase. The two rows must then be half a wavelength apart.

The problem confronting the engineer is first of all to erect this complicated structure and then to arrange the supply of power to all the wires in the aerial array (not in the reflector array) so that the current shall be equal and in phase in all of them.

The fundamental idea of directional transmission due to the interference effect between the radiation from two similar vertical aerials half a wavelength apart, the current in the two aerials being equal and in phase, is, of course, susceptible of considerable variation in practice. For instance, a row of vertical half-wave aerials, half a wavelength apart and connected to one another alternately at the top and bottom, will give a similar result. The interference principle is fundamental, but there are many methods of applying it.

Great mechanical and electrical accuracy is necessary to maintain a sharply defined beam with the greatest possible radiation in the required direction.

When using fairly short waves, the whole aerial array may be so small that it is physically possible to rotate it, thus giving directional transmission on any desired bearing. With the micro-wave transmitters this principle is carried to an extreme degree of development.

The whole theorem is reversible; just as efficient working can be obtained with a receiver as with a transmitter.

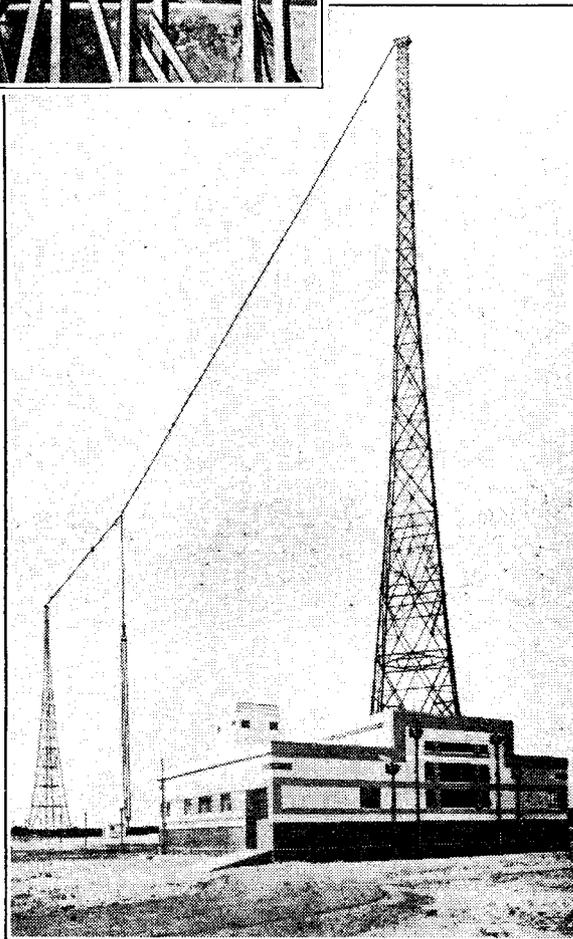
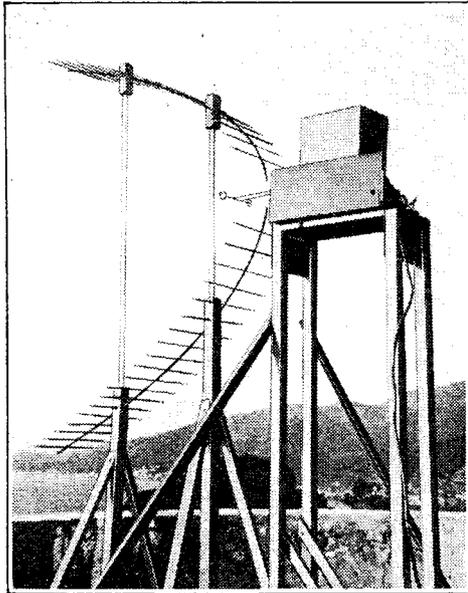
The study of the propagation of short waves shows that they are not propagated parallel to the surface of the earth, but are greatly inclined upwards. The object to be achieved is to give the maximum direction of propagation such an inclination in the vertical plane as will make the most effective use of reflection from the ionosphere. This can be done by utilising the principles of interference in a slightly different way. If each vertical wire could be divided into two sections, each half a wavelength long, and if the currents in the two halves were

in phase, a directional effect in the vertical plane could be obtained. This is done in practice, three half-wave aerials being in use, the sections being connected in series through small inductances so designed that even-numbered half waves are developed in them, the three odd-numbered half waves being left in the straight radiating sections.

The different possible solutions to these problems are responsible for the varying aerial constructions resorted to in different places.

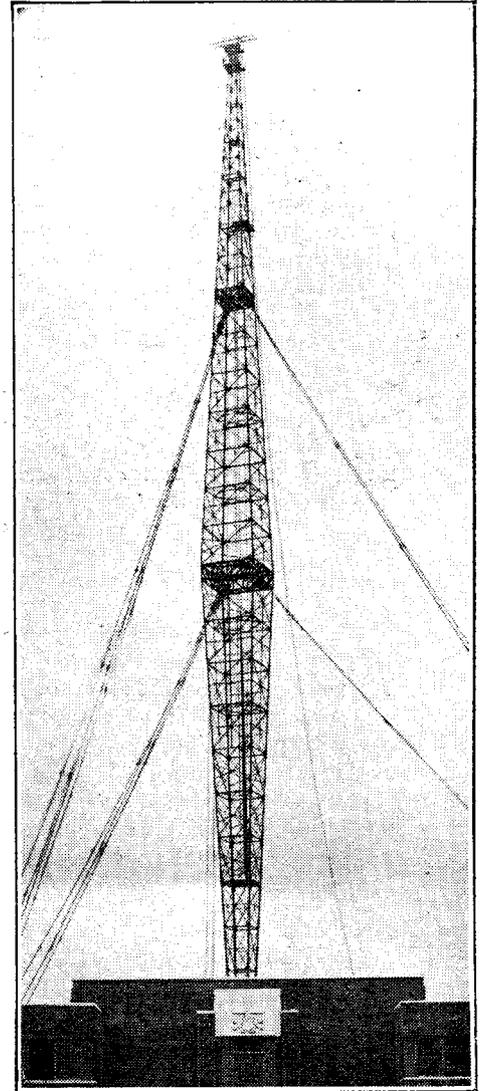
For small stations, or for all-round transmission, two main types of aerial have been

An extremely narrow beam is possible with the micro-wave aerial, of which this is an example.



A typical modern broadcasting aerial.

developed, a straight conductor, whose length is some odd number of quarter wavelengths, or some form of elevated dipole.



The last word in broadcasting aerials is this vertical type in which the mast is itself used as an aerial. Efficiency can be raised to as high as 80 per cent.

In order to control the direction of transmission in the vertical plane, arrangements similar to those described above for beam station aerials are sometimes applied to vertical aerials for all-round transmitting stations.

## Aerials for Broadcasting

Broadcasting aerials have been developed along two lines.

First the aim has been to increase the efficiency to the highest possible point, and, secondly, to control the proportion of the energy radiated, which takes the form of a wave connected to the surface of the earth, to the total radiated energy.

The frequencies most commonly used for broadcasting make it possible to work in terms of wavelength, and the first step was to use aerials actually one quarter of a wavelength high. High insulation, high conductivity, and scientifically constructed inductances have all contributed to a reduction in total resistance, which can now be carried so far as to make the response curve of the aerial itself so sharp that it is unsuited for the radiation of high-class musical telephony, the upper and lower side-bands being unduly weakened by the sharp resonance

**The Development of the Wireless Aerial—** curve of a circuit of such low resistance. In modern aerial design it is this fact which sets the limit to the efficiency of the aerial, a figure which reaches about 70 per cent. for aerials of the quarter wavelength type.

It has been found that for the purpose of broadcast programmes on medium wavelengths the only useful part of the energy radiated is that which is transferred by the part of the electromagnetic wave which remains in contact with the earth's surface. That part which leaves the earth's surface and is reflected by the ionosphere is of little or no use for programme purposes, but can cause interference with other programmes outside the service area of the station.

It is therefore desirable to use aerials which will cause the highest proportion of direct ray and the lowest proportion of indirect ray radiation.

The best results are obtained by the use of vertical aerials half a wavelength high. With such a construction there is, of course, zero current and maximum potential at the bottom as well as at the top, the point of maximum current and minimum potential being half way up. Special arrangements are necessary for feeding energy to such a device. In some cases the mast or tower itself is used as the aerial. The efficiency of such an arrangement can be raised as high as 80 per cent.; that is to say, if 10 kilowatts are developed in the final closed circuit, 8 kilowatts will be radiated into the ether.

Directional transmission is sometimes applied to medium-wave broadcasting stations so as to alter the shape and position of the service area with respect to the position of the station.

For instance, if a station is provided with a simple vertical aerial, the service area will be, roughly speaking, circular, the station being in the centre, provided, of course, that the nature of the country is the same all over the service area.

If a second aerial is erected a quarter of a wavelength away—it need not be fed—the shape of the service area will still be roughly circular, but the transmitting station will be on the edge of the circle instead of being in its centre.

Developments of this nature are proving themselves of great value in arranging the organisation for broadcasting in the European area.

## More 10-metre Successes

SINCE the announcement of the first two-way contact between England and Australia on 10 metres appeared last week, many more long-distance contacts have been made on this surprising wave-band.

To Mr. E. J. Laker (G6LK) goes the credit for most of the Australian contacts. On October 19th he worked with VK2HY, VK2HZ, and VK2LZ, and on October 20th with VK2LZ, VK4BB, and VK4EI.

G6LK and many other British stations have made successful contacts with the South American stations LU1EP and

LU9BV (both in Argentina) and with the South Africans, ZS1H, ZT6K, and ZU6P.

The writer logged over fifty North American stations within two hours, and SU1SG in Cairo is being heard regularly.

Among the best of the U.S.A. stations are W4A UU, W4AJY, W9HAQ, and W9LF, all of whom have been entered in the log as R8. West Coast stations heard include W6CAL (San Francisco) and W7AMX (Portland).

Other European stations that appear to have been making contacts with America are PA0QQ (Holland), D4K PJ (Germany), and, of course, Belgian ON4AU and French F8GS, both of whom were in contact with the States long before we were able to hear the Americans in this country.

All this splendid work makes one wonder how long it will be before American and Australian signals are heard here on five metres. It seems highly probable that next year will see it done. MEGACYCLE.

## Wireless in Abyssinia

### Interview with Engineer at Akaki

OVER eighty newspaper correspondents now stationed at Addis Ababa feed their readers with "stories" transmitted by the 3-kilowatt station at Akaki, some 10 kilometres from the Abyssinian capital.

The chief engineer of the station, Mr. Frank Hammar, has just granted an exclusive interview to a representative of *The Wireless World*, in the course of which he described how the busiest station on the face of the globe now conducts its daily work.

Although a large part of the correspondence is sent out on high-speed Creed

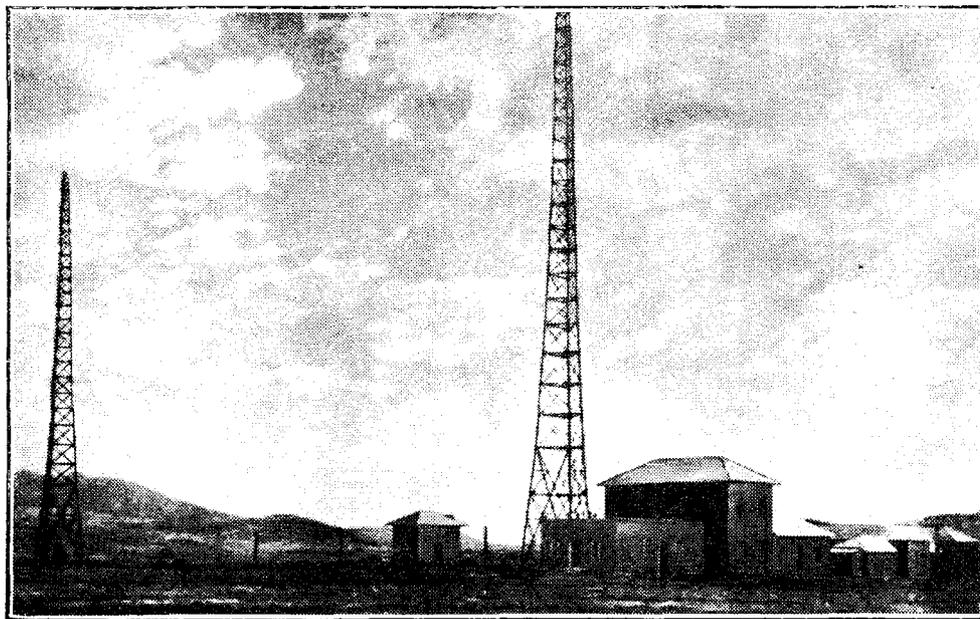
### FERRANTI AC12C AMPLIFIER

THE question has been raised as to the reason for the discrepancy between the overall frequency response curve of the Ferranti AC12C amplifier published in the Ferranti Constructional Booklet No. R105 and that published in *The Wireless World* review in the issue for October 25th, 1935. The latter shows a drop of 3 db. at 8,000 c/s, whereas the Ferranti curve indicates a loss of 0.5 db. at this frequency.

The difference is to be accounted for by the different output transformer ratio employed when taking the curves. The measurements in *The Wireless World* laboratory were carried out, using the 22.5-1 ratio on the multi-ratio transformer fitted, for which a portion only of the secondary is used. The Ferranti curve on the other hand represents the performance with the 15-1 ratio utilising the whole secondary winding, so that the leakage inductance is lower and the high-frequency response better.

Thus certain errors creep in, which is not surprising when it is remembered that the Akaki transmitters operate twenty-four hours a day. The staff works in long shifts to cope with messages totalling some 30,000 words per day as compared with a normal daily output of 500 words.

Stories of a broadcasting service in Abyssinia are inventions of energetic and imaginative newspapermen, according to Mr. Hammar. There is no broadcasting in the country, and, indeed, there are only thirty listeners in Abyssinia, all of them being Europeans with short-wave sets. Re-

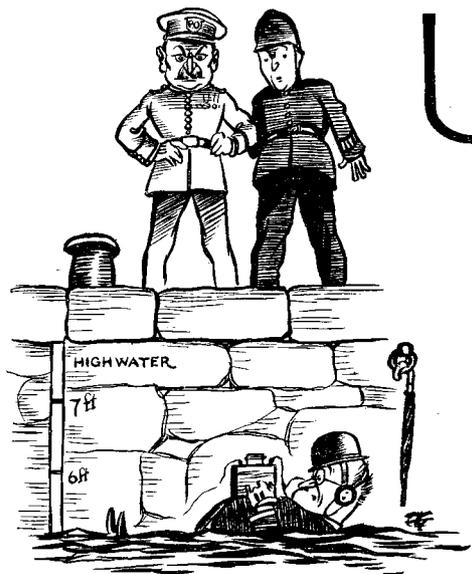


The 3-kW. short-wave transmitter at Akaki, near Addis Ababa, constructed by Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.

transmitters, there is plenty of work for the Abyssinian operators, who have all been trained by Mr. Hammar. Many of these youths are under twenty years of age and require constant supervision. Under the special conditions imposed by the war, they work with great zeal, but find the utmost difficulty in grasping even the most elementary principles and technique.

ception on the medium and long waves is quite out of the question on account of over-powering atmospherics.

The only broadcasting ever attempted in Abyssinia are the running commentaries arranged by the American National Broadcasting Company. Tests have not been unsuccessful, but the quality is poor, partly owing to the lack of good microphones.



Permissible below high water mark.

### Below High Water

THERE are innumerable proverbs and wise saws in all languages which endeavour to inculcate in the mind of the long-suffering citizen the virtues of thrift, and all of them command my most sincere respect, as I was very strictly brought up in my youth. To this day I remember the wise old proverb hanging over my crib telling me that "If youth did know what age did crave, many a penny he would save."

It is due to the presence of this trait in my character that I found myself at the recent Motor Show at Olympia. My interest lay in the Motor Boat section, in which I placed a tidy-sized order for a rakish-looking cruising craft which is now taking shape on the stocks at Southampton. My reason for placing this order was not so much an endeavour to help trade as to assist me in saving an honest ten shillings, for a legal friend whose hobby is delving into old statutes tells me that many things, such as shooting without a licence—illegal on terra firma—are permissible below high-water mark. Another of these things, so he alleges, is the possession of an unlicensed wireless set. Although, therefore, I have to take out a separate licence for my car radio, I do not have to do so in the case of a boat, and so, by placing my order I earn a clear ten shillings, for does not the old proverb tell us that "a penny saved is a penny earned?"

I have, however, been somewhat disconcerted by another friend who has pointed out to me that I shall never be able to make use of the floating-dock at Southampton when desirous of having the bottom of my craft scraped and painted, as this would automatically bring me above high-water mark and so within the jurisdiction of the Postmaster-General who would undoubtedly have one or more of his myrmidons lying in wait there ready to pounce.

If my friend's opinion is correct I shall be compelled to fall back upon the old-

# UNBIASED

fashioned dry-dock, but I should be very grateful if any members of the legal profession among my readers would give me his views on the subject.

### Infectious

I HAVE from time to time been compelled to express the opinion in somewhat forcible terms that the intelligence of womankind leaves room for improvement. In response to several indignant letters from philogynists I have been making valiant efforts during the past few weeks "to see the silver lining," but all the little progress that I had made has been brought crashing to the ground by a further incident which has occurred to confirm me in my own original opinions.

I happened to be sitting in slippers before my fire, feebly endeavouring to put up with the B.B.C. programme, owing to the fact that the "on-off" switch of my set had become seized-up in the "on" position. Without warning, Mrs. Free Grid arrived home accompanied by a particularly obnoxious specimen of homo sapiens in the form of a vinegary spinster who runs one of the new-style kindergartens where they endeavour to impart knowledge to children by studying the complexes (or is it complices?) of their alter ego instead of driving it in with a slipper as they did in my young days. Naturally all thoughts of further listening to the B.B.C. programme went by the board, and I was just thinking of retiring when the second news bulletin commenced and I thought I would tarry awhile to see how the great big world was turning.



She thought it disgraceful.

I casually noticed that the voice of the announcer was rather thick, as though he had a slight cold in the head, but I was completely knocked back with astonishment when Mrs. Free Grid's repellent acquaintance promptly moved her chair

away from the loud speaker and took from her bag a disinfectant-soaked handkerchief which she applied to her mouth, at the same time remarking somewhat acidly that she thought it disgraceful the way in which the B.B.C. allowed their announcers to spread infection among millions of listeners. She, for one, never failed to take with her a disinfected handkerchief when visiting friends' houses, as

## By FREE GRID

she found that so many people hadn't the common sense to switch off when it was obvious that an announcer was suffering from a cold, this last shaft being, I suppose, intended for me.

Well, well, we live and learn.

### Political Trivialities

NOW that we are all to be plunged into the hurly-burly of a General Election I shall have little time to spare during the next few weeks, since I shall be busy visiting the various party meetings in order to heckle the candidates concerning their reactions to radio.

It is, I consider, a crying shame that candidates of all political complexions endeavour to conceal the real issues of the election behind a barrage of petty trivialities such as the international situation and the question of the national finances. Not a word is heard regarding legislation to enforce radio manufacturers to pay the carriage both ways on their "carton" models, to which I have so often referred in this journal, and in addition, listeners are still compelled to defray the cost of their own wireless licences; absolutely nothing is being done to remedy this deplorable state of affairs.

And now, to add insult to injury, many manufacturers are restricting the period during which carton models may be exchanged to a beggarly ninety days; the result is that we are compelled to rush feverishly through this stately old ritual and so cause it to lose most of its old-world dignity.

I have received many letters urging me to put up personally for election in order to represent readers of *The Wireless World*, and were it not for the fact that Downing Street is a badly screened area, very unsuitable for wireless reception, I would do so like a shot. Even this would not deter me, but the thought of losing £150 certainly does stick in my gullet.



# Burndept All-Wave

## A "Straight" Set with a Fine All-round Performance

**FEATURES.**—*Type.*—Table model "straight" receiver for long, medium and short waves. *Universal AC/DC mains operated. Circuit.*—Var.-mu pentode HF amplifier—pentode grid detector with reaction—pentode output valve. Half-wave valve rectifier and barretter current regulator. **Controls.**—(1) Tuning. (2) Volume and on-off switch. (3) Reaction. (4) Waverange. **Price.**—10 guineas. **Makers.**—Burndept Ltd.

**T**HIS receiver is universal in every sense of the term. Not only may it be plugged into any mains supply between 180 and 250 volts without any adjustment, but it can be used to explore the fascinating region from approximately 50 down to 17 metres, in addition to the long and medium wave-ranges.

The three-valve straight circuit which has been adopted is admirably suited to this purpose and enables a high standard of performance to be obtained at a very reasonable cost. Pentode valves are used throughout and the HF amplifier is of the variable-mu type, in which volume is controlled by simultaneous variation of the

grid bias and screened potential. A single tuned circuit is used in the input circuit, and the aerial is coupled to it through series condensers, one of which is adjustable.

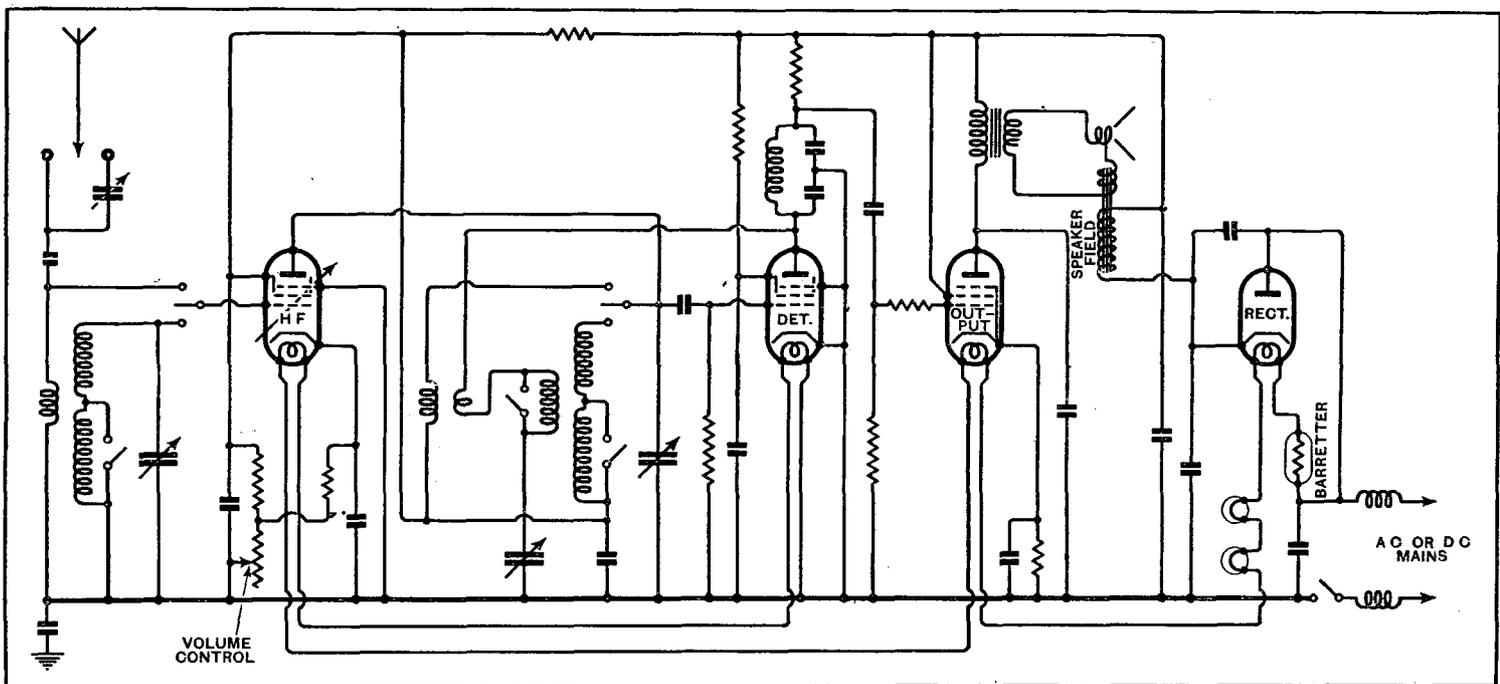
On the short waves an HF choke is substituted for the tuned circuit. Simple tuned anode coupling is employed between the HF and detector stages and two separate reaction windings are used, one for the medium and long waves and the other for short waves only. Both the HF and detector valves are adequately decoupled, and an efficient HF filter prevents stray leakage through the resistance-capacity coupling to the output valve.

The moving coil loud speaker is fitted with a hum-bucking coil, and the field is used for smoothing. Incidentally, the dry electrolytic smoothing condensers are of unusually large capacity and are mounted outside the main chassis and near the loud speaker itself. An indirectly heated half-wave rectifier is used and filter

coils are included in both mains leads. A barretter lamp regulates the filament heater current and obviates the necessity for preliminary mains voltage adjustment.

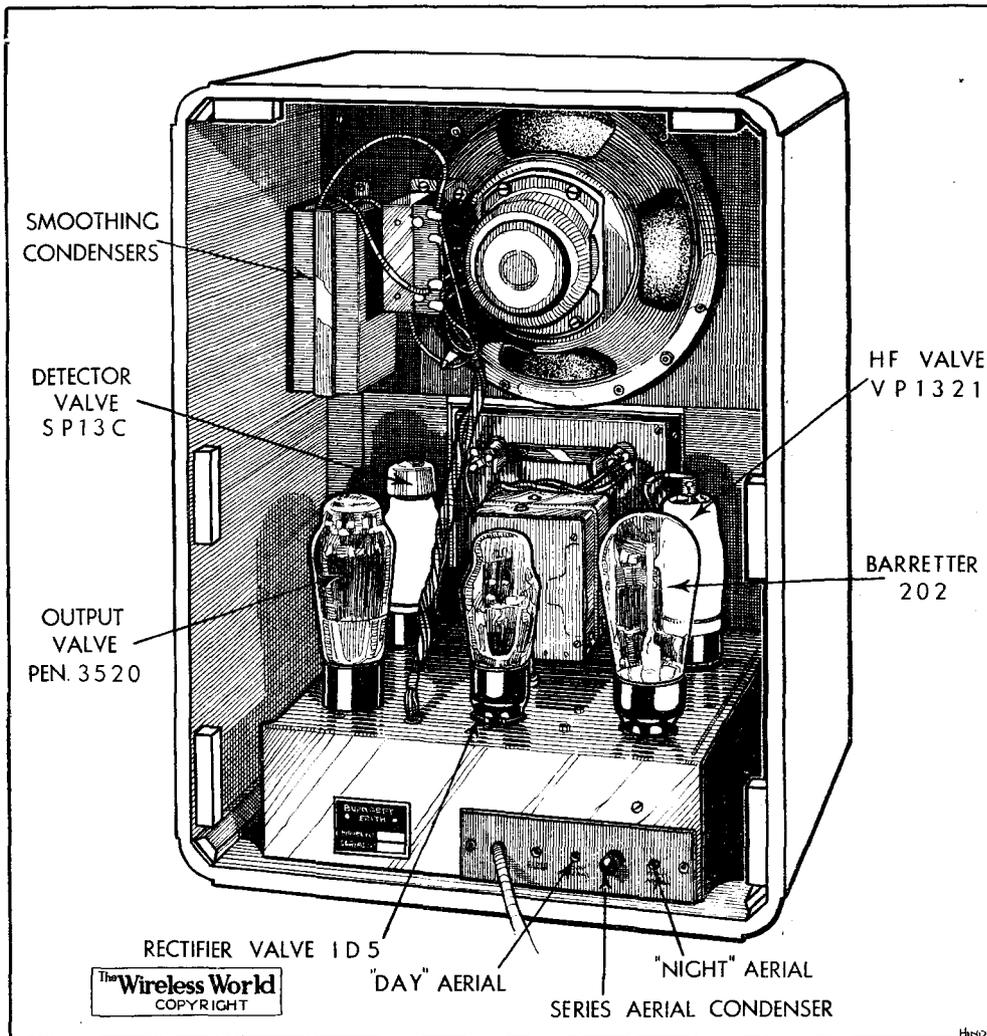
The set is fitted with a lucid tuning scale on each range of which the wavelength calibrations are coloured to correspond with coloured markings on the waverange switch. Another interesting point is the method of designating the alternative aerial sockets at the back of the set. One is termed the "Day" aerial and gives maximum range and moderate selectivity, and the other the "Night" aerial for increased selectivity at the expense of some reduction in sensitivity. This can be easily afforded as the difference between the day and night signal strength of the majority of stations exceeds the difference in sensitivity between the two positions of the aerial connection.

The set takes rather longer to warm up than the majority of receivers designed for AC mains only, and half a minute or more should be allowed for this process. Before one has covered more than a few degrees



Complete circuit diagram. The aerial coupling is aperiodic on short waves, and separate reaction windings are used for the normal broadcast wavebands and the short-wave range.

# Mains Receiver + + +



The aerial coupling is adjustable by means of a small knob at the back of the chassis. Note the electrolytic condensers mounted near the loud speaker field, which acts as the HT smoothing choke.

of the dial it will be apparent that this is a set with an extraordinarily high signal-to-noise ratio. One might almost say that the performance is that of a set fitted with QAVC, for with the normal average setting of the volume control stations appear at full volume and clarity from an absolutely silent background. Even with the control at maximum, which is seldom required, except for long-distance reception on the short-wave band, background hiss is considerably less than that of the average small superheterodyne.

## Range and Selectivity

If under daylight conditions the Burn-dept set must concede something to the superheterodyne in the matter of range there is no practical difference between the two types after dark as far as the number of stations available is concerned. It is only to be expected that the selectivity does not quite reach superheterodyne standard, but with careful handling it does not fall very far short. Using the "Night" aerial and with careful manipulation of the volume and reaction controls

the Brookmans Park transmitters could be dropped outside a fringe of two to three channels wide on either side of their normal setting when using the set in Central London. On long waves Radio-Paris and Droitwich could be comfortably separated. Some break-through of the local medium-wave stations at the bottom of the long-wave range was noticeable, but was not sufficient to cause any serious trouble when listening to, say, the aircraft telephony transmissions on 900 metres.

The short-wave performance is exceptionally lively, and if at first a slightly higher reduction ratio seems desirable towards the bottom end of the scale a little experience with the set soon enables one to master the knack of precise tuning. At all events, this is a fault which is much preferable to the more prevalent one of backlash in the drive, which in this set is entirely absent.

In the set tested two oscillation points were to be found on increasing reaction progressively from zero on the short-wave band. The "plop" indicating the commencement of the first oscillation is much fainter than that associated with the

second. It is on the threshold of this first oscillation that the best results are obtained. Having elucidated this point no difficulty was found in tuning-in American short-wave broadcasting and W8XX on 19.72 metres was found to provide a programme of B.B.C. reliability during the period of the test.

The reproduction is of that satisfying quality which combines a full body of tone with a bright high-note response and at the same time errs neither on the side of woolliness nor harshness. Perhaps the best compliment that we can pay to the quality of reproduction is to say that at no time throughout the tests was there any incentive to look for the tone control, and that it was not until a list of the controls was being prepared that its absence was noted.

This is undoubtedly the set for a family with widely divergent wireless interests, for it caters well for every need from good quality reception of the local station to the collection of a comprehensive bag of distant short-wave transmissions. Further, the price is much below what one would expect to have to pay for such versatility.

Next Set Review:—  
**PHILIPS 575A**

## THE RADIO INDUSTRY

A NEW firm, The Wondergram Co., Ltd., of 45, Ropergate Street, Pontefract, has been formed for the purpose of producing a novel automatic record-changer embodying a device for reversing records and thus playing them in their proper sequence. The apparatus, which will deal with nineteen records (thirty-eight selections), is to be sold at a cost within the reach of the general public and is first to be produced as a separate unit or "playing desk" for use with an ordinary set.

Triotron SG valves, types S207 and S208, are now being superseded by improved counterparts—S215, a screen grid valve, and S213, a variable-mu SG valve. The new valves have steeper slopes and lower anode-grid capacities than those they replace. Both are of the 2-volt battery type fitted with 4-pin bases.

The business of Fox Industrial, Ltd., has been acquired by McCarthy Radio, 44a, Westbourne Grove, Bayswater, W.2, who will continue to manufacture similar receivers and amplifiers, and will also deal with the servicing of apparatus formerly produced by Fox Industrial.

We have received from Fry's, Ltd., 24-25, King Street, Royal Mint Street, E.C.1, a leaflet describing pocket saws, which would appear to be extremely useful to the wireless amateur.

Short-wave converters of various types, both for battery and mains operation, are described in leaflets issued by Unit Radio, 347, City Road, London, E.C.1.

The development which has taken place in aircraft wireless has made it necessary for the Marconi Company to create a new organisation, known as the Marconi Aircraft Wireless Establishment, in which will be centred all activities concerning the development, design, and manufacture of all kinds of aircraft wireless apparatus. This establishment has just been opened at Wandle Road, Hackbridge, Surrey.

# Listeners' Guide

## Outstanding Broadcasts at 1



**HARLEM HALF-HOUR.** Night life in New York's negro quarter will be portrayed in "The Little Show" at 10.20 on Wednesday (Nat.). The photo on the left was taken in a Harlem cabaret.

from contemporary papers—will be broadcast on November 4th (Reg., 8) and Tuesday, November 5th (Nat., 8).

The narrator will be William Crichton; the Lord Advocate, John Stewart; the Chief of Faculty, Douglas Allen; and Madeleine Smith, Mary Sutherland.



### NIGHT IN HARLEM

THE late night cabaret broadcasts which are being featured under the title "Little Show" are filling a distinct need, especially with busy people who have no time to listen until after 10 in the evening.

Next Wednesday the "Little Show" deserts the West End of London in favour of the negro quarter of New York. We are to have a Harlem Half-Hour—described as a "show of sentiment and sophistication"—which should give us the authentic American negro touch which is never quite successfully transplanted across the Atlantic, despite the

about by the appearance of a pretender to the throne who claims to be the murdered Dmitri.

Scene 1 takes place in the courtyard of the Monastery of Novodievichy, Moscow, where the crowd is appealing to Boris for his protection. Scene 2 brings us to the Coronation of Boris in the courtyard of the Kremlin, and, as can be imagined, the composer has made full use of his opportunities in portraying the stately procession.

### NIGHT FALLS . . .

WHY not a Crazy Week in British broadcasting?

The first welcome step in this direction is "Night Falls on 'Slow-on-the-Uptake,'" a revue which may place in their true perspective the recent broadcasts from "Somewhere in Hungary." Leslie and James Baily, the joint authors, are giving us the Grand Inaugural Programme of the Rustic Region, relayed by very long land lines and introduced by the Rustic Regional Director, Leonard Henry.

In addition to the Six Pep Sisters there will be numbers by the Slow-on-the-Uptake Gleemen and selections by the Town's silver-plated band. The wandering microphone will add glamour by actually penetrating, without a ticket, to the down platform of Slow-on-the-Uptake junction. Besides Leonard Henry, the inhabitants of Slow-on-the-Uptake may bear a striking family resemblance to Vivienne Chatterton, Dick Francis, Ernest Sefton, John Rorke, and Carleton Hobbs.

So let us listen to the enchanting sounds of night falling on this rustic neighbourhood at 8.30 on Monday (Nat.).



### PADEREWSKI'S BIRTHDAY

PADEREWSKI'S seventy-fifth birthday on Wednesday, November 6th, is to be celebrated in the B.B.C. programmes with a recital by Clifford Curzon, who will play the famous Polish composer's

Variations and Fugue in E flat minor, Opus 23 (Nat. 7.30). Paderewski was a pupil at the Warsaw Conservatoire in his boyhood days, and then, from his nineteenth to his twenty-second year, was one of its professors of the pianoforte. He is one of the rare masters of music who have distinguished themselves in other fields; his great work of setting the Polish Republic on its feet will go down in history.

Unfortunately, Paderewski continues to disappoint millions of listeners, for it is more than ten years since he broadcast. This was at Savoy Hill on March 15th, 1925. Recently it was proposed that a Paderewski recital should be relayed from Switzerland to the United States, but the event was indefinitely postponed.



### "BORIS GODUNOV"

ONE of the most curious episodes in the history of Russia in the seventeenth century is brought to the stage in Mussorgsky's opera, "Boris Godunov," of which the Prologue and Scenes 1 and 2 will be relayed from Sadler's Wells on Thursday evening in the Regional programme (7.45).

Boris Godunov, one of the most popular nobles under Ivan the Terrible, has caused the assassination of Dmitri, brother of the Emperor and his only heir. Boris achieves supreme power in Russia through the marriage of his daughter with Feodor, the weak-minded son of Ivan, through whom he virtually rules until trouble is brought



GILLIE POTTER will entertain national listeners at 8 o'clock on Wednesday.

### POISONED BY ARSENIC

MADELEINE SMITH was accused of poisoning her French lover, Pierre L'Angelier, with arsenic. This happened in 1857, and the nine days' trial which followed created an enormous stir in the British Press and even on the Continent.

A radio report—a ninety-minute condensation by John Gough of the verbatim speeches with a few cuttings

glut of coloured shows which are met with all over Europe.



### PETER DAWSON

It seems a long time since Peter Dawson was heard on the ether. On Tuesday next the ever-popular baritone will have an hour to himself with the B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra in a Celebrity Concert of favourite songs and ballads. (Reg., 8.15.)

# for the Week

## ome and Abroad

### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

**FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1st.**  
 Nat., 8.30, "It Seems Only Yesterday," 10, "I Knew a Man—Mrs. Pankhurst," by Thelma Cazalet. 10.30, B.B.C. Contemporary Music Concert. Reg., 7.30, Variety of Music. 9.30, Arthur Young and his Youngsters. *Abroad.*

Radio-Paris, 8.45, "The Flying Dutchman" (Wagner).

**SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2nd.**  
 Nat., 8.30, "Music Hall." ¶B.B.C. Military Band. ¶Ambrose and his Embassy Club Orchestra. Reg., Fred Hartley and his Novelty Quintet. ¶Recital for two pianos: Edna Hatzfeld and Mark Strong. *Abroad.*

Hamburg, 7.10, "An International Menu—Italian, Russian, Swedish, German, Hungarian and Austrian."

**SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 3rd.**  
 Nat., Troise and his Mandoliers. ¶Luton Prize Band. 9, B.B.C. Military Band.

Reg., Bratza (violin) with B.B.C. Orchestra. 6.45, London Palladium Orchestra. ¶Sunday Orchestral Concert, conducted by Sir Henry J. Wood. *Abroad.*

Berlin (Funkstunde) 7, "Oberon" (Weber) from the State Opera.

**MONDAY, NOVEMBER 4th.**  
 Nat., "Night Falls on Slow-on-the-Uptake." ¶B.B.C. Orchestral Concert.

Reg., 8, The Trial of Madeleine Smith. ¶Eddie Pola in "The Nut Club."

*Abroad.*  
 Brussels I, 8, Lyric Drama: "Yannick" (de Taeve) from the Theatre Royal, Ghent.

**TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 5th.**  
 Nat., 8, The Trial of Madeleine Smith. ¶Walford Hyden Magyar Orchestra.

Reg., B.B.C. Dance Orchestra. 8.15, Peter Dawson and the B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra.

*Abroad.*  
 Berlin (Funkstunde) Richard Strauss conducts his Symphony in F minor.

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6th.**  
 Nat., Paderewski Recital by Clifford Curzon (piano). 8.30, B.B.C. Symphony Concert conducted by Sir Hamilton Harty. ¶"The Little Show"

Reg., The Vario Trio. 8.45, "The Countess Maritza" (Kalman)

*Abroad.*  
 Kalundborg, 8 p.m.—1 a.m. Radio Ball by Copenhagen Dance Bands.

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7th.**  
 Nat., 8, Meet Mickey Mouse No. 4—A Whoopee Party. ¶Boyd Neel String Orchestra.

Reg., B.B.C. Dance Orchestra. 7.45, "Boris Godunov" relayed from Sadler's Wells. ¶Alfredo Campoli and his Orchestra.

*Abroad.*  
 Brussels I, 8, Mozart Concert.

### BRITISH MUSIC ABROAD

BRITISH music will be heard on Continental wavelengths tonight and to-morrow. At 6 this evening the Breslau gramophone programme of European bands playing their own na-



tional music includes the B.B.C. Military Band in Elgar's "Pomp and Circumstance" and Vaughan Williams' "Wasps" Overture. Saturday brings English sea shanties from Cologne at 5.

### THREE GUITARS

THERE are some curiosities in chamber music on Sunday. At 2.40 Vienna offers trios written for the guitar, the artists being the Vienna Guitar Chamber Music Trio. Twenty minutes later English listeners will be interested in the programme of the Trio Vocal Belge broadcasting from Brussels No. 2; they are giving a special version of "Three Blind Mice" and other nursery rhymes arranged for three voices and piano.

At 7 p.m. Kalundborg broadcasts Spohr's Duet in E flat for two violins.

### SUBSTITUTES FOR JAZZ

ALL the world is watching Germany's effort to find substitutes for the State-banned jazz. At 10 p.m. on Wednesday the Deutschlandsender and Stuttgart will broadcast new German dance music played by Adalbert Lutter. This composer has been specially commissioned by the

Deutschlandsender to provide tunes which not only exorcise the hated jazz but introduce some quite new orchestration effects. The programme should be well worth listening to if only for its novelty interest.

### OPERA ABROAD

TO-NIGHT is a great occasion for Wagner lovers. Beginning at 4.55, Vienna offers a relay from the State Opera House of "Parsifal"—an opera which could only be generally performed on the expiry of the European copyright in 1913. Wagner's stipulation was that public performances of this opera should be given only in the special setting of the Festspielhaus, Bayreuth. The sacred trend of this Festival

**PADEREW-SKI'S** 75th birthday will be celebrated on November 6th by a recital of his works by Clifford Curzon (Nat 7.30). This photograph was taken when Paderewski broadcast from Savoy Hill in 1925.

Drama has doubtless influenced the choice of All Saints' Day for its State Opera performance.

Another treat for Wagnerites will be the broadcast of "The Flying Dutchman" from Radio-Paris at 8.45 to-night (Friday).

A feature of the Rome broadcast this evening of "Madame Sans - Gêne" (Giordano) will be the personal appearance of the composer, who conducts.

Sunday's operatic highlight is a Berlin State Opera performance of Weber's "Oberon," to

**FRAU WINIFRED WAGNER**, daughter-in-law of Richard Wagner, in the composer's study at Bayreuth. The painting is of Cosima Wagner, his wife. There are two Wagner broadcasts to-night: "Parsifal" from Vienna and "The Flying Dutchman" from Radio Paris.

be relayed by the Funkstunde transmitter at 7. On Thursday, November 7th, Strasbourg will broadcast lengthy excerpts at 8.30 from Mozart's "Figaro," interpreted by the Station Orchestra, Choir and Soloists.

### ALL SAINTS' DAY

TO-DAY is All Saints' Day, and accordingly sacred music is prominent in the Continental transmissions. A typical programme of this kind will come from Beromunster at 8.10; Brussels No. 1, 6.30 and 9 p.m.; and Hilversum, 7.45 p.m.

Radio-Paris to-morrow (All Souls' Day) will give a special concert by the Raugel Choir, conducted by M. Bigot.

### RICHARD STRAUSS

RICHARD STRAUSS, the famous composer, will himself conduct a memorable concert which is being relayed to all German stations at 9.15 on Tuesday. This is the first of a series of concerts extending over two years which will acquaint listeners with all the more outstanding works of the composer.

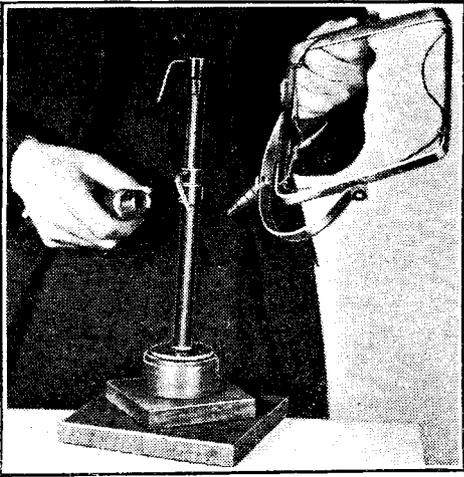
### RADIO SONG CONTEST

FOR listeners who can tune in Copenhagen at 3.45 on Wednesday afternoon there is a broadcast linking up two festivals at Copenhagen and Oslo respectively. Boy choirs will sing in an international song contest. THE AUDITOR.



# New Apparatus Reviewed

## Recent Products of the Manufacturers



### MICROPHONE STAND

READERS who have constructed *The Wireless World* transverse-current microphone, or have one of similar pattern, may be interested to learn that a microphone stand is now obtainable from A. Hinderlich. The specimen submitted for examination combines the function of table, floor or hand support, and is quickly adapted for each of these three functions.

The microphone is suspended by a rubber cord in a brass cradle fitted in a "U"-shaped frame; one is rotatable about a horizontal axis and the other about a vertical axis, so that the microphone can be set at any angle or pointed to any part of the room.

When used as a table model this assemblage is fitted into the smaller of two short enamelled-iron tubes which slide one within the other, the adjustment allowed for height being from 17in. to 22in.

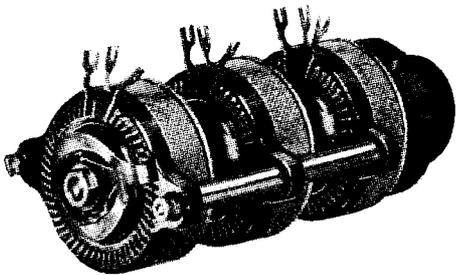
This telescopic stand can be replaced by two longer rods when a floor-type stand is required; these allow the microphone to be set at any height from the ground between 42in. and 72in., the same clamping fittings being used for both arrangements.

Alternatively, the cradle and frame can be fitted with a wooden handle for use as a hand-type instrument.

It is a most useful combination stand and costs 12s. 6d. complete. As a table model only the price is 7s. 6d., and as a floor model only 10s. Brass tubes for the floor model cost 2s. 6d. extra.

### KABI GANGED POTENTIOMETER

IN public address work, or whenever several loud speakers, and sometimes headphones as well, are operated from a common supply line, it is often advisable to provide a separate volume control at each



Kabi triple-gang potentiometer with insulated spindle.

Hinderlich combined table, floor and hand-type microphone stand.

point, and the design of this should be such that it gives the desired control without upsetting the impedance of the line.

Potentiometers and resistances suitable for this purpose and assembled as ganged units are included in the Kabi range of components distributed by F. W. Lechner and Co., Ltd., one specimen of which sent in for examination consists of three five-watt Kabi Midget Potentiometers built up in the form of a single unit, but with each separate component isolated electrically from the other.

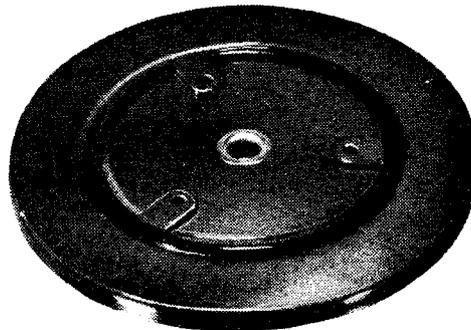
Each potentiometer in this assembly is 500 ohms, but any combination can be supplied. These units are particularly neat, strongly made, and in every respect well suited for this purpose.

The moving fingers do not contact direct with the resistance elements, which are wire-wound, but with small brass studs so that the resistance varies in steps, but since there are fifty contact studs the variation is made in relatively small increments. The action is smooth, and they are electrically silent.

The model illustrated here costs £2 5s.

### RELIANCE TURNTABLE

THIS accessory has been introduced by the Reliance Manufacturing Co., Ltd., for fitting to portable and transportable receivers that embody a frame aerial and therefore require to be orientated to obtain the best results, since aerials of this pattern



Reliance ball-bearing turntable made of bakelite.

possess directional properties. It is a ball-bearing turntable containing no fewer than four dozen steel balls, and the fixed and movable parts are made of bakelite.

This material is tough and should wear well; furthermore, it has the distinct advantage of being electrically silent in use. Three screws only are required for fixing it in position.

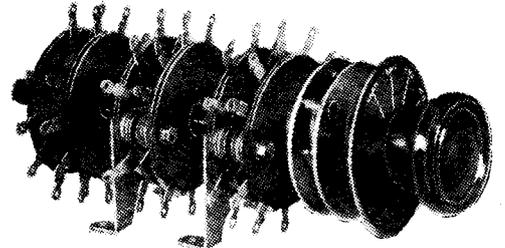
The sample sent for test measures 4½in. in diameter, and is ¾in. deep. It rotates smoothly with heavy or light loads, and there is no screening effect on the frame aerial as the only metal used consists of the steel balls and a centre brass rivet; furthermore, it is a good insulator.

This turntable costs 2s. 3d., and it is available in black or walnut bakelite.

### BULGIN FIVE-WAY MULTI SWITCH

ONE of the most useful features of the new Bulgin five-way switch is that any number of sections can so easily be arranged as a ganged assembly operated by a single knob. The switch is designed primarily for use in all-wave receivers, the first four positions being used for wave-band switching, two for short, one for medium, and one for the long-wave bands, while the fifth position can be employed as a radio-gramophone switch.

The assembly comprises a drive and position locator unit to which is fixed the driving shaft consisting of a ¼in. square rod. Locator units with 6in., 9in., or 12in. long rods are available. On this rod is assembled the switch contact units. Each section carries twenty contacts arranged in two sets of ten on thin bakelite discs, and opposite pairs on each disc are joined by the moving fingers. Thus each unit is a double-pole five-way switch which can be employed to



Bulgin five-way multi switch showing two units with brackets and one without, assembled on a 6-in. shaft.

select the coils required for each of the wavebands, primary and secondary, or grid and reaction, or grid and aerial windings as the case may be. One unit suffices for each two-winding coil in the set.

The contacts are silver-plated, and the moving fingers have a well-defined wiping and self-cleaning action, the surface of the fixed contacts being bright and perfectly clean where the fingers pass over them.

Each switch unit has a mounting bracket for holding it rigidly in place. The units can be slid along the rod to bring them as close as possible to their respective coils, an important feature since it ensures short leads to the switches.

The drive unit costs 2s. 9d. with a 6in. shaft, 3s. with one of 9in., and 3s. 3d. with a 12in. The price of the two-pole switch-contact-unit is 2s. 6d. without and 2s. 9d. with bracket. It is a very neat well-designed, and one of the best British-made switches for its price we have tested.

### Cossor Extension Speaker

THIS cabinet instrument, which has just been introduced and is known as Model 595, is of the permanent-magnet type and is fitted with a four-range output transformer offering impedances of 3,000, 8,000, 12,000, and 20,000 ohms. It is, therefore, suitable for all current types of output stages.

The cabinet is finished in walnut with a bakelite escutcheon, and the overall dimensions are 13in. by 12¼in. by 7¼in. The price is 39s. 6d.

# Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents

## All Wave Sets

UNDER the title of "all wave sets" a number of radio receivers incorporating one or more short-wave bands have appeared on the market. I would like to suggest that, in order to protect the non-technical public, the British Radio Manufacturers' Association should forbid the use of this misnomer. As an alternative, receivers could be described as "three-wave band" or "four-wave band" receivers, etc.

The United States Federal Trade Commission has recently prohibited American radio manufacturers from using the term "all wave" in connection with radio receivers.

F. W. DEWHURST.

Huddersfield.

## The Price of Quality

MR. J. S. THOMAS'S letter in your issue of September 13th raises the question of the cost of valve replacements in high fidelity receivers.

May I go further and say that the cost of high quality apparatus is still largely prohibitive to many potential users. Valves, coils, tuners, all types of transformers, etc., though not requiring replacement every year, nevertheless often become obsolete and require renewal if the apparatus is to be kept up to date.

This applies particularly to quality reproducers, and one wonders if the prices charged for these instruments are really justified, in spite of their excellent performances.

I feel certain that manufacturers of "high fidelity" apparatus would benefit themselves and their customers if they would endeavour to bring their goods more within the reach of a growing band of impecunious but "quality-minded" listeners.

London, N.21.

F. R. HOWARD.

## Battery Sets

THE letters you have published on high-powered battery sets have been very interesting. There appears to be misconception in England on this subject with regard to short-wave receivers for overseas, for all battery sets are cut down to the barest necessities: the low consumption of current is invariably stressed.

May I point out the mistake in this idea? In the first place, a large majority of people in the Colonies depend on wireless for their entertainment (with a gramophone, too, of course). Cinema shows are few and far between, theatres non-existent, musical recitals, too. Lacking these amenities we are very willing to spend more on our wireless sets than, say, the average person at home. In addition, there is a very large number of homes with their own electric lighting plants, usually 110-volt D.C. Reference to the manufacturers of such sets as to the number in use would probably produce a big surprise for wireless-set makers. Well, since we are willing to buy a good set, since economy in current does not interest us, for we have charging facilities, why will no one cater to our needs? Admittedly there is a demand for sets with few valves, low consumption, but I venture to say that

that is not the demand of the majority. It would be enlightening, too, to get the export figures for high-tension accumulators, though it must be borne in mind that more accumulators of the wet type would be used if there were the sets requiring them.

May I give what I consider the requirements for a battery set that would be popular abroad?

(1) A set designed especially for short waves, with medium waves a secondary matter. No long waves.

(2) A highly selective, powerful set, with delayed AVC, necessarily a superheterodyne. Tuned HF valve, detector-oscillator of the VHT<sub>2</sub> type. Two intermediate stages for selectivity and power, second detector, DDT type, followed by push-pull output. An extra valve after the second detector, RC coupled, would be an advantage. (In my own set I use three HF pentodes, with a VHT<sub>2</sub> and an HD22: output QP21.) Too big a fetish should not be made of single-dial tuning. The aerial and HF stage can be ganged with a trimmer on the aerial condenser, the oscillator being separately tuned. Nor should "no coil changing" be too strongly stressed. After all, when one's sole means of entertainment is a wireless set, one is willing to go to a little trouble to get the last ounce from it. Single-dial tuning and a collection of switches do not permit of this.

(3) The set should not be waistcoat-pocket size with a lot of unrecognisable components tucked away in awkward corners. Very many of us have to do our own repairs, so that a biggish set with all parts easily get-at-able, and plainly marked with their values (resistances, etc.), is desirable. Since the set will probably be used with HT accumulators with series parallel switch for working or charging, then a single HT+ lead is most desirable, too.

I am sorry to have gone to such lengths in my requirements, but I feel it necessary, as there is not a single set on the English market that comes anywhere near my specification. Yet American sets, which are so popular, run to a dozen or more valves, get results, sell well.

One thing I must stress, a point English set makers dismiss lightly: high selectivity. They appear to have no conception of the conditions abroad, where there are no commercial medium- or long-wave stations, where all work is confined to separate bands at different times of day and night, the same bands necessarily as those in which reliable broadcasting takes place.

F. H. JOHNSTON.  
Assam.

IRON CORES.—This photograph, recently received from Germany, shows some of the many forms in which Ferrocort cores for HF coils are now being made.

## A New Time Base

IN his article describing a two-valve time base circuit in the issue of October 4th, Mr. Desmond MacCarty has dismissed an important point very briefly, viz., the provision of an *isolated* HT supply.

When this supply is obtained by rectifying AC, mains interference with the deflection in the form of sweep velocity modulation will occur *via* the inter-winding capacity of the supply transformer unless special precautions are taken. The effect will be most marked at high sweep frequencies when C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> are small.

The cure is to provide double electrostatic screens on the transformer, the one next to the primary being connected to the gun and the other to the positive side of the smoothed rectified output. The capacity between screens is in parallel with C<sub>1</sub>. The heater winding for V<sub>1</sub> can also cause trouble unless wound over an earthed screen.

Dept. of Elec. C. P. EDWARDS.

Engineering, University College,  
Nottingham.

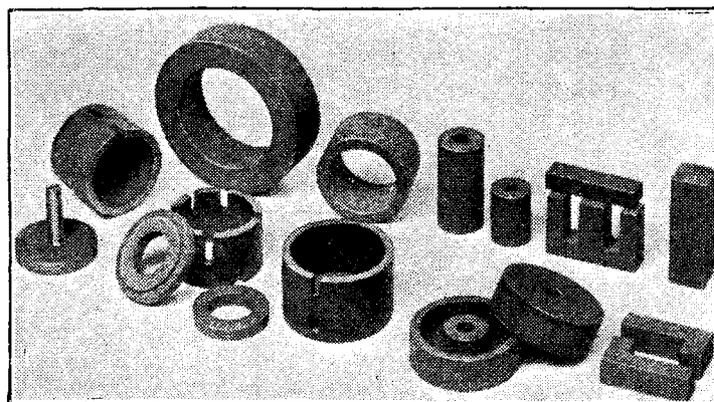
## Output Valves

I AM obliged to Mr. J. H. Owen Harries for the additional and very informative data, in his letter appearing in your issue of October 4th, which he produces to supplement his original criticisms of my article of July 5th. I am only sorry that he could not give a more definite measure of how much more "objectionable" the distortion represented by Curve B (my Fig. 2, September 6th) is than the second harmonic distortion represented by Curve A. Unfortunately, there seems at the present to be no quantitative means of settling how far his statement in this respect is justified.

It seems to me that he glosses over this second harmonic rather too readily; and, in fact, introduces push-pull working to balance it out. I am in perfect agreement with him as to the merits of push-pull; but that is rather by the way.

I admit the point (though it did not come within the scope of my discussion) which Mr. Harries scores in favour of the Class A triode, that for rising load impedances the distortion decreases, whereas with other types of valve the distortion rises for both increase and decrease of impedance. This is of less importance now than it used to be when loud speaker impedance depended much more on frequency.

With reference to Mr. Harries's Fig. 3 it is, perhaps, desirable to point out what he



**Letters to the Editor—**

did not say, that this covers a substantially greater grid swing than the 21 volts maximum peak recommended, and the droops consequently look worse. And in making a comparison with the Class A triode one should understand that if the 6B5 were run at equal efficiency the grid swing, and consequently distortion, would be lower still.

In practice this is very important. For good quality reproduction the Class A triode must be kept strictly within bounds. If the output is allowed to exceed the rating even slightly, not only is there all the distortion that Mr. Harries imputes to other types of valves, but also the much more sudden and severe distortion due to grid current. Now the *mean* amplitude of most programmes is far lower than the peaks; consequently a triode stage must be run, on the average, at a very small fraction of its already poor efficiency. Unless power is

provided on the most exceptionally lavish scale, one has these alternatives: miserable volume; or peak distortion far greater than that of the worst pentode run within its limits.

On the other hand, a valve such as Mr. Harries criticises can be run so that at mean volume the distortion is negligible and the efficiency better than that of the triode stage, and at the same time there is a far larger reserve of power available to take care of the peaks, without even then exceeding a moderate 4 or 5 per cent. of harmonics.

It appears, then, that Mr. Harries has proved his case for the Class A triode, as an academic standard of quality—one which can even be used, in exceptional cases where cost is no object. He, on the other hand, quite readily agrees that it is not necessarily the best to use in all circumstances.

Bromley, Kent. M. G. SCROGGIE.

wavelength of about 65 metres, with headphones.

If the optimum wavelength increases during the next two or three years, as it then did, one wonders if the Empire and Colonial broadcasting services of this and other countries will be reduced in efficiency. Daventry's greatest wavelength is 49.1 metres; Zeesen's 49.83, and Pittsburgh's 48.86.

**Ware Charging Dabblers**

ACCUMULATOR charging is such a profitable business that it has naturally attracted the attention of not a few people who know nothing whatever about the process except what they learn from the book of words which accompanies the charging plant they purchase. In the past few months I have come across not a few cases of accumulators being ruined in double-quick time when handed to such people for treatment. Often the sufferer is the victim of his own kind-heartedness; wishing to help some small man who has taken on accumulator charging as a side line, he hands his batteries over to the beginner's tender mercies. It may work out all right; on the other hand, it may work out very much all wrong. Certainly it is wise before handing over batteries for charging to do what one can to make sure that the man to whom they are entrusted knows something about his business.

**The Acid Touch**

From more than one correspondent I have had reports about a particularly nefarious practice on the part of "shady" charging stations. This is to give batteries subjected to their care only part of the proper charge and then to top up the cells with sulphuric acid. Such accusations would not be too easy to prove, though it is quite possible that here and there the crime is committed. Though I have never tried it, I imagine that it would work quite well from the swindler's point of view by restoring the specific gravity of the electrolyte to the fully charged figure. Cells provided with indicators would then register a full charge, though actually they had had a very short ration. The effect of such a practice would, of course, be most pernicious, since it would lead to the rapid disintegration of the plates.

Perhaps the best way of assessing the treatment which your batteries receive from the charging station is to give the plates a careful examination before and afterwards, and every now and then to note carefully the hours of service that a battery gives for one charge under a measured load.

**At the Transmitting End****Technical Criticisms of Recent Programmes****Continental Relays**

The concert from Vienna (London Regional, October 22nd) was definitely not High-Fidelity and it seems questionable whether relays of this nature can be really appreciated unless the quality attains the same high standard as that of our own similar transmissions.

Distortion was particularly noticeable on high modulation and the sound output fluctuated considerably.

**Effects**

Although the Effects Department occasionally provide us with some ingenious noises the "thunder" in "Top Hat" (London Regional, October 18th) sounded very unconvincing.

There must be several more satisfying alternatives to a sheet of metal. H. C. H.

# Random Radiations

**Education by Wireless**

THE proposal that educational broadcasts as well as the heavier types of talk should have one wavelength reserved for them, instead of being broadcast sporadically in the midst of programmes otherwise devoted to light entertainment, raises the question of how far the B.B.C. is justified in making use of its broadcasting system for purposes that are directly educational. The Director General admitted some months ago that he was disappointed by the response of education authorities to the broadcasts for schools. From one point of view there is a good deal to be said for such broadcasts, for they provide almost the only means whereby children in primary and secondary schools can be brought into touch with men and women of outstanding eminence in their own lines. That the talks and lessons are carefully prepared and are quite excellent of their kind there can be little doubt; nor does one dispute the fact that they are of considerable value to those schools which make use of them.

On the other hand, the B.B.C.'s funds are provided entirely by those who take out receiving licences, and it is open to question whether a proportion of the fees paid should be diverted to purposes which are, after all, the concern of the Board of Education rather than of the B.B.C. [We would remind "Diallist" that the licence fee is for the use of a receiver and is not a subscription to the programmes.—Ed.]

**The Indirect Method**

There are not a few people with whom I have chatted on this subject who hold the view that broadcasting in general is one of the finest potential educational means that we have, but that it should be used *indirectly* for increasing knowledge and improving taste. Their attitude, in other words, is that lessons, as such, should not be broadcast. Make your programmes interesting and attractive, they say; keep the standard high, and you will educate listeners without their realising what is happening to them. There's a good deal in this when you come to think it over. Broadcasting has unquestionably taught thousands upon thousands of people to appreciate good music, good plays and good English. It has, in fact, brought about a start-

ling revolution in the nation's mentality during the few short years of its existence. The man in the street is *much* better informed than he was a dozen years ago; he knows more of what is going on in the world; his interests are wider and his conversation is a great deal more varied than it was in the pre-broadcasting era. This is mainly due to the influence of broadcasting, and if that isn't education on the grand scale I don't know what is!

**Short-wave Oddities**

TWO rather interesting phenomena are to be observed on the short waves at the present time. The first concerns wavelengths of the order of 10 metres. Some time ago the Radio Research Board reported an instance of reception at Slough of 10-metre transmissions from Buenos Aires. Since then long-distance reception on wavelengths round about 10 metres have been reported several times, particularly between this country and those lying to the west. So far as I know, wavelengths as short as 10 metres were not very much used, if indeed they were used at all, during the last periodic swing towards a sunspot maximum. The behaviour of waves of this length in the course of sunspot cycles is therefore coming under careful observation for the first time. Interesting results are likely, but it may be found that much shorter wavelengths achieve unexpected ranges as we approach the sunspot maximum.

**The Longer Shorts**

Some eleven years ago, when we were on our way towards the last sunspot maximum, it was noticeable that by far the best long-distance reception on the short waves was obtainable in the band between 60 and 80 metres. Old hands may remember the immense strength at which KDKA used to be received in this country. With the simplest of sets, consisting of a detector and two low-frequency valves—all of them triodes of types that we should consider pretty inefficient nowadays—reception at full loud speaker strength was possible night after night. Users of single-valve sets used regularly to hear KDKA, then using a

# BROADCAST BREVITIES

BY OUR  
SPECIAL  
CORRESPONDENT

## The Maida Vale Studios

SIR NOEL ASHBRIDGE'S pride as he gazed on one of his "crazy" studios at Maida Vale last week was tinged with modesty.

"These are not all our own ideas," he told me. "We have taken advantage of good, and rejected bad, practice now current on the Continent."

As an example the "Chief" pointed out the "zig-zagged" walls to break up standing waves. At Maida Vale these angular projections are solid; in Germany they are hollow, with the result that unpleasant diaphragm effects have been noticed.

## Defying Convention

These new Maida Vale studios might well be the envy of the world. For the first time the B.B.C. has been unrestricted as regards studio space.

Two of the four new studios—Nos. 2 and 3—are for large orchestras, but whereas one has been "jazzed," as an engineer put it, the other is conventional in shape.

## Sound Absorption

All four studios have walls treated with building board which appears to absorb 25 per cent. of the sound at each reflection. Nos. 4 and 5 are somewhat similar, but here again one of them, for experimental purposes, defies convention. It has non-parallel walls, and the visual effect is extraordinary. One gets the impression that something has gone wrong during the construction.

## Building Within a Building

Each studio in this vast old skating rink forms an entirely separate structure. A wall of heavy brickwork, which is carried right up to the roof of the old building, is provided between each pair of studios as a screen to prevent transmission of sound from one studio to another through studio ceilings. Moreover, all parts of the studios are entirely free from contact with the main building.

## The Recording Rooms

One could spend many interesting hours in the new recording rooms in which six Marconi-Stille machines can be kept in continuous operation, providing three channels.

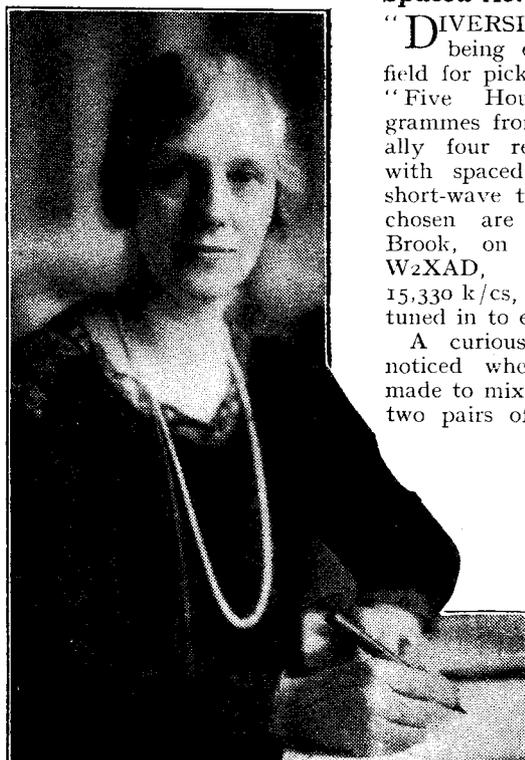
I learnt that considerable improvement in background noise reduction in steel tube recording has been effected within the last few weeks; in fact, the engineers claim a reduction of about 10 decibels.

## Disc Recording

There are also six disc recording machines at Maida Vale. An engineer recorded a few bars of an orchestral rehearsal which I was listening to on the loud speaker. After submitting the record to a hardening process—a matter of seconds with a chemically damped cloth—he played back the rehearsal. The quality was literally indistinguishable from the original.

## "Safety First" in Music

A PART from dance bands, the music one picks up in the average "O.B." leaves much to



CAROLINE  
VISCOUNTESS  
BRIDGEMAN,  
D.B.E., who has  
been appointed a  
Governor of the  
B.B.C. for the re-  
maining term of  
the present char-  
ter. Mr. Harold  
Brown, a Govern-  
or, now becomes  
Vice-Chairman.

be wished for. I am not thinking of relays from Muck-in-the-Gutter and other rural retreats where the primitive strains of the local band add colour by their very imperfection, but of concerts relayed from theatres, music-halls, cinemas and restaurants.

Often balance and control are execrable, and the concerts, from a programme point of view, are stale and unprofitable through duplication and blind reliance on "safe" selections which are supposed to be public favourites.

## Leslie Bridgewater's Appointment

It is good news, therefore, that Mr. Leslie Bridgewater, of "Quintet" fame, has joined the music staff of the B.B.C. to

become technical expert in light music.

Since October 1st the Music Department has been responsible for the music side of all O.B.'s, and Mr. Bridgewater's task will be to superintend the flood of melody which fills odd gaps in the transmissions from 11 a.m. onwards.

Leslie Bridgewater has had a long experience in the world of the cinema, the theatre, recording, and broadcasting. Perhaps his main speciality is the composition of incidental music for West End plays.

## Spaced Aerials at Tatsfield

"DIVERSITY" reception" is being employed at Tatsfield for picking up the weekly "Five Hours Back" programmes from America. Actually four receivers are used, with spaced aerials, and the short-wave transmitters usually chosen are W2XAL, Bound Brook, on 17,780 k/cs and W2XAD, Schenectady, on 15,330 k/cs, two receivers being tuned in to each station.

A curious effect has been noticed when an attempt is made to mix the outputs of the two pairs of receivers. There

is a distinct echo which the Tatsfield engineers are inclined to attribute to the different length of the landlines connecting the American studio with the transmitters.

## Rhombic

This diversity reception is the great topic of interest at Tatsfield these days. There is a feeling that, given plenty of scope for experiments, there is practically no transmission of any considerable power on the earth's surface which cannot be picked up, minus fading, by means of spaced aerials.

Two new aerials now going up specially for diversity reception tests are horizontal diamond-shaped. Or, as the engineers prefer it, of a rhombic formation.

## Overheated Waves

CORNWALL has problems of its own in the reception of broadcast programmes, as is shown in this extract from a letter which the B.B.C. has received from the Delectable Duchy:—

"... REGIONAL PROGRAMME TO NIGHT WAS CHOKING ITSELF IT LOST BLANCE IN HER PROMENADE TONIGHT. ONING TO THE WEATHER THE WAVES GET OVERHEATED AND SO GET SPENT OUT BEFOR SET GET HOLE OF IT. SO YOU ONLY GET HIGH NONTES WITH LITTLE OR NO BLANCE..."

## Picturesque Language

THE traditional secretiveness of B.B.C. engineers must not be attributed to lack of the power of forceful and fitting expression. When a picturesque expression is called for the B.B.C. engineers can supply it.

## Doors Stop Banging

Take a case in point. In the synchronised transmissions of London, North and West Nationals, sundry sharp shattering noises have been evident. Without twitching an ear, Sir Noel Ashbridge's department described these as "door bangs," and this very appropriate description has stuck. Not so the "door banging" itself, for the good news has come through that certain alterations in the drive equipment of the three transmitters is having the desired effect of reducing these unwelcome sounds, if not disposing of them entirely.

## "Swopping" Aerials at Daventry

SINCE, six months ago, the G5SW short-wave transmitter at Chelmsford was transferred to Daventry it has been possible to carry out some valuable alternative aerial tests.

Keeping the old transmitter in steady operation, the engineers have run the two Empire transmitters on two separate channels in the same frequency band, "swopping" aerials without breaking the transmission.

## Eager Empire Audience

The ensuing correspondence has revealed that, taken as a whole, the Empire audience is more technically enthusiastic than home listeners. Any change in signal strength, apparent modulation or studio technique is reported upon immediately, so the Empire post-bag is always eagerly awaited at Broadcasting House.

# PRINCIPAL BROADCASTING STATIONS OF EUROPE

Arranged in Order of Frequency and Wavelength

(This list is included in the first issue of each month. Stations with an aerial power of 50 kW. and above in heavy type)

Station.	Kc/s.	Tuning Positions.	Metres.	kW.	Station.	Kc/s.	Tuning Positions.	Metres.	kW.
Kaunas (Lithuania)	155		1935	7	Graz (Austria). (Relays Vienna)	886		338.6	7
Brazov (Romania)	160		1875	150	Helsinki (Finland)	895		335.2	10
Kootwijk (Holland) (Relays Hilversum)	160		1875	100	Hamburg (Germany)	904		331.9	100
Lahti (Finland)	166		1807	40	Toulouse (Radio Toulouse) (France)	913		328.6	60
Moscow, No. 1, RW1 (Komintern) (U.S.S.R.)	174		1724	500	Brno (Czechoslovakia)	922		325.4	32
Paris (Radio Paris) (France)	182		1648	80	Brussels, No. 2 (Belgium). (Flemish Programme)	932		321.9	15
Istanbul (Turkey)	187.5		1600	5	Algiers, P.T.T. (Radio Alger) (Algeria)	941		318.8	12
Berlin (Deutschlandsender Zeesen) (Germany)	191		1571	150	Göteborg (Sweden). (Relays Stockholm)	941		318.8	10
Droitwich	200		1500	150	Breslau (Germany)	950		315.8	100
Minsk, RW10 (U.S.S.R.)	208		1442	35	Paris (Poste Parisien) (France)	959		312.8	60
Reykjavik (Iceland)	208		1442	16	Odessa (U.S.S.R.)	968		309.9	10
Motala (Sweden). (Relays Stockholm)	216		1389	150	Belfast	977		307.1	1
Novosibirsk, RW76 (U.S.S.R.)	217.5		1379	100	Genoa (Italy). (Relays Milan)	986		304.3	10
Warsaw, No. 1 (Raszyn) (Poland)	224		1339	120	Torun (Poland)	986		304.3	24
Luxembourg	230		1304	150	Hilversum (Holland). (15 kW. till 4.40 p.m.)	995		301.5	60
Ankara (Turkey)	230		1304	7	Bratislava (Czechoslovakia)	1004		298.8	13.5
Kharkov, RW20 (U.S.S.R.)	232		1293	20	Midland Regional (Droitwich)	1013		296.2	50
Kalundborg (Denmark)	238		1261	60	Barcelona, EAJ15 (Radio Asociación) (Spain)	1022		293.5	3
Leningrad, RW53 (Kolpino) (U.S.S.R.)	245		1224	100	Cracow (Poland)	1022		293.5	2
Tashkent, RW11 (U.S.S.R.)	256.4		1170	25	Heilsberg (Königsberg Ermland) (Germany)	1031		291	100
Oslo (Norway)	260		1153.8	60	Paredo (Radio Club Português) (Portugal)	1031		291	5
Moscow, No. 2, RW49 (Stchelkovo) (U.S.S.R.)	271		1107	100	Leningrad, No. 2, RW70 (U.S.S.R.)	1040		288.5	10
Tiflis, RW7 (U.S.S.R.)	280		1071.4	35	Rennes, P.T.T. (Thourie) (France)	1040		288.5	120
Finmark (Norway)	355		845	10	Scottish National (Falkirk)	1050		285.7	50
Rostov-on-Don, RW12 (U.S.S.R.)	355		845	20	Bari (Italy)	1059		283.3	20
Budapest, No. 2 (Hungary)	359.5		834.5	20	Paris (Radio Cité) (France)	1068		280.9	2
Sverdlovsk, RW5 (U.S.S.R.)	375		800	50	Tiraspol, RW57 (U.S.S.R.)	1068		280.9	4
Geneva (Switzerland). (Relays Sottens)	401		748	1.3	Bordeaux, P.T.T. (Lafayette) (France)	1077		278.6	50
Moscow, No. 3 (RCZ) (U.S.S.R.)	401		748	100	Zagreb (Yugoslavia)	1086		276.2	0.7
Voroneje, RW25 (U.S.S.R.)	413.5		726	10	Falun (Sweden)	1086		276.2	2
Oulu (Finland)	431		696	1.2	Madrid, EAJ7 (Union Radio) (Spain)	1095		274	10
Ufa, RW22 (U.S.S.R.)	436		688	10	Madona (Latvia)	1104		271.7	50
Hamar (Norway). (Relays Oslo)	519		578	0.7	Naples (Italy). (Relays Rome)	1104		271.7	1.5
Innsbruck (Austria). (Relays Vienna)	519		578	1	Moravska-Ostrava (Czechoslovakia)	1113		269.5	11.2
Ljubljana (Yugoslavia)	527		569.3	5	Fécamp (Radio Normandie) (France)	1113		269.5	10
Viiuri (Finland)	527		569.3	10	Alexandria (Egypt)	1122		267.4	0.25
Bolzano (Italy)	536		559.7	1	Newcastle	1122		267.4	1
Wilno (Poland)	536		559.7	16	Nyiregyhaza (Hungary)	1122		267.4	6.2
Budapest, No. 1 (Hungary)	546		549.5	120	Hörby (Sweden). (Relays Stockholm)	1131		265.3	10
Beromünster (Switzerland)	556		539.6	100	Turin, No. 1 (Italy). (Relays Milan)	1140		263.2	7
Athlone (Irish Free State)	565		531	60	London National (Brookmans Park)	1149		261.1	20
Palermo (Italy)	565		531	4	North National (Slaithwaite)	1149		261.1	20
Stuttgart (Mühlacker) (Germany)	574		522.6	100	West National (Washford Cross)	1149		261.1	20
Grenoble, P.T.T. (France)	583		514.6	15	Kosice (Czechoslovakia). (Relays Prague)	1158		259.1	2.6
Riga (Latvia)	583		514.6	15	Monte Ceneri (Switzerland)	1167		257.1	15
Vienna (Bisamberg) (Austria)	592		506.8	100	Copenhagen (Denmark). (Relays Kalundborg)	1176		255.1	10
Rabat (Radio Maroc) (Morocco)	601		499.2	25	Kharkov, No. 2, RW4 (U.S.S.R.)	1185		253.2	10
Sundsvall (Sweden). (Relays Stockholm)	601		499.2	10	Nice (La Brague) (France)	1185		253.2	60
Florence (Italy). (Relays Milan)	610		491.8	20	Frankfurt (Germany)	1195		251	25
Cairo (Abu Zabal) (Egypt)	620		483.9	20	Prague, No. 2 (Czechoslovakia)	1204		249.2	5
Brussels, No. 1 (Belgium). (French Programme)	620		483.9	15	Lille, P.T.T. (Camphin) (France)	1213		247.3	60
Lisbon (Bacarena) (Portugal)	629		476.9	20	Trieste (Italy)	1222		245.5	10
Trøndelag (Norway)	629		476.9	20	Gleiwitz (Germany). (Relays Breslau)	1231		243.7	5
Prague, No. 1 (Czechoslovakia)	638		470.2	120	Cork (Irish Free State). (Relays Athlone)	1240		241.9	1
Lyons, P.T.T. (La Doua Tramoyes) (France)	648		463	100	Swedish Relay Stations	1240		241.9	1
Cologne (Langenberg) (Germany)	658		455.9	100	Juan-les-Pins (Radio Côte d'Azur) (France)	1249		240.2	2
North Regional (Slaithwaite)	668		449.1	50	Kuldiga (Latvia)	1258		238.5	10
Sottens (Radio Suisse Romande) (Switzerland)	677		443.1	25	Rome, No. 3 (Italy)	1258		238.5	1
Belgrade (Yugoslavia)	686		437.3	2.5	San Sebastian (Spain)	1258		238.5	1
Paris, P.T.T. (Palaiseau Villebon) (France)	695		431.7	120	Nürnberg and Augsburg (Germany). (Relays Munich)	1267		236.8	2
Stockholm (Sweden)	704		426.1	55	Christiansand and Stavanger (Norway)	1276		235.1	0.5
Rome, No. 1 (Italy)	713		420.8	50	Dresden (Germany). (Relays Leipzig)	1285		233.5	0.25
Kiev, RW9 (U.S.S.R.)	722		415.5	36	Aberdeen	1285		233.5	1
Tallinn (Estonia)	731		410.4	20	Austrian Relay Stations	1294		231.8	0.5
Madrid, EAJ2 (Radio España) (Spain)	731		410.4	3	Danzig. (Relays Königsberg)	1303		230.2	0.5
Seville (Spain)	731		410.4	5.5	Swedish Relay Stations	1312		228.7	1.25
Munich (Germany)	740		405.4	100	Magyarovar (Hungary)	1321		227.1	1.25
Marseilles, P.T.T. (Realtor) (France)	749		400.5	90	German Relay Stations	1330		225.6	2
Katowice (Poland)	758		395.3	12	Montpellier, P.T.T. (France)	1339		224	5
Scottish Regional (Falkirk)	767		391.1	50	Lodz (Poland)	1339		224	1.7
Toulouse, P.T.T. (Muret) (France)	776		386.6	120	Dublin (Irish Free State). (Relays Athlone)	1348		222.6	0.5
Leipzig (Germany)	785		382.2	120	Milan, No. 2 (Italy). (Relays Rome)	1348		222.6	4
Barcelona, EAJ1 (Spain)	795		377.4	7.5	Turin, No. 2 (Italy). (Relays Rome)	1357		221.1	0.2
Lwow (Poland)	795		377.4	16	Basle and Berne (Switzerland)	1375		218.2	0.5
West Regional (Washford Cross)	804		373.1	50	Warsaw, No. 2 (Poland)	1384		216.8	2
Milan (Italy)	814		368.6	50	Lyons (Radio Lyons) (France)	1393		215.4	25
Bucharest (Romania)	823		364.5	12	Tampere (Finland)	1420		211.3	0.7
Moscow, No. 4, RW39 (Stalina) (U.S.S.R.)	832		360.6	100	Béziers (France)	1429		209.9	1.5
Berlin (Funkstunde Tegel) (Germany)	841		356.7	100	Miskole (Hungary)	1438		208.6	1.25
Bergen (Norway)	850		352.9	1	Paris (Eiffel Tower) (France)	1456		206	5
Sofia (Bulgaria)	850		352.9	50	Pecs (Hungary)	1465		204.8	1.25
Valencia (Spain)	850		352.9	3	Bournemouth	1474		203.5	1
Simferopol, RW52 (U.S.S.R.)	859		349.2	10	Plymouth	1474		203.5	0.3
Strasbourg, P.T.T. (France)	859		349.2	100	International Common Wave	1492		201.1	0.2
Poznan (Poland)	868		345.6	16	International Common Wave	1500		200	0.25
London Regional (Brookmans Park)	877		342.1	50	Liepāja (Latvia)	1737		173	0.1

NOTE.—Since the publication of the previous list alterations have been made to the following stations: Moscow (U.S.S.R.), Finmark (Norway), Seville (Spain), Odessa (U.S.S.R.), Torun (Poland), Paris (Radio Cité) (France).

# SHORT-WAVE STATIONS OF THE WORLD

Arranged in Order of Wavelength and Frequency

(N.B.—Times of Transmission given in parentheses are approximate only and represent G.M.T.)

Metres.	kc/s.	Call Siga.	Station.	Tuning Positions.	Metres.	kc/s.	Call Siga.	Station.	Tuning Positions.
84.67	3,543	CR7AA	Mozambique (E. Africa). (Mon., Thurs., Sat., 18.30 to 20.30.)		38.48	7,797	HBP	Radio Nations, Prangins (Switzerland). (Sat. 22.30 to 23.15.)	
75.0	4,000	CT2AJ	Ponta Delgada (Azores). (Wed., Sat., 22.00 to 24.00.)		37.33	8,035	CNR	Rabat (Morocco). (Sun. 20.00 to 22.30.)	
70.2	4,273	RV15	Kharbarovsk (U.S.S.R.). (Daily 06.00 to 14.00.)		36.5	8,214	HCJB	Quito (Ecuador). (Daily ex. Sun., Mon. 00.45 to 04.45, Sun. 21.45 to 04.15.)	
67.11	4,470	YDB	Sourabaya (Java). (Daily 03.30 to 06.30)		34.29	8,750	ZCK	Hong Kong (China). (Daily 10.00 to 14.00.)	
58.31	5,145	OK1MPT	Prague (Czechoslovakia). (Experimental)		32.83	9,134	HAT4	Budapest (Hungary). (Sat. 23.00 to 24.00)	
51.28	5,850	YV5RMO	Maracaibo (Venezuela). (Daily, 22.00 to 02.00.)		31.8	9,428	COCH	Havana (Cuba). (Daily 16.00 to 17.00, 22.00 to 23.00, 01.00 to 02.00.)	
50.60	5,930	HJ4ABE	Medellin (Colombia). (Daily, 16.30 to 18.30, Sun., Tues., Thurs., 23.30 to 03.00 also.)		31.56	9,500	PRF5	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil). (Daily 22.30 to 23.15.)	
50.26	5,969	HVJ	Vatican City. (Daily 19.00 to 19.15, Sun. 10.00 also.)		31.55	9,510	GSB	Empire Broadcasting	
50.16	5,980	H1X	Santa Domingo (W. Indies). (Daily, 12.00 Sun. 00.38 also.)		31.54	9,518	VK3ME	Melbourne (Australia). (Wed. 10.00 to 11.30, Sat. 10.00 to 12.00.)	
50.0	6,000	RW59	Moscow (U.S.S.R.). (Relays No. 1 Stn.) (Daily 20.00 to 23.00.)		31.48	9,530	LKJ1	Jeløy (Norway). (Relays Oslo.) (Daily 10.00 to 13.00.)	
49.96	6,005	VE9DN	Montreal (Canada). (Daily 04.30 to 05.00)		31.48	9,530	W2XAF	Schenectady, N.Y. (U.S.A.). (Relays WGY.) (Daily 23.30 to 04.00, Sat. 19.00 to 22.00 also.)	
49.96	6,005	HJ3ABH	Bogota (Colombia)		31.45	9,540	DJN	Zeesen (Germany). (Daily 08.45 to 12.15, 13.00 to 16.30, 22.15 to 03.00.)	
49.92	6,010	COCO	Havana (Cuba). (Daily 21.00 to 23.00, 01.00 to 03.00, Sun. 04.30 to 06.30 also.)		31.38	9,560	DJA	Zeesen (Germany). (Daily 13.00 to 16.30, 22.15 to 02.00.)	
49.85	6,018	ZHI	Singapore (Malaya). (Mon., Wed., Thurs. 23.00 to 01.30, Sun. 03.40 to 05.10.)		31.36	9,565	VUB	Bombay (India). (Sun. 13.30 to 15.30, Wed., Thurs., Sat. 16.30 to 17.30, irregular Mon.)	
49.83	6,020	DJC	Zeesen (Germany). (Daily 22.30 to 03.30, 17.00 to 21.30.)		31.35	9,570	W1XK	Millis, Mass. (U.S.A.). (Relays WBZ.) (Daily 12.00 to 06.00.)	
49.75	6,030	HP5B	Panama City (Central America). (Daily 17.00 to 18.00, 01.00 to 03.30.)		31.32	9,580	GSC	Empire Broadcasting	
49.75	6,030	VE9CA	Calgary (Canada). (Thurs. 14.00 to 07.00, Sun. 17.00 to 05.00.)		31.32	9,580	VK3LR	Lyndhurst (Australia). (Daily ex. Sun. 08.15 to 12.30.)	
49.67	6,040	W1XAL	Boston, Mass. (U.S.A.). (Sun. 22.00 to 24.00, Wed., Fri. 00.30 to 01.45.)		31.28	9,590	W3XAU	Philadelphia, Pa. (U.S.A.). (Relays WCAU.) (Daily 17.00 to 24.00.)	
49.67	6,040	PRA8	Pernambuco (Brazil). (Daily 20.00 to 00.30.)		31.28	9,590	VK2ME	Sydney (Australia). (Sun. 06.00 to 08.00, 10.00 to 14.00, 14.30 to 16.30.)	
49.59	6,050	GSA	Empire Broadcasting		31.27	9,595	HBL	Radio Nations, Prangins (Switzerland). (Sat. 22.30 to 23.15.)	
49.5	6,060	W8XAL	Cincinnati, Ohio (U.S.A.). (Daily 12.00 to 01.00, 04.00 to 06.00.)		31.25	9,598	CT1AA	Lisbon (Portugal)	
49.5	6,060	W3XAU	Philadelphia, Pa. (U.S.A.). (Relays WCAU.) (Daily 01.00 to 04.00.)		31.13	9,635	2RO	Rome (Italy). (Tues., Thurs., Sat. 00.45 to 02.15.)	
49.5	6,060	OXY	Skamlebaek (Denmark). (Relays Kalundborg.) (Daily 18.00 to 24.00, Sun. 16.00 also.)		31.0	9,677	CTICT	Lisbon (Portugal). (Thurs. 21.00 to 23.00, Sun. 12.00 to 14.00.)	
49.42	6,070	OER2	Vienna Experimental. (Daily 14.00 to 22.00.)		30.43	9,860	EAQ	Madrid (Spain). (Daily 22.15 to 00.30, Sat. 18.00 to 20.00 also.)	
49.4	6,072	CT1AA	Lisbon (Portugal). (Tues., Thurs., Sat. 21.30 to 24.00.)		29.04	10,330	ORK	Ruysselede (Belgium). (Daily 18.30 to 20.30.)	
49.33	6,080	W9XAA	Chicago, Ill. (U.S.A.). (Relays WCLF.) (Sun. 19.00 to 20.30.)		27.93	10,740	JVM	Tokio (Japan). (Tues., Fri. 19.00 to 20.00.)	
49.33	6,080	CP5	La Paz (Bolivia). (Daily 00.45 to 02.15)		25.65	11,695	YB3RC	Caracas (Venezuela)	
49.31	6,083	VQ7LO	Nairobi (Kenya Colony). (Daily 06.00 to 19.00, Sat. to 20.00, Mon., Wed., Fri. 10.45 to 11.15 also, Tues. 08.00 to 09.00 also, Thurs. 13.00 to 14.00 also, Sun. 17.45 to 19.00 also.)		25.6	11,720	FYA	Paris, Radio Coloniale (France). (Colonial Stn. E-W.) (Daily 00.00 to 03.00, 04.00 to 06.00.)	
49.3	6,085	2RO	Rome (Italy). (Mon., Wed., Fri. 23.00 to 00.30.)		25.6	11,720	CJRX	Winnipeg (Canada). (Daily 00.00 to 05.00, Sat. 21.00 to 06.00 also, Sun. 22.00 to 03.30 also.)	
49.26	6,090	VE9BJ	St. John (N.B.). (Daily 00.00 to 01.30)		25.53	11,750	GSD	Empire Broadcasting	
49.26	6,090	VE9GV	Bowmanville, Ont. (Canada). (Mon., Tues., Wed. 20.00 to 05.00, Thurs., Fri., Sat. 12.00 to 05.00, Sun. 18.00 to 02.00.)		25.49	11,770	DJD	Zeesen (Germany). (Daily 17.00 to 21.30)	
49.2	6,097	ZTJ	Johannesburg (S. Africa). (Daily ex. Sun. 04.30 to 05.30, 08.30 to 12.00, 14.00 to 20.00 (Sat. to 21.45), Sun. 13.00 to 15.15, 17.30 to 20.00.)		25.49	11,790	W1XAL	Boston, Mass. (U.S.A.). (Daily 23.00 to 00.30.)	
49.18	6,100	W3XAL	Bound Brook, N.Y. (U.S.A.). (Relays WJZ.) (Mon., Wed., Sat. 22.00 to 23.00, Sat. 05.00 to 06.00 also.)		25.40	11,811	2RO	Rome (Italy). (Mon., Wed., Fri. 23.00)	
49.18	6,100	W9XF	Chicago, Ill. (U.S.A.). (Daily ex. Mon., Wed., Sat. 21.00 to 07.00.)		25.36	11,830	W2XE	Wayne, N.J. (U.S.A.). (Relays WABC.) (Daily 20.00 to 22.00.)	
49.1	6,110	GSL	Empire Broadcasting		25.29	11,860	GSE	Empire Broadcasting	
49.1	6,110	VUC	Calcutta (India). (Daily 07.06 to 08.06 irregular 13.06 to 16.36, Sat. from 12.36, Sun. 04.36 to 07.36, irregular 12.36 to 03.36.)		25.27	11,870	W8XK	Pittsburg, Pa. (U.S.A.). (Relays KDKA.) (Daily 21.30 to 03.00.)	
49.08	6,112	YV2RC	Caracas (Venezuela). (Daily ex. Sun. 15.30 to 17.30, 21.00 to 03.00, Sun. 14.30 to 15.30.)		25.23	11,880	FYA	Paris, Radio Coloniale (France). (Colonial Stn. N-S.) (Daily 16.15 to 19.15, 20.00 to 23.00.)	
49.02	6,120	YDA	Bandoeng (Java). (Daily 10.30 to 15.00)		25.0	12,000	RW59	Moscow (U.S.S.R.). (Relays No. 2 Stn.) (Sun. 03.00 to 04.00, 11.00 to 12.00, 15.00 to 16.00.)	
49.02	6,120	W2XE	Wayne, N.J. (U.S.A.). (Relays WABC.) (Daily 23.00 to 04.00.)		24.83	12,082	CTICT	Lisbon (Portugal). (Sun. 14.00 to 16.00, Thurs. 20.00 to 21.00.)	
48.92	6,130	ZGE	Kuala Lumpur (Malaya). (Sun., Tues., Fri. 11.40 to 13.40.)		24.2	12,396	CT1GO	Paredes (Portugal). (Sun. 15.00 to 16.30, Tues., Thurs., Fri. 18.00 to 19.15.)	
48.92	6,132	COCD	Havana (Cuba) (Daily 23.00 to 05.00.)		23.39	12,830	CNR	Rabat (Morocco). (Sun. 18.00 to 19.15.)	
48.86	6,140	W8XK	Pittsburg, Pa. (U.S.A.). (Relays KDKA.) (Daily 21.30 to 06.00.)		22.94	13,075	VFD	Suva (Fiji). (Daily ex. Sun. 05.30 to 03.60)	
48.78	6,150	CSL	Lisbon (Portugal). (Daily 11.00 to 12.30, 18.00 to 22.00.)		20.55	14,600	JVH	Nasaki (Japan). (Tues., Fri. 19.00 to 20.00.)	
48.78	6,150	YV3RC	Caracas (Venezuela). (Daily 20.30 to 01.30.)		19.84	15,123	HVJ	Vatican City. (Daily 10.00, 15.30 to 15.15)	
48.78	6,150	CJRO	Winnipeg (Canada). (Daily 00.00 to 05.00, Sat. 21.00 to 06.00 also, Sun. 22.00 to 03.30.)		19.82	15,140	GSE	Empire Broadcasting	
48.4	6,198	CT1GO	Paredes (Portugal). (Daily ex. Tues. 00.20 to 01.30, Sun. 16.30 to 18.00 also.)		19.74	15,200	DJB	Zeesen (Germany). (Daily 08.45 to 12.15)	
47.50	6,316	HIZ	Santo Domingo (W. Indies). (Daily 21.40 to 22.40, Sun. 16.00 to 17.30 also.)		19.72	15,210	W8XK	Pittsburg, Pa. (U.S.A.). (Relays KDKA.) (Daily 13.00 to 21.15.)	
47.05	6,375	YV4RC	Caracas (Venezuela). (Daily 21.30 to 03.30.)		19.71	15,220	PCJ	Eindhoven (Holland). (Experimental)	
46.69	6,425	W3XL	Bound Brook, N.J. (U.S.A.). (Experimental)		19.68	15,243	FYA	Paris, Radio Coloniale (France). (Colonial Stn. E-W.) (Daily 12.00 to 16.00.)	
46.52	6,447	HJ1ABB	Barranquilla (Colombia). (Daily 21.30 to 03.30.)		19.67	15,250	W1XAL	Boston, Mass. (U.S.A.). (Daily 15.50 to 18.30.)	
46.21	6,499	HJ5ABD	Cali (Colombia). (Daily 00.00 to 03.00.)		19.66	15,260	GSI	Empire Broadcasting	
46.0	6,520	YV6RV	Valencia (Venezuela). (Daily 17.00 to 18.00, 23.00 to 03.00.)		19.64	15,270	W2XE	Wayne, N.J. (U.S.A.). (Relays WABC.) (Daily 16.00 to 18.00.)	
45.31	6,620	PRADO	Riobamba (Ecuador). (Fri. 02.00 to 03.40)		19.63	15,280	DJQ	Zeesen (Germany). (Daily 04.30 to 06.00)	
45.0	6,667	HC2RL	Guayaquil (Ecuador). (Sun. 22.45 to 12.45, Wed. 02.15 to 04.15.)		19.6	15,300	CP7	La Paz (Bolivia)	
42.02	7,140	HJ4ABB	Manizales (Colombia)		19.56	15,330	W2XAD	Schenectady, N.Y. (U.S.A.). (Daily 19.30 to 20.30.)	
41.8	7,177	CR6AA	Lobito (Angola). (Wed., Sat. 19.30 to 21.30.)		19.52	15,370	HAS3	Budapest (Hungary). (Sun. 13.00 to 14.00.)	
					17.33	17,310	W3XL	Bound Brook, N.J. (U.S.A.) (Daily 16.00 to 22.00.)	
					16.89	17,760	DJE	Zeesen (Germany). (Daily 13.00 to 16.30)	
					16.87	17,780	W3XAL	Bound Brook, N.J. (U.S.A.). (Relays WJZ.) (Daily except Sun. 14.00 to 15.00, Tues. Thurs., Fri. 20.00 to 21.00 also.)	
					16.86	17,790	GSG	Empire Broadcasting	
					15.93	18,830	PLE	Bandoeng (Java). (Tues., Thurs., Sat. 15.00 to 15.30.)	
					13.97	21,470	GSH	Empire Broadcasting	
					13.93	21,530	GSJ	Empire Broadcasting	
					13.92	21,540	W8XK	Pittsburg, Pa. (U.S.A.). (Daily 12.00 to 14.00.)	

# Readers' Problems

THESE columns are reserved for the publication of matter of general interest arising out of problems submitted by our readers. Readers requiring an individual reply to their technical questions by post are referred to "The Wireless World" Information Bureau, of which brief particulars, with the fee charged, are to be found at the foot of this page.

## A Conversion

A READER who is using a superheterodyne operating at an intermediate frequency of 110 kc/s would like to bring his receiver up to date by fitting variable selectivity, and asks whether it would be practicable to do this merely by replacing the existing IF transformers with those of the latest pattern which provide for variable coupling with external control.

It is feared that some difficulty will be encountered, for, so far as we know, there

## Jumping a Stage

A QUERIST who employs an old HF-det.-LF set purely as a stand-by receiver for the local station (a few miles away) raises the question of dispensing entirely with the HF stage. His reason for doing this is that the screen-grid valve has just failed and he naturally sees no point in replacing it when so little sensitivity is required for his purpose.

With no HF valve in circuit, however, it is found that signals are too weak, and we are asked to say how the HF stage may, so to speak, be short-circuited in the simplest possible way.

We suggest the method shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1, which represents the part in question of this reader's set. It will be necessary to add a small coupling condenser between the grid terminal of the HF valve and the existing HF coupling condenser C; this condenser would normally be

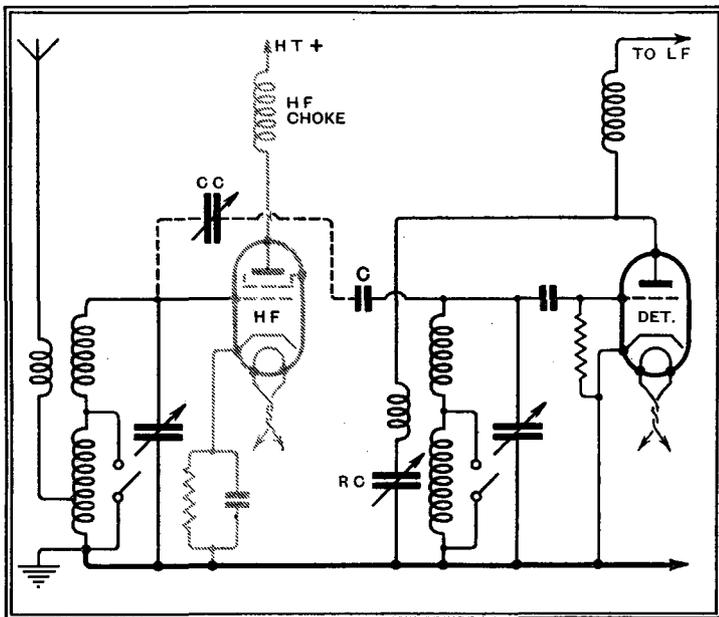


Fig. 1. — How to eliminate an HF stage without affecting selectivity to any great extent.

are no variable-selectivity IF transformers for operation at 110 kc/s; those now available operate at a frequency in the neighbourhood of 465 kc/s and their use would involve a new set of signal-frequency coils and a new ganged condenser.

## Free Accumulator Charging

THE small LT accumulators used in lightweight portable sets are apt to be rather a nuisance, as, although the set is generally used intermittently and for short periods, fairly regular recharging is necessary. Again, some of the cells are much smaller than those with which the average charging station has to deal, and so they are sometimes charged at an excessive rate.

These facts have influenced a reader who is considering the possibility of recharging his cell by inserting it in series with his household DC mains and the domestic lighting system.

The scheme proposed is practical enough, but, of course, care must be taken that the current consumed by lamps or appliances in use at the time of charging does not appreciably exceed the recommended charging rate of the cell. The diminution of the brightness of the lamps (on normal voltages) due to the inclusion of the cell in series is quite imperceptible, and so we have one of the few instances of virtually "something for nothing."

joined to the HF valve anode, but must now be disconnected from it. The coupling condenser C.C. should be very small.

## No Volts to Spare

IN a recently published reply to a reader's query it was pointed out that amplified AVC is virtually impracticable in a battery set; this applies with nearly as much force to a DC set.

For example, the owner of a universal superhet (worked on DC) is dissatisfied with the amount of control obtained from the AVC system, and now asks us whether the

## The Wireless World

### INFORMATION BUREAU

THE service is intended primarily for readers meeting with difficulties in connection with receivers described in *The Wireless World*, or those of commercial design which from time to time are reviewed in the pages of *The Wireless World*. Every endeavour will be made to deal with queries on all wireless matters, provided that they are of such a nature that they can be dealt with satisfactorily in a letter.

Communications should be by letter to *The Wireless World* Information Bureau, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, and must be accompanied by a remittance of 5s. to cover the cost of the service.

Personal interviews are not given by the technical staff, nor can technical enquiries be dealt with by telephone.

controlling voltage could be amplified in a reasonably simple manner.

As already pointed out, the answer to this is "No." The reason is that a considerable surplus voltage is necessary for the operation of an amplified AVC system; an appreciably higher voltage than that normally obtainable from DC mains is required.

## Cause and Cure

THE owner of a "2-HF" set which is about three years old has recently fitted new valves throughout. Unfortunately, this has had the effect of producing uncontrollable instability at nearly all tuning positions, but it has been found that stability can be restored by removing all the connections of the reaction control circuit. But, as reaction is useful as an aid to selectivity, our correspondent is not satisfied with the set as it stands, and asks whether it is likely that satisfactory results would be obtained by wiring the entire reaction circuit with screened wire.

In all probability this alteration would have the desired effect. Referring to Fig. 2, which shows in simplified form the reaction circuit of the receiver in question, it will be seen that the extra capacity of the lead between the valve anode and the reaction coil may be considered as a "phantom" condenser (shown in dotted lines) between anode and filament of the valve. This will certainly do no harm. With regard to the other screened lead between the reaction coil and the controlling condenser RC the position is rather different; the extra capacity introduced is virtually in parallel with RC, and so is additive to its minimum

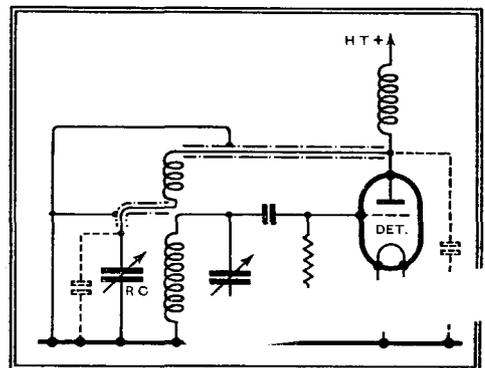


Fig. 2.—The screening of reaction leads will cure instability due to stray couplings, but will add to the minimum capacity of the reaction condenser.

capacity. As the new detector valve is presumably much more "lively" than its predecessor, the minimum capacity may in itself be sufficient to cause self-oscillation.

This, however, we consider to be unlikely, and it is much more probable that the instability is caused by stray couplings between the reaction leads and earlier HF circuits, and for this screening should provide a complete cure.



# R.G.D. gives the finest performance



NO research or expense has been spared to make R.G.D. the finest instruments of their kind in existence. That they do give more faithful reproduction of radio broadcast and gramophone records than is the case with commercial receivers has been abundantly proved. The incorporation of controlled Selectivity enables the operator to vary the degree of selectivity from High to Low. Low Selectivity is employed on the local station and others not subject to interference and ensures the highest degree of fidelity in reproduction. High Selectivity gives reception free from interference by stations closely adjacent on the waveband.

Models 1204 and 705 ALL WAVE have uniform response from 70 to 7,000 cycles. In conjunction with specially designed twin matched speakers this ensures wonderfully realistic reproduction. The cabinet dimensions are the minimum consistent with faithful reproduction of low notes. Small cabinets often result in a boominess which is sometimes taken for true bass, and pianissimos and fortissimos are often distorted. True reproduction demands a large cabinet or baffle. R.G.D. cabinets are notable for entire absence of "boom" or resonance. If you would enjoy the finest attainable reproduction of radio and gramophone records, your choice must be R.G.D. Five models are available, prices from 48 to 120 Guineas, and a Radio Console at 38 Guineas.

*Write for fully illustrated and descriptive Brochure.*

## Model 1204 12 Valve Auto Radio Gramophone

A 12 valve Superhet circuit. Pre H.F. stage with 3 tuned circuits, Separate oscillator, 2 I.F. stages having 6 Band Pass tuned circuits. D.D.T. valve giving amplified A.V.C. controlling 3 H.F. stages. R.C. coupled tone correction valve feeding special 2 stage R.C. paraphase coupled push pull amplifier. H.F. Circuits controlled by 3 position selectivity switch between limits from 3 k.c. to 10 k.c. Separate valve is employed as interstation noise suppressor. Twin matched energised M.C. Speakers. Automatic Record Changer and Piezo crystal Pick-up. Cabinet figured walnut and macassar ebony. **83 Guineas.**

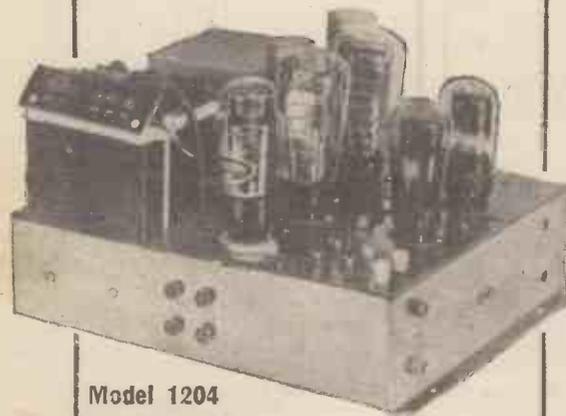
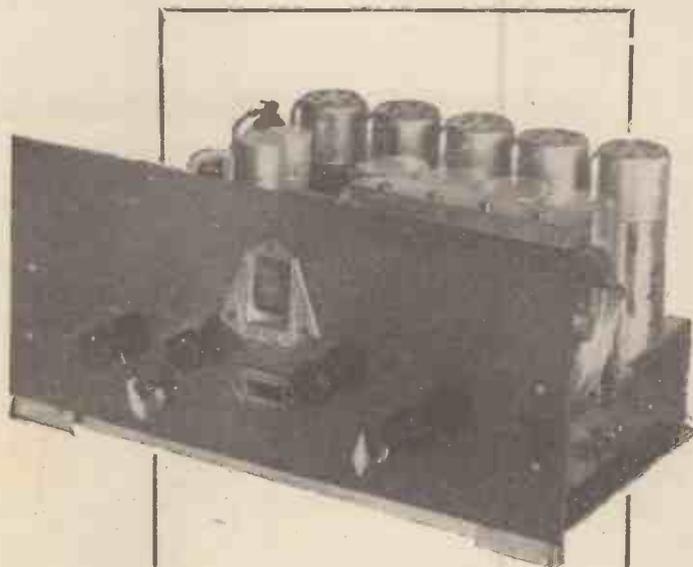
Dimensions 35" x 33" x 19" A.C. mains only.

Model 1204 Non Auto (Gramophone is not fitted with Auto Changer) . . . . . **76 Guineas**

## Model 705 8 Valve All-wave Auto Radio Gramophone

An 8 valve Superhet circuit, H.F. Stage on all wavebands, with 3 signal frequency tuned circuits. Two I.F. Stages comprising 6 Band Pass circuits with controllable selectivity. D.D.T. 2nd Detector giving A.V.C. control on 4 H.F. valves. R.C. coupled, Triode output valve. 4 wave bands, 15 to 30, 30 to 60, 195 to 550 and 760 to 2,000 metres. Special dial for easy tuning of short wave stations. Twin matched energised M.C. speakers, Automatic Record Changer and Piezo Crystal Pick-up. Cabinet as above. A.C. mains only. **83 Guineas**

Non Auto **76 Guineas**



**Model 1204  
Radio Chassis  
and Power Pack**

*Licensed under Br. Pat. 325833 (Paraphase)*

*Holdens*

# R.G.D.

**RADIO GRAMOPHONE DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.,**

18-20, Frederick Street, Birmingham, 1.

London.—40, Doughty St., W.C.1. Manchester.—17, Bridge St.

*Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.*

# KIT FOR THE "WIRELESS WORLD" VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY 4

COMPLETE SET OF PARTS EXACTLY TO "W.W." SPECIFICATION. ALL, OR ANY, OF THE COMPONENTS SUPPLIED AS REQUIRED.

- 1 UTILITY Condenser..... 11/-
- 1 UTILITY Dial ..... 6/6
- 2 BULGIN Bulbs ..... 1/6
- 1 BULGIN Aerial Coil ..... 4/6
- 1 BULGIN Oscillator Coil ..... 4/6
- 1 BULGIN Loading Coil ..... 2/6
- 1 BULGIN I.F. Transformer ..... 8/-
- 1 SOUND-SALES ditto ..... 10/-
- 1 ALL-POWER Mains Transformer ..... 13/6
- 2 SOUND-SALES Trimmers ..... 4/6
- 16 BULGIN Fixed Condensers ..... 9/3
- 3 DUBILIER Electrolytic Condensers ..... 12/-
- 10 FERRANTI Resistances ..... 5/-
- 4 BULGIN Resistances ..... 2/-
- 3 ERIE Resistances ..... 4/-
- 1 FERRANTI Vol. Control ..... 4/9
- 1 MAGNUM Switch ..... 4/-
- 4 BELLING-LEE Terminals ..... 2/-
- 1 BULGIN 4-pin Plug ..... 1/9
- 3 BELLING-LEE Valve-top Connectors ..... 1/-
- 2 BULGIN Knobs ..... 9d.
- GOLSTONE Screened Slewing Wire, Sistoflex, etc. ..... 2/6
- C.A.C. Chassis complete with Valveholders ..... 15/-

COMPLETE KIT,  
less Valves Speaker and Cabinet  
**£6.11.2**

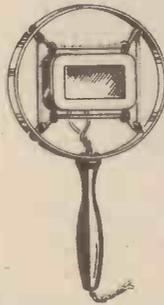
- 4 SPECIFIED VALVES... £3. 13. 6
  - 1 ROLA ST603/2500 SPEAKER ... £1. 5. 0
  - 1 C.A.C. CABINET ... £1. 0. 0
- Postage free.

WE GUARANTEE COMPLETE SATISFACTION.

## P.A. EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTIONEERING.



PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS OF P.A. AMPLIFIERS AND TRADE DISCOUNTS.



### MONO-PLANAR P.M. SPEAKER

Designed for Private and Commercial Car Equipments, its portability and convenient dimensions make it easily accommodated inside a private car for transport purposes. MONO-PLANAR design gives HIGH ACOUSTIC LOADING, WIDE ANGLE PROJECTION & OVER 100% INCREASED CROWD-AREA-COVERAGE per Watt input. Fully weatherproof. Flare 11" x 36". Length 27". Impedance 15 ohms. Full load 8-10 watts. PRICE **£5.5.0**

### TRANSVERSE-CURRENT HAND MICROPHONE.

Ideal for portable equipments. Excellent response from 50 c/s to upper limits of audibility. Low noise level. A high grade instrument at a competitive price—FULLY GUARANTEED. Complete as shown **37/6**

SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY STORES (WIRELESS) LTD.  
Dept. "W.W.", 126, Newington Causeway, London, S.E.1. Phone: HOP 1800

# HAYNES QUALITY RECEIVERS



Demonstration night — every Friday, 7.30 — 9.30 p.m.

## The Haynes Free Booklet, 1935-36 Edition



### Contents:—

Tuner units for existing Quality amplifiers, 6 and 14 watt Duophase amplifiers, table model sets, radiogramophones, baffles, demonstration and school receivers, the Haynes A.C. Calibrated Oscillator with internal and pick-up modulation, Haynes cylindrical magnet loud speakers. Technical section and circuits.

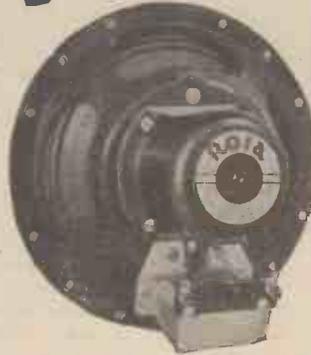
QUEENSWAY, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

Enfield 2726

# FOR The Wireless World POPULAR SET OF THE YEAR THE VARIABLE SELECTIVITY FOUR

# ROLA

the World's Finest Reproducers



## S.T.603/2500

### 25/-

is SOLELY SPECIFIED by the Designer

This magnificent 8" Field Excited Speaker has been specially designed with frequency range to suit the output valve and cabinet acoustic conditions of this receiver.

THE FIXING HOLES AND DIMENSIONS ARE SUITABLE SOLELY TO THE SPECIAL ROLA SPEAKER CONCERNED.

Ask your dealer for this remarkable Rola model or write direct to the manufacturers.

The Quality Speaker for the 'WIRELESS WORLD' 1936 A.C. MONODIAL SUPER is ROLA G12-1250-405 at **£5.10.0**

## ROLA EXTENSION SPEAKERS

TOTAL FLUX DENSITY 20% HIGHER THAN ANY OTHER EXTENSION SPEAKER

These 9 1/4" DIAMETER, WIDE RANGE RESPONSE MODELS employ no complicated matching devices but give exact matching to the receiver for which they are designed.



MODEL F720-PMM **27/6**

(Or in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany Cabinet 55/-).

For all receivers with low impedance extension terminals.

MODEL F720-PMT **35/-**

(Or in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany Cabinet, 62/6).

Special Model for all receivers or Extension Speaker for all receivers with high impedance extension terminals.

MODEL F720-PMV **32/6**

(Or in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany Cabinet 60/-).

Special Model for H.M.V. and Marconi-phone receivers.

### AVAILABLE ON EASY PAYMENTS

From the London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat Lane, Noble Street, E.C.2.

Ask your dealer for these outstanding models or write direct to the manufacturers. Ask for a copy of the Rola folder.

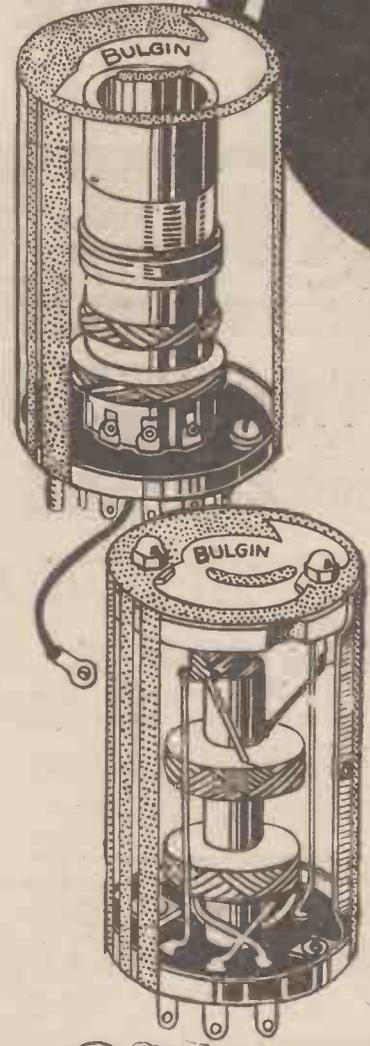
OVER 6 MILLION IN USE

## THE BRITISH ROLA CO. LTD.

Minerva Rd., Park Royal, N.W.10. Phone: Willesden 4322-3-4-5-8.

EXCLUSIVELY

# Specified for VARIABLE SELECTIVITY IV



Specialists in the manufacture of quality components since the earliest days of Broadcasting, the Bulgin new range of coils are now acknowledged pre-eminent by the finest set designers. The accumulated scientific knowledge of more than a decade are embodied in their design.

- |                |                                   |      |     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| LIST NO. C.50. | BULGIN I.F. Transformer 465 kc/s. | Each | 8/- |
| LIST NO. C. 6. | BULGIN Aerial Coil                | Each | 4/6 |
| LIST NO. C.59. | BULGIN Oscillator Coil 465 kc/s.  | Each | 4/6 |
| LIST NO. C.42. | BULGIN Aerial Loading Coil.       | Each | 2/6 |
- BULGIN FIXED CONDENSERS.**
- |                   |   |      |      |
|-------------------|---|------|------|
| LIST NO. P.C.301. | 0.0001 mfd.                               | Each | 4½d. |
| LIST NO. P.C.302. | 0.0002 mfd.                               | Each | 4½d. |
| LIST NO. P.C.303. | 0.0003 mfd.                               | Each | 4½d. |
| LIST NO. P.C.305. | 0.0005 mfd.                               | Each | 4½d. |
| LIST NO. P.C.201. | 0.001 mfd.                                | Each | 6d.  |
| LIST NO. P.C.205. | 0.005 mfd.                                | Each | 6d.  |
| LIST NO. P.C.101. | 0.01 mfd.                                 | Each | 8d.  |
| LIST NO. P.C.P1.  | 0.1 mfd.                                  | Each | 10d. |
| LIST NO. H.W.31   | BULGIN Resistance 500,000 ohms<br>½ watt. | Each | 6d.  |
| LIST NO. K.28.    | BULGIN Knobs                              | Each | 4½d. |

GIVE MORE  
THAN EVER  
NOV. 11  
REMEMBRANCE  
DAY

# BULGIN

"THE NAME THAT MAKES A SALE"

POST THIS COUPON TO-DAY.  
To A. F. Bulgin & Co. Ltd., Abbey Road, Barking, Essex.  
Please dispatch, post free, 100-page Catalogue No. 155 "P." I enclose 3d. in stamps.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

(BLOCK letters, please)

Get your copy of the **NEW** Bulgin Catalogue

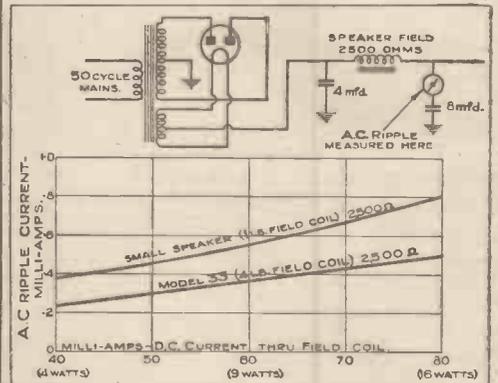
Advertisement of A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD., ABBEY ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

## MAGNAVOX TECHNICALITIES

### No. 7. SMOOTHING

IN sets for A.C. Mains the speaker field coil is invariably used as a smoothing choke. Thus it serves a double purpose by eliminating hum and providing the required magnetic flux. The higher the efficiency of the field coil as a choke, the more effective will be the smoothing, and as a silent background is a most desirable feature, the effectiveness of the field coil as a choke is of paramount importance.



One method of comparing the relative efficiency of two field coils is to measure the amount of A.C. ripple which is present in the output, after the field coil has been used as a choke in a normal circuit. A comparison is made in the diagram between the MAGNAVOX MODEL "33" with its large field structure, and a standard type of speaker with about one pound of copper wire in the field coil, and correspondingly less iron. With an energising current of 40 milli-amperes (4 watts) the smoothing effectiveness of the MODEL "33" is 37% better.

Each of these series of announcements describes one feature of Magnavox design. Look for future announcements and if you would like a fuller description, please send for technical booklet.

**PRICES: MODEL 33.**

- |             |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Model 33 L. | 1,250 ohms. | £3 - 15 - 0 |
| Model 33 H. | 2,500 ohms. | £3 - 15 - 0 |

**PRICES: MODEL 66.**

- |              |             |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Model 66 L.  | 700 ohms.   | £5 - 17 - 6 |
| Model 66 H.  | 2,000 ohms. | £5 - 17 - 6 |
| Model 66 AC. | 200-240 v.  | £7 - 17 - 6 |
- Above models supplied complete with hum neutralising Coil and tapped Transformer.  
Model 66 WW. 1,250 ohms. £5 - 17 - 6 (Without Transformer)

## MAGNAVOX

PATENTS AND REGISTERED DESIGNS

# "66" and "33"

THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD.,  
BRANTWOOD WORKS, TOTTENHAM.  
LONDON, N.17.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

## NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is

12 words or less, 3/- and 3d. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on MONDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or on SATURDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham, 2; 269, Deansgate, Manchester, 3; 26a, Renfield Street, Glasgow, G.2.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

The proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made & Co. payable to LIFFE & SONS Ltd., and crossed & Notes being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.



## THE USES OF ADVERTISEMENT

I HAVE frequently been rebuked for not filling this column with pictures and descriptions of the goods which we sell. My withers are unwrung, because the prime function of our advertising is to illustrate our point of view. For the benefit of those who have not yet appreciated this, I might explain that this company makes sound reproducing apparatus which does not distort.

If I were a real copywriter, I would say that our sets and speakers are the best in the world, but that really means nothing at all, because the rest might really be very bad. What I do ask you to consider is this—can you point to any commercial radio apparatus which is free from distortion of one form or another?

A lot of fingers will, of course, be directed to Hartley-Turner, because our achievement has always been the making of such apparatus, but if your finger was not raised, and you are at all interested in the idea of distortionless reproduction, then you will find that our advertisements cannot be entirely pointless, because the underlying theme is the verbal illustrating of the joys of broadcasting in the home, without offence to the artistic susceptibilities of the listener.

If you are sufficiently interested to pursue the matter further, a postcard will bring you adequate descriptions of our products.

The growth of interest in our productions has made it necessary to appoint agents in various towns, and, gradually, we are making it possible for those who want to know more, to have our literature supplemented by demonstrations.

Hartley-Turner dealers have a soul above selling very cheap radio sets, and we have never appointed a dealer who has not, in the first place, got in touch with us and explained that he wanted to sell something better. That is the sort of dealer you will be pleased to meet, especially when you find that, in addition to being able to talk about and demonstrate really good reproduction, he is a thoroughly capable service man, and will never let you down.

I like to think that every one of our dealers is a personal friend of my own, and that he is inspired by the same enthusiasm for Hartley-Turner products as I am myself. I want you to go and see your local Hartley-Turner dealer, and I promise you will find him a good fellow. I will give their names week by week, and if, after a demonstration, you are not quite happy, please write and tell me; it will help the dealer as well as us.

*Hastawley*

Our agent for Edinburgh and district is  
Jenners Ltd., Princes Street, Edinburgh.



**HARTLEY TURNER  
RADIO LTD.,  
THORNBURY ROAD,  
ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.  
Telephone: HOUnslow 4488.**

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." All replies should be addressed to the Box number shown in the advertisement, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes: in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to advertisers in these columns may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, counting from receipt of goods, after which period, if buyer decides not to retain goods, they must be returned to sender. If a sale is effected, buyer instructs us to remit amount to seller, but if not, seller instructs us to return amount to depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Liffé & Sons Limited.

SPECIAL NOTE.—Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post. When sending remittances direct to an advertiser, stamp for return should also be included for use in the event of the application proving unsuccessful.

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

£10/10.—"American Bosch" table model De Luxe, type 465, 19½x15½x8, 7-valve 9-stage, 15-40, 32-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, tapped input, 90-250 A.C., A.V.C. tone control, the most comprehensive station finder at the price; carriage 5/-.  
£75.—McMurdo Silver Masterpiece 111, 12-valve super-hot, using multiple valves equalling any 20-valve receiver in existence, sensitivity ¼ microvolt, tuned H.F. stage on all bands, waveband coverage continuous 12-2,000 metres, with usual gap to allow for I.F. frequency (465 kc.) beat oscillator used for finding weak stations on C.W. transmissions, 3 I.F. stages, the last one being used for selectivity only. Owing to the number of band pass filters used (6) the curve is straight topped and practically perpendicular sided, this gives frequency response at the speaker that is flat within 2db. over whole range. The speaker is huge public address High Fidelity job, weighing over 40lb. The amplifier is a very modern version of a Class A prime circuit using two pentodes as triodes giving 18 watts undistorted. The whole is heavily chromium plated throughout and enclosed in shielding box. This is the official receiver of the Columbia Broadcasting Corporation and as used by Bird on the Antarctic Expedition without any alteration. Owing to the difficulty in repacking these receivers we can only sell to clients able to arrange collection. This would be suitable for hotel installation, being capable of operating 20 speakers, or Relay Service.

CALLERS Welcomed at Any Time.—No obligation to purchase; if you don't buy we are not annoyed.  
WE Have Not One Set on Show, but 18 different models to choose from.  
NEAREST Point, Marble Arch, down Bayswater Rd., 2nd right Albion St., top Albion and Southwick Streets (in Southwick St.).  
DEGALLIER'S MOTOR and RADIO SUPPLY Co., 20, Polygon Mews South, London, W.2. Paddington 2745. [9535]

WHERE We Lead Others Will Follow.

THE Most Outstanding All-wave High Fidelity Radio of Modern Times; featuring the new Magic Dial, exclusive to Air King, which brings to tuning a fascinating simplicity new even to radio.

ALL Metal Valves Throughout, the sensation of 1936; Air King models represent the highest achievements in modern radio technique and are designed to provide radio entertainment as never before.

MODEL Prince 6 Valves, 15 guineas; Model Royalty 8 glass valves, 18 guineas; Model King 9 valves, 20 guineas; 14-2,250 metres, 2-speed tuning dials, 5-6-8 watts undistorted output, transformers tapped for 100-250 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C., full sized concert type moving coil Jensen speakers, all housed in beautiful hand-rubbed piano finish walnut cabinets; attractive prices, easy payment terms arranged.

ALL Sets Fully Guaranteed, orders taken by post, cash with order or c.o.d.; you are cordially invited to inspect and handle these models yourself at the following address; immediate delivery of all models; agents, dealers and distributors wanted to handle the above profitable group of merchandise.

AIR KING, 115, Shaftesbury Avenue, Cambridge Circus, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 8116. Open all day Saturday. [9057]

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

DEGALLIER'S

DEGALLIER'S Offer Brand New Receivers, licenced under R.C.A. export licence, Midgets, table models, Consoles, radiograms, and chassis for mounting in own cabinet, every one guaranteed in this country against faulty workmanship and materials by actual distributors; these receivers, in handsome walnut cabinet, with M.C. speaker, ready to plug in, no extras; receivers having Ultra short waves guaranteed to get stations on these bands, including the America's, etc.; valves for any American receiver, all lists, 45, 2a5, 2a6, 2a7, 6c6, 6I7, 6A7, 76, 42, 43, 80, 25Z5, 12Z3, 5Z3, 6b7, 78, 77, 37, 75, etc., at 6/6 each; line cords for any Universal receiver, 4/6; all sets below cash with order or c.o.d. per return; illustrated lists available; S.A.E. with all enquiries. Note: Carriage is high, owing to goods being sent Company's risk.

£3/10.—Midget 7in. x 10in. x 6in. 5-valve T.R.F. medium and long, A.V.C., 5in. M.C. speaker, this midget really gets stations; not as in most T.R.F.s, getting about three; operating on A.C./D.C. 100-250 volts; post 1/3.

£7.—"Midget" 17in. x 13in. x 9in. 6-valve superhet., illuminated airplane dial calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, P.U. terminals, tapped input 100-250 volts A.C./D.C. (no line cord to trouble with), shielded coil system, 3 bands, 17-50, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, carriage 2/6.

£9/5.—Table Grand, 19½x9½x16, 6-valve 8-stage super-hot, illuminated dial, calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, covering 17-52, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, sensitivity better than 1 microvolt, P.U. terminals, A.C. 200-250v., 3½ watts' output, over 150 stations; carriage 5/-.  
£13/15.—"Challenger" table grand De Luxe, 21½x15½x11½, 8-valve superhet., 16 tuned circuits (4 bands), 11-32, 25-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, delayed A.V.C. sensitivity control, P.U. terminals, dual slow motion dial, split second tuning, has an H.F. stage tuned on all frequencies, push-pull output, triodes on A.C. model and pentodes on A.C./D.C., giving 7 and 5 watts respectively, capacitive and magnetic coupling gives maximum efficiency on all bands, regenerative frequency changing gives an unequal conversion gain, available in A.C. or Universal A.C./D.C.; carriage 5/6; for experimenters, less cabinet either model, deduct 20/-.  
£23.—"Challenger" radiogram, chassis valves and speaker, A.C. 20-250 volts, 14 valve, superhet., high fidelity job, parallel paraphase push pull output with Magnavox 66.12in. auditorium speaker, 18 watts undistorted, 4 wave bands, 12-2,000 metres, technical data as in model at £13/13, P.U. terminals and switching; carriage 7/6; Midwest 7, 10, 11, 16, and 18 valve, complete or in chassis form.

(This advertisement continued in third column.)

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

HARMAUR  
RADIO

FOR American All-wave (12.5-2,000 metres) Universal Voltage Receivers, midsets, medium- and long-wave car radio, deal with Harmaur Radio, the American specialists.

**5-VALVE** T.R.F. Midget Set, illuminated 'aeroplane' type dial, medium and long wave, 100-250 volt A.C.-D.C., moving-coil speaker.

**6-VALVE** 8-stage Medium- and Long-wave Superhet, 100-250 volt A.C.-D.C.; the best value in England.

**7-VALVE** 9-stage All-wave, 14-2,000 metres, 100-250 volt A.C.; we guarantee this to be the most amazing set in England and to have a better performance than any set within 10 guineas of its price.

EVERY SET is Unconditionally Guaranteed by Us.

WHOLESALE; enquiries invited.

THE HARMAUR RADIO Co., Ltd., 8, Clifford St., New Bond St., London, W.1. Tel.: Reg. 4336. [9540]

RAYAL RADIO Co., Ltd.,

5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18.

PHONE: Buckhurst 2736.

WHOLESALE Agents for

MIDWEST

AND Many Other World Famous Short-wave Receivers.

CAR Radio.

MIDGETS.

THE Cheapest House in the Trade for American Valves and Spares.

OUR Fully Qualified Engineers are at Your Service for repairs to any American or British Sets; estimates sent by return of post; repairs executed in 24 hours at very moderate charges.

WRITE for Catalogue, but, far better, pay us a visit.

RAYAL RADIO Co., Ltd., 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18. Phone: Buckhurst 2736. [9526]

TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Have Pleasure to Offer Latest All-wave Receivers; all carriage paid.

**£10.-6-valve** A.C./D.C. superhet table grand, 15-2,000 metres, perfect world reception, full A.V.C. sin. M.C. speaker, tone control, full vision tuning.

**£6/13/6.-6-valve** all-wave A.C./D.C. Console, 18-2,000 metres, A.V.C., P.U. terminals, etc.; 5-valve model, £5/7/6.

ALSO Selection of Super Midget Receivers, T.R.F. medium and long, 4-valve, £2/19/6; 5-valve, £3/10.

TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co., 15, Percy St., London, W.1. Museum 3096. Whatever your requirements, call, write, or 'phone. [9479]

ALL-WAVE 7-tube Model 4-wave bands, all modern innovations; £12/12.

AMERICAN Bosch Superhet Receivers; long and medium waves; exceptional performance; 9 guineas.

WE Can Supply Kits of Parts with Valves for any "Wireless World" Receiver or Amplifier, including the "1936 Monodial A.C. Super Receiver," "Quality Amplifier," and 1936 Battery Monodial—Details upon application.

WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0458]

WESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd., now offer their new 1936 model chassis, ideal for fitting into existing cabinet, bookcase, etc., or cabinets can also be supplied.

BATTERY Model Superhet Chassis, complete with valves, less batteries; £5/18/6.

**5-VALVE** Superhet Chassis (7-stage), complete with B.E.V.M.A. valves, wired, ready to switch on (speaker only extra required), 9 kc. separation, delayed A.V.C. clock-face tuning, A.C. and Universal models; £7/7.

R.G. Model, £7/18/6, as above, plus quiet A.V.C., tone-control and specially fitted for radiogram work.

ALL-BRITISH Throughout; components by world-famous manufacturers; T.C.C., Wearite, T.M.C., etc.; 12 months' guarantee; immediate delivery, carriage paid, 7 days' approval; deferred terms if desired; fullest particulars on request.

WESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd., 21, Westminster Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1. Trade Enquiries Invited. [0446]

PARTRIDGE 30W. Amplifier Circuit, 30W. actual output, distortionless 30-10,000 cycles, hum-free, PX25a push-pull output, extra H.T. and L.T. for radio, can be built by trade for £10 complete with valves; circuit diagram, list of parts, layout diagram and constructional notes free to trade (private enquiries 6d.).—N. Partridge, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1. [9067]

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**ARMSTRONG** Colonial 7-valve All-wave Superheterodyne Chassis. We can now give immediate delivery of this luxury chassis, designed to cover 16-2,000 metres and give good reproduction on both radio and gramophone, fully delayed Q.A.V.C.; a permanent magnet speaker, self-energised speaker, or a D.C. speaker energised by the chassis can be used without alteration. To facilitate tuning, a 100-1 micro-vernier drive is incorporated. A manual scratch filter and tone control is fitted on amplifier section, switching completely separates radio from gramophone, and pick-up leads may be permanently connected. Circuit, eight highly efficient circuits, incorporating Bandpass input, octode frequency changer, combining first detector and beat oscillator, Bandpass intermediate frequency transformer coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass coupled to double diode, second detector and A.V.C. coupled to R.C. triode stage, high gain L.F. amplification. Triode squelch valve: the output is a resistance coupled stage, with 3.2 watts pentode. Components: Wearite heavy duty transformer, Wearite coils, including short-wave and I.F. transformers, Wearite switching, Wearite volume and tone controls, Wearite smoothing choke, Jackson Bros. ganged condenser, Hellesen electrolytic condensers, etc.; price 9 guineas, complete with valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—8-stage superheterodyne Radiogram chassis; the main features of this popular model have been retained, with the addition of quiet A.V.C., manual scratch filter and tone control, clock face tuning, etc., circuit, Bandpass input, Heptode frequency changer, Bandpass coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass coupled double diode triode, resistance coupled compensated 3/4 watts pentode; £7/18/6, including Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—7-stage superheterodyne chassis, with fully delayed A.V.C.; this equally popular model remains the same, with the addition of one low frequency stage on gramophone, clock tuning, etc.; both radio and gramophone output increased to 3 watts; 7 guineas, including Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—Universal 7-stage chassis, A.V.C., 3 watts output on radio and gramophone; 7 guineas, with Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—Battery 7-stage chassis A.V.C.; £5/18/5, with Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—Universal 4-valve Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass square peak tuning, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—4-valve A.C. Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass, square peak, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.

**ARMSTRONG** Supply Specially Matched Speakers, gramophone motors and pick-ups at particularly keen prices to purchasers of Armstrong chassis.

**ARMSTRONG** Company, the first firm to supply high-grade radio receivers in chassis form, now offer exceptionally economical purchase facilities. For an additional 15% only: purchase price may be divided into 12 payments.

**ARMSTRONG** Chassis are Sent 7 Days Approval; carriage paid.

**ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING** Co., 100, King's Rd., Camden Town, N.W.1. Phone: Gulliver 3105. [9418]

P.A. Amplifiers, 20 watts output, £13/10; with microphone stage, £15/10; 40 watts output, £23; complete with valves; trade supplied.—Supersound, Ltd., King's Buildings, Smith Sq., Westminster, S.W.1. [9015]

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**GENERAL** Election.—Public address outfit, super quality, built into trailer caravan, cost £200; accept £75.—Hunt, Fox Hill, Haywards Heath. Telephone: 313. [9417]

**PUBLIC** Address Amplifier, Ingranic, 4-valve, steel cabinet, mains, turntable, mike, M.C. loud speakers, horn and cone, Austin 4½ kW generating set, 110 volts, M.L. 6v.-140v. with smoothing; used components cheap, list free.—36, Northville Rd., Bristol, 7. [9457]

## ACCUMULATORS—BATTERIES

**MANUFACTURER'S** Clearance.—Brand new 2v. 50 amp. accumulators; Fullers SWX11, listed 14/6. our price 7/; suit Milnes H.T. units, etc.—Wayne, Beaconsfield, Bucks. [9464]

## NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

**PARAMOUNT** Mains Transformers and Chokes, manufactured specially for the home constructor.

**PARAMOUNT** in Quality, lowest in price; example: 350-0-350 60 m.a., 4v., 2.5a. 4v. 4a., suitable for New "Wireless World" Superhet, price, open type, 12/-; shrouded, 14/-; post 9d.; choke, 30 henry 60 m.a., 5/6; condenser to suit above, 4+4 mfd., 500 volt peak, 3/6.

WRITE for List.

**PARAMOUNT** Mains Transformers.—R. H. Salter, 66, Hatfield Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Phone: Liberty 3226. [9550]

**TANTALUM** for A.C. Chargers, H.T. and L.T.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Garston, Liverpool. [8925]

**14/11**—Battery chargers, 2-6v: 1-amp., incorporating Westinghouse rectifier, postage 9d.; transformer only 3/11; illustrated list free.—Arden Agency, Wollaston, Wellingborough. [9072]

## NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

V  
V  
V

**VORTEXION** Customer Writes:—

**I** RECEIVED Your Transformer All Right, and am very pleased with it, it has improved the set a 100%.  
**VORTEXION** Leads Again.

**VORTEXION** Standards Despatched by Return; Vortexion, 32-watt amplifier, described March 15th, 500v. 200 m.a. transformer, 2% regulation, 26/-; special interval, 17/6; shrouded output transformer, 17/6; shrouded 15 henry smoothing choke, 75 ohm, 12/6; regulation chokes, 5/6; full assistance given by post; 12 watt, 3 stage, complete, £10; trade only.

**VORTEXION**—Specified quality amplifier or super monodial, 425-0-425, 120 m.a., 4v. 6-8a C.T., 4v. 3a. C.T. 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a., super shrouded, core size 2¼in. x 1¼in., 2½% regulation, primary, engraved terminals, weight 14lb., 26/-; carriage 1/-; normal shrouded, 22/-; post 1/-; speaker field replacement choke, 16/-; special output transformer, to "W.W." spec., 17/6, shrouded; multi ratio output, 20/-; new and improved shroudings, Q.A., amplifier chassis, 8/6; receiver 7/6, in sheet steel sprayed grey.

**VORTEXION** 7-30h. 120 m.a. Choke, 215 ohms, in die cast shrouding to match; 12/6.

**IMITATED** but Unequaled; good enough for a "Wireless World" specification is good enough for you.

**VORTEXION** Cost Little More than the Cheapest, but unequalled by the dearest.

**GUARANTEED** 12 Months, and within 5% normal and 2½% super models, neat shrouding, as used by Government Departments, etc., etc.; any model guaranteed 5 years at extra cost of 2/-.

ALL Secondaries Centre Tapped.

**VORTEXION**—250-0-250 60m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a., 4v. 2 to 4a., open type, 10/-; shrouded, 12/6; post 9d.

**VORTEXION**—Ferrocort III 350-0-350, 60 m.a. 4v. 2.5 C.T. 4v. 3.5 C.T.; open type 13/6, shrouded 16/-; post 9d.

**VORTEXION**—Super model for H.T.8 or 9 or 10. 4v. 1 to 2, 4v. 2 to 4; open type 14/6, shrouded 16/6; post 1/-.

**VORTEXION**—350-0-350, 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 2.5a., shrouded 16/6; super shrouded model, weight 11lb., 4 filaments to specification, 21/-, post 1/-.

**VORTEXION**—400 or 450 or 500v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2.5a.; open type 19/-, shrouded 23/-.

**VORTEXION**—400 or 450 or 500v., 150 m.a., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2.5 4v. 2, 4v. 2, 4v. 2, core size 2¼x1¼in., a super job, 2% regulation, 35/-; shrouded, with terminals; less terminals, 30/-; open type, 26/-; post 1/-.

**VORTEXION** Auto Transformers to B.E.S.A. Specification, 100, 110, or 120v. to 200, 220, or 240 volts, 60 watts, 9/-, post 9d.; 120 watts, shrouded, 12/6; open type, 10/6, post 1/-; 200 watts, shrouded, 16/6, post 1/-; 2,000 watts, £4/10.

**VORTEXION** 1,000-watt Transformers; £4/10, carriage free.

**VORTEXION** 30h. at 60 m.a. Chokes, 5/6; 40h. at 60 m.a., 8/6; 30h. at 150 m.a., 200 ohms, 12/6 shrouded. See also display advert, page 2.

**VORTEXION** Transformers Made to Your Specification; price according to wattage; 6v. filaments same price unless wattage grossly exceeded; special quotations by return.

**VORTEXION** (S. A. BROWN), 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 2814. [9091]

H.

HOYNE'S.

**HOYNE'S**—Transformers and chokes, the acknowledged best.

**HOYNE'S**—Guaranteed components, primaries screened and tapped, all filaments centre tapped, stout aluminium clamps, terminal strips to all models, shrouded models fitted with screw terminals throughout.

**HOYNE'S**—1936 Monodial A.C. super transformer, 18/-, post 1/-; choke, 9/6, post 9d.

**HOYNE'S**—250-0-250v. 60 m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 10/-, post 9d.; with extra winding, 4v. 1 to 2a., 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded type, 16/6, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—A.C.2, 300-0-300v., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 2a., price 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded 16/6, post 1/-; 20 H. 60 m.a. choke, 7/6, post 9d.

**HOYNE'S**—A.C.3 or Ferrocort III, 350-0-350v., 60-70 m.a.; 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 12/6, post 1/-; with extra 4v. 1a. winding, 13/6, post 1/-; shrouded, 17/6, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—350-0-350v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a.; price 18/-, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—500-450-0-450-500v., 140 m.a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 2a., 4v. 2a.; price 27/6, post 1/-; or beaters to any specification not exceeding wattage.

**HOYNE'S**—Quality amplifier transformer, 25/-, post 1/3; 7/30 Henry choke 9/6, post 9d.; 20 Henry choke, 7/6, post 9d.

**HOYNE'S**—Chokes cotton interleaved, 20 H. 120 m.a., 9/6, post 9d.; 30 H. 140 m.a., 12/6, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—Transformers built to specification, keenest prices, best material and workmanship, quotation by return.

**HOYNE'S**—Transformers for every purpose, inverters, television, transmitters, welding, line, etc., etc.

**M. J. HOYNE**, All-power Transformers, Ltd., Office and Works, 8a, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 3303. [8739]

# USED SETS for SALE and WANTED

## AMPLION

**AMPLION** Radiolux Radiogram, list 21 guineas, practically new; 16 guineas; send for list of hundreds of other bargains.

**PEARL and PEARL, Ltd.**, 190, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [9542]

## BELMONT

**165/-**—Belmont 1935 all-wave 6-valve superheterodyne, 20-2,000 metres, 100-250 A.C., with valves and Rola speaker, world-wide range, 3½ watts undistorted output, in superb walnut cabinet, listed £15/15.

**115/-**—Belmont 1935 AC/DC, 100-250 volts, dual-range 8-valve superheterodyne, with valves and Rola speaker, listed £13/13; demonstration model, as new, fully guaranteed; c.o.d. carriage forward, c.w.o. carriage paid.—Kay, 167, City Rd., E.C.1. [0487]

## BLUE SPOT

**"BLUE SPOT"**, £11; class B, battery 4.—14, Priory Avenue, Wembley. [9462]

## BOSCH

**AMERICAN-BOSCH**, 7v. A.C. 90/250 15/2,000, four bands, new August; £10/10.—9, Cleveland Terrace, W.2. [9506]

## BRAHMS

**PORTABLE "Brahms"** 5-valve Battery, 1932 (S.738), Harrods, £5; take £2.—Bull, 2, Princess Court, W.2. [9460]

## BRUNSWICK

**49** Guinea Brunswick Automatic Radiogram (1933), A.C. 6 valves; accept £15.—Sharpe, 62, St. John's Park Mansions, Pemberton Gardens, N.19. [9493]

## BUSH

**BATTERY** Superhet Bush S.B.1, new December, unused accumulator; £8; perfect.—Particulars, 5, Blades St., Lancaster. [9498]

## C.A.C.

**C.A.C.** Short Wave Adaptor, 3 A.C. valves, costs £10, oak cabinet, year old; £3.—Norwood, George Rd., Solihull. [9502]

## CLIMAX

**140/-**—Climax 5-valve band-pass superheterodyne A.C., A.V.C., silent inter-station tuning, straight line station-name dial, in attractive inlaid walnut and sycamore cabinet, modernistic basket-work fret, Magnavox, 3½ watts undistorted output, listed £11/11; demonstration model, as new, fully guaranteed; c.o.d. carriage forward, c.w.o. carriage paid.—Kay, 167, City Rd., E.C.1. [0494]

## COLUMBIA

**COLUMBIA** Radiogram (1003), 1934, £21, 120v. Oldham's accumulators; £12 lot.—Taylor, 253, Gladstone Av., Wood Green. [9481]

**COLUMBIA** £62 A.C. Electric Gramophone: incorporating B.T.H. amplifier and speaker, output two P.P.3/425s paralleled, mahogany cabinet, suit cafe or dance hall; £10.—Box 5843, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9480]

## COSSOR

**COSSOR** Melody Maker 235, A.C. mains; 60/-.—Smith, 43, King's Rd., N.W.10. [9472]

## DOMINION

**DOMINION** Battery S.G.3 with Valves; 30/-; no speaker.—224, King St., Norwich. [9456]

## EDDYSTONE

**19** 35 Eddystone Amateur Bands Battery Two; £7 for £3/10.—Aitken, 186, High St., Ayr. [9538]

## EDISWAN

**EDISWAN** 50896 1930 Straight 4, A.C., cost 24 guineas, £4; Ediswan 3-valve, A.C., £3.—Advertiser, 38, Arundel Gardens, Goodmayes. [9486]

## EKCO

**EXCHANGE** Ekco D.C. for A.C., perfect condition.—3, Norton St., Salford, 7. [9458]

**EKCO** B74 Battery 5-valve 7-stage Superhet, twelve guinea model, practically unused; accept £4.—Box 5825, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9468]

**LATEST** Ekco All-main's Receiver, A.C.36, perfect, cost eight guineas; nearest offer £6.—Wedmore, 81, Alric Av., New Malden, Surrey. [9497]

## FERRANTI

**19** 35 A.C. Ferranti Arcadia; £10; practically new, cost 15 guineas.—Aikman, 12, Wickham Rd., Highams Park, Essex. [9483]

**FERRANTI** 32 Receiver, A.C.3, separate M.1 speaker in large pedestal mahogany cabinet, quality reproduction; £9.—Walker, Camelon Rd., Falkirk. [9525]

## GRAVES

**CONSOLE**—"Graves" 1933 battery, screen grid; three offers.—Metcalfe, Welbeck St., Darlington. [9539]

## HAYNES

**£**10.—Haynes superhet, 1934, as new, cost £22.—26, Berkshire Gardens, N.13. [9471]

**19** 36 Haynes 2H.F. Tuner and 6 Watt Amplifier, cost £30/15, perfect, demonstrations; £20, offers.—Webster, 74, Plaistow Lane, Bromley, Ravensbourne 1941. [9455]

## H.M.V.

**H.M.V.** Model 521 Radiogram, A.C., in perfect condition; £9.—Box 5866, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9547]

**H.M.V.** Model 522 A.C. Radiogram, automatic record changer; £15.—Box 5867, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9548]

**SUPERB**—60-guinea H.M.V. gramophone, complete, less cabinet, gold plated; what offers?—Box 5868, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9549]

**H.M.V.** Model 463 1935 A.C. Portable Fluid Light Six, cost 16 guineas, perfect condition; £9/10.—Whyte, 19, Queen's Terrace, Otley. [9485]

**H.M.V.** Radiogram Model 531 10-valve A.C. Superhet., automatic record changer, cost 70 guineas; accept £25.—Box 5865, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9546]

**H.M.V.** Model 531 A.C. Automatic Radiogram 9-valve Superhet., new valves, cost 75 guineas, perfect condition; 45 guineas, or offer.—Beesley, 10, Brisbane Grove, Stockton-on-Tees. [9511]

## LISSEN

**LISSEN** 4-valve All-wave Battery, 1924, W.B. moving-coil speaker, radiogram cabinet; cost £10, price £4/15.—Bush, 2, Clifton Rd., Romford, Essex. [9500]

**SHOP** Soiled, as new, "Lissen" 3-valve receivers, complete with "Lissen" valves and "Lissen" moving-coil speaker, Q.P.P. output and single knob tuning, cabinet finished in attractive figured satin walnut, list price £5/15; our price 59/6, carriage paid (batteries extra); send for list of hundreds of other bargains.

**PEARL and PEARL, Ltd.**, 190, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [9541]

## MARCONI

**FOR** Sale.—Marconi radiogram, excellent condition; offers invited.—Denville, "Sul-a-Beg," Harrow Rd., Wembley. [9507]

**MARCONI** £15/15 Superhet Portable, practically new, complete with batteries; £7/10.—23, Loscoe Rd., Heanor, Notts. [9530]

**MARCONI** 264, A.C., £11, as new; quantity 2/9 Chal grove rotary stud switches, long-short-battery off, 1/6 each; on-off only, 9d.; reviewed "W.W."; postage 3d.—6, Grove St., Wellingborough. [9516]

## McMICHAEL

**McMICHAEL** Super Range Portable, new batteries; £2/15.—Upton, Crouch St., Banbury. [9510]

**McMICHAEL** 1933 Super Range Portable Four, complete with batteries; £5.—Cunningham 1662. [9469]

**McMICHAEL** Super Range Portable 1930 Ekco Eliminator, perfect; £5/10, or offer.—Welch, 55, Beechwood Av., St. Albans. [9495]

**SUPER** Range Portable McMichael, 1931, 4-valve, battery, cost 22 guineas; for £4; in good condition.—Burlford, 184, Old Rd., Chesterfield. [9448]

## MIDWEST

**19** 33 Midwest 16-valve A.C. All-wave Console Receiver; £15.—17, Athole Lane, Glasgow. [9478]

## MONODIAL

**19** 34 Monodial A.C. Nine, twin energised Rolas; £30, for £12/10.—McConnell, 23, Carrick Rd., Ayr. [9537]

## MURPHY

**19** 35 Murphy Superhet. Radiogram, perfect; £17.—183, Sudbury Heights Av., Greenford, Middlesex. [9473]

**MURPHY** 1933 Transportable B4 7475 Battery, 4-valve; 12 guineas, required £3/10.—Cooper, 43, Victoria St., Scarborough, Yorks. [9494]

## NEW MONODIAL

**NEW** Monodial, with 3-watt chassis, large speaker, £9/10; A.F.5, 13/6.—Gascoine, 84, Arthur Rd., Southampton. [9504]

## OLYMPIC S.S.

**OLYMPIC** S.S. Receiver Chassis, less valves; £3.—Deaton, Tudor Lodge, Woodford Wells, Essex. [9470]

## PHILIPS

**PHILIPS** 3-valve A.C. for 35/-, cost £12; particulars on request.—Holdway, Harrowden Rd., Bedford. [9461]

**PHILIPS** 4-valve Type 1933 No. 16489, D.C.; cost 16 guineas, take £5.—Bateman, 575, Clive Court, Maida Vale. [9482]

**£**7/10.—1935 £12/12 Philips Six superhet A.C., used six weeks, perfect.—Holmes, 22, Ferryhill Place, Aberdeen. [9503]

## R.G.D.

**R.G.D.**, £81, mains radio-gramophone; £20.—Details Taylor's, Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [9197]

## TECALEMIT

**TECALEMIT** D.C. three Osrams, Magnavox moving-coil; £3.—Cradock, "Masfield," Little Chalfont, Bucks. [9451]

## PYE

**PYE** "S" 1933 A.C., 6-valves, metal rectifier; 27 guineas, £15; guaranteed perfect.—Cooper, 85, Balgreen Rd., Edinburgh. [9505]

**PYE** 232 1931 Battery 2-valve, cost £7, Celestion speaker, cost £2/17/6, perfect condition; what offers?—Box 5857, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9509]

## W.W. EVERYMAN

**"WIRELESS WORLD"** Everyman A.C. Super, complete as specified; £10.—Lambie, 573, King's Rd., Stretford, Manchester. [9450]

## MISCELLANEOUS

**FIVE** Valve Midget A.C.-D.C., as new, guaranteed, M.C. speaker; 59/6.

**G.E.C.** Gala, all mains, guaranteed, genuine bargain; 79/6.

**OSRAM** 4, in new condition, guaranteed, with new batteries; 59/6.—Spencer, 128, High St., Welling, Kent. [9545]

**AMPLION** Six, £3; Columbia 4-valve, 45/-, offers.—1c, Leigham St., Plymouth. [9508]

**SEVERAL** 3-valve Battery Sets; 15/-, with valves.—Howson, Coronation St., Blackpool. [9476]

**MILDMAY** RADIO EXCHANGE Offers the Following Sound and Perfect, cash with order or c.o.d.

**"WIRELESS WORLD"** Monodial Receiver, complete with valves, in guaranteed working order; also power pack and amplifier, complete with valves; the lot, £12.

**SINGLE** Span Receiver, portion only, complete with valves, in guaranteed working order; £5.

**2** STAGE Amplifier, 3 watts output, complete with rectifier unit, also Magnavox speaker, mounted on special solid oak baffle, including all valves; £5.

## MILDMAY RADIO EXCHANGE,

**6** and 8, Pentonville Rd., London, N.1. Terminus 6751. [9491]

**WANTED**—Unigram record playing desk or similar model.—Franklin, Dudley St., Grimsby. [9448]

**5**-VALVE National, plus eliminator, cost £18; sell £5.—Johnson, 3, Colesburg Rd., Beckenham. [9484]

**PURLEY** RADIO, Ltd., are still able to offer a few good used receivers.—18, Tudor Court, Purley. [9482]

**130/-**—1929 Poole "Melody Three," battery; accept 30/-.—Valentine, Engineer, Romsey, Hants. [9501]

**WANTED**—Marconi 291 or 292 or H.M.V. 580, price up to £25 (about) according to model.—Box 5855, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9521]

**MARCONI** 272 5v. A.C. Superhet., perfect, £6/15; Pye battery portable, perfect, £4.—Heybourn, St. Clare, Altwood Bailey, Maidenhead. [9496]

**SKYSCRAPER** 7 Class "B" with valves, £2/10; Amp-lion "Audiola" P.M. speaker, £1/1; Atlas A.C. mains unit, £1/5; all in beautiful pedestal cabinet, £5/15.—Bostock and Stonnill, 1, Westbourne Terrace, S.E.23. [9515]

**FOR** Sale.—Cossor 535 superhet, 1935, £6/10; Lissen "Skyscraper," £3/10; Marconi 2-valve, 15/-; Cossor Melody Maker, 1930, 15/-; Ekco K.25 trickle charger, £2; all in perfect order; deposit system or c.o.d.—Lohden, Cinema Arcade, Farnham Rd., Slough. [9463]

**DEMONSTRATION** Models, guaranteed as new, G.E.C. radiogram, A.V.C.5, £23/2 for £18/10; G.E.C. A.V.C.5, £14/14 for £10/10; Alba 57, £12/12 for £9/9; Philips 472A, £15/15 for £11/11; all A.C. Lotus A.C. D.C., £4/17/6 for £3/15.—Minnbank Electric, Alexandra Parade, Glasgow. [9439]

**MAINS EQUIPMENT—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**DAVENSET** "Garage Model" Charger, had only 3 months' use, with spare valve; £7.—G. J. Poulter, 115, Ringwood Rd., Totton, Southampton. [9453]

**CABINETS**

**MANUFACTURERS' Clearance.**

**RADIOGRAM** Cabinets, figured walnut (undrilled), 36x19x15 35/-; 38x24x16 45/-; Brunswick, 44x29x17, 70/-; many others, 30/- to £4/10; photos for selection sent on request.

**"ULTRA"** Pedestal Cabinet, Mdm. walnut, modern design, new and undrilled, 34x22x12in.; 35/- SET and Speaker Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.

**SPEAKER** Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.

**SEND** Particulars of Your Requirements (giving size of set, etc.), or call and make your choice from our stocks of over 100 different types; from 3/6 to £4/10.

**L. SMITH** and Co., Ltd., 287-9, Edgware Rd., H. London. W.2. Tel.: Padd 5891. [0485]

**MANUFACTURER'S Clearance.**—Brand new speaker cabinets, veneered walnut finished, 17½in. x 14½in. x 11in. deep, cost 30/-; our price 10/-.—Mayne, Beaconsfield, Bucks. [9465]

**500** Radiogram, wireless, and gramophone cabinets in the white, Oak, Mahogany; bankrupt stock; list on request. Example: Console cabinet, height 2ft. 10in., wide 2ft. 6in., deep 1ft. 6in., complete with heavy motor board and lid, 14/6; other designs from 5/-; unobtainable elsewhere; carriage forward, packing free.

**RAWLINSON BROS.**, 99, Uxbridge Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12. Open Sunday morning. Phone: She. 1306. A number suitable for record storing. [9443]

**DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.**

**NOROCO** Converter, DC/AC, 100 watt output; 55/-; brand new.—Porters, 144, Corporation St., Birmingham. [9531]

**E.D.C.** Converter, good as new, 220 D.C. to 220 A.C., 180 watt, cost £17; accept £7.—"Lerryn," Collington Lane, Bexhill, Sussex. [9466]

**ELECTRIC** Motors, drills, A.C., 1-25th h.p. upwards; from 18/-, all voltages; catalogues free.—Esco Electrical Service, 13, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. [0445]

**E.D.C.** Converter, 50 volts, D.C. input 240 volts, A.C. 400 watts output, ball bearing, with starter, £12, as new; starter batteries for above, £4.—Walkers Wireless, Margate. [9535]

**1 kW Rotary Converter** Made by Crypto Co., output 2 H.T., volts 250, amps. 1.5; L.T., volts 16-100, amps. 15/1, also batteries.—Apply Hampden Picture House, Westmoreland St., Glasgow, S.2. [9467]

**D.C. Motor Generators** (for P.A.), 12 volts D.C. to 350 volts 250 m.a., £47/6; 12 volts D.C. to 480 volts 200 m.a., £517/6; new condition; others, cheap.—Johnson Engineering, 86, Great Portland St., London, W.1. [9517]

**1 h.p. A.O. 1-phase Motors**, 220 volts, brand new, £2/10 4 each; reconditioned motors, A.C. and D.C., all sizes in stock; rotary converters, 440 watts output; quick release drill chucks, unused, for repetition work, cheap.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Rd., East Dulwich, S.E.22. (Forest Hill 4422.) [9274]

**NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS**

**HULBERT** for Quality Surplus Speakers.

**ALL** Speakers Listed Below are Brand New and Made by One of the Best Known British Makers of High Grade Moving Coil Speakers.

**10/6** Only.—Energised 8in. cone, 6,500 ohms field, for direct use on 200-240 volts D.C. mains, also 1,800, 2,000, 2,200, or 2,500 ohms field; power, pentode, or universal transformer as required.

**14/-** Only, usual price 45/-.—As above, but with 10in. cone, a very powerful quality speaker capable of handling large outputs.

**15/6** Only, usual price 35/-.—Permanent magnet model, with cobalt steel magnet of high efficiency, 8in. cone, power, pentode, or universal transformer.

**18/6** Only.—As above, but with 10in. cone, powerful quality speaker, giving a large output with given input.

**19/6** Only, usual price 41/-.—Permanent magnet model, with the new Alni magnet, high flux density, 8in. cone, power, pentode, or universal transformer.

**24/-** Only, usual price 70/-.—As above, but with 10in. cone, ideal for use with quality receivers.

**2/9** Only.—Brand new cabinets, suitable for any of above.

**59/6** Only, including large output transformer, usual price £6.—Brand new auditorium speakers, noted for realistic reproduction, ideal for quality receivers and amplifiers, energised 2,000 ohms field for direct use on 200-240 volts, D.C. mains, 5,000 ohms field for use with "Wireless World" Quality Four Receiver, 1,250 ohms field, for use with "Wireless World" Quality Amplifier; other field resistances; 1,000 ohms, 1,500 ohms, 2,200 ohms, 2,500 ohms; speech coils 10, or 15 ohms resistance as required. Purchaser writes: "I have had considerable experience with high quality reproduction, but must admit that the speaker you supplied surpasses anything I have so far heard."

**77/-** Including large output transformer.—As above, but fully equipped with Westinghouse rectifier for direct use on 200-240 volts A.C. mains, usual price £9. Purchaser writes: "I am delighted with the results on test with the 'Wireless World' Quality Amplifier. It apparently has a uniform response over the whole musical scale, and is the best speaker I have yet heard for transient reproduction. It is indeed an amazing bargain at the price."

**SECURE** One of These Bargains Now; repeat orders coming in daily; cash with order or c.o.d.

**HULBERT**, 6, Conduit St., W.1. [0475]

**★ IS IT N.R.S. TESTED**

**Buyers.** Demand the N.R.S. Certificate with the used receiver you purchase.

**Sellers.** Command higher prices for your used sets.

● For the sum of 3/6 N.R.S. or their Authorised Agent will test your receiver, issuing a Certificate of test, if in working order.

● A complete overhaul will be undertaken for 15/- irrespective of the type or make of set whether simple — complicated — British or foreign.

● This charge includes the replacement of faulty small components such as fixed condensers and/or resistances to a reasonable extent.

● If other replacements are necessary a report will be submitted before proceeding with repair.

**BRING OR SEND YOUR SET NOW TO N.R.S. or their Authorised Agent.**

**★ THE NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE COMPANY**

N.R.S. Ltd.,  
15/16, Alfred Place, Tottenham Court Road,  
London, W.C.1.

(Or nearest Agent).

I am sending my.....Receiver to you. Please

\*Test Remittance value \*3s. 6d.

\*Overhaul Remittance value \*15s. 0d. enclosed.

\*Delete that which does not apply.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....W.W.

The National Radio Service Company (Proprietors N.R.S. Limited) is the largest independent radio service organisation in the British Isles, and are the Sole manufacturers of the World-famous S. G. Brown Headphones and of MAVOX Tropical and Colonial Short-Wave and All-Wave receivers, also NATRASCO Crystal Sets. N.R.S. Ltd., offer most generous allowances for old sets in PART EXCHANGE for new models—any make.

Telephone: MUSEum 7657 (5 lines).

Nottingham Branch: N.R.S. Ltd., 4, Swanns Yard, Long Row, Nottingham.

**USED SET  
ADVERTISEMENT  
SECURES  
AN  
IMMEDIATE  
SALE**

120, Gt. Portland Street,  
London, W.1.

"You may be interested to know that enquiries were made, and a sale made of the Columbia Radiogram within four hours of 'The Wireless World' being published. You can make what use you like of the above."

H. M. LESLIE.

Make full use of  
"The Wireless World"  
Advertisement Columns

**LOUD-SPEAKERS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**HOWE** Baffle, cost 45/-, accept 25/-.—Box 5856, c/o The Wireless World. [9520]

**TWO** Brown' P.A. Units, M.C., condition good; 35/- each.—Walkers Wireless, Margate. [9536]

**EPOCH** Domino, 101½J, spare diaphragm, 1935; bargain, £5.—Thorn, 127, Broadway, Cricklewood. [9512]

**MAGNAVOX** "66," used 6 months, perfect; £5.—Smithson, 17, Marshall Terrace, Crossgates, Leeds. [9489]

**1935** Magnavox 66 M.C. Speaker, A.C. mains, Howe box baffle, 2ft. square; price £8.—Box 5845, c/o The Wireless World. [9487]

**VAUXHALL**—Magnavox permanent magnets universal suitable for Class "B" power or pentode 7in. cone 16/6; 10in. cone. 23/-.

**VAUXHALL**—Magnavox mains energised, 2,500 or 6,500 field coil, 10in. cone. 22/-; 7in. cone. 15/3.

**VAUXHALL**—Above, fully guaranteed, complete with humbucking coils; state power or pentode transformer; unused manufacturers' stock, immediate delivery, carriage paid, lists free; cash with order or c.o.d.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2 (Temple Bar 9338); Or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0458]

**HARTLEY TURNER** 40 Watt Field with Rectifier, push-pull transformer for P.X.25's or P.X.4's, perfect; £7; first cheque secures.—Naylor, 48, Coles Lane, Hilltop, West Bromwich. [9454]

**MAGNAVOX** D.O. 152 (9in. cone), 22/6; Magnavox 154 (6½in. cone), 16/3; all with humbucking coils, power or pentode transformers, and 2,500 or 6,500-ohm fields; Magnavox P.M.254, 18/-; Magnavox P.M.252, 22/6.

**ATTENTION** to All Orders Within 48 Hours; carriage paid; cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703 [0451]

**VALVES**

**4 1½** Kilowatt Ediswan Power Valves, anode volts 4,000, £4 each.

**ALL** Types of Brand New American Valves in Stock, only first class make such as Arcturus and Sylvania stocked, guaranteed for 6 months; 247, 235, 551, 89, 18, 19, 46, 59, 6A7, 15, 42, 41, 38, 39, 78, 76, 57, 58, 224, 44, 36, 235, 83, 43, 5Z3, 12J-1, 25Z5, 12Z3, 14/6; 227, 226, and 280, 7/6; 2A3, 18/-; UX250, UX210, UX281, 17/6; UX867 photoceils, 25/-; all other types of American valves in stock; we also stock transmitting valves, post paid, cash with order or c.o.d.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0452]

**AMERICAN** Valves, first grade in all types, some Majestic types available; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0436]

**CLARION** Valves, all brand new, battery types, 2-volt, H.2, H.L.2, L.P.2, 1/9; super power, P.2, 2/6; screens and pentodes, 3/9; A.C. mains 4-volt 1-amp. general purpose, 3/3; power, 4/-; screens and pentodes, 4/6; full wave rectifiers, 3/6; postage paid cash with order or c.o.d. over 10/-.—Clarion Valves, Dept. W., 885, Tyburn Rd., Erdington, Birmingham. [9071]

**NEW COMPONENTS**

**CRYSTALS**—Complete reliable sensitive Perikon detector parts 2/6; unmounted crystals stocked.

**MICROPHONES**—Complete transverse-current outfit to "W.W." design, 11/1/1935, with instructions; 8/6.

**MICROPHONE** Transformer, with 3 interchangeable windings, 15/6; special laboratory "take-to-pieces" model, 25/6.

**A. HINDERLICH**, 2, Bridge Rd., London, N.W.10. [9529]

**HOME** Constructors of Coils, chokes, and transformers should send for catalogue.—Lumen Electric Co., Litherland, Liverpool 21. [9213]

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**H. FRANKS.**

**LATE** of 23, Percy St., offers the following lines:—

**4-VALVE** A.C. Chassis, 250.0-250 and 4-volt windings, choke, T.C.C. electrolytic condensers, Erie resistances, volume control switch, 2 coils, etc., etc.; all wired; breaking up price £1.

**H.T.** Eliminators, comprising A.C. transformer, 220v. input, 450.0-450 output, 150 m.a., filament winding, two U12 rectifying valves, choke, condensers, etc., ideal supply unit for bank of power valves; price, less valves, 25/-.

**VOLTAGE** Regulators, 20v. to 300v. input, 220v. output, or vice versa, fitted A.C. meter, rotary switch for fine adjustment, metal case; 30/- each.

**L.S.** Horn Units by the Following Makers: Recon, Truvox, Vitavox, Amplion, etc.; 6v. field, reconditioned; 50/- each.

**WESTINGHOUSE** Rectifiers, heavy duty type, suitable for voltage doubling, 500v., 250 m.a., 12in. x 4in.; 25/-.

**HEAYBERD** Superion Moving Coil Meters, flush and projecting mounting, brass lacquered and plated types, triple and double reading types, 2¼in. dials, 0.3 m.a. and 120 volts, 0-30 m.a. and 150 volts, 12/6 each; 0-6 volts and 120 volts, 0-12 volts and 120 volts, 10/6 each; 0-15 m.a., 7-5 volts and 150 volts, 15/6 each.

**SOUNDHEADS** and Everything Connected with Talkie Machines; callers invited.

**SEND** Stamp for Lists.—Note new address: H. Franks, 6, Little Denmark St., W.C.2; and 83, New Oxford St., W.C.1. The latter address for microscopes, cameras and correspondence. Phone: Temple Bar 2620. [9528]

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

PREMIER SUPPLY STORES

OFFER the Following Manufacturers' Brand New Surplus Goods at a Fraction of the Original Cost. All goods guaranteed perfect. Carriage paid over 5/-; under 5/- postage 6d. extra; I.F.S. and abroad carriage extra; orders under 5/- cannot be sent c.o.d.

PLEASE Send 3d. Stamp for Large New Illustrated Catalogue, also October Bargain Supplement.

WORLD Famous Continental Valves, mains type, 4/6 each H.L.L., L.; screen grid; variable mu screen grid, 3, 5 and 4 watt A.C. output directly heated pentodes; 250-volt 60 m.a. full wave rectifiers, V.M.H.P., D.D.T., diode tetrodes; A.C., D.C. types, 20 volts, 0.18 amp., filaments; screen grid; variable mu screen grid; H., H.L. power and pentodes.

THE Following Types, 5/6 each: 350v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 500v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 2½ watt indirectly heated pentodes.

2-VOLT H.F., L.F., 2/3; power, low consumption power, super power, 2/9; screen grid, variable mu screened grid 5- or 4-pin pentodes, V.M.H.P., H.F.P., Class B, 5/-.

THE Following American Types, 4/6; 250, 210, 245, 47, 46, 24, 35, 51, 57, 58, 55, 37, 80, 6A7, 2A7, 27, 77, 78, 2A5, 2B1; all other American types, 6/6 each.

RELIABLE Soldering Irons, 200-250 volts, 2/6, consumes 0.2 amps.; super type, 3/9.

PREMIER Short-wave Tuning Condensers (S.L.F.), complete, ceramic insulation, silver sprayed, brass vanes, noiseless pigtail, 0.00015, 0.00016, 0.0001, 2/9; double spaced 0.00005, 0.000015, 0.000025, 3/- each.

BRASS Reaction Condensers (S.I.C.), with integral slow-motion, 2/9; mica condensers, 0.00002, 0.00005, 6d.

PREMIER Short-wave Coils, with circuit, 4- and 6-pin type, set of 4, 13-170 metres, 7/-; for either type; Low-loss formers, 4- and 6-pin ribbed, 1½ in. diameter, 1/-; short-wave valve holders, 4- 5- and 7-pin baseboard, 10d.; chassis, 6d.; B.T.H. moving coil speakers, matched pairs, 8in., 1,500 ohms, 7,500 ohms (1,500 speaker as choke, 7,500 speaker in parallel with H.T. supply), with output transformer for pentode, 15/6 per pair; A.C. kit for pair, 12/6.

M.C. Multi-ratio Output Transformers, 2/6; 2-1 or 1-1 output transformers, 2/6; microphone transformers, 50 and 100-1, 2/6; 3 henry chokes, 2/6; 100 henry chokes, 2/6.

LARGE Selection of Pedestal, table and radiogram cabinets at a fraction of original cost.

BLUE SPOT 29 P.M. Moving Coil, multi-ratio transformer, 15/-; handles, 4 watts; Sonochorde ditto, ideal for battery sets, 10/6.

ELIMINATOR Kits—120v. 20 m.a., 20/-; trickle charger, 8/- extra; 150v. 30 m.a. with 4v. 2.4 amp. C.T., L.T., 25/-; trickle charger 6/6 extra; 250v. 60 m.a. with 4v. 3.5 amps. C.T., L.T., 30/-; 300v. 60 m.a. with 4v. 3.5 amps., 37/6; 200v. 50 m.a., with 4v. 3.5 amps., L.T., 27/6.

PREMIER L.T. Charger Kits, input 200-250v. A.C., output 8v. ½ amp., 14/6; 8v. 1 amp., 17/6; 6v. 2 amp., 27/6; 50v. 1 amp., 37/6; 2v. ½ amp., 11/-.

B.T.H. Truspeed Induction Type, A.C. only, gramophone motor, 100-250v., 30/-; ditto D.C., 42/6.

COLLARO Gramophone Unit, consisting of A.C. motor, 100-250v., high quality pick-up and volume control, 45/-; motor only, 30/-.

EDISON Bell Double Spring Gramophone Motors, including turntable and all fittings, 15/-; wire-wound resistances, 4 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 1/-; 8 watts, any value up to 100,000 ohms, 1/6; 15 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/-; 25 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/6.

MAGNAVOX Speakers.—144 Magna, 25/-; 152 Magna, 37/6; 154, 12/6; 152, 17/6; all 2,500 ohms. Energising kits, 10/-; permanent magnet, 7in. cone, 16/6; permanent magnet, 9in. cone, 22/6; slide transformer required; all other types in stock. American type, 250 valves, 9 watts, in push-pull; matched pairs, 9/-; 12-2,000 meters, without coil changing, Lissen All-band 2-gang screened coils, for screened grid H.F. stage (tuned), screened grid detector type receiver, circuit supplied, giving complete details, 12/6.

BRITISH-MADE Meters, moving iron flush mounting, 0-10, 0-15, 0-150, 0-100, 0-250 milliamps, 0-1, 0-5 amps., all at 6/-; read A.C. and D.C.

1,000 Ohm 150 milliamp., semi-variable resistance, 2/-; 1,000 ohm 250 milliamp., tapped for any number 0-18 valves, 3/6; 800 ohms 350 m.a., tapped, 2/-.

COSMOCORD Pick-ups, with arm and volume control, wonderful value, 10/6; super type, 12/6. The following lines 6d. each or 5/- per dozen: 4-, 5- or 7-pin baseboard or 4-, 5- or 7-pin chassis mounting valve holders, American valve holders, 1-watt resistances, wire end, every value; tubular wire end condensers, 1,500 volt, every value up to 0.5, 3 amp., 2- or 3-point switches, Cydon double trimmers, 6 yds. Systoflex, 1, 1.5, 2 or 2.5 mm., 1 yd. 7-way cable, 9ft. resin cored solder, 6 yds. push-back connecting wire, 2in. knob.

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.—T.G.C. 8 m.f. 550v. 4/-, 15 m.f. 50v. 1/-, 15 m.f. 100v. 1/-, 50 m.f. 12v. 1/-; Dubilier 4 or 8 m.f. 500v. 3/-, 8 plus 4 500v. 4/-, 50v. 50 m.f. 1/9, 12 m.f. 20v. 6d.; U.S.A. 4, 8 or 12 m.f. 550v. 1/9, 100 m.f. 12v. 1/3, 2,000 m.f. 12v. 6/-, 8 plus 4 500v. 2/3, 4 plus 4 2/-, 8 plus 8 2/6. Paper condensers.—Dubilier 4 m.f. 500v. working, 4/-; ditto, 700v., 5/-; ditto, 800v., 6/-; Western Electric, 250v. working, 1 m.f. 6d., 2 m.f. 1/-, 4 m.f. 2/-.

CONDENSER Blocks, 6 m.f. 2/-, 10 m.f. 3/-, 8.5 m.f. 2/6; 250v. working, various taps

(This advertisement continued on next page.)



TO ALL READERS OF "THE WIRELESS WORLD"

★ We have pleasure to announce that our new, Season 1935/36 Catalogue is now off the press. This is our eighth annual Catalogue, and we are sanguine that it will be found of greater interest than ever to our thousands of "WIRELESS WORLD" clients.

★ We have again retained the title which we gave to our seventh edition: "A HELPING HAND TO SET CONSTRUCTORS." We feel that this title is even more merited than before, because it is not merely a Catalogue: it is an invaluable guide, containing, on this occasion, no less than 99 large size illustrations, no less than 40 invaluable circuits, 4 diagrams, Voltage-Dropping and Current-Carrying Charts for use with fixed resistances, 4-SCALE "ABAC" enabling readers to solve any problems concerning any of four variables, Volts, Amps, Ohms and Watts, and numerous pages of valuable information concerning the uses of nearly all radio components of modern design, in current use.

★ Its 64 PAGES are crammed with information which you should have.

★ This Catalogue will gladly be sent FREE AND POST FREE to all readers of "THE WIRELESS WORLD" on receipt of a written or telephoned application, to our nearest offices, provided you mention this Journal.

★ NEW ITEMS FOR THE 1935/36 SEASON INCLUDE:

8 New "Q.M.B." Mains Switches.

Key-Operated Mains "Q.M.B." Lock-Switches.

Motor-Starting Switches.

55 New Potentiometers, ranging from 1 Ohm to 200,000 Ohms in pure wire, and from 50,000 Ohms to 1 Megohm in our new, ultra-silent composition-element pattern. The various types range from 1-watt to no less than 250-watts continuous dissipation.

6 New Group Types, each available in any desired resistance value, of wire-wound POWER RESISTORS: the 6 groups have continuous wattage dissipations of 10, 30, 60, 90, 120 and 180 Watts, respectively.

A range of 88 WIRE-WOUND SLIDE-WIRE RESISTANCES: these range from 0.3 Amp to 15.0 Amps and from 0.4 Ohm to 2,000 Ohms.

A series of 5 new "TONE" CONTROLS.

A range of 15 "PRECISION"-TYPE TUNING DIALS.

A range of 12 beautiful "INSTRUMENT"-Type Pointer Knobs.

A New Universal Connector—polar type. Many other new gadgets.

★ All our previous lines are retained, these being more popular than ever, and being sent all over the World without any complaints whatsoever being received.

★ PRICES HAVE BEEN REDUCED ALL ROUND, YET OUR USUAL HIGHEST-POSSIBLE QUALITY REMAINS, BACKED BY OUR UNQUALIFIED "MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED AND POSTAGE REFUNDED" TWO-YEARS' GUARANTEE.

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

76, OLDFHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL, 3, LANCs.

\*Grams: MINMETKEM, LIVERPOOL.

Tel.: 4641 CENTRAL (3 lines).

40, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, S.W.1.

\*Grams: MINMETKEM, SOWEST, LONDON.

Tel.: VICTORIA 3068/9.

# F. C. REIN & SON

Specialists in the Construction and supply of—

## SCIENTIFIC DEAF APPLIANCES

SINCE THE REIGN OF GEORGE III

TO FACILITATE OUR WORK, WESTERN ELECTRIC 2 B. AUDIO-METER RECORDINGS ARE MADE IN EACH INSTANCE FOR AIR AND BONE CONDUCTION LOSSES, AND CHARTS COMPARED WITH STATE LABORATORY INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE CURVES

### ELECTRICAL AIDS

BONE CONDUCTION AIDS

MECHANICAL AIDS

BROCHURE UPON APPLICATION

HOME TRIAL OF ANY AID WITHOUT COST OR OBLIGATION

Makers of Acoustical Instruments to:—

H.M. ADMIRALTY, H.M. WAR OFFICE, H.M. AIR MINISTRY, H.M. MINISTRY OF PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT RESEARCH DEPARTMENTS, LEADING HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

30, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C. TEMPLE BAR 5184

# L.R.S

are pleased to announce that

## Rola Speakers

are now available on

### EASY TERMS

Model ST603/2500 SPECIFIED FOR THE VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY FOUR

Cash Price (or C.O.D.) - £1. 5.0

or 5/- with order and 4 monthly payments of 5/6

For further particulars please see Advertisement page 3.

Model F720 PMT Cash Price £1.15.0

or 3/- with order and 7 monthly payments of 5/-

Model G12 High Fidelity A.C.

Cash Price £7.15.0

or 15/- with order and 11 monthly payments of 13/10

The full range of Rola Units, including Extension Speakers, are supplied by us on similar terms.

DELIVERY FROM STOCK GUARANTEED.

CASH - C.O.D. - EASY TERMS.

KITS VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY FOUR, MONODIAL, A.C. and BATTERY

Price list and terms upon request.

We supply all SOUND SALES EQUIPMENT

on convenient terms.

Illustrated lists will be sent upon request.

Est'd - 1925

Phone NATIONAL 1977

THE LONDON RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY  
11-OAT LANE NOBLE ST LONDON EC2

## COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

This advertisement continued from previous page.

POTENTIOMETERS by Best Manufacturers: 200, 350, 500, 1,000, 2,500, 5,000, 8,000, 10,000, 15,000, 25,000, 50,000, 100,000, 250,000, 500,000, 1 meg.; 2/-; 5,000, 10,000, 15,000, with mains switch, 2/-.

PREMIER Mains Transformers, all have tapped primaries, C.T., L.T.s, and engraved terminal panel; combined H.T.8 and H.T.9, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 8/6 extra; H.T.10, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 9/6 extra; 250 plus 250, 60 m.a., 3 L.T.s. 10/-; 350 plus 350, 150 m.a., 3 L.T.s. 12/6.

BAKELITE Reaction Condensers 0.0001, 0.00035, 0.0005, 9d.; Preset condensers, any value, 6d.

SHORT-WAVE Coil Forms, ribbed ebonite, 2½ by 1½, 5d.; ditto, slotted, 6d.

BAKELITE Ribbed Formers, 4- or 5-pin valve holder fitting, 3x2½; 1/-.

BRITISH Radiophone Screened Down Lead, 20 feet. 3/6; Cossor Class B input and output transformers, 2/6 each.

BRITISH Wirewound Potentiometers, 10,000 plus 50,000 ohms, with mains switch; 1/6.

CLARION Moving Light Slow Motion Dial, with 2in. knob for short waves, 2/-; Simplicon, full vision drive, 2/-; Utility, disc drive, 1/6.

B.T.H. Moving Coil Speakers, 8in. pentode transformer, 1,500 ohm or 7,500 ohm; 8/6.

KOLSTER-BRANDES' Moving Coil Speakers, 1,500, 2,000 or 2,500 ohms, 7in. diameter; 7/9.

PREMIER All Brass Short-wave Condensers, 0.00015, integral slow motion, 3/9; British Radiophone all brass 2-gang condensers, 0.00015, 5/-; Ormond 0.0002b O.K. for short waves, 1/6; Polar all brass 0.0005 slow motion, 3/11; Lissen 2-gang 0.0005, front trimmer, disc drive, 5/11; Utility 3-gang, fully screened trimmers, disc drive, 7/6; American 5-gangs with trimmers, 3/-.

LISSEN 3-gang Superhet Coils, 6/-; iron core coils, with circuit, 2/11 each; Varley band-pass aerial coils, B.P.5 type, 2/9; ditto band-pass transformers, B.P.8, 2/6; H.F. chokes, Premier, screened, 1/6; Premier short-wave, 5d.; manufacturers' type, 6d.

PREMIER Smoothing Chokes, 25 m.a. 20 henrys 2/9, 40 m.a. 30 henrys 4/-, 60 m.a. 40 henrys 5/6, 150 m.a. 40 henrys 10/-; 60 m.a. 80 henrys 2,500 speaker replacement, 5/6.

PREMIER Auto Transformer, 10/200-250 and vice versa, 100 watt 10/-, 50 watt 7/-; 1,000-0-1,000 transformers, by Standard Cables, 250 m.a., with L.T. windings, complete with two G.U.'s, 65/-; suitable chokes and condensers in stock.

MANUFACTURERS' Type Mains Transformers, 300/1,000 300 60 m.a. 2 L.T.S., 6/6; 350/350 120 m.a. 3 L.T.S., 10/6; 500/500 150 m.a. 4 L.T.S., 19/6.

PREMIER Super Public Address Amplifier, incorporating the new 6B5 valve (see "Wireless World," July 15), 10-watt model, all A.C., enormous gain, phase inversion, 27/7, with valves; 20-watt model, 10 guineas; suitable speakers in stock. Microphones, 3-guinea model with stand and transformer, single button type, 19/6; Western Electric type on base with transformer, 4/6.

MOVING Coil Milliammeters, by prominent manufacturer, 2½in. diameter 18/6, 3¼in. diameter 22/6.

TELSEN 5-1 Radiogrand Transformers, 2/9; 1-1 coupling unit, 2/9; Class B driver, 2/9.

ANY Type and Quantity of Instrument Wire Can be Supplied from Stock.

RELIABLE Morse Keys with Code Engraved on Base; 2/-.

SPECIAL Offer.—Set of 3 short-wave coils, 4-pin type, covering 14-150 metres, with circuit; 4/-.

PREMIER SUPPLY STORES,

20-22, High St., Clapham, S.W.4 (Phone: Macaulay 2381), and 165, Fleet St., E.C.4 (next door to Andertons Hotel). (Phone: Central 2833. [0488

RYALLS RADIO, 280, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.—All goods advertised in last week's issue still available. [9527

UNIVERSAL Avometer, little used; £8/5.

1934 "W.W." Monodial, with "W.W." amplifier, P.x25 output, Rola speaker, A.C. 200-250, £9; 1934 "W.W." Monodial with "W.W." amplifier, P.P.-5-400 output, Rola speaker, A.C. 100-120; £9.—Henry's, 72, Wellington Ave., N.15. Stamford Hill 2907. [9552

M.R. SUPPLIES.—The principal specialists in amplifiers, mains equipment, transformers, microphones, speakers, etc. highest class goods at real bargain prices; prompt despatch and valuable service; new illustrated list now ready; send 1½d. stamp.—M.R. Supplies, 11, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. (Holborn 7058.) [9551

FERRANTI.—A.F.5, A.F.6, 14/6; A.F.5c, 17/6; A.F.3c, 12/6; O.P.M.6, 12/6; O.P.M.1c, 10/6; O.P.M.4c, O.P.M.4, O.P.3c, O.P.M.2, 9/6; B.2 chokes, 12/-; B1s., 8/6; Ferranti single range meters, milliamps, 0-15, 0-50, 0-100, 17/6; Voltmeters, 0-75, 0-25, 12/6; electrostatic voltmeter, 0-1,500, 32/6; three range deter, portable type, 1,000 O.P.V., 0-10 and 0-250 volts, 0-100 milliamps; Ferranti 2-range ohm meter, 35/-; large selection of first class components in stock, list on application.—Anderson, 35, Lansdowne Rd., Walthamstow, E.17. Tel.: Walthamstow 0827. [9534



# DUBILIER ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

## UNSURPASSED FOR DEPENDABILITY

Everything that can assure the utmost dependability is wielded by the Dubilier organisation to produce Condensers that are acknowledged to be the finest in the world. Electrolytic Condensers bearing the name Dubilier are accepted by the leading Radio Manufacturers and Designers as products of the highest quality and maximum reliability at the lowest cost. Always specify Dubilier when buying Condensers.

Write for a copy of the Dubilier Illustrated Catalogue.

# DUBILIER

CONDENSER CO (1925) LTD

DUGON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3.

Some of the most important features are:—

- COMPLETELY DRY
- CONSTANT CAPACITY
- LOW LEAKAGE CURRENT AND RAPID RE-FORMING
- LOW POWER FACTOR

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT Co.**

**MAINS RADIO** Offer Stupendous Bargains; carriage paid.—Call, phone Tudor 4046.

**ASSEMBLIES.**—Band-pass three-gang tuning assemblies, Polar 1936 three-gang condenser, 1936 Arcuate drive in metres, and three-gang screened coils to match, including switching from 200 to 550 metres to 1,000 to 2,000 metres; unused and boxed, absolutely complete, ready wired, with circuit; 25/-.

**ELIMINATORS.**—Guaranteed 12 months, handsome metal case, 200-260 volts, 40-100 cycles, output 150 volts at 30 milliamperes, three tappings, 150, 90 60 volts, A.C. (Westinghouse rectifier), 20/-; with 2 volts, 1/2 amp. trickle charger, 27/6; D.C., 8/6.

**RESISTORS.**—Unused colour coded one-watt resistors, wire ends, best make, 50 ohms to 2 megohms; any size, your choice; 3/4d. each, 3/- per dozen.

**REACTION** Condensers, unused, utility 0.0001 mfd., 6d.; Ready Radio 0.0003 mfd., 6d.; Formo 0.0001 mfd. differential, 7d.

**POTENTIOMETERS.**—Radiophone 5,000, 10,000, 25,000 ohms potentiometers, with switch, perfect, 1/6; Centralab 500,000 1 megohm, perfect potentiometers, 1/-.

**TAG** Condensers, T.C.C. and Telsen, unused, 0.001, 0.002, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002 mfd., 2d.

**TUBULAR** Condensers, unused, wire ends, good make, 400-volt working to 0.1 mfd., 6d.; 0.25; 0.5 mfd., 8d.

**VALVE-HOLDERS.**—Plessey chassis type, unused, 4-pin 1 1/2d., 5-pin 2d., 7-pin 4d.

**ELECTROLYTICS.**—B.I.C. 50 mfd., 12-volt, 1/-; T.C.C. 25 mfd., 25-volt, 10d.; B.I.C. 8 mfd., 550 volt, 2/-; all unused.

**CONDENSERS.**—Igranic 2 mfd, 250-volt working, 9d.; Formo 1 mfd., 400-volt working, 9d.; T.C.C. 0.5 mfd., 250-volt working, 5d.; all non-inductive, unused, perfect.

**VICTOR H.F.** Chokes, high inductance, 9d.; S.W. chokes, 10-100 metres, must clear, 4d.; Systoflex, 10d. per 12 yards.

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT Co.**, 4-6, Muswell Hill Rd., London, N.6. [9474

**MILDMAY RADIO EXCHANGE** offers the Following, sound and perfect, cash with order or c.o.d.:—

**MARCONI K19** Pick-up, 15/-; set Varley B.P.19 coils, 20/-; Colvern Colverdynes, 5/- each.

**FERRANTI A.F.4.** 7/-; A.F.3, 10/-; A.F.5, 15/-; A.F.6, 15/-; A.F.7, 16/-; O.P.M.5, 10/-; B2 choke, 12/-; O.P.M.1, 10/-.

**FERRANTI Mains Transformers**, type S.V.84, 15/-; type S.V.86, 17/6; type S.V.10, 25/-.

**FERRANTI C2** Condensers, 1/6 each; type C1, 2/- each; type C4, 2/6 each.

**FERRANTI Anode Feed Units**, type 1, with resistances; 2/9 each.

**FERRANTI Anode Resistances**, complete with holders; 1/- each; assorted values.

**6** and 8, Pentonville Rd., London, N.1. Terminus 6751. [9492

**WARD** for Unparalleled Bargains in Set Manufacturers' Surplus; all goods are guaranteed unused and perfect; immediate delivery.

**GARRARD** Universal Gramophone Motors, with auto-stop, etc., £3/10, Blue Spot class "B" output chokes, 3/6.

**BRITISH** Radiophone Condensers, fully screened, Superhet, or straight types, 3-gang and 2-gang, 7/6.

**CENTRALAB** Resistances, 1 watt type, 6d.; 2 watt type, 1/2; 3 watt type, 1/9; B.I.C. 8 mfd. and 4 mfd. 550 volts peak, electrolytic condenser, 3/3.

**CLIX** Chassis Type Valve Holders, 4- or 5-pin, 5d.; 7- or 9-pin, 6d.; R.C.A. American valve holders, 4, 5, 6- or 7-pin, 9d.

**MARCONI** Model 25 Pickups, 21/-; Cosmocord, 12/-; B.T.H. pick-up tone arms, 3/-.

**CONVERSION** Units for Converting D.C. Receivers to A.C. mains operation, up to 80 watts; £2 each.

**A.C.** and **D.C.** Eliminators, first class make, tapping, S.G. detector, and power, 150v., 25 m.a., D.C. type, 12/-; A.C. type with Westinghouse rectification, 25/-; A.C. type with 0.5 amp. trickle charger, 30/-.

**SKELETON** Type Westinghouse Rectifiers H.T.8, 9/6; H.T.9, 10/-; H.T.10, 10/9; L.T.4 or L.T.5, with mains transformer, 18/6.

**MAINS** Transformers.—350-0-350v. 60 m.a., 4v. 4 amps., 4v. 25 amps., 12/-; 425-0-425v. 120 m.a., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 7 amps., 4v. 2.5 amps. for "W.W." Quality Amplifier, 26/-; L.T. transformer, 4v. 3 amps., C.T. 2 1/2v. 8 amps., 5c. 2 amps., 8/6 each.

**VOLUME** Controls, with or without switch, by Rotor-ohm, Centralab and other good makers, any value; 2/6.

**WE** Stock All Parts for "Wireless World" Quality Amplifier and Quality Amplifier Receiver.

**EUROPA** Continental Valves, all types in stock; A.C. or A.C./D.C. (20 volts, 18 amps.), variable-mu, output triodes, H.L., 4/6 each; output pentodes 5/6 each.

**CARRIAGE** Paid; cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0450



**THE SAME ACCURATE  
FAULT-TRACING  
for Me, too!**

**BRITISH MADE**

**13 Instruments in one.**

**40/-**

**VOLTAGE**  
0-6 volts.  
0-120 volts.  
0-300 volts.  
0-12 volts.  
0-240 volts.  
0-600 volts.

**CURRENT**  
0-6 m/amps.  
0-30 " "  
0-120 " "

**RESISTANCE**  
0-10,000 ohms.  
0-60,000 " "  
0-1,200,000 " "  
0-3 megohms.

or on deferred terms of 5/- down and 1/- a week.

Take a tip from the man who has to know . . . the qualified service engineer. To provide efficient and speedy service work at a reasonable cost, he depends on "AVO" Testing Instruments, all of which conform to a high standard of accuracy by which other instruments are judged.

You, too, can have similar accurate testing facilities at your command. With the famous AvoMinor, you can test every component and trace the most elusive trouble in your set with the expert's precision and ease. It is the most accurate and comprehensive combination testing meter at anywhere near its modest price. It is supplied complete in case, with interchangeable testing prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book showing how to make every required test.



**LOOK FOR THIS SIGN**

You can be certain of getting prompt and efficient servicing assistance if you go to a shop displaying this gold "AVO" Service Sign. It means that the dealer is equipped with the best and most accurate instruments for competent and speedy service work. It is a sign of dependability that is your safeguard.

*The D.C.*  
**AVOMINOR**  
REGD. TRADE MARK  
**13 TESTING INSTRUMENTS IN 1**

Literature describing any of the "AVO" testing instruments free on request to:—

**AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Co. Ltd.**  
Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1. Vic. 3404-7.

**THE POLYTECHNIC**  
307-311, Regent Street, London, W.1.

A  
**Special Course of Twelve Lectures**  
on  
**THEORY AND DESIGN OF LOUDSPEAKERS**

will be given by  
**N. W. McLACHLAN, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.,**  
on

**Mondays, commencing 11th Nov., 1935, 8.30 to 9.30 p.m.**

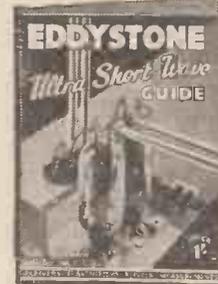
Fee for the course of twelve lectures, 10/6.  
Syllabus on application to Director of Education.

**UNIVERSAL PORTABLE AMPLIFIERS**

Portable Amplifiers with 6 watts output. Complete with valves and Rothermel piezo microphone. **£14-10.** Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid.

**CHAS. F. WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4**  
Phone: HOLborn 9703.

**EVERYONE INTERESTED in the Ultra Short WAVELENGTHS**



—will find this new **EDDYSTONE GUIDE** invaluable. Full of interesting information with many constructional articles and fully illustrated.

From your Radio Retailer or W. H. Smith & Son. In difficulty send direct **PRICE** **1/-** Birmingham.

**"VELEX" VELOCITY MICROPHONE** *Prof. Pat. No. 21676/35*

OPERATES WITHOUT PRE-AMPLIFIER when used with usual 3-stage High-Gain Amplifier. MICROPHONE LEADS MAY BE EXTENDED TO 50 FEET. Output—55 Decibels. Truly even response. No tone correction required. Supersedes all other types. Has already established a reputation for band repeating, public address work film recording, etc.

For further particulars write—**MOUNTGROVE SUPPLIES, 9, Stroud Green Rd., London, N.4.** Phone: Archway 2107.

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**BIRMINGHAM RADIOMART** (Proprietor: W. Nightingale, G5NI).—Sensational purchase of perfect surplus stock of leading radiogram manufacturers (we cannot disclose name).

**RADIOMART**.—Super electric gramophone motors, less turntables, A.C.; 15/-; soiled, but sound working order.

**RADIOMART**.—Non-inductive condensers by leading makers, T.C.C., Dubilier, etc., 0.5, 0.25, 0.1, 0.02, 0.005, 0.0015; 3d.

**RADIOMART**.—Garrard single-spring motors, less handles, boxed, 8/6; double spring, 13/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Dejuraesco, the world's finest ganged condensers, 3/4 in. shaft, 3-gang, 4-gang, 3-gang superhet.; 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Westinghouse 2 amp. rectifiers, 8/6; Hellesen 2x2 mfd., decoupling electrolytics, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—High-grade speaker cabinets, 2/11, 3/11; radio and radiogram cabinets for callers.

**RADIOMART**.—Lowloss condensers, all brass soldered vanes, 0.0005, boxed, 2/3; super quality mica variables, 0.0003, 4d.; 0.0005, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen 3-gang superhet. coils, switched, unscreened, 1/11; 3-gang superhet. condenser, with trimmers, 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Super quality push-pull output chokes, stalloy core interleaved winding, 2/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Astounding offer electrolytic condensers, world famous naker, 4x4 mfd. (separate), 500v. working; 1/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Genuine 15/6 Frost potentiometers, wire wound, tapered 10,000 ganged to 50,000 ohms, 1/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Igranite tapered potentiometers, 1/2 meg., 1 meg., with 3-point switch; 2/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen 3-gang bandpass superhet. coils, 6/-.

**RADIOMART** Famous All-wave Skyscraper 2-gang coils, 12-2,000 metres, switched and screened, full circuit diagram; 12/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Brand new E.D.C. £7 converters, input 6- or 12-volt, output 240v. 40 m.a., ideal amplifiers, caradials large battery set; 37/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Manufacturers' 20 hy. 100 m.a. chokes, Stalloy core, loose leads, 2/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility 2-gang 0.0005 Uniknob with large disc drive, 3/11; ditto; single with choke, 2/3.

**RADIOMART**.—British Radiophone, fully screened 2-gang 0.0005, top trimmers, latest compact type; 5/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Radiophone 3-gang as above, straight or superhet., 7/6; Utility ditto, 5/9.

**RADIOMART**.—British Radiophone 2-gang, as above but fitted Uniknob trimming, straight line dial; 9/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility Midget 2-gang superhet, 3/3; Polar 2-gang straight, with drive, 3/11; both screened with trimmers.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen 30 hy. 40 m.a. chokes, 2/-; ditto 60 m.a., 2/11; Lissen eliminator chokes, 1/3.

**RADIOMART**.—Bayless 20 hy. smoothing chokes, 3/11; Ferranti A.F.5, boxed, 15/-; Lissen Hypernik 10/6 transformers, 3/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Pushback, the wire used by set makers, ready tinned and cleaved; 6yd. 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Telsen 7/6 Radiogram transformers, 3-1, 5-1, 3/6; Centralab 1/2-meg. potentiometers, 1/6.

**RADIOMART**.—T.C.C. electrolytics, 6 mfd. 25v., 6d.; 6 mf. 50v., 9d.; 15 mf. 100v., 1/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Electrolytics N.S.F., 8x8 mld., 500v. working, 3/6; N.S.F. 4 mf., 1/11; Dubilier 8 mf. 500v., 2/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Climax binocular all-wave chokes, 1/3; Metvick R.F.C., 9d.; resincored solder, 9ft. 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Igranite midget jacks, 3d.; super screened systoflex, any length, 6d. yd.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen 6-way battery leads, with plugs, 6d.; Bellinglee safety mains plug and sockets, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Insulated terminals, Bellinglee, black, Telsen, red, black, 1d.; Telsen 0.0003 presets, 9d.

**RADIOMART**.—Transformers, Lissen, class B drivers, Igranite parafused, manufacturers' push-pull; all 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Fuses, Telsen, 1/2 amp., 1 amp., 3 amp., 2d.; Telsen 100 m.a., 2d.

**RADIOMART**.—Western Electric 21/- microphones, 2/9; Cossor 3v. chassis, 9d.

**RADIOMART**.—Telsen 5/- binocular H.F. chokes, 1/11; Telsen latest differentials, 0.0003, 1/3; 0.00015, 0.0001, 1/-; Polar 0.0003, 1/3.

**RADIOMART**.—Telsen screened dual range coils, 2/6; pair, 4/6; screened H.F.C., 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Special; 4 assorted Telsen grid leaks, 5d.; 12 various wire-end resistances, 2/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Millimeters, flush 2 3/4 in., 5/9; 2 1/2 in., 6/9; all ranges above 25 m.a.

**RADIOMART**.—Western electric super mains transformers, 350-350, 4v. 2 1/2 amps., 4v. 2-3 amps., 4v. 5 amps. note genuine 120 m.a., weight 7 1/2 lb.; 12/6, post 1/-.

(This advertisement continued in third column.)

AGAIN SOUND SALES

VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY I.F. TRANSFORMERS

specified for the "Wireless World"

VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY IV.

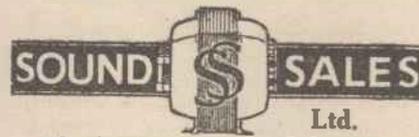
Price 10/- each.

ALSO SPECIFIED EXCLUSIVELY

TWO SOUND SALES '0003 m.f.d. TRIMMERS, TYPE 3 V.C. Price 2/3 each

As the majority of "Wireless World" readers already appreciate, SOUND SALES DO NOT introduce any new product until they are morally certain that it cannot be improved—regardless of price. These remarks apply equally well to our TRANSFORMERS and CHOKES which are so well known in the industry, not forgetting our 4/12 watt "Wireless World" Quality Amplifier and our 30 watt "Quality" Amplifier.

Incidentally, it is quite possible that some of our products can be produced at a lower figure and sold cheaply, but at what expense? We apologise for this Irishism, the meaning of which has been realised by a number of people too late—THEY COULD HAVE BOUGHT SOUND SALES.



(Contractors to the G.P.O., etc.)

MARLBOROUGH ROAD,  
UPPER HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.19.

Telephone: Archway 1661-2-3.

"ACE" ALL-WAVE SUPER-HET KITS

- 4 Wavebands—15 to 2000 metres.
- One dial control—Band spread S.W. tuning.
- B.V.A. valves—Anti-fading control.

5 Valve Battery Model Kit (with valves)..... £9 : 10  
7 Valve AC/DC. Mains Model Kit (with valves) £11 : 10  
"ACE" KITS INCLUDE VALVES, Blueprint, Building and Operating instructions.

KITS also supplied for "VARIABLE SELECTIVITY IV."

• SEND TO-DAY FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE.

MARCUS, OVERTON RADIO Ltd.  
62, Borough High St., London Bridge, S.E.1.

ENGINEERS!  
ARE YOU EARNING  
LESS THAN £10 PER WEEK?

If so, you cannot afford to carry on without reading our 256-page Handbook. The book explains clearly and definitely many ways of carving out a successful career. Among other things, it explains the Services of our unique Appointments Department, outlines Home-Study Courses in all branches of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Motor, Aero, Wireless, "Talkie" Eng., Television, Building, etc., and gives details of B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.A.E., G.P.O., Matric., and all Exams. We alone Guarantee—"No Pass—No Fee" Whether you be an old hand or a budding apprentice, get this book to-day—FREE and POST FREE.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY,  
387, Shakespeare House, 29/31, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

WHOLESALE DEPOT

LEONARD HEYS (Dept. W), FARADAY HOUSE, HENRY STREET, BLACKPOOL.  
ELEVEN YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN THE WIRELESS TRADE

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

**RADIOMART**.—Non-inductive 350v. condenser packs, 4x4 mfd., 2/6; 4x4x1x1x1, 3/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Screened iron cored dual range coils, with reaction circuit diagrams; 2/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Non-inductive tubulars, 1,500v., 0.01, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.1 in., 6d.; 0.2, 0.25, 8d.; 0.5, 9d.

**RADIOMART**.—Bakelite variable, Readyradio, 0.0003, 0.0005, 6d.; Lotus 0.0003, Utility 0.0003, 0.0005, 1/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Useful 2 gross packets assorted round-head wood screws, 9d.; solder tags, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Caution; Beware of coilforms, etc., moulded in cheap bakelite. Our coils and formers are guaranteed efficient.

**RADIOMART**.—4-pin interchangeable shortwave coils, set 3 cover 15-100 metres, latest ribbed former; 7/9.

**RADIOMART**.—1 1/2 in. ribbed short wave coil forms; valve holder type, loloss, 4-pin 1/6, 6-pin 1/9; threaded for winding 2d. extra.

**RADIOMART**.—Beehive standoff insulators, 8d.; 1 1/2 in., 6d.; 1 in., 4d.; 3 in. ribbed flint glass insulators, 4d.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility 8/6 microdiscs dials, fitted famous micro high reduction, only perfect shortwave dial, 3/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Radiophone super shortwave condensers, all brass construction, Steatite insulation only, pig-tail to centre of moving vanes through hollow spindle, unused, maker's cartons, quarter list; single 0.00016 4/6, twin 0.00016 5/- (2-gang ideal as series gap or split stator).

**RADIOMART**.—Shortwave H.F. chokes, 9d.; *Wireless World* states: "Very efficient 100 to below 10 metres."

**RADIOMART**.—Transmitting crystal holders, as used G.P.O., fused quartz insulation, micrometers adjustment; 8/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility microvariables, 15, 40 mmfd., 1/-; 100 mmfd., 1/6; 465 kc., litz wound, I.F.s, 5/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Telsen screened shortwave H.F. chokes, unopened cartons, 1/11; extension brackets, 3d.

**RADIOMART**.—Transformers, fully shrouded, made for Philco superhet.; 350-350, 5v., 6.3v. C.T.; 6/6.

**RADIOMART**.—American Isotex ceramic 1 1/2 in. ribbed coilforms; 4-pin 1/6, 6-pin 1/9.

**RADIOMART**.—Government 0.01 mica condensers, 7,500 V.W., cost £5, for transmitting; 4/6.

**RADIOMART**.—American Isolantite shortwave trimmers, 4d.; famous 1/2 watt colour coded resistances, 4d.

**RADIOMART** Purchases Over-produced Stock Leading Continental Valve Maker, super valves, sensational prices.

**RADIOMART**.—A.C. types at 4/6; V.M.P.T., H.P.T. V.M.S.G., A.C.S.G., M.H., M.H.L., P.T.4; most American types.

**RADIOMART**.—2-v. types H.F. detector, L.F., 2/3; L.P.2, P.2, 2/9; Supower, 3/3; V.M.P.T., H.P.T., Class B, 5/6; S.G., V.M.S.G., 5/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Catalogues General catalogue gives hundreds bargains; shortwave illustrated catalogue also gives diagram of efficient transmitter and receiver; each 1/4d., pair 3d., post free.

**RADIOMART**.—Important notice. Enquiries and requests for catalogues cannot be answered without postage.

**RADIOMART**.—Orders over 6/- post free.—The Square Dealers, 19, John Bright St.; 22, Summer Row; mail orders: 44, Holloway Head, Birmingham. Telephone: Midland 3254. 10484

VAUXHALL

**VAUXHALL**.—Polar station named scales, for horizontal dials, latest settings; 1/9 each.

**VAUXHALL**.—Polar Midget 3-gang condensers, straight or superhet, 8/9; Polar full vision, horizontal or Arcuate dial and drives, 4/6.

**VAUXHALL**.—Centre tapped from cored L.F. transformers, bases, terminals, 110 kc.; 6/6, guaranteed.

**VAUXHALL**.—Set manufacturers surplus, skeleton type Westinghouse rectifiers, H.T.8, 9/6; H.T.9, H.T.10, 10/-, complete with fixing brackets; Westectors, W.4, W.X.6, 5/9.

**VAUXHALL**.—Dubilier condensers, tubular, non-inductive, 0.1, 6d.; 50 mfd., 50v. working, 1/6; 50 mfd., 15v., 1/3; 0.05, 6d.; 0.002, 0.0002, 0.001, 0.0001, 4d each.

**VAUXHALL**.—T.C.C. mica 0.002 2,000-volt test, 10d.; 0.0001, 4d.; 0.001, 0.01, 1/-; 1 mfd. Mansbridge, 1/3.

**VAUXHALL**.—Resistances by well known manufacturers, 1-watt type, 6d. each; all values.

**VAUXHALL**.—Colvern G.1, G.2, G.3, or G.1, G.2 and G.3; superhet. type, 30/-; Colpaks, £2/4.

**VAUXHALL**.—Benjamin "Class B" transformers, 1-1 1/2 to 1, 6/6; volume controls Radiophone, with switch, 5,000 to 500,000, 3/-.

**VAUXHALL**.—B.T.H. Minor, 16/6; Senior needle armature, 29/-; Radiophone, 14/6; others from 10/-.

**VAUXHALL**.—B.T.H. Trusped gramophone motors, 30/-; Universal D.C./A.C., 47/6; sealed cartons.

**VAUXHALL**.—Collaro 32 model, 32/6; Universal model, 47/6; complete unit, A.C. 200-250v., first quality pick-ups and volume control, 48/-.

**VAUXHALL**.—T.C.C. 200 mfd., 10-volt, 3/-; Continental valveholders for Universal valves with terminals, 9d.

**VAUXHALL**.—Repairs and conversions, any type re-celver; trade discounts allowed drawings and Advice Queries, free.

**VAUXHALL**.—Cliv valveholders, terminals, 7-pin 9d., 5-pin 7d.; W.B. 5-pin, 4 1/2d.; baseboard mounting, 6d.; post paid 2/6 or over, or c.o.d.

**VAUXHALL UTILITIES**, 163a, Strand, W.C.2, over Denny's, the Booksellers, Temple Bar 9338. Send postcard for lists free. Or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. 10453

**Inexpensive long-life METERS...**



**for all your radio tests!**

**MAGNETIC CONTROLLED. D.C. ONLY.**  
 Attractively priced and finished, these meters are widely used for all general purposes. Semi-flush panel fitting, 2 1/2 in. overall; 2 in. hole in panel.

**Voltmeters.** Available up to 20 volts at ... .. 7/6  
**Ammeters.** In all ranges from 1-0-1 to 30-0-30 at 7/-  
 Or up to 10 amps at ... .. 7/6  
**Milliammeters.** In all useful capacities from 6 to 300 m.a. ... .. 10/-



Post this Coupon to-day.

Please send your fully illustrated list No. ....  
 Name .....  
 Address .....  
 (Use Block Letters)  
**SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,**  
 Hollydale Road, London, S.E.15.  
 Phone: New Cross 2168.

**A SIFAM TEST'S A SAFE TEST**



*Cried a wireless mechanic named Lane.  
 "These sold'ring jobs give me a pain!"  
 His Dad said, "My Son, Use FLUXITE, with the GUN, And you'll never have trouble again."*

See that **FLUXITE** is always by you—in the house—garage—workshop—wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for 30 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of Ironmongers—in tins, 4d., 8d., 1/4 and 2/8.

Ask to see the **FLUXITE SMALL-SPACE SOLDERING SET**—compact but substantial—Complete with full instructions, 7/6.

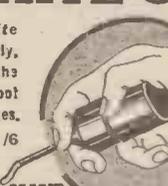
Write for Free Book on the art of "SOFT" SOLDERING—and ask for Leaflet on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with **FLUXITE**.

**TO CYCLISTS!** Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with **FLUXITE**—but IMPORTANT.

**THE FLUXITE GUN**

is always ready to put Fluxite on the soldering job instantly. A little pressure places the right quantity on the right spot and one charging lasts for ages.

Price 1/6



**ALL MECHANICS WILL HAVE**

**FLUXITE**

**IT SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING**

FLUXITE LTD., Dept. W.W., DRAGON WORKS, BERMONDSEY ST., S.E.

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**SOUTHERN RADIO'S** Wireless Bargains; all goods guaranteed unused and perfect; sent post paid.

**FOX** Industrial 4-valve Amplifiers, A.C. mains, 3 1/2 watts output, with two tuning coils, suitable for television, radio gramophone and microphone, chassis complete, less valves, 30/-; with four specified Mullard valves, £3/12/6; specified speaker for same, 15/-.

**SPEAKERS,** Blue Spot, 1935 series, with Universal transformer to suit any circuit, 99 P.M. 24/6, 45 P.M. 20/-; Celestion Soundex, 11/-; all in sealed cartons.

**BURGOYNE** Class "B" 3-valve Sets, complete with three Mullard valves, Exide batteries and accumulator, Magnavox moving coil speaker, contained in magnificent modern cabinet, finished in chromium, 1935 series, £2/15 (list £6/10); in sealed cartons.

**LISSEN** Skyscraper 3-valve Battery Kits, complete with three Lissen valves (screen grid, pentode, and power), in sealed cartons; 42/- per kit, complete (list 77/6).

**ELIMINATORS.**—Regentone 1935 series, A.C. mains, 200-250 volts, type W.5a, complete with trickle charger, 39/6; W.1a (less trickle charger), carries 30 m.a., 33/-; W.1c (less trickle charger), 30/-; all in sealed cartons.

**CONDENSERS.**—Lotus 0.0005, fully screened with trimmers with escutcheon, dial, knob, 3-gang 11/-, 2-gang 7/3; Telsen single 0.0005, 2/3; Plessey 4-gang superhet, fully screened with trimmers, 7/3; Igranite, 1 mfd. 1/3, 2 mfd. 1/9.

**LOTUS** Single Variable 0.0005 "Dyblock," with all accessories; 4/-.

**COILS.**—Igranite superhet coils, set of 4 (1 osc., 2 I.F., with pigtailed, 1 I.F. plain), 9/- per set (list 50/-); Varley square peak coils, B.P.5, with all accessories, 2/3.

**THE** Following Telsen Components in Original Cartons at Sacrifice Prices:—

**ACE** L.F. Transformers, 5-1, 2/9; binocular chokes, H.F., 2/-; standard screened H.F. chokes, 2/-; coupling units, 1-1, 2/6; pre-set condensers, 1/-; tubular condensers, 1,500 volts test, assorted capacities, 6 for 3/-; Ace microphones (P.O.) with transformer, 5/-; this mike can be used with any radio set, and is a very efficient article.

**AMERICAN** Valves.—A full range of valves for all American sets at 7/- per valve.

**BARGAIN** Parcels.—We are offering the following parcels of mixed components at a fraction of their value. The items comprise up-to-date radio parts, new and perfect, which are too varied to be advertised individually:—

5/- Parcel, containing modern components valued at 20/-, including resistances, condensers, coils, wire, etc.; circuits of the latest receivers included with each parcel.

10/- Parcel, containing components valued at 45/-, including volume controls, condensers, etc., also circuits.

20/- Parcel.—This is known as "The Small Trader's Parcel," and contains a wonderful selection of components valued at 85/-; we have supplied this parcel to hundreds of traders for resale at a profit.

**SOUTHERN RADIO.**—Branches at 271-275, High Rd., Willesden Green, N.W.10; 46, Lisle St., W.C.2. All mail orders to 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

**SOUTHERN RADIO,** 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1 (near Warren St. Tube). Phone: Museum 6324. [9429]

**MAGNAVOX** Model 66, with rectifier, 90/-; Sinclair Special P.M., 9in. cone, 16/-; B.T.H. Truspeed A.C. gramophone motor, 33/-; Rothermel piezo-electric pick-up, 28/-; Avominor, 25/-; Wego 2 mfd. condensers, 1/-; everything above as new and boxed, except Avominor.—Hunt, 29, Stratley Rd., Kilburn. Tel.: Maida Vale 1037. [9544]

**CINEMA EQUIPMENT**

**PATHESCOPE** 9 mm. Home Projector, super attachment, films, resistance, etc.; £6/10.—Murray, Coldstream. [9513]

**ILLUSTR.**—Projectors, screens, films, cameras, talkie equipment, 9, 16 and 35 mm.—Illustra Enterprises, 159, Wardour St., London, W.1 (facing Film House, Oxford St. end). Not a shop, but a warehouse packed with motion picture equipment. Phone: 6889 Gerrard. Your inspection invited. See *The Amateur Photographer* for big bargain list. [0486]

**TRANSMITTING APPARATUS**

**BIRMINGHAM RADIOMART(G5NI)** Invites Your Attention to advert. in "Components" section; large stocks of American materials, Hammarlund components, Johnson "Q" antennas, E.O.I., etc.; enquiries solicited. [0496]

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**LABORATORY** Testing Key, ebonite, double tapping, new (Sullivan's); 25/-.

**LABORATORY** Rotary Shunt Box, 15 tappings, new (Sullivan's); 40/-;—Beaton's, 63, Chalk Farm Rd., N.W.1. [9518]

**CHEAP** Printing—1,000 billheads, 3/6; samples free.—Oretway Press, 18, Buxted, Sussex. [8706]

**TELEPHONY,** radio and motor engineering are expanding rapidly; there are lots of vacancies; our postal courses will make you eligible advice on all careers free.—Dept. 92, The Bennett College, Sheffield. [0444]

**Let Us Send You This 40-Page Booklet—Free**



It gives full information regarding various I.C.S. Courses of Instruction in Radio work.

The Radio Industry is progressing with amazing rapidity. Only by knowing thoroughly the basic principles can pace be kept with it. I.C.S. Instruction includes American broadcasting as well as British wireless practice. It is a modern education, covering every department of the industry.

**OUR COURSES**

Included in the I.C.S. range are Courses dealing with the Installing of radio sets and, in particular, with their Servicing which to-day intimately concerns every wireless dealer and his employees. The Equipment Course gives sound instruction in radio principles and practice.

There is also a Course for the Wireless Salesman. This, in addition to inculcating the art of salesmanship, provides that knowledge which enables the salesman to hold his own with the most technical of his customers.

Then there are Preparatory Courses for the City and Guilds and I.W.T. Exams.

We will be pleased to send you details and free advice on any or all of these subjects. Just fill in and post the coupon, or write in any other way.

International Correspondence Schools, Ltd., Dept. 38 International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Without cost or obligation, please send me your "Radio" booklet of information about the Courses I have marked X.

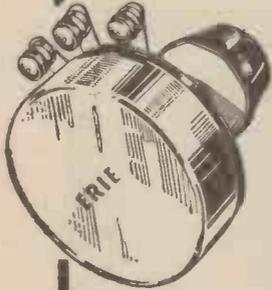
- COMPLETE RADIO
- RADIO SERVICING
- RADIO EQUIPMENT
- RADIO SERVICING & SALESMANSHIP
- WIRELESS ENGINEERING
- EXAMINATION (state which)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

# Why Designers specify the

# ERIE VOLUME CONTROL



The result of years of research and experience, the Erie Volume Control will never develop faults—never let you down. The bone-hard Erie resistance element and precision construction combine to give smooth and noiseless efficiency, without hop-off noises, for a life-time's use. All sizes, 50,000 ohms to 2 megohms. Insist on the Erie Volume Control.

**3/6**

or with built-in mains switch 5/-

**ERIE RESISTORS SPECIFIED for the "Variable-Selectivity IV."**

Send for Free Erie Colour Code Chart.

**THE RADIO RESISTOR CO., LTD.**  
1, Golden Square, Piccadilly Circus, London, W.1.

... a delight to the most discriminating instruments of superb range and tone—definitely superior to anything else at the price. A.C. or D.C. A.C. Model 5 Valves 11 2 gns. Superhet 11 2 gns.

**HIGGS RADIO**

Cash or H.P. Terms. TRADE SUPPLIED

**CHARLTON HIGGS (Radio) LTD.**  
WESTBOURNE PLACE, HOVE, 3, SUSSEX.

**THE BEST RANGE OF AMERICAN AND BRITISH RECEIVERS. WIRELESS WORLD AND OTHER JOURNAL KITS. American and British Valves. ELECTRIC Fittings, Utensils, components and Cables. New lists for Traders.**

**PERSEUS MFG CO., W. W. BURTON-ON-TRENT.**

Constant Speed—Low Consumption One Hole Fixing.

**SIMPSONS**  
ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE TURNTABLE

Obtainable at all Radio Dealers 42/- Write for illustrated leaflet W.

**KINGSWAY RADIO LTD.** 3-9, Dana St. High Holborn, W.C.1. Phone: Holborn 6192-3

**THE BIGGEST ADVANCE IN REALISTIC REPRODUCTION—Super-Quality BAKER'S TRIPLE SPEAKERS.**

Write for full technical details to:-  
**BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO LTD.** PHONE CROYDON 3441-2  
75 & 77 SUSSEX ROAD, CROYDON, SUSSEX.

**THE MOTOR CYCLE**

Every Thursday 3d. W.W.16

MISCELLANEOUS

**WIRELESS Industry Offers Well-paid Posts to Qualified Men.** By studying at home with the T.I.G.B. you, too, can become qualified; write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide To Success"—free—which contains world's widest choice of wireless and engineering courses; over 200, and gives full particulars of the examination regulations for A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.W.T., A. Rad.A., C. and G., etc.; mention branch, post or qualification that interests you.—The Technological Institute of Great Britain, 82, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. (Founded 1917. 19,000 Successes.) [9532]

EXCHANGE

**HIGHEST Allowance on Modern Radio Apparatus in Part Exchange for New.**—Cosmic Radio Services, Ltd., 23, Water St., Liverpool. [9006]

**WE Offer You Very High Allowance on Your Present Radio Goods in Part Exchange for Other Goods;** easy payments available taking your goods as deposit.—Bostock and Stonnill, 1, Westbourne Terrace, S.E.23. [9514]

EXTENDED PAYMENTS

**EASY Payments.**—We supply on convenient terms, components, accessories and sets, any make, 10% down, balance spread over 12 months.—Send list of requirements. **LONDON RADIO SUPPLY Co.** (Established 1925), 11, Oat Lane, London, E.C.2. [0337]

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS

**CAPABLE Experienced Manager, sound knowledge administration, H.P. service, desires situation or partnership.**—Box 5850, c/o The Wireless World. [9519]

PATENT AND TRADE MARK AGENTS

**GEE and Co.**—Patent and Trade Marks throughout the world.

**H. T. P. GEE, Mem. R.S.G.B. A.M.I.E.E.,** 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Established 1905 (2 doors from Government Patent Office). Phone: Holborn 1525. Handbook free. [0001]

**H. N. and W. S. SKERRETT, Chartered Patent Agents,** 88-90, Chancery Lane, London, and 24, Temple Row, Birmingham. [8666]

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

**GRAHAM'S Loud Speaker and Transformer Repairs;** 24 hours' service guaranteed.—See below.

**ANY Loud Speaker, L.F. Transformer or pick-up, 2/6;** output transformer, 4/-; postage extra; mains transformers, moving coils quoted; trade discounts.—Phone: Maiden 2060. **GRAHAM'S Repairs, 194, Tolworth Rise, Kingston By-Pass, Surrey.** [8790]

**BRITISH and American Speakers, any kind, in 24 hours;** moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, Alma Grove, London, N.1. [9477]

**METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co.** for Guaranteed Repairs to American (Midget and Standard) and British Receivers.

**CLARION and Majestic Service Depot.**—L.F. and mains transformers, wound, American valves and parts; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0435]

**VAUXHALL.**—Repairs and conversions, any type receiver. Trade discounts allowed.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2; or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0454]

**GUARANTEED Repairs.**—Any transformers, choke, motor, armature convertor, dynamo, etc.; keenest prices; immediate quotations; prompt, dependable service.

**L.T.P. (LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS, Ltd.),** Willesden, N.W.10. Wil. 3568. [8930]

**HOLIDAY and HEMMERDINGER, Dolefield Bridge St., Manchester.**—English and American repairs; American valves stocked; trade supplied; amplifiers for hire. [9420]

**MAINS Transformer Service.**—Repairs, rewinds, or construction to specification of any type; competitive prices and prompt service.—Sturdy Electric Co., Dipton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [9077]

**REWINDS and Alterations.**—Mains transformers from 3/6; M.C. fields, 3/-; output transformers, 3/-; year's guarantee; quotations free.—P. and D. Radio, 1, Goodinge Rd., N.7. [9523]

**HENRY FORD RADIO,** leading service specialists for American receivers, also British; trade work particularly; estimates free.—56, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Museum 5675. [0434]

**ANYTHING Wrong**—send it along; we specialise in repairs only, especially difficult ones; guaranteed repairs to any receiver, transformer, and coil rewinds; reasonable charges; trade terms; specialists since 1920.—Radio Services, Topping St., Blackpool. Phone: 1774. [9277]

**REPAIRS to Moving Coil Speakers a Speciality,** cones and coils fitted, fields altered; prices, including eliminators, quoted; loud-speakers, 4/-; L.F. and output transformers, 4/-, post free; guaranteed satisfaction; trade invited; estimates free; prompt service.—Loud-Speaker Repair Works, 5, Balham Grove, London. Battersea 1321. [0394]

# RADIO DATA CHARTS

A SERIES OF ABACS providing most of the essential Data required in Receiver Design

By **R. T. BEATTY, M.A., B.E., D.Sc.**

Published from the Offices of "THE WIRELESS WORLD"

Second Edition NOW ON SALE

"Radio Data Charts" provide designers of wireless apparatus with a ready and convenient means of solving problems without having recourse to complicated formulae and mathematics.

By the use of the charts it is possible to tackle all the more familiar problems in radio receiver design; such as, for example, finding the relationship between inductance capacity and frequency, and working out the design of high frequency transformers. All keen amateurs will appreciate this helpful book.

(37 CHARTS and 46 Diagrams)

Price 4/6 net

By Post 4/10

From all leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers

**ILIFFE & SONS LTD.**  
Dorset House,  
Stamford St., London, S.E.1

# VALUE

In producing

The **VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY IV** the "Wireless World" Engineers had one object in view—"Value for the constructor"—and they unanimously chose

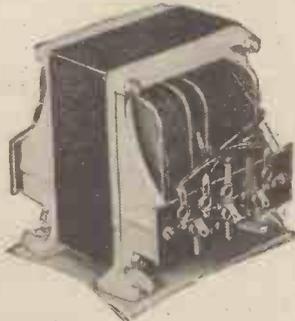
WITHOUT ALTERNATIVE

## ALL-POWER TRANSFORMER

Type PT/BP.

Primary 200/250v. 10v. steps. Screw terminals

PRICE **13/6** post 1/-.



You get the same value in every component manufactured by us. Send 1½d. stamp for 1936 list, or write for special quotations.

THE ACKNOWLEDGED BEST.

### ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.

8a, Gladstone Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.  
Telephone: LIBERTY 3303.

# APPEARANCE

It costs no more to give a quality receiver a quality appearance, and it certainly makes for greater efficiency when one adopts the modern chassis construction method.



Neatness of appearance strength of construction, compactness of design, perfection of contact—all these features have resulted in the unassailable popularity of "Clix" Valveholders with both set manufacturers and amateurs alike.

The **C. A. C. Chassis** specified for the

"**VARIABLE SELECTIVITY IV**"

is fitted with "Clix" Valveholders.

5 - Pin 5d. 7 - pin 9d.  
3d. extra with terminals.

# CLIX

Send for Free Illustrated Folder "W" giving details of all "Clix" perfect contact components.

**LECTRO LINX LTD.,**  
79a, Rochester Row, London, S.W.1

## TUITION

**RADIO Engineers Wanted.**—"R.T.I.G.B." instruction by specially prepared lessons, no text books, includes theory, practice, servicing, testing; get free particulars, postal or private courses.—"R.T.I.G.B.," 47, Earl's Court Rd., London, W.8. [9017]

**WIRELESS.**—Youths from public and good secondary schools trained for Marine, Air, and other Services; the London Telegraph Training College, Earl's Court (est. 39 years) has many applications from shipping and other companies for qualified students; commencing remuneration from £200 p.a.; moderate fees; supervised board-residence; highest references; prospectus Dept. L.—Tel.: Flaxman 8721. [0497]

## WANTED

**SPOT Cash Given for Modern Sets, components, etc.**—Economic Radio, 96-98, South Lambeth Rd., S.W.8. [8979]

**WANTED,** second-hand radio sets, parts, etc.; we will pay very high prices for good modern gear; bring, send or will call; open 9-8.—University Radio, Ltd., 142, Drummond St., Euston, N.W.1, near Euston Station (L.M.S.). Phone: Museum 3810. [9416]

## SITUATIONS VACANT

**AIR MINISTRY.**—Aeronautical Inspection Directorate.

**VACANCIES** Exist for Temporary Appointments as Examiners in the W/T Section. Salary £246 a year, rising by annual increments of £12 provided service is satisfactory, to £337 a year.

**CANDIDATES** must not be more than 50 Years of Age on 1st November, 1935. They must have had a good general education and sound technical and engineering training and a thorough knowledge of high frequency engineering and modern methods of manufacture, testing, and materials used during construction of W/T transmitters and receivers and their accompanying equipment, such as wavemeters, etc. They must also have a thorough knowledge of general electrical apparatus, including indicating meters and voltage regulators.

**APPLICATIONS,** stating qualifications, experience, and date of birth, should be addressed to the Secretary (S.2.d.), Air Ministry, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, not later than 9th November, 1935. [9490]

**AIR MINISTRY.**—Directorate of Technical Development.

**ASSISTANT, Grade II,** Required at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants, for the preparation of wireless publications of the text-book type. Candidates must have a sound technical and general education, and must possess an up to date knowledge of the theory and practice of radio transmission and reception. Special ability for the writing of technical matter in good English is essential.

**SALARY** £313/11 per annum, rising by annual increments of £12 for approved service to £384/19 per annum.

**APPLY,** quoting reference number A.846, stating age and full particulars of training and experience, to the Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants.

**CLOSING** Date for the Receipt of Applications is 15th November, 1935. [9475]

**WANTED,** spare time distributors, good commissions paid; radio and every commodity for the home.—Taylor's Radio House, Macaulay St., Huddersfield. [9198]

**IMPROVERS** Required by Radio Service Engineers.—Apply by letter only, with full particulars, to Amalgamated Services, 161, Wardour St., W.1. [9524]

**RADIO, Sales and Service Engineer** Wanted; good prospects for thoroughly capable man; must be an experienced driver; write only, stating age, experience in detail, and salary required.—Drazin, 59, Heath St., N.W.3. [9488]

**YOUTHS** Trained for All Branches Wireless Profession; Britain's leading college; training fee payable after appointments; students boarded; London representative for interviews; prospectus free.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0388]

**YOUNG,** really smart service engineer or salesman—demonstrator, able drive, must be practically and theoretically sound; photograph preferred; Surrey district; good starting wage, with prospects if really efficient.—Box 5854, c/o The Wireless World. [9527]

**BROAD.**—Important firm in one of the British colonies (tropics) requires further technical assistants on 3 years' contract; must be single with many years' experience of radio trade and have full knowledge of American and British receivers, also of short wave work, talkie equipment, and amplifiers, and if possible knowledge of short wave transmitting.—Full particulars of qualifications, age, references, and photograph to be sent to Box 5653, c/o The Wireless World. [9543]

## BUSINESSES AND PROPERTY FOR SALE, TO BE LET, OR WANTED

**WIRELESS** Business, with increasing trade, for disposal; small capital only; central position, Ashford, Kent.—Box 5844, c/o The Wireless World. [9493]

**RADIO** Business, old established, in Surrey, turnover £2,500, proved figures, leading agencies held, sacrifice, present owner retiring owing to illness; price £475, s.a.v.—Box 5811, c/o The Wireless World. [9459]

# ELECTRADIX

For over 10 years we have never missed offering in each issue of the "Wireless World" a wonderful variety of "value for money" Bargains in Radio, Electrical, Mechanical and Scientific apparatus. This week we offer some of the lines in which we have specialised from the earliest days of radio.



## MICROPHONES.

We are makers and carry the largest and most varied stock in London. Prices are low and these are models for all purposes. Our Public Address Eisel-Reiss Transverse Current Microphones are far Superior and all the best judges use them.

Only **55/-** High-grade Stand as illustrated, 15/- extra.

## PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS

with Tone Correct Horn and Slings. New Perm. Mag. M.C., 15 watts without distortion, 24in. Flare, 40in. long, £8 8/-.

**PORTABLE P.A. OUTFITS**—Professional model for any mains, D.C. or A.C. New in cabinet with valves, mike, speaker and cables. Ready for use on speech or dance band, 6 watts, £12. Portable Gramo type ditto, with turntable, pick-up and mike, £15. Large Set for 16 watts output, with 4 speakers, £25.

## OUR TABLE MODEL "W.W.11."

For Home Broadcasting, containing transformer, switch and plugs; is a marvellous production at a low price. Bakelite square body on bronze base. Worth 2 guineas. Only 15/-.

## LESDEX NO. 10B PEDESTAL.

10 in. high, 12/6. Lesdex Superior, No. 12BB. Ring 14 in. Pedestal, 18/6. Hand Mikes in 2 in. case, No. 11 at 5/6; Superior type, No. 11A, 7/6.

## ERICSSON PEDESTAL TRANSMITTERS,

12 in. high, with mouthpiece, as illustrated. Standard model 4/6. Post 9d. **HOME MICROPHONE No. 11.**—A New Practical Mike for Broadcasting at Home. It is a general purpose, robust Mike, with solid bakelite body, back terminals, front metal grille. New design, finely finished, 5/6.

**AMPLIFIERS**—We can supply from stock 3, 6, or 10 watt mains or Battery Amplifiers in portable or chassis form at lowest prices. Special Election Public Address or Dance Band Portable with mike and speaker, £12.

## ELECTRADIX MICRO BUTTONS, 1/-.

Our famous Parts for making your own Mike. Carbon Granules in glass capsule, Grade 1, 8d.; No. 2, 1/-; No. 3, fine, 1/6; No. 4, extra fine, 2/-; Back Blocks, 4d. Diaphragms, 6d. Button, with 2in. mica diaph., 1/6. Mounted on pedestal, 2/-.

If you are interested in sound reproduction, send for our New Microphone List "W." Post Free.

## DIX - ONEMETER

### 50 RANGE TEST SET.

Will measure 0-100 millivolts 25 microamps to 20 amps. **Dix-onemeters** are now only 55/-

This is a remarkably small price for a meter worth £10 in comparison with others. Latest Model. Mirror Double Scale. Moulded Base. The finest Precision Multi-Measuring instrument is the DIX-ONEMETER

A De-Luxe Meter in Case. 55/- Only

Multipliers 6/6 each. **Radio Outfit Test Set £4.10**

Complete in Case with Five Multipliers.



## THE DIX - MIPANTA.

This is a wonderfully versatile pocket moving-iron multi-range meter for service on A.C. jobs. No projecting terminals. **THREE** ranges of volts: 0-7.5, 0-150, 0-300. Used for **MILLIAMPS** reads: 0-12½ m/a and 0-75m/a. In black bakelite case. 19/6

Measures only 2½in. by 2½in.

**METERS.** We carry large stocks of Meters, all ranges. Special Charging CZ 3-0-3 amps. 5/- Pole testers, 2/6. 0-20 volts, 5/-, 0-50 volts, 5/-, 0-100 volts, 5/6, 0-200 volts, 6/-, all A.C. or D.C. Home-made meter or M.C. Relay makers use our jewelled meter movements, with P.M., mounted, 5/-.

**MIDGET VALVES** Western Electric pea nuts, Weco 1 volt valves. Baseless for pocket receivers or deaf amplifiers. Three take less space than one ordinary, 4/6 new. Phones for pocket sets, single 1,000 ohm earpiece and cord, 2/6.

## HOME RECORDING—Complete

Acoustic Sets de Luxe, 21/-; No. 2, 12/6; Junior type, 7/6 each, complete in carton. Tracker Gears, 7/6. Electric Recorders, Pick-ups, Diamond and Sapphire Cutters, blank discs, etc.

## H.T. DIRECT FROM YOUR L.T. BATTERY.

Stepped up, rectified and smoothed, 3 taps. Listed 75/-, New and guaranteed. Sale Price 37/6.

We have a wonderful collection of high grade Electrical and Radio Apparatus, Meters and Dynamos in stock for sale at sacrifice prices. Kindly state your wants. Latest Bargain List "W" Free for 1½d. postage.

## ELECTRADIX RADIOS,

218, Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4.

Phone: Central 4611

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

All-Power Transformers, Ltd.	PAGE 15
Automatic Coilwinder & Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.	11
Baker's "Selhurst" Radio	14
Barber & Colman, Ltd.	4
Belling & Lee, Ltd.	4
Benjamin Electric, Ltd.	4
British Blue Spot Co., Ltd.	12
British Institute of Engineering Technology	12
British Insulated Cables, Ltd.	12
British Pix	12
British Radiovision Corporation	12
British Rola Co., Ltd.	3
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	Back Cover
Bryce, W. Andrew, & Co.	4
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd.	4
Burne-Jones & Co., Ltd.	16
Celestion (Cyril French)	Front Cover
Cellgrave, Ltd.	14
Central Equipment, Ltd.	14
Charlton Higgs (Radio), Ltd.	14
City Accumulator Company, Ltd.	Front Cover
Colvern, Ltd.	Front Cover
Coscor, Ltd.	14
Darwins, Ltd.	14
Distavox Radio	10
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	10
Ediswan, Ltd.	15
Electradix Radios	15
Exide Batteries	1
Ferranti, Ltd.	1
Fluxite, Ltd.	13
Forbat, Eugen J.	16
Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926), Ltd.	Inside Front Cover
Galpins Stores	16
Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd.	16
General Electric Co., Ltd.	16

Goodmans (Clerkenwell), Ltd.	PAGE
Graham Parish, Ltd.	5
Gramspan Reproducers	5
Great Western Radio Co.	5
Hartley Turner Radio Co., Ltd.	12
Hayes, Leonard	12
Haynes Radio	3
Henley, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.	12
High Vacuum Valve Co., Ltd.	12
H.M.V.	12
Institute of Wireless Technology	13
International Correspondence Schools, Ltd.	14
Kingsway Radio	14
Lechner, F. W., & Co., Ltd.	15
Lectro-Linx, Ltd.	15
London Radio Supplies, Ltd.	10
Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	9
Lyslan Products	12
Marcus, Overton Radio, Ltd.	12
McMichael Radio, Ltd.	16
M.R. Supplies	16
Microphone Equipment, Ltd.	16
Midwest Radio, Ltd.	11
Mountgrove Supplies	11
Murphy Radio, Ltd.	11
Neil James & Co., Ltd.	8
N.R.S., Ltd.	8
Northern Polytechnic	16
Ostar-Ganz (Eugen J. Forbat)	16
Partridge & Mee, Ltd.	Inside Front Cover
Partridge, N.	16
Perseus Mfg. Co.	14
Pickett Bros.	14
P.I.F.C.O., Ltd.	11
Players Cigarettes	11
Polytechnic Institute	11
Postlethwaite Bros.	11

Radio Development Co.	PAGE
Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd.	2
Radio Resistor Co., Ltd.	14
Radio Tutorial College	14
Record Radio, Ltd.	10
Rein, F. O., & Son	10
Relliance Manufacturing Co. (Southwark), Ltd.	10
Rotax, Ltd. (M.L. Equipment)	10
Rothenmel, R. A., Ltd.	10
Ryall's Radio	10
Savage, W. Bryan	3
Scientific Supply Stores (Wireless), Ltd.	3
Scott-Sessions	3
Shaftesbury Supplies	Back Cover
Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd.	Back Cover
Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	13
Smith, S., & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ltd.	12
Sound Sales, Ltd.	12
Stratton & Co., Ltd.	11
Tannoy Products	11
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	Front Cover
Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	16
Universal High Voltage Radio, Ltd.	16
Varley (Oliver Pell Control), Ltd.	16
Voigt Patents	16
Vortexion, Ltd.	16
Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.	11
Ward, Chas. F.	11
Waverley Book Co., Ltd.	11
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.	11
Wharfedale Wireless Works	Back Cover
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	Back Cover
Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	Front Cover
Wurlitzer Lyric Co., Ltd.	Front Cover

## OSTAR-GANZ

### UNIVERSAL HIGH VOLTAGE VALVES

This "Valve of the Future" gives "new pep" to old receivers. Listeners who wish their sets to give results comparable with 1936 models should fit O.G. H.V. Valves. It is as well to remember that NO Barretters, NO Breaking Down Resistances and NO Main Transformers are required. There is an O.G. Valve for every purpose—and every valve is guaranteed for 6 months. Full particulars sent on request from Sole Agent and Distributor.

**UNIVERSAL ALL-WAVE KITS Equal to a 1936 Model, which can be constructed without huge expense or experience!**

Construction enthusiasts demand the best—we have them in OSTAR-GANZ. Examples of the exceptional KITS offered—Universal 3 valve "All-Wave" Receiver Kit, all-wave changes on single switch, £7/10/-; Three Pentode 4 valve All-Wave Receiver, wave range 20-2,000 m., £9/9/-; 6 valve "All-Wave" Super Kit, four wave bands on single switch, £14/14/-; "Ostar-Ganz Compact" Amplifier, £5/10/-; ALL KITS complete with the famous Ostar-Ganz Valves. Ask for FREE Blueprint of Kit you are interested in, from Dept. A.

**EUGEN J. FORBAT, 28/29, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2**  
Telephone: Temple Bar 8608.

## THE ROLLS-ROYCE OF RADIO

### HYVOLTSTAR UNIVERSAL

★ HYVOLTSTAR ALL-WAVE SUPERHET TEN ★

Working on 100 to 250 volts A.C. or D.C. without alteration. Covering all wave bands from 15-2000 metres. Push-pull output stage providing an undistorted output of 6/7 watts.

Selectivity can be adjusted to your requirements. Automatic Silent Tuning. Highest possible sensitivity on all wave bands. Obtained by two I.F. Stages. Automatic Volume Control and Fading Compensation working on all wave bands even on ultra short waves. Two speed drive 10-1 and 100-1, which makes tuning as easy on short wave as on medium or long. Full range tone control. Visual tuning. Cabinet with concealed controls—and many other new exclusive features.

"HYVOLTSTAR" is the answer to the query, "What is new in Radio?" Write for Full Particulars of all our Models from 10 kms. to 60 kms. from Dept. A. Obtainable in Chassis Form or Table Model or Radiogram. (All Models obtainable "ON APPROVAL.")

**UNIVERSAL HIGH VOLTAGE RADIO LTD. (Dept. A),**  
28-29, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.  
Telephone: TEMple Bar 4885 and 8608.



*Luxury Radio*

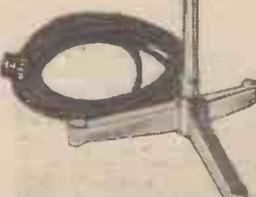
## A CONDENSER 'MIKE' WITH CARBON SENSITIVITY!

Here's something really new in microphones—a condenser microphone with an output equal to that of a good carbon type plus the quality of a condenser. No pre-stage amplifier is necessary, the valve incorporated being sufficient to fully load any three-stage amplifier. H.T. voltage is low—being 120 and the polarising voltage is 45. The battery box which is included, supplies all necessary power and is good for six months running without attention. The unique design allows the audience to have a full view of the performer. The microphone and substantial stand are entirely chromium plated. The battery etc., is contained in a compact, well-made case.

Write for demonstration, etc., to:—

### MICROPHONE EQUIPMENT LTD.

FARADAY HOUSE,  
8, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.  
Tel Tem. Bar 8122.




# £25

COMPLETE WITH BATTERY BOX AND LEAD

Specified  
**VARIABLE SELECTIVITY IV**  
for the  
W. W.

Magnum Multi-Contact switches are available for a wide range of switching requirements. Full particulars and chart on application.

### MAGNUM MULTI-CONTACT SWITCH—Type W.W. 7

Makers of over 25,000 sets for the use of Blind persons in the United Kingdom.

**BURNE-JONES & Co. Ltd.** PRICE 4/-  
309-317, BOROUGH HIGH STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1. 'Phone: HOP. 0495. (Less knob)

## RADIO RECEIVER MEASUREMENTS

By Roy M. Barnard, B.Sc., A.M.I.R.E.

Complete with fifty-three illustrations and diagrams, summaries of method, four appendices and a general index.

PRICE 4/6 net  
By post 4/9

From all booksellers or direct from the Publishers

Of practical value to the radio service engineer and the amateur experimenter. Measurements of sensitivity, selectivity and fidelity are explained at length and the interpretation in estimating receiver performance is carefully set out.

Details are given of up-to-date methods of receiver testing with full descriptions of commercial signal generators and their application to the adjustment of modern superheterodynes and "straight" receivers.

**ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1**

W.W.19

# FREE Advertising

for USED RADIO SETS

in

# The Wireless World

Have you a good used set you would like to sell? If so, why not take advantage of the special offer of "The Wireless World" to insert your advertisement in the USED-SET CLASSIFIED SECTION Free up to the minimum charge of 3/-, in exchange for the coupon below.

THIS COUPON IS WORTH

**3/-** TO YOU

Do not miss the opportunity of seeking out a buyer for your used set.

All you have to do

Write out your advertisement as briefly as possible. State the make of your set, the year of manufacture, the type and maker's number (usually shown on back of set), whether A.C., D.C. or Battery, Number of Valves, original price, price required—and do not forget your own name and address.

**The first Twelve Words will Cost you Nothing if you send this coupon.**

Please remit 3d. per word, including name and address or Box Number reference, for each word in excess of twelve and post, together with coupon, to the CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPT., "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, marking your envelope "USED SET."

All sets advertised must be in good working condition. If advertisements are received by first post on the Monday every effort will be made to insert in the following Friday's issue.



"The Wireless World"  
**USED SET ADVERTISEMENT COUPON**

Entitling advertiser to one FREE insertion up to 3/- minimum (12 words).

Available until November 14th, 1935. W.W.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



# Punch!

Power . . . Punch . . . Pep. Batteries, as well as footballers, must have these vital qualities—and keep them to the end. Change over to Full O' Power—the battery that maintains power, punch and pep to the end of an exceptionally long life.

Battery illustrated is 120 volts Triple Power, size V8. Price 16/-. Has 3 times the capacity of the ordinary type at approx. double the cost. Pay more and save more.

FREE BOOKLET WITH 1st LEAGUE FOOTBALL FIXTURES and full battery information. Ask your dealer or write to address below.



CADET TYPE			STANDARD RANGE— SUPER TYPE		
H.60	60 volts	3/9	H.1	60 volts	5/6
H.99	100 "	6/3	H.2	108 "	9/6
H.108	108 "	6/9	H.3	120 "	10/6
H.120	120 "	7/6	POWER TYPE— VERTICAL		
H.G.120	111 v.+9G.B.	8/9	V.4	60 volts	8/-
H.L.120	120 "	7/6	V.8	120 "	16/-

SPECIAL REPLACEMENT BATTERIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR EVERY TYPE OF SET

Adv. of **SIEMENS ELECTRIC LAMPS AND SUPPLIES LTD**  
38/39, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.



# ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE MOTORS

**TRUSPEED-AC**

100/250 Volts  
50 Cycles



**49'6**

The most powerful A.C. Machine offered for gramophone work  
The only self-starting A.C. motor in which the speed cannot vary

Write for  
Free Booklet  
AG. 523

TRUSPEED-DC  
for D.C. circuits - Price **67'6**  
Can be used, if desired, on A.C. 40/50 cycle circuits.  
Both are fitted with automatic stop switches

## BTH RUGBY

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND  
A1986N

### "GOLDEN"



Rigid die-cast chassis with unit-mounting of Universal Transformer. Nickel-aluminium magnet. Latest type damp-proof cone with special corrugations around the edge to give a very low resonance point and mid-cone corrugations to cancel peaks so often found in the treble.

"Wireless World" Test Report, March 29th, 1935, says:—

"The first thing to be noticed in the quality from this loud speaker is the exceptionally good 'attack' and the general clarity of the reproduction. The instruments of the orchestra stand apart, and there is no suggestion of wooliness in any type of transmission."

This speaker will handle 7 to 8 watts undistorted input and is ideal for those requiring magnificent quality in rooms above the average size.



UNIVERSAL **62/6** LESS Transformer **50/-**

Ranges covered:—  
1½ to 10 ohms and  
2,000 to 18,000 ohms.

Speech coils 2 ohms  
at 500 cycles. Other  
values to order.

Send  
for  
FREE  
Catalogue

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS, 62, Leeds Rd., Bradford

# The Wireless World

**4<sup>D</sup>**

## THE PRACTICAL RADIO & TELEVISION JOURNAL

Friday, November 8th, 1935.

### "Sound News"

..... but the fact remains that the response curve on SOUND SALES 4-12 watt Quality Amplifier 1s within 1 D.B. from 20 to 10,000 C.P.S. and on the 30 watt within 2.4 from 50 to 10,000 C.P.S. including output transformer.

In response to numerous requests we have arranged with The London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat Lane, London, to supply SOUND SALES equipment on easy terms.

"The Wireless World" certified high quality is now within the reach of all.

**SOUND SALES**

Marlborough Road, LONDON, N.19.

Contractors to the G.P.O., etc. Tel.: Archway 1661/2/3



### The Test Facilities THAT Engineers depend on

The Universal Avometer gives no less than 36 ranges of direct readings (A.C. and D.C.) of current, voltage and resistance. The movement is dead-beat, and a mirror on the 5-inch scale obviates parallax errors. The world's largest and most important radio and electrical undertakings depend on the unfailing precision of the Universal Avometer. It is the ONE instrument that facilitates EVERY test.

WRITE FOR FULLY DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET. AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Co., Ltd., Winder House, Douglas St., London, S.W.1

THE 36 RANGE UNIVERSAL **AVOMETER**

BRITISH MADE REGD. TRADE MARK



★ 36-range Universal Avometer ..... 12 Gns. Also the 22-range D.C. Avometer..... 8 Gns. Deferred Terms if desired.



Type B.B.  
250 v. D.C. working.  
500 v. D.C. test.  
Prices from 1/9 to 5/6 each.

Constructors always build with—and set manufacturers insist upon—dependable Paper Condensers. Therefore they both use

### DUBILIER PAPER CONDENSERS

Write for new illustrated catalogue.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., N. Acton, W.3

## CAV DRY BATTERIES

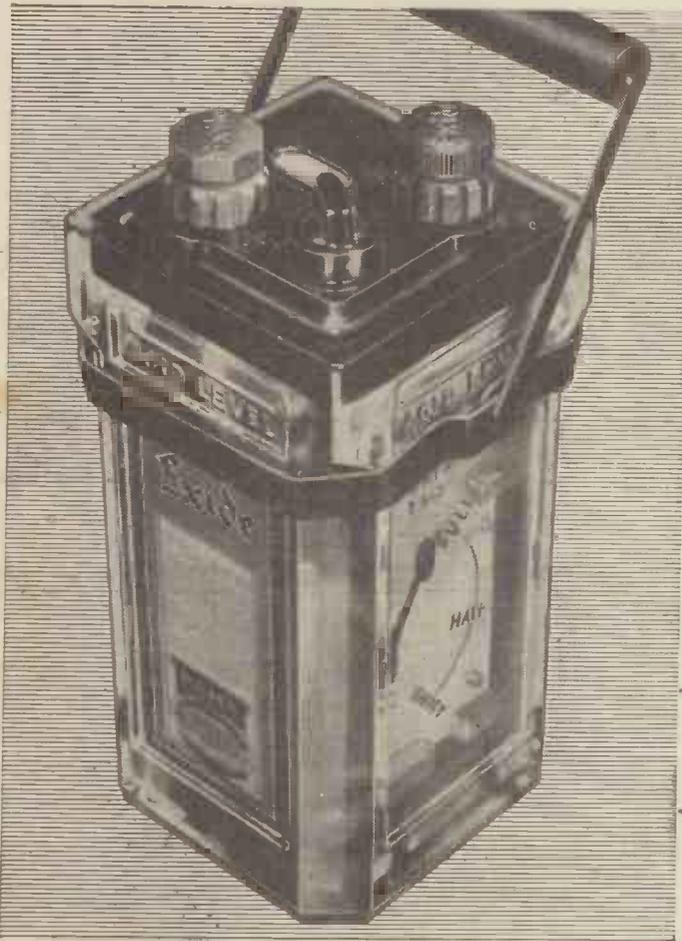


60 VOLTS 3'9  
99 VOLTS 6'3  
108 VOLTS 6'9  
120 VOLTS 7'6

The Finest British Battery of Standard Capacity

C. A. VANDERVELL LTD. WELL ST., BIRMINGHAM

# a NEW



R.153

# Exide BATTERY

**+** TYPE GFG4-C. 2 volts, 24 ampere hours. Price 10/6

DIMENSIONS: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{16}$ "

*Fitted with the invaluable Exide Charge Indicator.*

An analysis of present day battery receivers shows that 91.6% have an L.T. current consumption above 0.4 amperes. Receivers now employ more valves than they used to.

This high consumption is well above the economical discharge of the 'Mass' Type DTG and DFG Batteries that are so popular, and a new type of battery of small dimensions is called for. Exide now meet this need with the GFG4-C.

The GFG4-C is identical in size and appearance with the DFG, but it has these advantages. For a discharge

of 0.5 amperes — moderate for a four valve set — the GFG4-C will give 35% more life per charge and 91% more life at 1.05 amperes. In addition it maintains its voltage better, can be recharged quicker and, at these higher discharge rates, has a longer life.

The Exide GFG4-C is therefore a suitable battery for most modern receivers where space is limited but L.T. consumption is high. Where consumption is low the Exide DTG and DFG, with their capacity for standing on open circuit for long periods without harm, still hold their own.

Obtainable from Exide Service Stations and all reputable dealers. EXIDE BATTERIES, EXIDE WORKS, CLIFTON JUNCTION, NEAR MANCHESTER. Branches at: London, Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Dublin and Belfast.

*Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.*

# The Wireless World

THE  
PRACTICAL RADIO  
JOURNAL  
25<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication

No. 845.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1935.

VOL. XXXVII.

No. 19.

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Editor:  
HUGH S. POCKOCK.

Editorial,  
Advertising and Publishing Offices:  
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Hop 3333 (50 lines).  
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Autocar, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM:

Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, 2.  
Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2971 Midland (4 lines).

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Manchester." Telephone: Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).

GLASGOW: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Glasgow." Telephone: Central 4857.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. ENTERED AS SECOND  
CLASS MATTER AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Subscription Rates:

Home, £1 1s. 8d.; Canada, £1 1s. 8d.; other  
countries, £1 3s. 10d. per annum.

*As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these  
pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before  
making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would  
not be infringing patents.*

## CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial Comment .. ..	483
The Variable-Selectivity IV .. ..	484
Hints and Tips .. ..	488
The Renode Valve .. ..	489
Current Topics .. ..	491
Does Broadcasting Serve Britain? .. ..	492
Re-creating an Old Set .. ..	495
Short-wave Topics .. ..	496
Listeners' Guide for the Week .. ..	498
Philips 575A Receiver .. ..	500
Random Radiations .. ..	502
Unbiased .. ..	504
Broadcast Brevities .. ..	505
The Earth .. ..	506
Letters to the Editor .. ..	508

## EDITORIAL COMMENT

### B.B.C. Effects Department

#### *A Weak Link in the Chain*

**V**ERY seldom indeed do we offer any criticism of the work of the production side of the B.B.C., partly because we are not specialists in this section of broadcasting activities, but principally for the reason that we sincerely believe the production side of the programmes to be very well done.

We hope, therefore, that what we have to say on the question of "effects" will be taken the more seriously because we have not shown ourselves habitual critics in the past.

The Effects Department began its activities almost as soon as broadcasting transmissions started, and many of the ideas used then were borrowed from the stage, although others had to be devised which the stage had never needed. An early problem presented itself in the fact that the microphone, the B.B.C. amplifiers, the transmitters, and the listeners' sets all had a share in creating distortion of the original and, what was more serious, failing to reproduce the original sounds at the top and bottom of the audio frequency scale.

#### *Faithful Reproduction of "Curious" Sounds*

It was necessary to play all sorts of tricks and invent curious sounds in the studio which, when reproduced in a receiver, gave the effect required.

But since those days the transmitting links, and particularly microphones, have improved enormously; so, too, have receivers and loud speakers. The result is that listening with a modern receiver to local trans-

missions we hear those curious noises produced by the Effects Department and often identify them as "curious" noises and not as what they are intended to represent.

We believe that if direct comparisons could be made between the waveform of some original sounds and the waveform emanating from the speaker of a modern receiver when the B.B.C. has produced these sounds artificially, rather startling discrepancies would show up. No doubt the public is becoming steadily more critical, but this alone would not be sufficient to account for the present opinion, quite generally held, that the B.B.C. effects are a weak link in the chain.

### An Old Grouse

#### *The Control Engineer*

**I**T would hardly be fair to criticise, as we have done above, one section of the work of the B.B.C. without returning once more to the question of the activities of the control side, because here is a matter which has for years been a subject of complaint from listeners, and the fact that the trouble still persists makes it all the more distressing. We refer, of course, to the fact that it is seldom possible to set the volume control of our receivers at the beginning of a local station programme and leave it at that position to enjoy comfortable reception throughout the programme.

Why should it be necessary, for example, when a talk has just finished at comfortable listening volume for the announcer to come on and shout at us with a voice like a bull? Surely some sort of automatic volume control could be installed at the microphone end, if the problem is one beyond the capacity of human control.

## Constructing and Operating the New Inexpensive Superhet.

# THE VARIABLE-

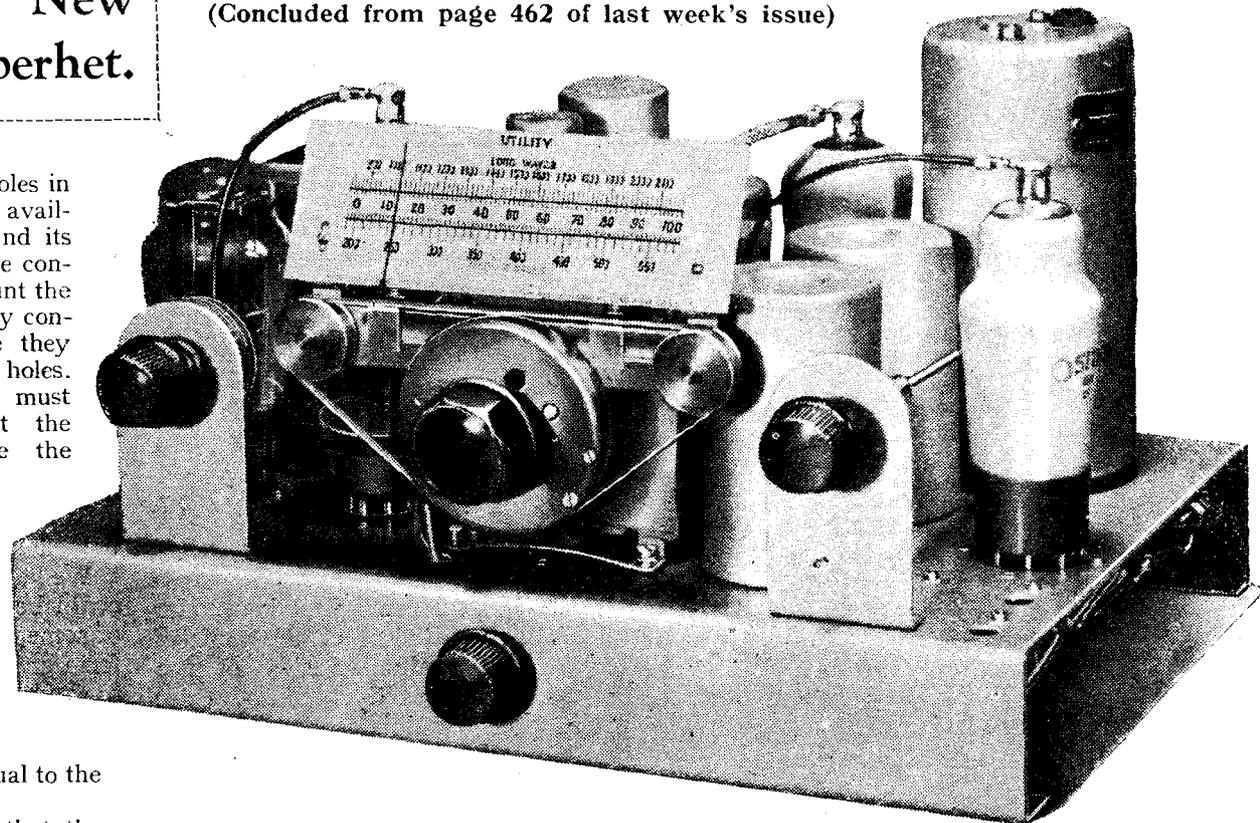
(Concluded from page 462 of last week's issue)

**A** METAL chassis with all holes in the correct positions is available for this receiver and its use greatly facilitates the construction. It is necessary to mount the bracket for the variable selectivity control before the trimmers, since they obscure one of the fixing holes. These trimmers, C10 and C14, must not be mounted flat against the chassis; in one case because the trimmer would foul one of the bracket fixing bolts, in the other because the capacity between trimmer and chassis would be too high. Long 6 BA bolts are used for the mounting and three full-size nuts are run on each and securely tightened before placing the trimmers on them, so that the trimmers are spaced from the chassis by a distance equal to the thickness of three nuts.

Care should be taken to see that the electrolytic condensers, the earth terminal, the coil screens, and all bolts carrying earthing tags make good contact with the chassis, and it is important to make sure that the aluminium-finish to the chassis is removed at the necessary points. The aerial and PU terminals must, of course, be insulated with the washers provided.

The wiring is straightforward, but care should be taken to follow the original plan not only in the matter of the actual connections but in regard to the positions of the wires. Those wires nearest the baseboard will naturally be put in first and for the heater wiring to the three receiving valves No. 16 gauge is used. This gauge is also used for one or two other long leads where its extra rigidity renders it advisable. It should, of course, be first straightened by stretching, otherwise difficulty will be experienced in sliding the insulating sleeving over it. Except in one or two special places, the rest of the wiring can be carried out with No. 20 gauge which is much easier to handle.

Particular care should be taken in the wiring of the detector and AVC circuits for the proximity of certain leads is relied upon to produce the condenser C17. Similarly C1 is produced by the proximity of two wires, but in this case they are extra wires inserted for this purpose only. A length of No. 16 wire is joined at one end of the aerial terminal and bent into the position shown in the drawings. Another length of the same gauge wire is supported by terminal (1) of the signal-frequency



coil assembly and is bent so that it lies parallel with the first. The two wires are then sleeved for the whole of their lengths, using thin walled sleeving, and are bound together with thread to form the condenser C1.

The adjustments necessary before the receiver will give its correct performance are to the IF circuits and to the ganging. There are four trimmers in the IF amplifier, three for the medium-wave ganging and one for the long waveband—a total of eight. Some form of tuning indicator is a great help, and it can take the form of a proper output meter connected across the output transformer primary or a voltmeter connected between the chassis and the cathode of one of the controlled valves. In the former case, the meter reading will increase with signal strength, but in the latter it will decrease once the signal is strong enough to operate the AVC system. A voltmeter used in this way should have a full-scale deflection for some 6 to 10 volts.

### Ganging with an Oscillator

If a test oscillator be available, connect a fixed condenser in series with its high potential output lead, and set it to 465 kc/s. Connect the earthy output lead to the chassis and the other to the grid of the IF valve. Roughly adjust the trimmers on T2 for maximum response. Then adjust the output of the oscillator so that the indicating meter reads a convenient value; if no meter is used, and the

ear is relied upon, keep the input very small so that the signal is only just audible. Then carefully adjust the two trimmers to their optimum settings. In this connection it should be noted that the secondary trimmer will have little or no effect upon the indication of a voltmeter, and this circuit will usually have to be adjusted aurally.

When satisfied with the adjustments to T2, connect the output of the oscillator to the grid of the triode-hexode and adjust the trimmers in T1 roughly. Then set the selectivity control for nearly maximum selectivity, that is, nearly fully rotated in a clockwise direction, and carefully adjust each of the two trimmers in T1. A much smaller output from the oscillator than before should be required, and it will usually pay to check over the adjustment of all four IF trimmers before proceeding to the ganging. When satisfied with the adjustments, set the selectivity control at optimum. This is readily done by ear by choosing the setting which with a weak input gives the loudest signal in the speaker.

Transfer the oscillator output to the aerial and earth terminals, using a standard artificial aerial if available, if not a 0.0002 mfd. condenser between the aerial terminal and the high potential oscillator lead. Set the test oscillator to 1,500 kc/s and the tuning control at zero. Stop the receiver oscillator from functioning by joining terminal (1) of the oscillator coil to earth by a lead fitted with spring clips. Set the oscillator to give a large output of 0.1 to 1 volt and adjust the trimmer on

# SELECTIVITY IV.

By W. T. COCKING

*THE small superheterodyne is a receiver which is hard to beat for general broadcast reception and it is capable of an astonishingly good performance if well designed and carefully constructed. The circuit details of the Variable-Selectivity IV, were fully discussed in last week's issue of "The Wireless World" and in this article the construction of the receiver is dealt with. The initial adjustments are also treated and the performance of the set on test is fully described.*

C3 for maximum response as indicated on a voltmeter connected across R3. Then set the test oscillator to 1,400 kc/s and tune the set to it by the main tuning control. Reduce the output of the test oscillator and remove the short-circuit from the set oscillator. Now tune in the signal exactly by the adjustment of the trimmer on C13 only.

The next steps are to replace the short-circuit on the set oscillator and to set the test oscillator for large output at 600 kc/s. The receiver should then be tuned to this signal using the voltmeter as an indicator. When this has been done, reduce the oscillator output, remove the short-circuit, and tune in the signal by the adjustment of C12 only. To ensure the most accurate ganging, a return should be made to 1,400 kc/s and the trimmer on C13 readjusted in the manner already described.

## The Long Waveband

When the medium wave ganging has been completed it is the turn of the long waves. Here only one trimmer, C14, needs adjustment. This is best done by setting the test oscillator at some 250/300 kc/s with a large output and the set oscillator short-circuited as before. Tune the set to the signal, using the voltmeter as an indicator, reduce the oscillator output and remove the short-circuit. Then tune in the signal by adjusting C14 only. This completes the ganging and no further adjustments should prove necessary, save, perhaps, that it is advisable to check the adjustment of the trimmer on C3 with the aerial on which the set is to be used. This is easily done by tuning in a low wavelength station on the medium waveband and adjusting this trimmer for the strongest signals.

Where a test oscillator is not available, the ganging must be carried out on signals. This is not quite so easy, but is perfectly practicable. At first screw up the trimmers on T1 and T2 fully. Then unscrew the secondary trimmer on T2 three complete turns and the primary trimmer two and a half turns, the bottom trimmer on T1 one and a half turns, and the top trimmer two turns. Unscrew C14 fully and C12 about three complete turns. Screw the two trimmers on the gang condenser fully home and then unscrew that on C3 half a turn and that on C13 three-quarters of a turn. Set the selectivity con-

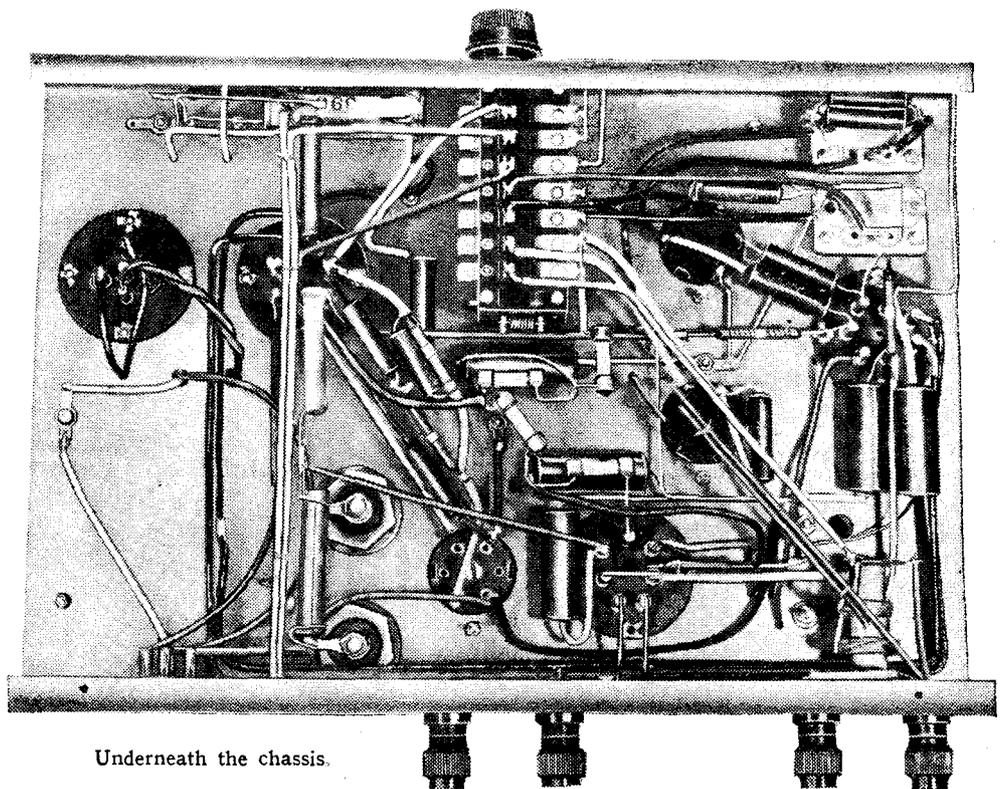
trol for low selectivity (anti-clockwise) and the waverange switch for the medium waveband (also anti-clockwise).

It should then be possible to tune in a signal and if a voltmeter be connected across R3 as an indicator, a strong signal is an advantage. If the ear is used to judge signal strength, only weak stations should be used. Having obtained a signal, adjust the four IF trimmers as accurately as possible; as the signal strength increases, increase the selectivity and re-adjust the trimmers in T1, repeating the process until the final adjustments are made with the control set for nearly maximum selectivity. The IF circuits are now in line with one another, but it is not yet known whether they are tuned to 465 kc/s

and adjust C12 while rocking the tuning control backwards and forwards over a few degrees until the optimum combination of settings is found. A return should then be made to a low wavelength and the trimmer on C3 readjusted. This completes the medium wave ganging provided that the intermediate frequency is correct.

## Checking the Intermediate Frequency

The question of superheterodyne whistles will be dealt with later, but it may be remarked that a whistle is quite probable when receiving a station having a frequency twice that of the intermediate frequency. That is to say, when the intermediate frequency is 465 kc/s a whistle can be expected when receiving a station on 930 kc/s. This forms a useful check upon the intermediate frequency, and the station upon which the whistle occurs should be identified so that from a knowledge of its frequency the intermediate frequency can be found. If the adjustments be widely out so that accurate ganging cannot be obtained, a number of whistles may be found, and in this case the



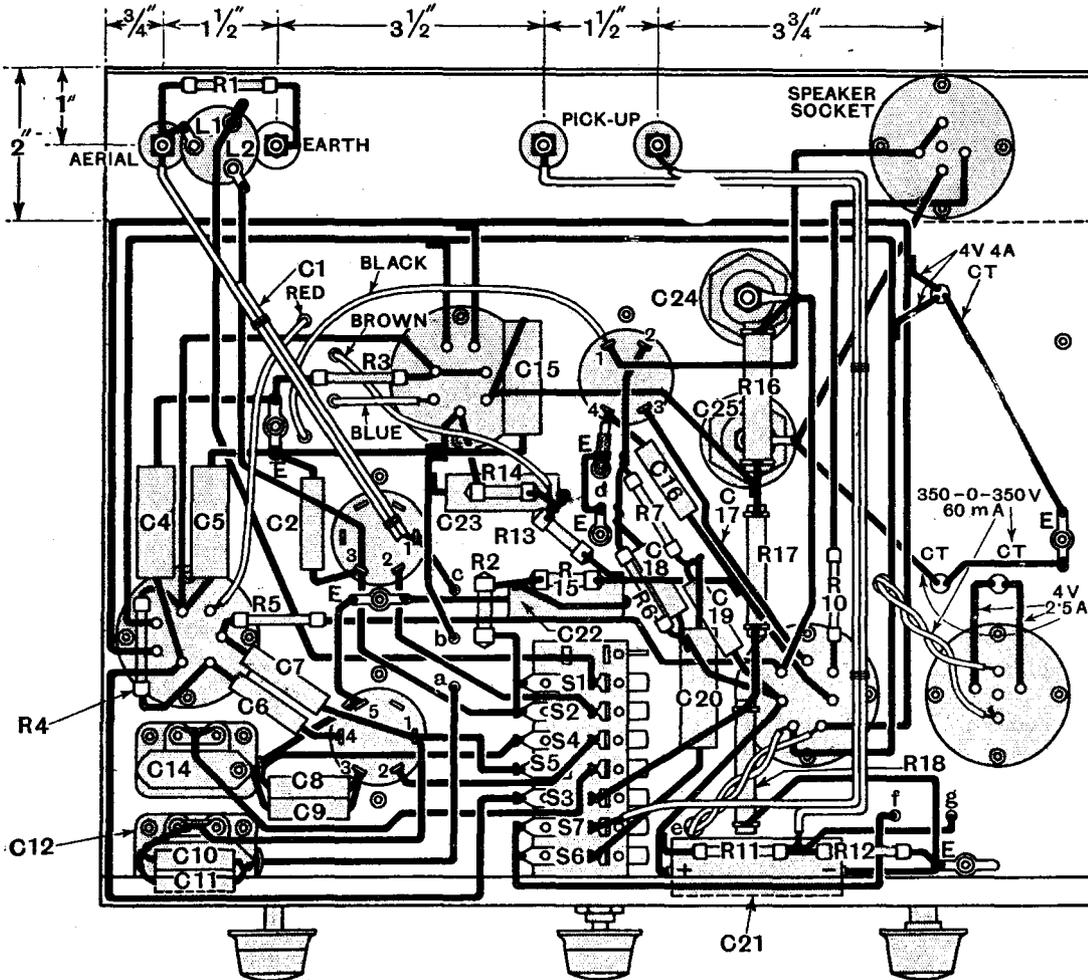
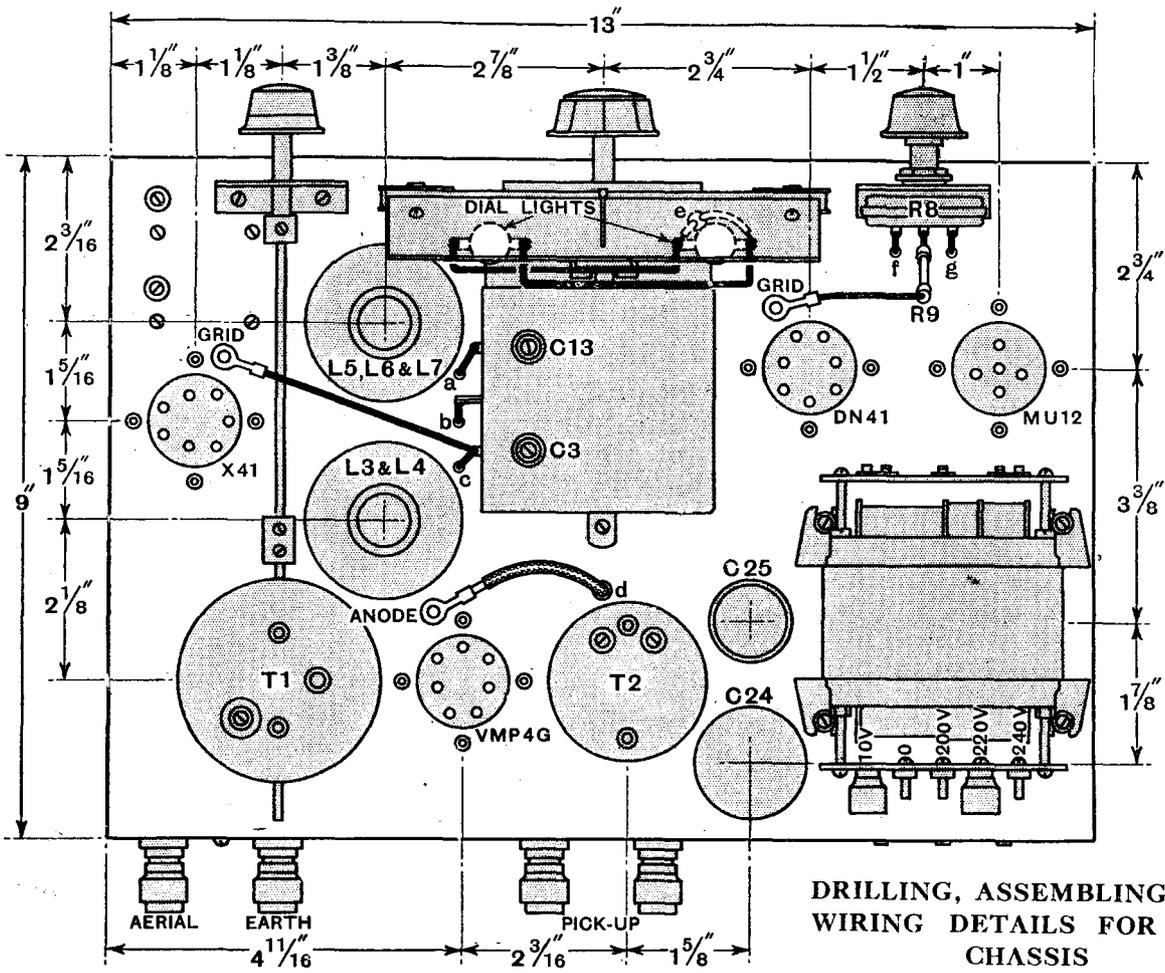
Underneath the chassis.

or not. If they are not, the ganging may not hold accurately.

The next step is to tune in a low wavelength station and to adjust the trimmer on C3 for maximum response. If a station below some 220 metres can be found and identified, set the tuning control so that its wavelength is indicated by the dial and tune it in by the adjustment of the trimmers on C3 and C13. Then find a station at the other end of the waveband

wanted one is likely to be the strongest.

If it be found, for instance, that the whistle occurs at 1,000 kc/s, the intermediate frequency is one-half of this, 500 kc/s. This is much too high and all four IF trimmers should be screwed up somewhat until the whistle occurs at 930 kc/s. On the other hand, if the whistle occurs at, say, 860 kc/s, the intermediate frequency is 430 kc/s, which is too low, so that the IF trimmers must be further un-



**The Variable-Selectivity IV.—**

screwed. Once the correct frequency has been found, the adjustments can be proceeded with in the certainty that they are final.

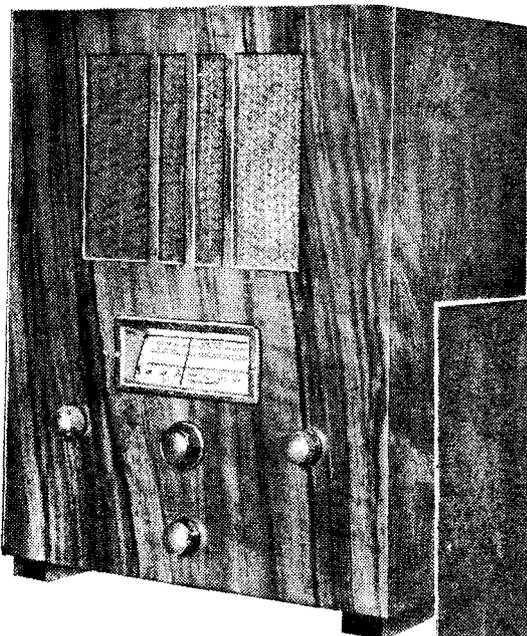
The long wave ganging is easy, for C14 is the only trimmer to be adjusted and its optimum setting is very near to minimum. It is best done on a station towards the middle or lower end of the waveband, such as Luxembourg, and C14 must be adjusted while rocking the tuning control backwards and forwards over a few degrees until the optimum combination of settings is found.

**VOLTAGES AND CURRENTS.**

Valve.	Anode Volts.	Screen Volts.	Cathode Volts.	Anode Current.	Screen Current.
FC X41 hex. ..	205	70	2.45	mA. 1.3	mA. 2.25
.. osc. ..	40	—	—	1.7	—
IF VMP4G ..	205	100	2.45	6.85	4.25
Output DN41 ..	180	205	20.0	26.0	6.75

Volts across C25 = 350. Volts across R11 = 3.3. Field current = 56.5mA.

On test, this receiver was found to give a very satisfactory performance indeed.



The complete receiver and loud speaker housed in a C.A.C. cabinet.

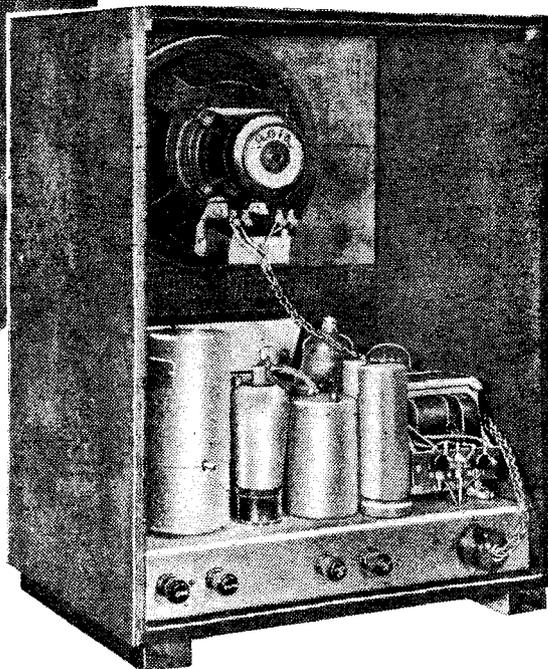
The sensitivity proved adequate for the reception of all worth-while stations with quite a modest outdoor aerial. During the daylight hours and in the heart of London stations such as Fécamp, North Regional, Cologne, and Brussels on the medium waveband would not only give full volume but produced a detector input well beyond the threshold of AVC. On the long waveband, Huizen, Radio-Paris and Luxembourg gave signals which anyone could be excused for mistaking for locals.

Even with optimum coupling in the IF transformer, giving quite a high degree of selectivity, the quality of reproduction reached a high standard and with the lower selectivity possible for strong

stations it proved to be exceptionally high. Mains hum was found to be negligible, and the selectivity entirely adequate, while background hiss was inaudible.

Very few whistles were found. On the long waveband a trace of one whistle could be detected when the receiver was mistuned by some 5 kc/s to 10 kc/s from Droitwich due to the oscillator harmonic beating with the London National. The whistle could only just be heard, however, and was inaudible with the receiver correctly tuned to the station. On the medium waveband also the whistles were few.

As already mentioned, one is to be expected at 930 kc/s and is due to feed-back of the second harmonic of the intermediate frequency which is generated in the detector. With such a compact layout of components, it is hardly practicable to avoid it. Another whistle may be found at 1,395 kc/s, due to feed-back of the third harmonic, but this is likely to be less prominent and was not noticeable in the original receiver. Second channel whistles and the mul-



titude of whistles due to kindred effects which are found in some superheterodynes are completely absent.

In conclusion, it may be said that the receiver is one which will give a very satisfactory performance indeed, judged from all points of view. Even if no account were taken of its cost, its performance would be a remarkable one. When the

A full-size blue print of the wiring diagram is available from the Publishers, Dorset House, Stamford Street London, S.E.1. Price 1s. 6d. post free.

low price of its components is taken into consideration its performance becomes really outstanding.

**DISTANT RECEPTION NOTES**

COLOGNE has had very bad luck in having its big anti-fading aerial blown down by a gale. Since it has been found impossible to use anything like the transmitting plant's full available power of 100 kilowatts with a temporary aerial, the standby transmitter is now at work, using a power of about 17 kilowatts. It is not likely that a new mast can be built before next summer, so I am afraid that British listeners will not find Cologne any too good this winter. The loss is rather a serious one to those who live in the east and south-east of England, for when it was in full swing Cologne gave excellent daylight reception in many places, whilst after dark it was one of the best stations going. I think I am right in saying that Cologne's aerial mast, like those of many other big German stations, was a wooden structure of the latest type.

Another German station now also under the weather (though not so literally so as Cologne) is Stuttgart, which is undergoing extensive alterations. Whilst the work is going on the main transmitter cannot be used; until dusk, therefore, the old plant is in operation with quite small power. Don't be surprised if you now cannot pick up Stuttgart during the daytime.

One of the most strongly received of European stations in the lower part of the medium waveband at the present time is the new Radio Lyons, which was officially opened a week or two ago. This is a private station working on 215.4 metres with a rating of 25 kilowatts. It is quite separate and distinct from the official Lyons (La Doua) which operates on 463 metres and is rated at 90 kilowatts. Under the Lucerne agreement the greatest power that may be used by a station with a wavelength between 200 and 240 metres is 30 kilowatts; Radio Lyons therefore has not done so badly for a private station by managing to secure 25.

The other night I picked up a French station working on 209.9 metres (two channels above the Eiffel Tower) and was rather surprised to hear the call sign given as Radio-Midi. This was a new one to me, and I began to wonder whether some fresh transmitter was taking the air. On enquiry I found that Radio-Béziers has changed its style and title to Radio-Midi, and that is that. Once more I would like to record my humble protest against these call signs that don't help the listener by showing (except in the vaguest possible way) the location of a station that he picks up. France seems rather fond of this kind of thing: in recent months Fécamp has become Radio-Normandie; Lille, Radio-Nord; Radio Vitus, Radio Ile-de-France; Radio L.L.; Radio-Cité; and so on. Ile-de-France is about the only call sign which localises the station at all—and that only if you happen to be conversant with the topography of Paris. I do wish that at the next big conference of the U.I.R. some influential body of representatives would bring forward a motion that every station should henceforward be known by the name of the nearest big town. The merits of wireless as an educational factor are frequently extolled; why shouldn't it do its bit in helping to teach us geography?

D. EXER.

# HINTS and TIPS

## Practical Aids to Better Reception

**D**URING overhauls of defective receivers, and equally when introducing experimental modifications, the need often arises for the temporary connection of fixed resistances or condensers to the chassis. Everyone who has attempted such a task will know how difficult it is to dispose of the new component and its connections quickly and at the same time securely.

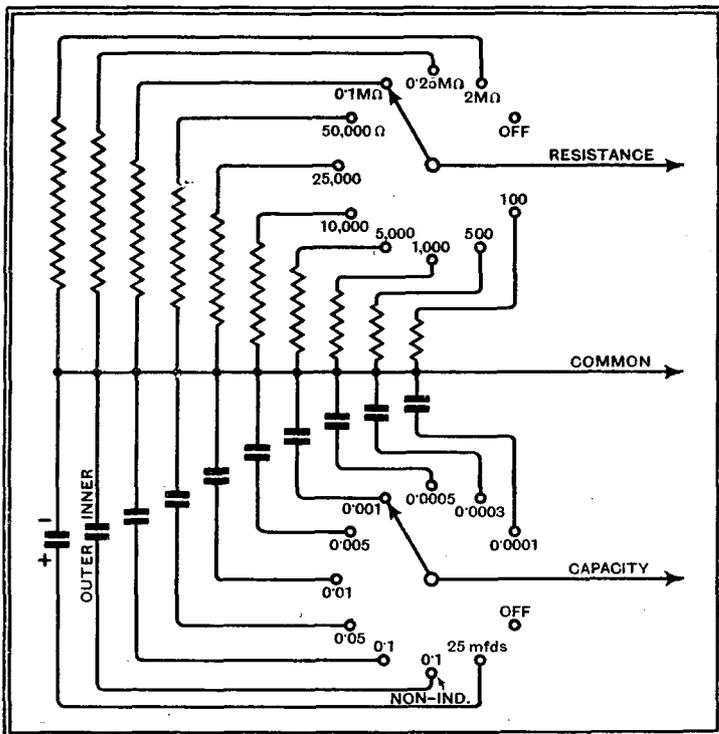
**For Testing or Fault-finding**

To overcome this difficulty the "gadget" shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1 has been developed for use in the service department of several wireless factories; although perhaps of greater interest to the professional than to the amateur, it is attractive enough to appeal to many experimenters who take their hobby seriously.

As shown in the diagram, the device consists of a series of fixed resistors and condensers of the values customarily employed in wireless sets. These are assembled in a small case or in any other convenient manner, and rotary switches are provided to enable any value of resistance or capacity to be selected at will. Suitable 10-point switches for the purpose are made by several firms such as Bulgin or Kabi.

External connections may be made through flexible "wander" leads fitted with crocodile clips, or, if preferred, terminals may be fitted. The uses of such a device will be obvious; suspected faulty components can be replaced for purposes of testing in a moment and experimental alterations to existing capacity or resistance values can be made with the greatest of ease. If required, a combination of resistance and

Fig. 1.—Connections of a resistance-capacity box; any value likely to be needed for testing or experimental work is immediately available.



capacity either in parallel or in series can be introduced into the receiver circuits. Perhaps the greatest advantage of all is that the effect of different values can be determined while the ear retains its original impressions—these are usually lost in the process of interchanging components.

**W**HEN measuring or checking the anode current of HF, IF, and sometimes of frequency-changing valves, it is best to make a practice of setting the volume control at maximum. If the set includes AVC, the aerial should be disconnected, or, at any rate,

**A Point to Remember**

the tester should make quite sure that no carrier wave of appreciable strength is being received. Indeed, this rule is a safe one to apply to all circumstances, as there is always a possibility that incoming signals will have at least some disturbing effect on the anode current of one or more of the valves.

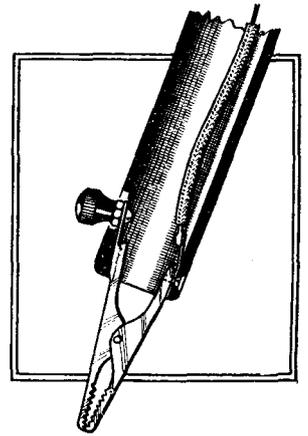
**W**HEN using a meter for testing purposes, it is often desired to have both hands free for adjustments while readings are being taken. Ordinary crocodile clips would be suitable for the purpose were it not for the fact that, being uninsulated, they are difficult to introduce into a "live" set without incurring the risk of shocks or short-circuits across the HT system.

**Crocodile Test Prods**

The accompanying sketch shows the

construction of a testing prod which has the unusual virtue that it may be clipped on to any point merely by the operation of one finger and without any risk of shock. The hollow body of each prod consists of an ebonite tube of about 1/8 in. inside diameter and from 4 in. to 5 in. long. The purpose of the tag which is soldered to the

Test prod and test clip combined: this useful device is thoroughly insulated, and may safely be used to make connection to high-voltage circuits.



upper shank of the clip is to provide increased leverage for easy finger operation, while the lower, which is gripped between the other shank and the tube by means of the fixing screw, carries the connecting flexible wire. This screw should be countersunk well into the ebonite and then covered over with Chatterton's compound or paraffin wax to complete the insulation. If an SG or pentode valve terminal is used for the small knob, it can be attached by screwing it on to a short 6 B.A. screw which has previously been securely fixed to the tag by a lock-nut as shown in the drawing.

**T**HE crystal set, which seems again to be coming in for some share of public interest, is not ordinarily regarded as a potential source of interference to other receivers. Nevertheless, it is a fact that it can cause a good deal of trouble, and for

**A Crystal Danger**

this the high sensitivity of the modern valve set is largely responsible. If, for example, a detector coupled to a receiver tuned to the local station is subjected to vibration (say by passing traffic), the carrier wave will be modulated by this vibration, and thus interference with other sets tuned to the same wavelength may be propagated over a wide area. Similarly, disturbing "clicks" are heard through nearby sets when the crystal detector is adjusted, and for this reason the semi-permanent type of detector is to be preferred.

**I**T should be remembered that filaments or heaters of valves take a comparatively heavy current for a few moments after voltage has been applied to them; in this matter they resemble the filaments of the ordinary electric lamp which, when

**Heavy Starting Current**

cold, has a resistance many times lower than when its normal running temperature has been reached. A knowledge of this fact is likely to be particularly useful to those who are building receivers with universal valves. There is no need to be perturbed if a heavy current (as indicated by an ammeter) flows for an appreciable period of time after switching on.

# THE RENODE

## A New Valve Development in Denmark

**D**ETAILS of a new type of valve developed by A. Schleimann Jensen of the Skandinavisk Rørfabrik have just been released. The valve is a radical departure from accepted practice and has no grid in the ordinary sense of the word. The arrangement of the electrodes is shown

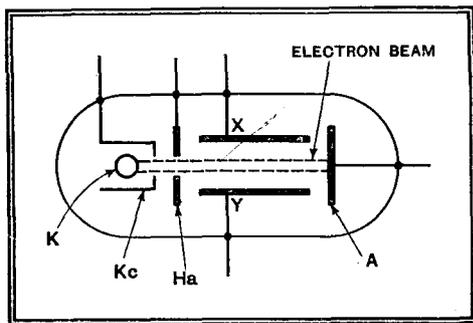


Fig. 1.—In the Renode, the cathode K is surrounded by a shield Kc which has a slot to permit the exit of electrons.

in Fig. 1, and it will be seen that the emitting cathode K is surrounded by a screen Kc, which has a lengthwise slit parallel to the cathode. The auxiliary anode Ha also has a slit of the same size in it. The electrons emitted by the cathode pass through the cathode slit and

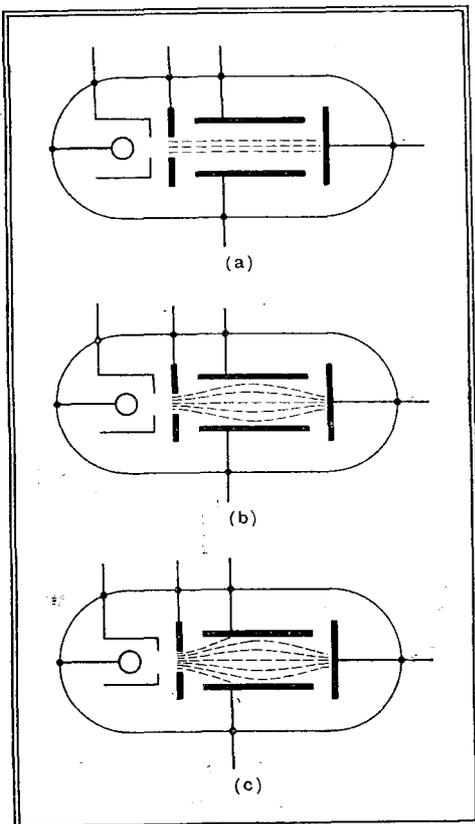


Fig. 2.—Depending upon the potentials applied to the electrodes, the beam of electrons between cathode and anode can be made narrow as at (a), brush-like as at (b) or it can strike the deflecting plates (c).

are formed by it into a beam, which passes through the slit in the auxiliary anode to the main anode A. Between the two anodes the beam passes between two deflecting plates X and Y.

In operation the cathode and deflecting plates are operated at the same potential while the anode and auxiliary anode are positive with respect to them. The cathode shield Kc, which is termed the concentrator, has a negative bias applied to it, and when this has a certain value the electron beam between cathode and anode is concentrated into a straight path as shown at (a) Fig. 2. When the negative bias is reduced, the beam widens out (b) and eventually some of the electrons hit the deflecting plates (c). This last condition is the one normally employed, and the application of HF potentials to the deflecting plates by a circuit such as

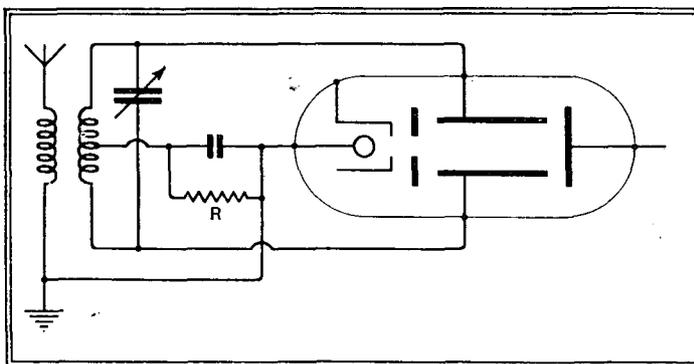
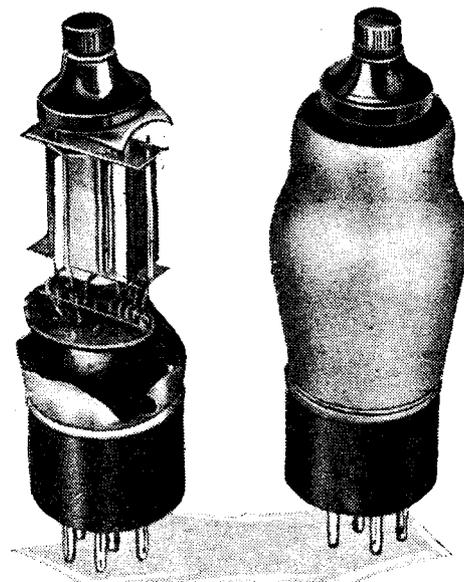


Fig. 3.—A push-pull input circuit for use with the Renode when it is operating as a detector.

that of Fig. 3 causes the beam to be deflected alternately towards one or the other of the plates. The particular plate towards which the beam is deflected at any instant collects in consequence an increased number of electrons and there is a rise in current in the external circuit.

### Linear Detection

With the circuit of Fig. 3, full-wave rectification is secured, and as regards the external circuit the action seems very similar indeed to that of the ordinary push-pull diode detector. As a result of rectification, a steady potential appears across the load resistance R, and its polarity is such that the deflector plates become negative with respect to the cathode. If the HF input be modulated, this "steady" potential fluctuates with the modulation, and both plates fluctuate together at the same average potential, although their instantaneous HF potentials may be quite different. As a result, the anode current is varied at the modulation frequency. As regards the external circuit, the action is very similar indeed to that of the American Wunderlich valve,



Two views of the Renode valve.

which, it will be remembered, is the equivalent of a push-pull grid detector. The internal structure of the Renode, however, and its internal mode of operation are quite different.

It is not essential to employ the Renode with a push-pull input circuit, and if the two deflector plates be joined together a conventional input circuit can be used. HF currents then appear in the anode circuit, and it is quite possible to obtain reaction effects. The curves of Fig. 4 show at A the input/output characteristics, and at B those of an HF pentode,

the vertical scale representing the deflection of a mirror galvanometer in cms. The linearity with the Renode is well marked, and it is claimed that it extends to an input of at least 1 volt. As an HF amplifier the valve is also more linear than an HF pentode, and damps a tuned circuit to

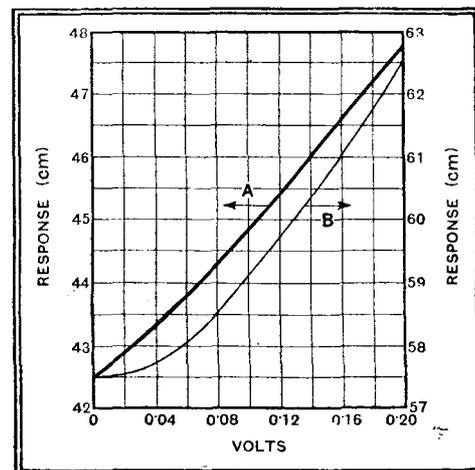


Fig. 4.—The detection characteristics of the Renode (A) compared with those of an HF pentode (B).

**The Renode—**

which it is connected to a lower degree, thus leading to improved selectivity. The stage gain obtainable is somewhat higher than with conventional valves, but not greatly so.

It is clear from the few details which are yet available that the new valve promises to be an extremely interesting development. As the illustration shows, the external appearance differs little from that of an ordinary valve, and the dimensions are presumably of a similar order.

In addition to the Renode a further valve, this time of more normal design, has also been developed. This consists of a triode which has two false grids, A and B (Fig. 5), inserted between the control grid and cathode. Only one-half of

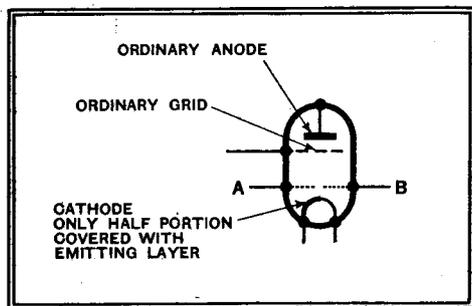


Fig. 5. The "non-radiating" valve has two false grids A and B, and a cathode which is only half coated.

the cathode is covered with an emitting layer, so that grid B is round a blank cathode, while grid A surrounds an active cathode. It is claimed that by using this valve in the correct circuit, presumably some form of balanced bridge, full reaction effects can be secured without any danger of radiation from the aerial, even if the reaction control is mishandled. Here, however, details of the circuit are not yet available, so that it is too early to form any opinion on the value of the device.

**New Short-wave Journal**

MUCH useful information for short-wave enthusiasts is contained in the first issue of *The Short-wave Constructor*, a magazine published at 3d. by British Television Supplies, Ltd., of Bush House, London, W.C.2. There are three complete constructional articles; the most ambitious set described is an ultra-short-wave super-heterodyne intended as a basis for television experiments. This receiver operates at an intermediate frequency of 12 megacycles, and the IF circuits are designed to embrace band widths up to 2½ megacycles.

The remaining constructional articles deal with an HF-detector-LF combination covering waves between 12 and 80 metres in three steps and a simple detector-LF set with interchangeable coils. Specialised aerials for short-wave work are treated in one of the general articles, another of which, entitled "Beginning on the Short Waves," shows how easy it is for the amateur to make a start in this fascinating branch of our art.

**Air-cored Inductances****Design Based on Empirical Data**

AIR-CORED inductances ranging in value from 0.1 to 1 henry are occasionally used in modern sets for tone correction, whistle suppression, and for low-pass filters. Such inductances are generally designed and adjusted for the

an unduly large outside diameter, so for coils of higher inductance it is best to increase the thickness to ⅝ in. Then the curve in Fig. 2 would apply. A 0.4 henry coil in the one case and a 1 henry in the other will wind into a former just about 2 in. in diameter, which is a convenient size for most purposes.

There is a fairly large overlap between the two designs, which is perhaps inevitable, since the data is compiled from experimental work, but it is hoped that they will prove helpful nevertheless where, hitherto, difficulty has been experienced in obtaining constructional data for coils of this type.

The outside diameter of the end-cheeks for a few specimen coils of ⅝ in. and ⅞ in. thick are given in the table. Formers can be made of ebonite or wood; the centre must be circular, but the cheeks can be

finished square if it is more convenient than cutting circular discs. The three pieces are then clamped together by

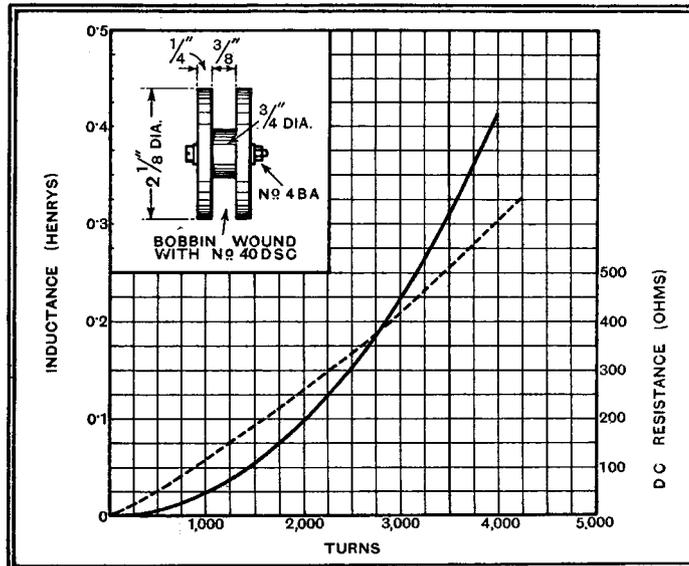


Fig. 1.—Curves relating inductance, turns and DC resistance (dotted line) for coils ⅝ in. wide and wound on a ¾ in. centre.

particular function they are called on to perform, but the data provided is not very helpful when coils of different value are needed for an experimental purpose. It would, of course, be possible to calculate the turns required on the basis that inductance is proportional to the square of the turns, but this holds good only provided the shape and mean diameter remain the same as the coil taken as the guide. This involves a considerable amount of tedious calculation to find a size of wire with a covering to just fill the winding space with the turns needed.

Considerable data has been compiled on the winding of air-cored inductances for experimental purposes, and this has been utilised in the preparation of the two curves reproduced here. They may be regarded as an inductance ready-reckoner. The inductance curve in Fig. 1 relates to coils wound on a former with a ¾ in. centre of circular cross-section and ⅝ in. wide, and these dimensions are suitable for inductances up to about 0.4 henry. Anything greater than this will necessitate

**TABLE**

Turns No. 40 DSC	Diameter of cheeks for ⅝ in. wide coil.	Turns No. 40 DSC	Diameter of cheeks for ⅞ in. wide coil.
2,000	1 ⅝ in.	3,000	1 ⅝ in.
3,000	1 ⅞ in.	4,500	1 ⅞ in.
4,000	2 ⅝ in.	6,000	2 ⅝ in.

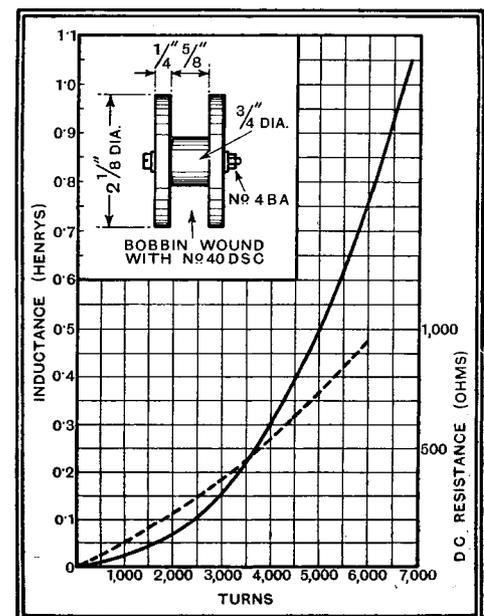


Fig. 2.—Coils of inductance greater than 0.4 henry are wound on a former ⅞ in. wide and the full-line curve provides the winding data. The DC resistance is given by the dotted-line curve.

a short length of 4BA screwed rod and nuts, or alternatively by a long screw with a nut one side. No. 40 SWG DSC wire is used for all coils.

H. B. D.

## EVENTS OF THE WEEK IN BRIEF REVIEW

# Current Topics

### Papuan Broadcasts

NEW Guinea's first broadcasting station has been opened at Port Moresby, using the call sign 4 P.M. with a wavelength of 221 metres.

### Television in Filmland

HOLLYWOOD is going all out for television. The Twentieth Century-Fox studios are inaugurating the first television-equipped stage in Hollywood as a memorial to the late Will Rogers. It is stated that the new stage is so constructed as to permit tremendous concentration of light within a confined area.

### 100 Kilowatts from Sweden

M. SIFFER LEMOINE, chief engineer of Swedish broadcasting, announces a project for constructing a 100-kilowatt station for the South Swedish region in the Scania district, where the existing stations, Malmö (10 kilowatts) and Hälsingborg (200 watts) have proved insufficient.

The Government is being asked for a subsidy of £75,000 to cover the cost. The site of the new station will probably be near Hörby.

### History Repeated

OLDER readers of *The Wireless World* who recall the famous amateur transatlantic tests of 1922-23 will be interested to hear that a comparative series of tests, following closely the lines of those of twelve years ago, is to be held in December. During the week December 15th to 22nd British and American amateurs will make special attempts to communicate on the 80-metre band. As both telephony and morse will be used short-wave listeners should find the 80-metre channel very intriguing during this period.

### Radio Feeler

A RADIO device reputed to enable a ship to "feel" its way through fog has been tested on the French liner "Normandie." A radio beam on a wavelength of 16 centimetres describes an arc of 45 degrees in the direction of the ship's travel, and if the beam is intercepted by any obstacle in its path a loud speaker announces the fact to officers on the bridge. It is stated that objects have been detected at distances up to four miles.

### Laughter in Court

A Dunfermline miner who was admonished at the police court last week for annoying neighbours with an unduly loud wireless set, said that he had turned it down at night at 10.30. It was, he said, a wireless which went the same when it was turned down as it did when it was full on. (Laughter.)

### Television for Australia

ARRANGEMENTS have recently been made whereby the Australian Radio Manufacturers' Patents Association has been granted exclusive rights for the construction and operation of television apparatus under Baird patents.

The Association, of which the majority of manufacturers in the Commonwealth are members, intends to start experimental transmissions in Sydney and Melbourne as soon as possible.

### Double Fees for Pirates

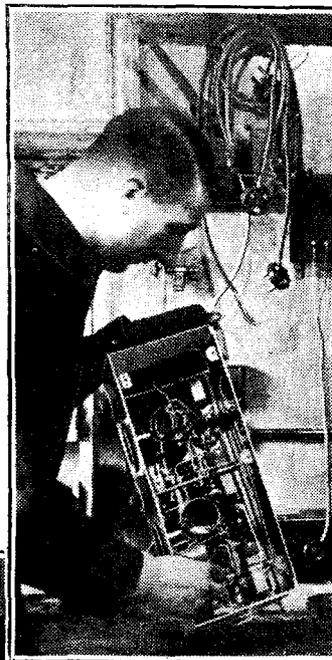
LAST week we reported the great drive of M. Mandel, the French Postmaster-General, against wireless pirates and his decision to demand double fees from convicted defaulters.

The official declaration

### National Police Radio Station

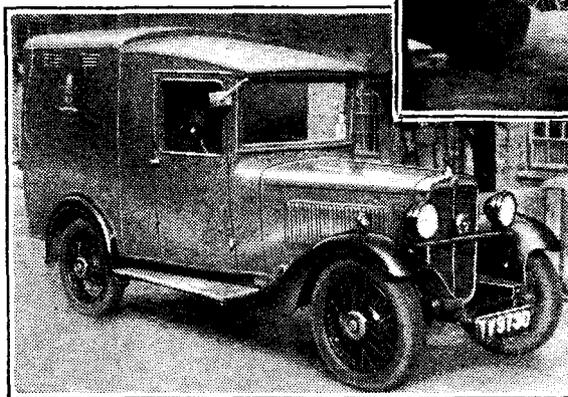
A NATIONAL police broadcasting station will in all probability be erected at West Wickham, Kent, within the next two or three months. Transmissions will be intended for regional stations in the leading provincial towns, whence they will be relayed to patrol cars.

Some fifty-two radio-equipped police cars now patrol the London area.



Photos: *The Times*.

NOTTINGHAM CITY POLICE construct their own short-wave sets for the new radio patrol service. On the left is a typical wireless-equipped car.



aroused such enthusiasm among non-paying listeners that a quarter of a million of them at once took out licences. Thus encouraged, M. Mandel extended the day of grace until November 5th. The post offices were accordingly adorned with an unusual exhortation (to French eyes): "Please to remember the 5th of November."

### Another Broadcasting House

AN ultra-modern Broadcasting House is to be built in Warsaw by Polskie Radio. It will include studios for a world-wide short-wave broadcasting service.

### Short Waves from Poland

POLSKIE Radio, Warsaw, has inaugurated a short-wave service, and programmes, consisting chiefly of records and music, are broadcast daily, from 5.30 p.m. until 6.30 p.m., on a wavelength of 22 metres. The call sign is S.P.W., and the announcements are made in Polish, English, German, and French. Until a new short-wave transmitter is built, the Post Office Transatlantic telegraphy station at Balice, some eight miles west of Warsaw, is being used, the aerial power being about 10 kilowatts. At present two beams are used, one for China and Manchukuo,

where there are many Poles, and the other to South America. An additional beam is being planned for the United States. On some occasions announcements have been also made in Chinese for the Eastern radiation. Good reception of the new service has been reported from all over Europe and abroad. The programmes at present are broadcast from the central studios in Warsaw.

### Loud Speakers

TWELVE lectures on "The Theory and Design of Loud Speakers" are to be given by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, M.I.E.E., on Mondays, commencing November 11th, from 8.30 to 9.30 p.m., at the Polytechnic, Regent Street, London, W.1. The fee for the course of twelve lectures is 10s. 6d.

### Mr. Sarnoff on European Radio

CONTRADICTING the opinion held by many European observers who have recently visited the United States, Mr. David Sarnoff, chairman of the American National Broadcasting Company, considers that research in radio and television in Europe is not so far advanced as across the Atlantic. When he returned from his recent European tour he said:—

"While interesting research work is being done in several European countries, the progress being made in our own country is in advance of anything I saw abroad.

"In England the B.B.C., while Government-owned, is nevertheless permitted to exercise a measure of freedom; but in other European countries, especially where dictatorship is the order of the day, radio is primarily used for propaganda purposes."

### Prison Radio Abroad

RADIO is an accepted antidote to the discomforts of prison life on the Continent. In Germany higher-grade prisoners are allowed daily listening; in Czechoslovakia the prison inmates are given selected musical and educational programmes, while in Switzerland the loud speakers are installed in the gaol corridors to enable inmates to enjoy broadcasting without having to quit their comfortable cells. In Denmark short-term prisoners are allowed radio, newspapers and tobacco.

In France, however, the gaolbird must sing his own song.

# Does Broadcasting Serve

## A REGIONAL TOUR

By **LESLIE BAILY**

*The south-west corner of England and Wales is probably the most difficult to cover, both technically and from the programme point of view. Geological vagaries upset the plans of the B.B.C. engineers, while listeners' racial differences accentuate the problems associated with programme building. Mr. Baily here describes the B.B.C.'s latest efforts to deal with the situation.*

### III.—The New West Region

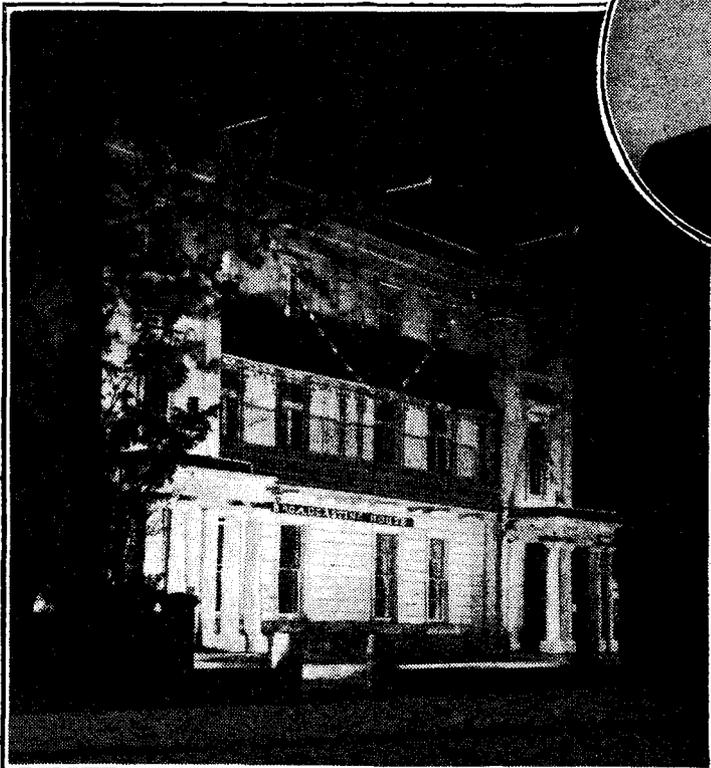
**T**HIS week we visit the headquarters at Bristol of the new West Region, which, as I indicated last week, is a sub-division of the old B.B.C. Western Area. The whole of Wales has split off, leaving Sir Noel Ashbridge and his engineering colleagues the pretty problem of building transmitters to serve the West of England with its new programme.

How this is to be done is complicated

(over 40 all told), the heads of which held their first Programme Board meeting, as a unit independent of Cardiff, during October. Once a week the Programme Director at Bristol confers with his opposite number at Cardiff to portion out time



Mr. R. A. Rendall, temporarily "on loan" to the Palestine broadcasting authorities, is Programme Director at Bristol. On the left is Bristol's Broadcasting House flood-lit during the Jubilee celebrations. Choral music is extremely popular in the West. Below is the Exeter Male Voice Choir photographed in the Bristol studio.



by the curious shape and geology of the district, which make it the most difficult region in England to cover with an adequate field strength.

Until the new Western transmitters are in being the present West Regional transmitter at Washford Cross will continue to broadcast a combined West and Welsh programme. On the programme side the split has already been made; at Bristol there has been built up a complete Regional programme-organising staff

on the wavelength which, for the time being, they have to share.

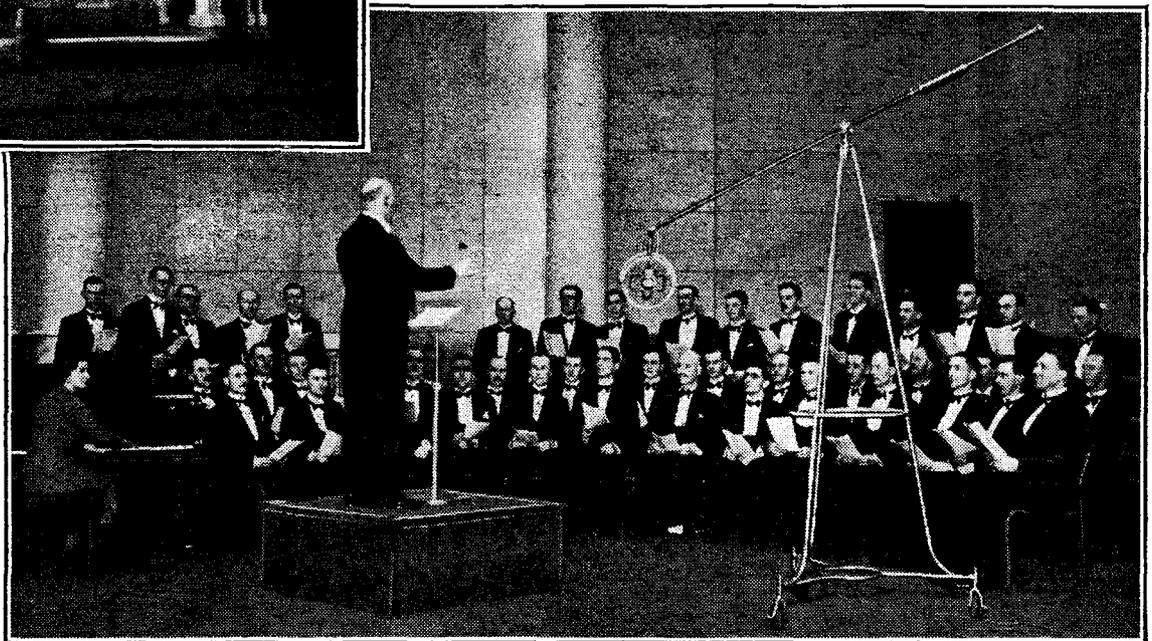
They are also sharing a Regional Director, Mr. E. R. Appleton, but this dual control cannot last. I predict that Mr. Appleton will move permanently to Bristol, if not to London, and a Welshman will be appointed Welsh Regional Director at Cardiff.

#### The New Transmitters

When the split is finally completed the existing transmitter at Washford Cross will become Welsh Regional—the only instance of one region's transmitter being situated in another region! Land-lines will send Welsh programmes from the Cardiff studios to the transmitter on the cliffs of Somerset, whence they will be thrown back across the Bristol Channel to Cardiff and Swansea and all the other heavily populated South Welsh towns, and as far across the mountains into Central Wales as this transmitter can reach.

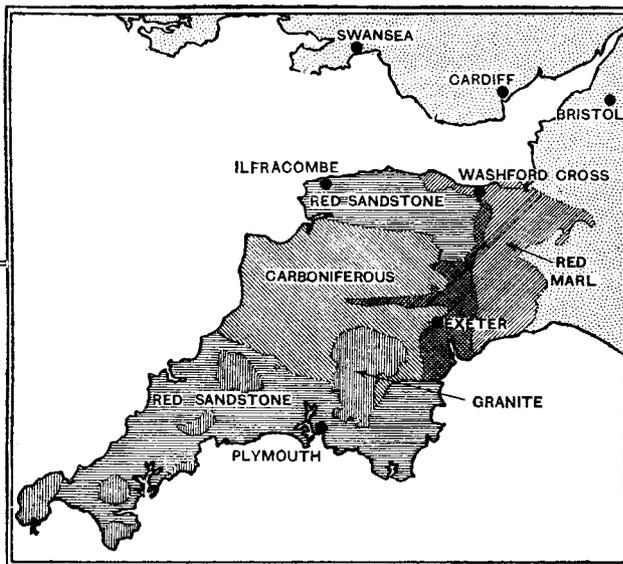
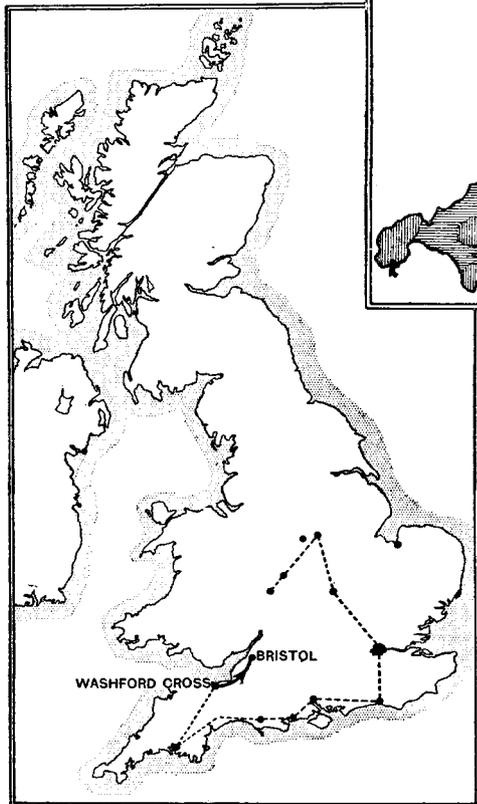
And where will the new West Regional transmitters be? One of many proposals was to have a 100-kilowatt station near Plymouth, to cover the Far West, with a relay near Bristol to serve the northern part of the Region. Another idea is a series of low-power relays.

A mobile transmitter has been exceedingly active in the West for months past, and in this connection I have had the advantage of an explanation from the B.B.C. Assistant Chief Engineer, Mr. Bishop.



# Britain?

## OF INVESTIGATION



Geological formations seriously affect transmission in the West Region.

although this is a lower altitude: an interesting illustration of how much geology rules the selection of sites for broadcasting.

The carboniferous and granite patches are very deleterious; that is why the placing of a transmitter in the centre of the West Country, which seems geographically the obvious site, would in fact be the worst possible plan.

Such is the problem. It seems pretty clear that at least two transmitters will be needed, in the north and south respectively.

### A Programme "Drive"

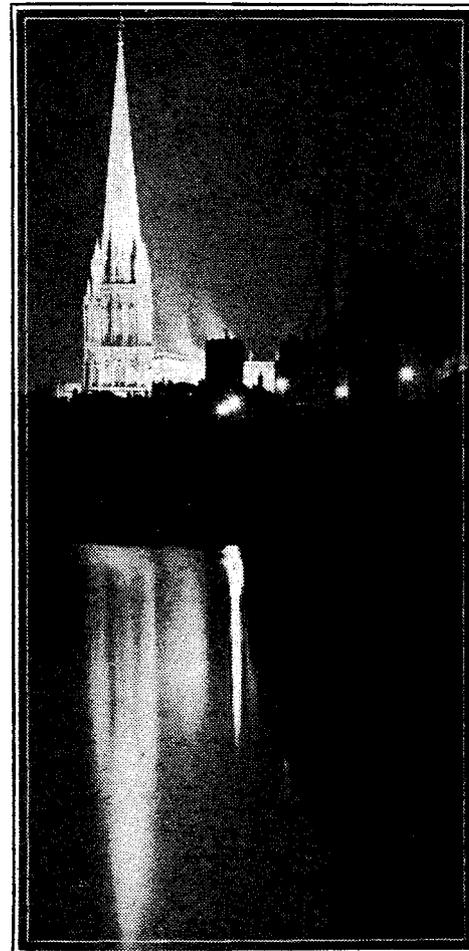
At Bristol they are not waiting for the engineers to solve the problem; the Western programme "drive" is starting at once. Bristol's Broadcasting House, adapted from two charming old Queen Anne houses, is to be extended by the purchase of another house next door. The

"We are looking around down there in rather an academic way," he said, "to study the attenuation in that part of the country, in addition to actually finding sites. On this research all our future plans depend—where the stations may be, their power and wavelength. Nothing has been decided. Attenuation is a difficult problem in the West, due to the nature of the sub-soil."

Now look at my geological sketch map. Washford Cross stands on red marl, which is a favourable subsoil from a radio point of view. Red sandstone is bad—hence the comparatively poor reception which is obtained of West Regional in the Ilfracombe area. This same red sandstone patch includes the Brendon Hills, on which it was originally intended to build the West Regional station, but the attenuation was so bad that the site was shifted seven miles to Washford Cross,

How Bristol has rocketed into the B.B.C. firmament! Two and a half years ago Mr. Mills was here as Programme Representative, with a staff of—one typist. Now they are talking of having a pay-list of fifty in the New Year. Several of the chief officials have been transferred from Cardiff to Bristol, including Mr. Cyril Wood (Drama Director).

There is no intention *at present* to establish a permanent orchestra here, but Mr. Reginald Redman (Music Director at



A Bristol landmark—St. Mary, Redcliffe, seen from the dockside.



The Bristol Control Room, showing the S.B. and control boards, with the amplifier racks on the right.

"adaptation," by the way, has been done most skilfully, so that the graceful quality of the old houses is not murdered by modernism.

Francis Worsley, who will later be sent down to Plymouth to organise the Big Push there.

The keenness with which Mr. Worsley

Cardiff) is to be transferred to Bristol in the New Year, and Cardiff will engage a new man who will, of course, be Welsh.

Mr. Mills is still here as chief executive. The Programme Director is Mr. R. A. Rendall, but during his absence on loan to the Palestine Government his job is being done by Mr.

**Does Broadcasting Serve Britain?—**

impressed upon me the rich programme potentialities of the West Country augurs well for the future. Here is a region rich in history, graced with seaside resorts famed for their entertainments, and having a population with strong agricultural interests and equally strong maritime traditions. But it is clear that the staff's enthusiasm starts at the top, for the Regional Director, Mr. Appleton, proudly drew my attention to Havelock Ellis's conclusion (after a research into the birth-places of British geniuses) that the West of England has been the most conspicuous centre of English intellectual energy—and according to Mr. Appleton it still is.

"And so if we're not the best B.B.C. Region we jolly well ought to be," said Mr. Appleton.

Mr. Appleton leads a dual life at present, spending half the week at Bristol, half at Cardiff.

Increased programme activity has caused congestion in the four studios, especially at night, as Bristol (like other provincial centres) has to cope with the fact that performers in plays, etc., are mostly amateurs who can only rehearse in the evenings, when transmissions are also in progress. Hence the extensions next door, where there will be another studio and numerous offices.

Number One studio at Bristol is magnificent. Apart from the Concert Hall at London Broadcasting House, which is in a class apart, this Bristol studio is the most pleasing I know in its proportions and decoration. It is also the largest in the provinces.

Bristol, in fact, has been an eye-opener to me.

Up at the top of the building (to give another instance of the eye-opening process) I found Mr. Daly, the Engineer-in-Charge, who showed me a modern control room and a landline centre of unexpected importance. Changes in the routing of B.B.C. lines have made Bristol a landline "hub" with five spokes. No other provincial centre has so many land-

line routes to handle. Programmes from London come in by landline *via* Birmingham and are sent on to the transmitters at Washford Cross, at Bournemouth, and at Plymouth, while a fifth route connects Bristol with the studios at Cardiff and Swansea.

Thus all programmes for the Western and Welsh public, whether National, Welsh, or West, pass through Bristol. And soon there will be some more "spokes," going out to the new transmitters.

Last week I told you of my rather depressing journey across Southern England, the B.B.C. No Man's Land. This week I came away from Bristol revived in spirit. In the West a great forward drive is afoot. Areas are to be opened up which have been almost untouched by broadcasting.

**Next Tour: Across Wales.**

## All Continents on Ten Metres

**T**HE startling development of the 10-metre band as a practical wave for amateur work may be said to have reached its climax on Sunday, October 27th. On that day Miss Nellie Corry (G2YL) succeeded in working with all five continents in succession.

By making a successful contact with the Indian station VU2LJ, Assam, she becomes the first amateur to qualify for the "W.B.E." (Worked British Empire) Certificate of the R.S.G.B. for 10-metre work.

The contact with VU2LJ was made at 9 a.m., and was followed by VK4BB, Queensland, at 10.30. At 11 a.m. a most surprising contact was made with CX1CG, Uruguay. Europe, Africa, and the U.S.A. followed before 3.30 p.m. on the same day.

Although contacts with India were made in 1928, when 10 metres was last found suitable for long-distance work, this G2YL-VU2LJ communication is the first of what we may call the "new season."

Other R.S.G.B. members did much successful long-distance work during the weekend, although contacts with South Africa were far more difficult than usual. The two

South Africans ZS1H and ZU6P came in consistently during the day, but not at the great strengths at which they have previously been heard.

An interesting reception report concerns the Newfoundland station VO11—believed to be the first Newfoundlander heard in this country on 11 metres.

Very little remains now except the first Great Britain-New Zealand contact. A Finnish station is reported to have worked with ZL3AJ, and it seems probable that the "ZL's" will be heard in this country very shortly. **MEGACYCLE.**

## News from the Clubs

### London Enthusiasts

**O**NE of the most active amateurs' organisations in London is the International Short Wave Club, which holds meetings every Friday (except the second in the month) at the R.A.C.S. Hall, Cavendish Grove, Wandsworth Road, S.W.8.

Full particulars of membership can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Mr. A. E. Bear, 10, St. Mary's Place, Rotherhithe, London, S.E.16.

### Pick-ups on Test

Gramophone pick-ups were put to the test at a recent meeting of the Croydon Radio Society at which members were asked to express their preferences for various types of pick-up concealed behind a screen. Mr. Delves-Broughton, who was in charge of the technical arrangements, brought some very old records to assist in judging upper frequency response. They were ideal for the purpose.

At the Society's meeting on Tuesday next at St. Peter's Hall, Ledbury Road, South Croydon, Mr. Delves-Broughton will describe a loud speaker of his own design.

Hon. Secretary: Mr. E. L. Cumbers, 14, Campden Road, South Croydon.

### North Manchester

The North Manchester Radio Society has just been formed at Whitefield, and now meets weekly at the British Legion at Elms Street, Bury New Road. The Society, which has already planned a number of attractive meetings and visits to places of interest, is open to all radio enthusiasts in Manchester and the surrounding districts. Particulars of membership can be obtained on application to Mr. R. Lawton, 10, Dalton Avenue, Thatch Leach Lane, Whitefield, nr. Manchester.

### A Talk on Supersonics

"Supersonics" was the title of a talk given at a recent meeting of the Croydon Wireless and Physical Society by Mr. A. E. Bennett. The speaker was able to put forward some interesting data relative to mechanical and electro-magnetic vibration.

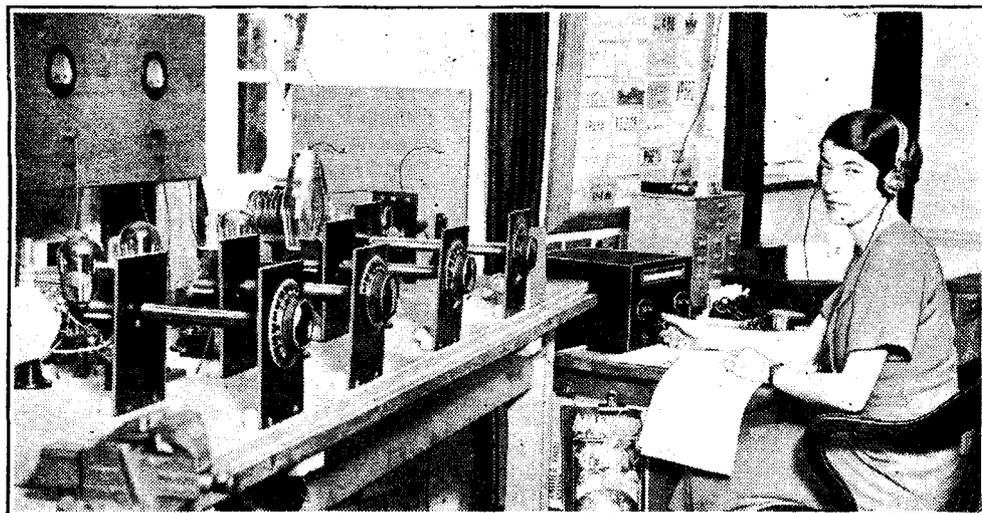
Visitors are warmly welcomed to the Society's meetings. Enquiries regarding membership should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary: Mr. H. T. P. Gee, 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

### New Ealing Society

A wireless society is being formed in the Ealing district, and a meeting will be held on Wednesday next, November 13th, at 8, to discuss details. All who would care to attend are requested to communicate with Mr. H. A. Williamson, 22, Camborne Avenue, West Ealing, W.13.

### Wireless and Light

Mr. A. S. Gosling (G2VC) will lecture on "Wireless and Light," with demonstration, at a meeting of the Bradford Experimental Radio Society on Wednesday next, November 13th, at Cambridge House, 66, Little Horton Lane, Bradford.



Miss Nellie Corry (G2YL), in her den at Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey, where on Sunday, October 27th, she qualified for the W.B.E. certificate for 10-metre work. Brief details of her log are given above.

# Re-Creating an Old Set—II.

## Another Method of Using Diode Detection.

By W. MACLANACHAN

WHEN considering alterations to an old or second-hand set of the HF-det.-LF type, the most promising line of attack is generally in the direction of improving reproduction. A worth-while gain in quality—particularly with regard to definition—can generally be obtained by coupling a high-voltage diode to the output valve without any intermediate stage of LF amplification. As every type of LF coupling is liable to introduce distortion,

*In a preceding article (Oct. 25th issue) the conversion of obsolescent "straight" sets for local-station reception was discussed. The author now goes on to show how the original detector, when it is to be replaced by a diode detector, may be changed into an aperiodic HF amplifier.*

(No. 1), a load resistance R, and an HF filter circuit formed by choke No. 2 with the associated by-pass condensers C2 and C3. Suitable values for the components are: C1, 0.00005 mfd; C2, 0.0001 mfd; C3, 0.0001 mfd; and C4 (the LF coupling

condenser), 0.1 mfd. R may be 50,000 to 100,000 ohms and R1 about 10,000 ohms, while both HF chokes should preferably be screened.

During initial experiments the reaction circuit must be entirely disconnected, or hopeless instability may ensue. Reaction in a modified form may afterwards be introduced, if required. Its inclusion will help to offset the damping imposed on the tuned circuit preceding the aperiodic stage. An exceptionally small reaction condenser may be required.

On the constructional side the change does not, as a rule, present any difficulties. The additional valve holder may be mounted between the detector and output valves and, as there is not likely to be a spare hole already drilled in the base plate, it will be easiest to use one of the standard above-baseboard holders. The removal of the LF transformer previously employed will leave enough room for the chokes and coupling condenser. The smaller components can be suspended in the wiring.

In battery sets the extra filament current taken by the diode valve is immaterial, but on AC mains sets with poor

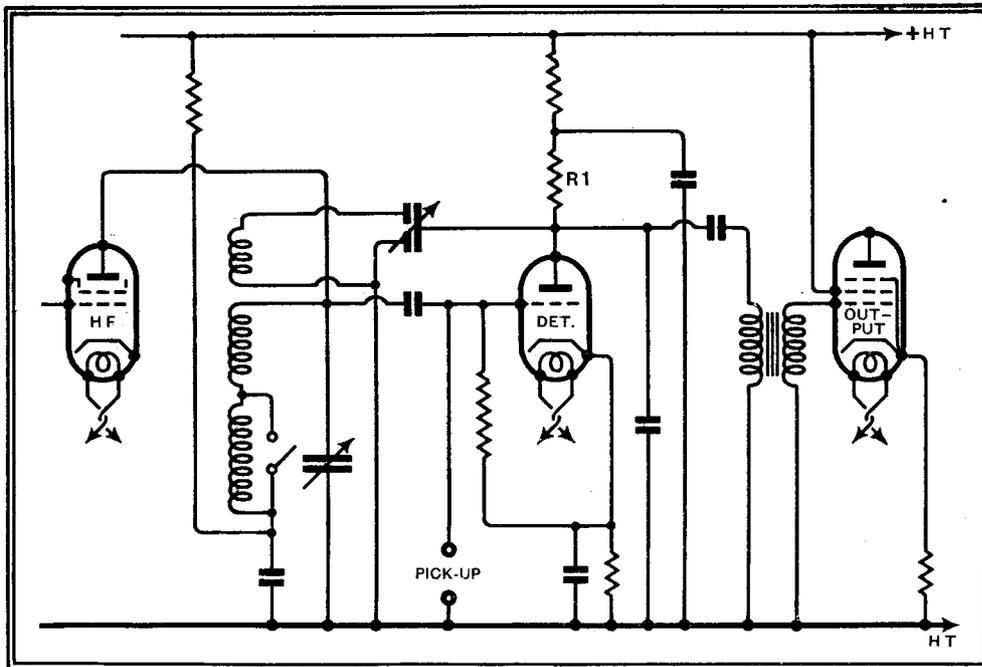


Fig. 1.—Typical detector stage with grid detection and tuned anode HF coupling.

of some form or other, the fewer the couplings and the simpler the circuit, the less the risk of trouble. The safest method is to have only one coupling and to use the resistance-capacity system for that purpose.

In some of the old commercial sets that are now obtainable at ridiculously low prices, the output given by the single HF stage on the local station is not quite sufficient fully to load an output pentode through the intermediary of a diode, and, even though quality of reproduction will often persuade one to leave things as they are, a simple way of overcoming this limitation may be tried.

In a typical receiver such as that shown in Fig. 1 the detector valve can be converted into an additional HF amplifying stage by using an aperiodic resistance coupling and appropriately biasing the valve for its new function. As shown in Fig. 2, coupling to the new detector, a simple diode, can be effected by making the diode circuit consist of a choke

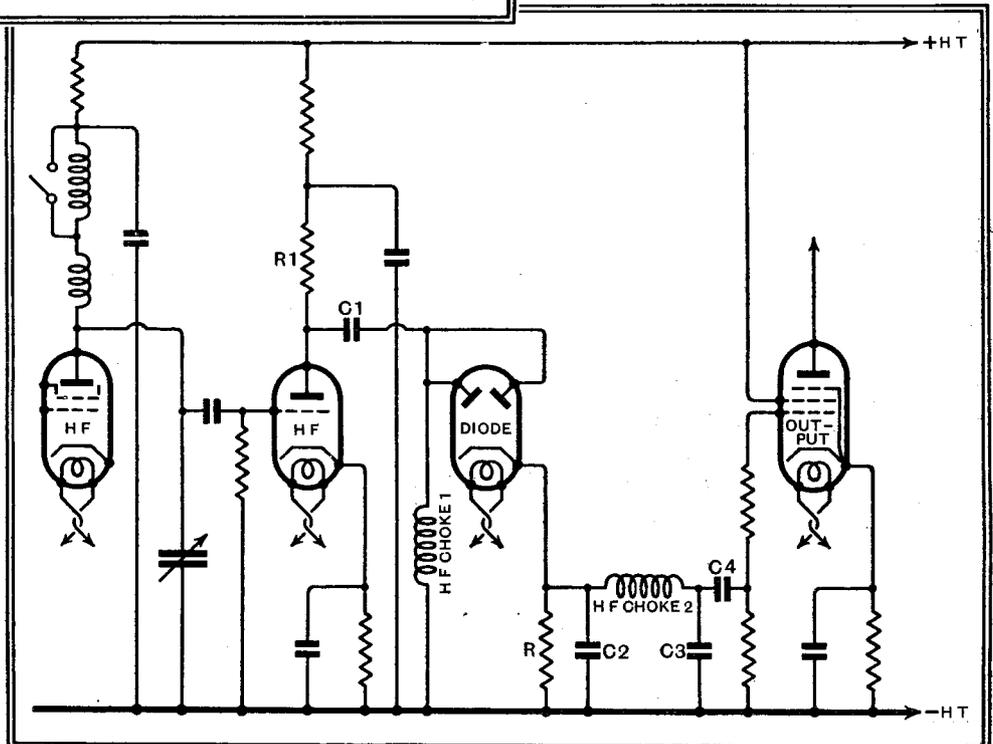


Fig. 2.—The circuit of Fig. 1 modified for diode detection. Original detector converted into an aperiodic H.F. amplifier.

**Re-Creating an Old Set—II—**

voltage regulation the additional drain on the heater winding may cause the transformer to overheat. In this event the removal of the pilot lamp (if it happens to be of the high-consumption type) may ease the situation. Suitable diode valves are: Cossor DD4, 0.5 amp.; Mazda V9I4, 0.3 amp.; Mullard 2D4A, 0.65 amp.

The triode previously used in the set as the power grid detector will usually act efficiently as the aperiodic amplifier, and, as far as the grid circuit is concerned, the only alteration normally required is to connect the lower end of the grid leak to the chassis instead of the cathode—provided that provision was made in the conventional manner (see Fig. 1) for gramophone reproduction. But, where there is no biasing resistance, the appropriate cathode resistance for the valve must be added.

Biasing the grid will greatly decrease the anode current and, consequently, increase anode voltage; so much the better for our present purpose, and it is suggested that the original decoupling resistance may be retained.

An alternative coupling very rarely used in recent years by manufacturers was the

directly connected LF transformer. In this case a resistance of from 10,000 to 15,000 ohms should be inserted between the decoupling resistance and the valve anode to act as the HF coupling. A decoupling resistance of from 3,000 ohms to 20,000 ohms, depending on the voltage available, should be incorporated. The decoupling condenser for HF need not exceed 0.1 mfd, although larger values can be used if there are any spare ones in the set.

Receivers of this type employing an SG valve as a detector may be converted in a similar manner. It will often be found, when the valve rectifies on the anode bend principle, that the screening grid is fed direct from the HT line through a 0.5-megohm or even a 1-megohm resistance with a 1-mfd by-pass condenser. The actual screen potential must, for the new function of the valve, be considerably increased. A potentiometer should be employed, with values arranged to provide about half the voltage applied to the anode. The cathode resistance is bound to be of too high a value, and so should be removed, the correct value for amplifying conditions being substituted in its place.

grammes. These broadcasts are also given in several European languages, including French, English, German and Spanish. Additional 20-kilowatt transmitters are being added to the system, and will be in operation during 1936. The channels at her disposal are as follows:—

Call.	Metres.	Kilocycles.	Kilowatts.
—	11.69	25,650	20
—	13.95	21,510	20
—	16.88	17,770	20
—	19.62	15,290	20
—	19.70	15,230	20
12RO4	25.40*	11,810	20
12RO	30.67*	9,780	20
12RO3	31.13*	9,635	20
—	31.25*	9,600	20
12RO2	42.98	6,980	20
12RO	48.7	6,170	20
—	49.3	6,085	20
12RO1	49.46	6,065	20
12RO	52.4	5,725	20
12RO	53.0	5,660	20
12RO	53.48	5,610	20
12RO	54.01	5,555	20
12RO	80.0	3,750	20

Channels marked \* are already in use.

Whilst on the subject of Italian transmissions, it is interesting to note their topicality in regard to the present Abyssinian campaign. Considerable traffic is maintained between IDU, Asmara (Eritrea), and Coltano, near Pisa. IDU, a 5-kilowatt station working on 22.42 metres (13,380 kc/s), with its opposite number IAC, now prepares the way at G.M.T. 15.30 for a series of war bulletins which at G.M.T. 16.00 the E.I.A.R. studio broadcasts through its entire network. Following the recent talks from Asmara and Addis Ababa (Abyssinia) by American war correspondents for relay to the N.B.C. and C.B.S. systems in U.S.A., the Italian authorities now intend to let their own representatives give running commentaries of topical events, to be transmitted *via* Asmara, for rebroadcast in Italy, on the medium wave band.

So far Polish programmes, except on special occasions, have not been available to listeners on short waves. During the past fortnight, however, tests have been carried out with a relay from the Warsaw studio through a 20-kilowatt station SPW, hitherto used for traffic with the U.S.A., Japan and Europe on 22 metres (13,635 kc/s). Most of the experimenting is done during the afternoon hours, and there is no difficulty in identifying the origin of the signals, since announcements are given out in Polish, German, French, English and Italian. Regular references are also made to Polskie Radio Warszawa, as in the case of the long wave station. It is, no doubt, this transmitter (SPW) which will be taken over by the Polish broadcasting authorities for the regular radiation of programmes destined for Polish nationals overseas; in particular, in the North American continent.

Czecho-Slovakia, also, is keen on establishing a similar service, and will use two stations installed at Podebrady, namely, one of a power of 20 kilowatts operating on 19.70 metres (15,230 kc/s) and a second transmitter (34 kW) using a channel of 25.54 metres (11,745 kc/s).

France, as we are now able to realise, is not only completely reorganising her medium and long wave broadcasting network, but is also feverishly working on a reconstruction of the Colonial service. The

## Short-wave Topics

By J. GODCHAUX ABRAHAMS

**D**URING the past few months considerable activity has been noted in most countries, both European and overseas, in respect to the development of radio telephony transmissions on short waves, namely, on channels below 50 metres.

In addition to the new installations which are being carried out by the B.B.C. for the improvement and extension of the Empire service, we find that similar, if not even more important, developments are taking place in Germany, Italy, and France, not to mention Poland, Czecho-Slovakia, and other European States—all, in every instance, anxious that their transmissions should be heard not only far beyond their immediate frontiers, but that they should also be available to their nationals overseas, and especially in the North American continent.

The extension of these various broadcast services, and in particular the increased power to be used for their transmission, will prove of great benefit to listeners on short waves in the United Kingdom, first, for the reason that their capture will be considerably facilitated, in view of strength of signals, by comparatively simple one-, two- or three-valve wireless receivers, and, secondly, because on most occasions the programmes offered by these stations are of outstanding general interest; they are, as a rule, the best the country can offer. Moreover, it will be found that many of the entertainments broadcast specially to distant listeners differ from those which are available to us on the medium or long wave band.

It is due to the activity which now prevails that so many foreign stations can be heard testing at odd times on what are to us unfamiliar channels. For this reason it

is useful to know the frequencies which have been allotted to the transmitters, and a careful note should be made of them.

If all her plans mature, Germany by 1936 should possess the most powerful short wave broadcasting system in the world; it is her ultimate aim to transmit programmes daily in five different languages. Four new 50-kilowatt stations are in course of erection at Zeesen, and these are to be equipped with beam aerials permitting directional transmission to both American continents, Asia, Africa and Australia. At present broadcasts are already made in German, Dutch, English, Spanish and Portuguese, but it is likely that other languages may be added in the near future. The channels allocated to this German short wave broadcasting system are as under:—

Call.	Metres.	Kilocycles.	Kilowatts.
DJE	16.89	17,760	5
DJR	19.56	15,340	50
DJQ	19.63*	15,280	50
DJB	19.74*	15,200	5
DJL	19.85	15,110	5
DJP	25.31*	11,855	50
DJO	25.43*	11,795	50
DJD	25.49*	11,770	5
DJA	31.38*	9,560	5
DJN	31.45*	9,540	50
DJM	49.35	6,079	50
DJC	49.83*	6,020	5

Italy, also, during the past few months has been concentrating all her efforts on the development of her short wave broadcasts, and for the benefit of her nationals, as well as other listeners abroad, has increased considerably the news service and features of general information in the pro-

**Short-wave Topics—**

new short wave station which is being constructed at Palaiseau-Villebon, close to the site of the high power P.T.T. transmitter, which is to replace that of the Ecole Supérieure, will eventually prove to be capable of radiating 80 kilowatts in the aerial.

Casual mention must also be made of new installations proposed by Austria, Hungary, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Romania and Norway. Some of these countries, I am well aware, have already possessed experimental transmitters for some time, but regular daily services are to be inaugurated, as in common with other States they realise that through these channels alone can they hope to reach other continents.

It is not within the scope of this article to enumerate the numerous centres from which the possessor of a suitable receiver can secure interesting transmissions; but attention must be drawn to the fact that through the agency of the short wave channels it is often possible to pick up transmissions which are not available to us by other means. I have in mind, for instance, the programmes which the National Broadcasting Company of America propose to broadcast during the coming winter. As an example, every Sunday evening from G.M.T. 19.00-20.00 we are to hear relays of transmissions from Japan, Canada and Hawaii. Further, under the title of "The Magic Key of the R.C.A.," the N.B.C. also forecasts a series of entertainments by noted artists from European cities—as well as a series of concerts sponsored by the General Motors Corporation. The latter are to take place every Sunday between 22.00-23.00 E.S.T., or G.M.T. 03.00-04.00 (Monday). European relays will be taken by W8XK, East Pittsburgh (Pa.), 19.72 metres (15,210 kc/s); W8XAL, Boundbrook (New Jersey), 16.87 metres (17,780 kc/s); and W1XK, Millis (Mass.), 31.35 metres (9,570 kc/s); the G.M.C. concerts by W8XK, East Pittsburgh (Pa.) and W2XAF, Schenectady (New York), 31.48 metres (9,530 kc/s). As the orchestra numbers sixty-five instrumentalists, and will be conducted by such celebrities as Arturo Toscanini, Sir Thomas Beecham, Bruno Walter, Leopold Stokowski (of the Philadelphia Philharmonic Orchestra), Igor Stravinsky and others, on those days the N.B.C. audience should run into millions.

There is little doubt that 1936 will offer to the listener on short waves the same wealth of entertainment as he now receives on the broadcasting band.

**BOOK REVIEW**

**The Cathode-Ray Tube at Work.** By John F. Rider. 322 pages + ix. 440 illustrations. Published by John F. Rider, 1440, Broadway, New York City, U.S.A. Price \$2.50.

THE aim of this book is primarily to show how the cathode-ray tube may be applied to the servicing of wireless receivers, and as the author rightly believes that full advantage cannot be taken of any apparatus unless its mode of operation be thoroughly understood, the early chapters are devoted to a description of the cathode-ray tube, its operating principles, and time-base systems. One chapter is given up to describing current commercial cathode-ray gear of American manufacture.

The applications of the tube to servicing are treated in detail, and it is shown how it may be used for the measurement of

current and voltage, the comparison of frequencies, and for the study of waveform. The location of distortion with its aid is treated with particular reference to amplitude and phase distortion. An important section is that devoted to the cathode-ray tube in relation to tuned circuits. This is probably the most valuable application of the tube to service work, and no fewer than fifty-four pages are devoted to a description of the principles involved, commercially available gear, and practical difficulties. Transmitting problems and the use of the tube in their solution are briefly touched upon.

The author is obviously convinced of the value of the cathode-ray tube as an aid to servicing. While there is no doubt that it can be of enormous help in certain aspects of wireless, it is a debatable point whether it can be of such great assistance to the service man as the author believes.

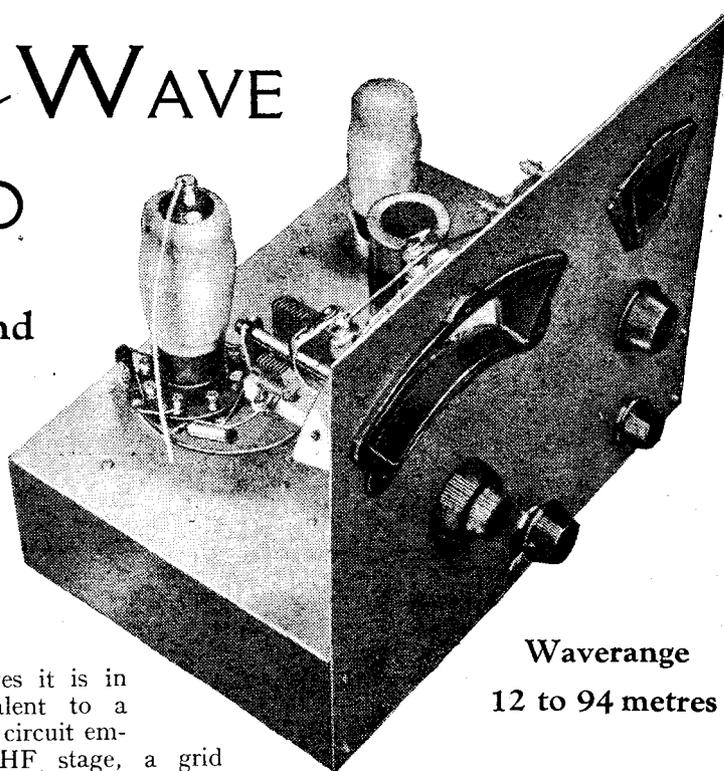
The book should, however, prove of inestimable value to all those interested in the application of the cathode-ray tube to receiver testing, as well as to those who wish to obtain an insight into its uses and limitations. It is well printed and bound and copiously illustrated with photographs of oscillographs.

W. T. C.

**In Next Week's Issue**

**SHORT-WAVE  
Two**

**A Sensitive and  
Economical  
Headphone  
Receiver**



**Waverange  
12 to 94 metres**

ALTHOUGH this battery-operated receiver embodies only two valves it is in every respect equivalent to a three-stage set, as the circuit employed includes an HF stage, a grid detector with reaction and a small output valve.

Its sensitivity is, therefore, quite adequate for good headphone reception of all the principal short-wave broadcast stations, in addition to which special care has been taken in its design to render it suitable for the needs of the amateur experimenter interested primarily in DX work.

A system of band-spread tuning is incorporated which enables the frequencies covered by a small part of the main tuning condenser to be opened out to occupy the full scale of the band-spread condenser. This feature is, of course, applicable to all parts of the wave-band. Interchangeable coils are fitted and three of these together cover a waverange of 12 to 94 metres.

**LIST OF PARTS**

*After the particular make of component used in the original model, suitable alternative products are given in some instances.*

- 1 Variable condenser, 0.00016 mfd. Polar Type "E"
- 1 Two-ratio s-m drive Polar "Micro Drive Arcuate"
- 1 Slow-motion reaction condenser, 0.0002 mfd. Polar "QJ" (Eddystone)

- 1 Single-ratio slow-motion drive Polar "Panel Mounting Drive"
- 1 Variable condenser, 15 mmfd. Eddystone Microdenser
- 3 Dial lamps, 2 volts Bulgin B206
- 3 6-pin coils covering 12-94 metres Eddystone types 6LB, 6Y and 6R
- 1 6-pin coil base Eddystone 969
- 1 Valve holder, 9-pin, baseboard mounting Bulgin VH31
- 1 Short-wave valve holder, 5-pin, chassis mounting Bulgin SW41
- (Clix)
- 1 Single pole on-off rotary switch Bulgin S91
- 1 LF transformer, 1:3 Graham Farish "Pip" (Claude Lyons)
- 1 Short-wave HF choke, screened Eddystone 983
- 1 Fixed condenser, 0.01 mfd., mica Graham Farish
- 1 Tubular condenser, 0.0001 mfd. Graham Farish
- 1 Tubular condenser, 0.01 mfd. Formo (Bulgin, Dubilier, Polar-N.S.F., T.C.C.)
- 1 Fixed condenser, 0.1 mfd. Formo Screened Paper type
- 1 Grid leak, 2 megohms Formo Formowatt
- 1 Resistance, 20,000 ohms 1 watt Formo Formowatt (Dubilier, Erie, Claude Lyons, Polar-N.S.F.)
- 1 5-way connector Bryce
- 1 5-way battery cable, 30in., with wander plugs and spade ends Belling-Lee
- 4 Ebonite shrouded terminals, A, E, Phones (2) Belling-Lee "B"
- 1 Grid bias battery, 4½ volts
- 3 Wander plugs, 1 black, 2 red Eatex
- 1 Valve connector Bulgin P41
- (Belling-Lee, Clix)
- 1 Paxolin tube for aerial coil, 1in. long x 1in. dia. (see text)
- Quantity No. 18 gauge sheet aluminium for chassis and panel
- Quantity No. 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire and insulated sleeving
- 1 piece 6BA screwed rod, 1½in. long
- Screws—20 6BA ¼in. R/hd., 3 6BA 1in. R/hd., 2 6BA 1in. C/sk., 27 6BA nuts
- Valves:—1 PT22, 1 L2 Mazda.

# ★ ★ Listeners' Guide for

## Outstanding Broadcasts



### REMEMBRANCE

DESPITE the Election Night excitements of next Thursday, the outstanding broadcasts of the week are those concerned with Armistice Day. Perhaps no other transmissions during the year bring about such a unity of spirit among the listening millions.

Possibly the most poignant moment of the year follows the sounding of the Last Post at the Cenotaph on November 11th. The King, supported by other members of the Royal Family, is expected to attend. As in previous years, the music will be given by the Massed Bands of the Brigade of Guards. The Two Minutes' Silence, following the striking of 11 o'clock by Big Ben, will be ended by the salute of guns in St. James's Park. The service, conducted by the Bishop of London, will then be heard.

The British Legion will again broadcast a part of the Festival of Remembrance at the Royal Albert Hall on Monday evening at 8 (Nat.). The atmosphere of this festival, which was first relayed in 1927, is unique. A description of the scenes will be broadcast by Lt.-Commander

**CAPTAIN SCOTT'S LAST JOURNEY** will be dramatically portrayed in an all-station broadcast by the B.B.C. on Armistice Night. Above is Ponting's wonderful photograph of Scott's ship, the Terra Nova, near an icefield. Inset: Captain Scott writing his diary.

R. Woodroffe, and among the units taking part will be Chelsea Pensioners, Women's War Organisations, and the boys of the training ship "Stork."

### CAPTAIN SCOTT'S LAST JOURNEY

DEPARTING from the custom of relaying a war play on Armistice Night, the B.B.C. will on Monday give us a programme dealing with acts of gallantry and self-sacrifice in times of peace. Val Gielgud and Peter Creswell have prepared a chronicle drama of Captain Scott's last journey to the South Pole, in which he and a small band of his followers perished. Scott, writing to his wife, said characteristically: "After all, it is the work that counts, not the applause that follows."

The characters portrayed will include Captain Robert Falcon Scott, R.N.; Sir Clements Markham, President of the Royal Geographical

Society; Dr. Adrian Wilson ("Bill"); Lt. Edward R. G. R. Evans ("Teddie"); Captain Lawrence T. G. Oates, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons ("Titus" or "The Soldier"), and Lt. H. R. Bowers, Royal Indian Marines ("Birdie").

### "AMONG THE GREATEST"

A YOUNG Russian pianist—Tina Lerner—is giving a recital in the National programme on Tuesday next (8). According to the B.B.C., it is no exaggeration to class this talented lady among the greatest living pianists. She has appeared with such eminent conductors as Sir Edward Elgar, Felix Weingartner, Chevillard, and Mengelberg. With such a glowing introduction this recitalist should be well worth tuning in.

### TUNE AND TEMPO

BRYAN MICHE has assembled a promising cast for to-morrow's night variety hour which he has entitled "Tune

and Tempo" (Nat. 8.30). Clarice Mayne is a bright attraction, but another name not so well known to British radio is Margaret Carlisle, an American girl married to an Englishman. You may have heard her in the leading rôle in "Viktoria and her Hussar" and in Noel Coward's "Words and Music." To-morrow we shall hear her singing "Bill" from the "Show Boat"; "I'll Follow my Secret Heart" from "Conversation Piece"; and "Good-night" from "Viktoria and her Hussar." Also in the cast are Larry Adler, Mario Lorenzie, Marjorie Stedeford, the Rhythm Brothers, Stanley Kirkby, and Frederick Gardner and his Rhythm Six.

### WHO IS HE?

MYSTERY cannot be overdone where broadcasting is concerned. It is one of the prime lures to the loud speaker, and the B.B.C. do well to exploit this fact as in the case of the Vagabond Lover, who appears before the microphone for the first time on Thursday next, November 14th (Reg., 9.40).

Who is he? All I am permitted to say is that he is an artist who possesses great voice appeal and is also a brilliant violinist. The intention is to feature the Vagabond Lover fortnightly in programmes specially for those listeners who enjoy an atmosphere of romance created by an anonymous artist.

### PRIESTLEY PLAY

THE straight play with plenty of bright conversation can always be converted into radio drama. J. B. Priestley's play "Eden End" will be heard in a broadcast version by Barbara Burnham on Tuesday (Reg., 8.30). This is a quite recent play dealing with pre-war happenings in the North of England. The action takes place in the sitting-room of Dr. Kirby's house at Eden End in October, 1912.

The picture opposite gives a good idea of the setting.

# the Week

## at Home and Abroad

### ELECTION NIGHT

To the sympathetic strains of light music we shall hear of the triumphs and defeats of Election candidates from 10 p.m. on Thursday to 4 a.m. on Friday on the National wavelength.

Those curious enough to sit up throughout the six hours will gain a tolerably fair idea of the final state of the parties, for at least one half of the results may be expected before the sleepy-eyed announcer bids us "Good morning, everyone, good morning."

### OPERA ABROAD

THE next seven days are unusually rich in operatic broadcasts.

To-night at 7 Beromunster relays Ferrari's "Le Donne Curiose" ("The Inquisitive Ladies") from the Basle Municipal Theatre, Pergolesi's very popular "La Serva Padrona" comes from Warsaw at 7.10, and Brussels No. 1 gives a gramophonic version of

Sunday brings us Verdi's "Masked Ball," relayed by Kalundborg from the Theatre Royal, Copenhagen, at 8.

### OPERETTA

GERMAN composers are to the fore in to-night's operetta transmissions. To-night brings "Schach dem König" (Goetze) from Cologne at 7.10; "Marietta" (Oscar Straus) from Radio-Paris at 8.45, and "Green Parrot's Escape" (Weisbach-Börschel) at 7.45 p.m. from Königsberg.

Audran's operetta "Grand Mogol" comes from Brussels No. 1 at 8 on Wednesday.

### CATHEDRAL BROADCAST

SUNDAY'S outstanding musical event is a relay from Strasbourg at 2.45 of the inauguration ceremony for the new organ in Verdun Cathedral. Marcel Dupré, the famous organist, will give a recital, and Germaine Martinelli and Paul Cabanel will sing.

### ARMISTICE DAY ABROAD

ARMISTICE programmes figure largely in the French and Bel-



Donizetti's "Lucia di Lammermoor" at 10.25.

"Salome," Richard Strauss' opera based on Oscar Wilde's play, comes from Brussels No. 1 at 8 to-morrow evening (Saturday), though perhaps a greater attraction to opera lovers will be Weber's "Der Freischütz," from Rome at 7.50 on the same evening.

gian broadcasts this week. On Sunday at 8 Brussels No. 1 will give a military band concert dedicated to the Allies of 1914 to 1918. In the interval a play by Fleischman entitled "November 11th" will be performed in French. At 3.30 on Monday Radio-Paris transmits a play, "The Unknown Warrior's Grave."



VERDI. The life of Italy's great operatic composer will be set forth in a feature programme by the B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra and Chorus on Sunday evening. (Nat. 9).

### "LONDON"

LONDONERS who like to see themselves as others see them should tune in Copenhagen at noon on Sunday for an English talk by Mr. E. Wolff on "Back-stage London."

### HITLER IN GERMAN RELAY

THE exhumation of Nazi combatants who fell in the abortive rising of 1923 is the subject of a radio report from all German stations at 10.30 to-night. After the disinterment will be heard the march of the Führer and his followers.

A TENSE MOMENT in "Eden End," the play by J. B. Priestley which figures in the Regional programme on Tuesday. (Left to right) Beatrix Lehmann, John Teed, Ralph Richardson and Alison Leggatt, who appeared in the original production at the Duchess Theatre last year.

### NOVELTIES

COPENHAGEN: Hebrew airs by the Jewish Choir, "Hasomir." (Tuesday, 7.)

RADIO - PARIS: National dances of Portugal, Italy, Romania and Cuba. (Saturday, 7.)

LEIPZIG: Hitler Youth Speaking Choir. (Friday, 7.10.)

### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8th.  
Nat., 8, Maria Elser in "The Countess Maritza." 9.15, Piano Recital by Ernest Lush. 9.40, Election Address by the Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin.  
Reg., 7.35, B.B.C. Orchestra. 8.45, Kutcher String Quartet. 10.30, Harry Roy and his Band.  
Abroad.  
Frankfurt, 7.10, "Eine Faust-Sinfonie" (Liszt) with Station Choir and Orchestra.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9th.  
Nat., 5.30, "Five Hours Back" (from America). ¶Tune and Tempo, B.B.C. Orchestra. ¶B.B.C. Dance Orchestra.  
Reg., Oriana Madrigal Society. ¶Recital by Iso Elinson (piano) and Francis Russell (tenor).  
Abroad.  
Paris P.T.T., 8.30, Cabaret: Part I—Song Tour; Part II—Revue, "Salade d'Automne" (Max Blot).

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 10th.  
Nat., Fleet Street Choir, relayed from St. George's Chapel, Windsor. 9, The Life of Verdi. Reg., B.B.C. Military Band. ¶Commodore Grand Orchestra. ¶Sunday Orchestral Concert, conducted by Sir Henry J. Wood.  
Abroad.  
Kalundborg, 8, Opera: "The Masked Ball" (Verdi), relayed from Theatre Royal, Copenhagen.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11th.  
Nat., 10.30 a.m.—11.10 a.m., Cenotaph Service of Remembrance. 8 p.m., Festival of Empire 9.30, "Captain Scott."  
Reg., Recital by Parry Jones (tenor). ¶B.B.C. Orchestra.  
Abroad.  
Radio-Paris, 4.30, Oratorio "Redemption" (Gounod), relayed from Strasbourg Cathedral.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12th.  
Nat., Piano Recital by Tina Lerner. 8.30, Songs from the Shows. ¶Gershwin Parkington Quintet. Reg., B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra. 8.30, "Eden End," by J. B. Priestley. 10.30, Lew Stone and his Band.  
Abroad.  
Leipzig, 7.10, "The Leipzig Tuesday Edition"—Variety.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 13th.  
Nat., 8.30, B.B.C. Third Winter Symphony Concert, conducted by Sir Henry J. Wood. ¶"The Table Under the Tree." ¶Roy Fox and his Band.  
Reg., Leslie Bridgewater's Quintet. 8.15, Songs from the Shows. ¶B.B.C. Military Band.  
Abroad.  
Deutschlandsender, 7.45, Grand Concourse of Choirs, including Berlin Cathedral Choir.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14th.  
Nat., 8.30, Sandy Powell's Road Show. ¶B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra. 10 p.m.—4 a.m., Election Results.  
Reg., 7.30, Hallé Concert conducted by Dr. Malcolm Sargent. ¶The Vagabond Lover.  
Abroad.  
Kalundborg, 7.10, Eighth Thursday Symphony Concert. French Music. Conductor: Malko.

# Philips MODEL 575A

## An All-Wave Superheterodyne of Advanced Design

**T**HE reputation which Philips' products have enjoyed for originality of design and the high technical standard of their construction is advanced a stage further by this comprehensive receiver. The inclusion of a short-wave range is in itself a powerful attraction, but in our view it is the many incidental features contributing to ease of operation and refinement of performance which mark this as a set out of the ordinary. So many receivers in these days are a fixed compromise between the conflicting factors of selectivity and quality of reproduction that it is refreshing to find a set in which no effort has been spared to make it excel in all departments.

More than usual attention has been given to the question of quality of reproduction. A large-capacity triode is used in the output stage and the permanent magnet moving-coil loud speaker has an unusually low resonance frequency approaching 50 cycles. Special tone correction circuits are associated with the second detector and low frequency couplings, and the tone control is compensated to avoid loss of bass at low volumes.

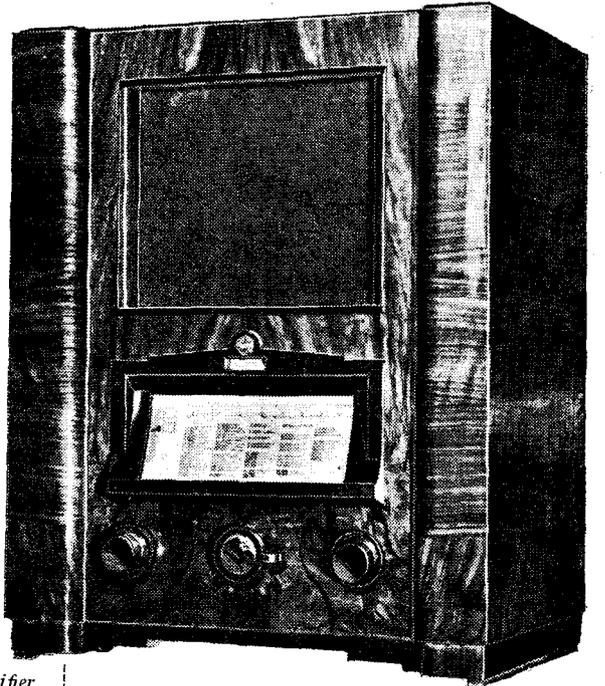
The inclusion of a variable selectivity control enables the user to adjust the set for the best performance either from the point of view of quality or selectivity. Another refinement is the provision of an adjustable thresh-

**FEATURES.**—*Type.*—Table model AC instrument for short, medium and long waves. *Circuit.*—Var.-mu pentode HF amplifier—octode frequency changer—IF amplifier—double-diode-triode second detector—triode output valve. *Full-wave valve rectifier.* **Controls.**—(1) Tuning. (2) Volume and on-off switch. (3) Variable selectivity. (4) Waverange. (5) Noise Suppressor. **Price.**—18½ guineas. **Makers.**—Philips Lamps Ltd.

hold sensitivity control which overcomes the unpleasant effect of background noise between stations.

The conditions for optimum short-wave performance have been carefully studied throughout the circuit, and the switching arrangements have been considerably multiplied to make the necessary change in operating conditions at each successive stage. The short-wave coils are separately screened, and the HF stage functions on this range as well as on medium and long waves.

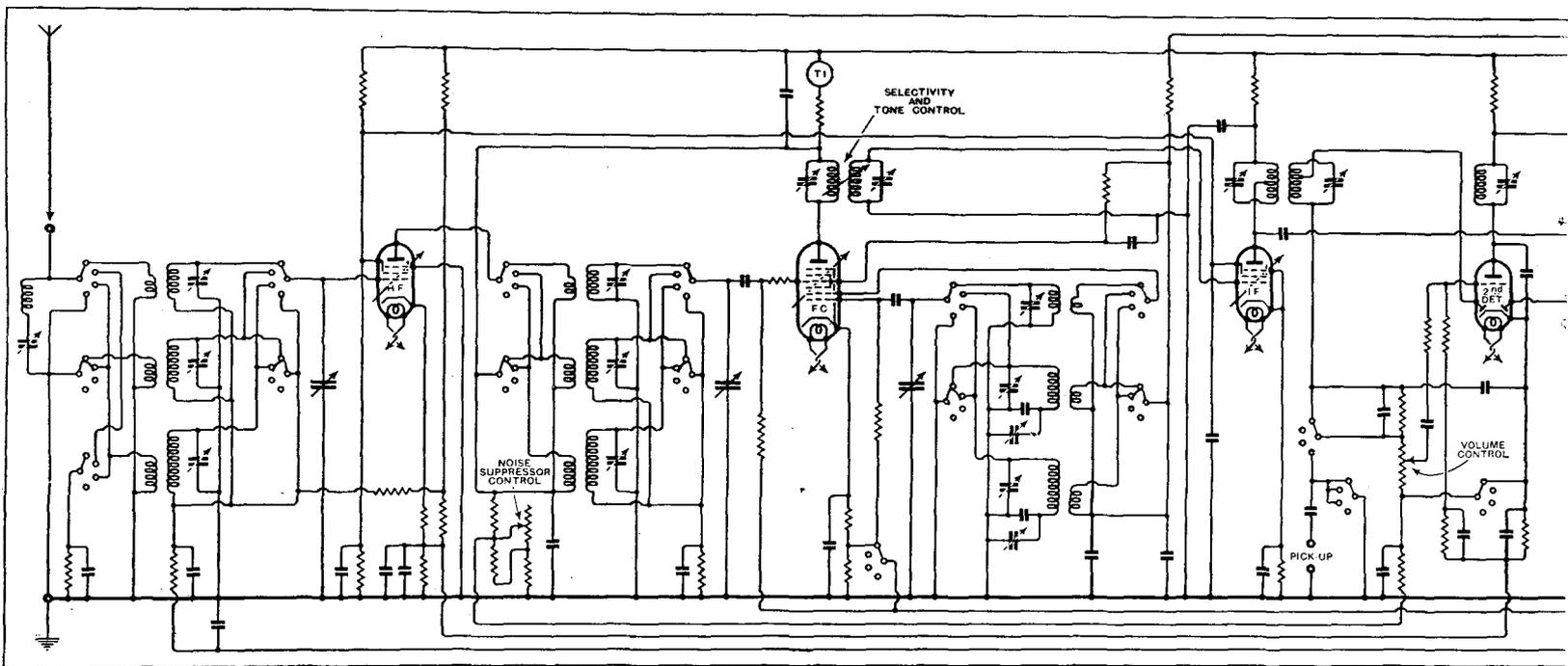
Complete circuit diagram. The short-wave coils are separately screened and the switches are arranged to short circuit coils not in use.



The aerial switching appears to be somewhat complicated and has been arranged to short-circuit the coils not actually in use so that absorption effects cannot interfere with the efficiency. An IF filter is connected across the input circuit, and a resistance-capacity shunt on the medium and long-wave ranges serves the dual purpose of levelling up the sensitivity and also resonating the aerial coupling coils just above the top of their respective wave ranges to prevent the tendency for the sensitivity to fall away towards the top end of the tuning scale.

The frequency-changer is an octode, and on the short-wave range the AVC control to the working grid of this valve is reduced, while at the same time some measure of AVC is applied to the grid of the oscillator section.

The meter-type tuning indicator is in-



cluded in the anode circuits of the HF and frequency-changer stages, both of which are AVC controlled. The input transformer to the IF stage has variable coupling, which is controlled by a flexible cable. This valve, although of the variable- $\mu$  type, is not controlled. The output IF transformer is tapped both for the AVC and signal diodes, the AVC being taken from the primary to avoid side-band shriek. The load resistance and couplings associated with the diodes have been carefully worked out to compensate the audio-frequency response, and the volume control circuit has been arranged to maintain the balance of bass output even at low volume levels. The triode amplifying portion of the second detector stage is resistance-coupled to the triode output valve, and a tuned IF filter is connected in its anode circuit.

An interesting feature of the output circuit to the loud speaker is the use of a high-capacity condenser across the secondary winding which resonates with the leakage inductance of the transformer to lift the high-note response. Provision is made for the attachment of an external loud speaker across the primary of the output transformer.

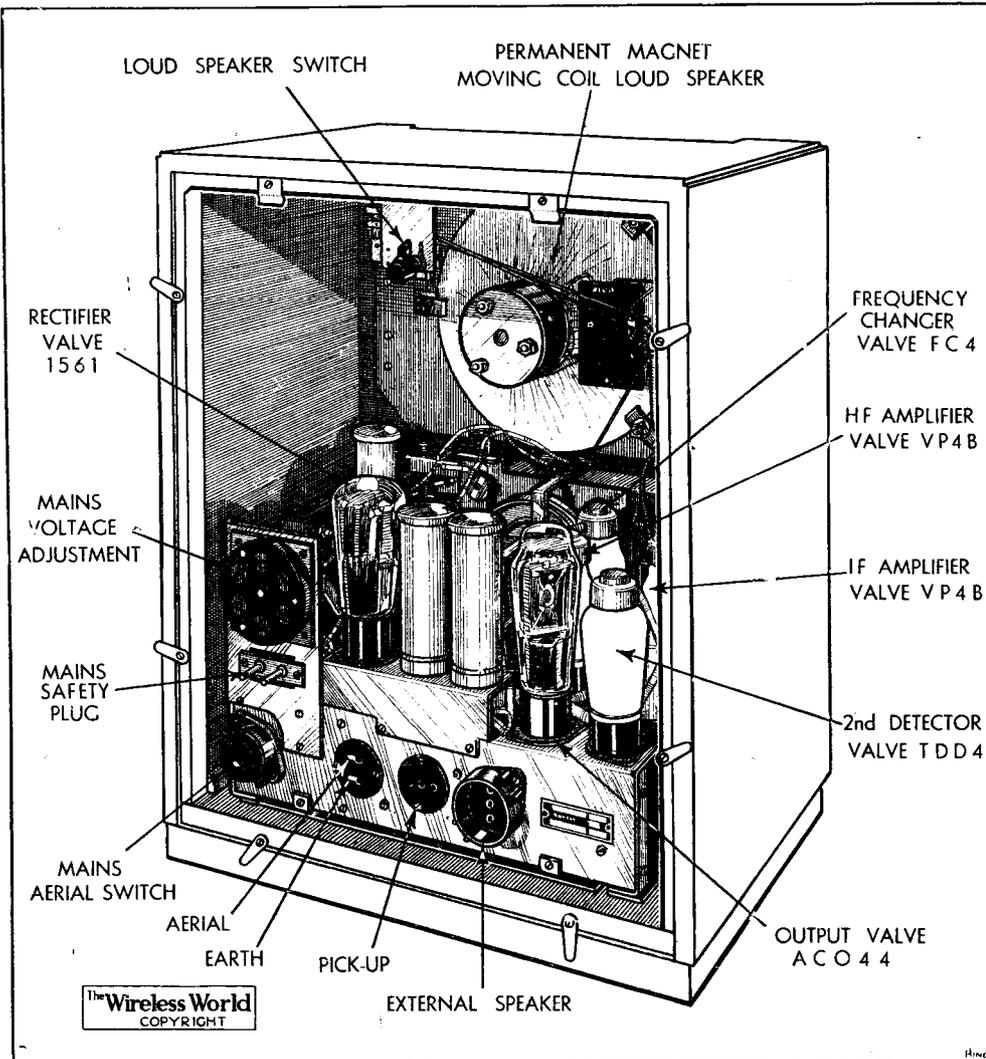
**Short-wave Performance**

In testing a set of this type it is only natural to turn first to the short-wave range. On three successive afternoons American broadcasting was tuned in with no more difficulty than one normally experiences in finding some of the less powerful Continental stations. Pittsburgh, Schenectady, and Bound Brook in the 19-metre region were all equally good, and as an indication of the type of interesting entertainment which one is likely to meet with on the short-wave band, it may be mentioned that on one of the afternoons an eye-witness account of the activities behind the Italian lines in Abyssinia was heard in its entirety. This broadcast was given by an American war correspondent,

and was transmitted through a temporary station to Rome (2RO), thence to America, and finally rebroadcast from Bound Brook (W3XAL) on 16.87 metres.

The zones occupied by the more interesting long-distance short-wave trans-

missions are clearly indicated on the tuning scale, and the uninitiated listener should have not the slightest difficulty in making full use of the many interesting services available. Owing to the fact that the intermediate frequency is fairly high, double tuning points are to be observed on the short-wave band, but these are quite close together and often afford a means of avoiding interference which may be marring the transmission on one of the tuning positions.



Interior of set with safety back removed. The use of a permanent magnet speaker in a mains-operated set is an unusual feature.

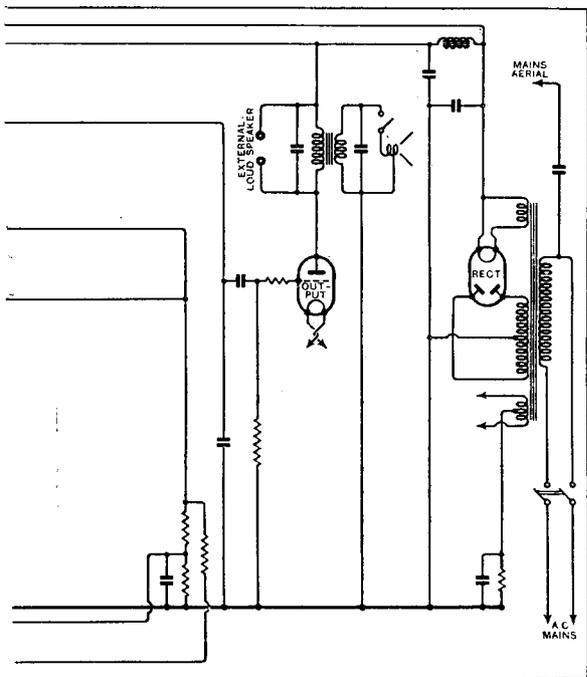
The medium- and long-wave performance in the matter of range is as high as it can usefully be made under present conditions in the ether, and the number of stations received on the medium band in daylight would be regarded as a creditable night performance for many smaller superheterodynes.

When using the set in Central London the spread of the local Brookmans Park stations was slightly more than one channel on the Regional and slightly less than one channel in the case of the National transmitters. On the long-wave band the Deutschlandsender can be received with

selectivity. Under these conditions the tuning indicator shows a clearly defined maximum, and this having been found the band width of the IF stage can be extended to improve the high-note response up to the limit permitted by the conditions of selectivity required.

**Satisfying Quality**

We have no hesitation in saying that the quality of reproduction is the best we have yet heard from a Philips set. The bass response in particular is far better than one would expect, having regard to the effective baffle area in a cabinet of this size. The performance is all the more remarkable in view of the fact that the loud speaker is, if anything, smaller than that of the average table model receiver. In the circumstances it might be reasonable to suspect frequency doubling in the bass, but of this there is no percentage which is detectable by ear. With the variable selectivity control adjusted for good quality the high-note range extends up to at least 6,000 cycles, and there is a useful



**Philips Model 575A—**

output up to 8,000 cycles. Further, the high frequency output is free from serious resonances which might otherwise give the reproduction a strident quality. The set survives the crucial test of pianoforte reproduction with credit, and there is no suggestion of burring during complicated orchestral passages which is generally the accompaniment of harmonic distortion.

The exterior physical features of the set are carried out with the customary thoroughness, and in addition to the usual Philips features of disc-type mains voltage adjustment and safety back, there is a neat mains aerial change-over plug and easily manipulated fittings for aerial and earth, gramophone pick-up and extra loud speaker. Incidentally, a switch is incorporated, by means of which the internal loud speaker may be disconnected if required.

There are five controls on the front of

Next Set Review:—  
C.A.C. "AUSTIN" A.C.  
SUPER SIX

the set, but their operation is simplified by grouping some of these in concentric pairs. The wavelength scale which also carries a representative group of station settings, is interchangeable. The position of the waverange switch is also indicated on this scale. Station identification charts are housed in a slot below the controls, and a final word of praise is due to the carefully prepared daily short-wave guide which shows the stations in all parts of the world most likely to be in operation from hour to hour. This information is produced in tabular form, and is printed on right-hand pages only, the left-hand facing page in each case being left blank for notes.

## Random Radiations

### Lost Opportunities

RECENTLY I referred to the difficulty that manufacturers had about ensuring that the servicing of their sets under guarantee should be in the hands of competent local men. Big efforts have been made by several education authorities to improve both the status of the service man and his knowledge of wireless by running special training courses in radio engineering. From three important centres come reports that these courses are not meeting with the support that they deserve. The day courses at Salford are likely to fall through; Sheffield University proposes to drop its radio course unless its numbers increase; University College, Nottingham, has but eight students for its radio course, and only one of these is a wireless retailer.

It has been suggested—and it is a very sound suggestion, too—that what is wanted in the wireless business is a revival of the old system of apprenticeship. Too many of those at present purporting to give service are men who take up wireless as a side line and have never bothered to make themselves efficient. A bright youngster, going through the mill as an apprentice and spending part of his time on a course in the service departments of manufacturers, would have every chance of acquiring experience and skill.

### A Short-wave "Plan"

NEXT spring an international conference of representatives of broadcasting organisations will meet to draw up a wavelength plan for the short waves. Up to the present the allotment of wavelengths between, say, 15 and 80 metres has emulated Topsy by just growing. Now that more and more stations are coming into action this kind of thing can't go on, and already there is a good deal of mutual interference on several of the popular short-wave belts. Provided that there is a reasonable absence of the dog-in-the-manger attitude, the work of this conference should be very much easier than that of those which have sought to parcel out the medium- and long-wave broadcasting bands amongst about twice as

### By "DIALLIST"

many stations as there was really room for. On the short waves—even on the belts that are most in favour—the number of channels is so great that there should be no exceptional difficulty about fitting in all of the more important stations which desire reserved accommodation in the ether.

### Yet Another Conference

In addition to the short-wave conference in Paris, another is to be called at Geneva by the League of Nations for quite a different purpose. Its object is to see whether some means can be found of eliminating propaganda broadcasts intended for external consumption, particularly those of a war-like nature. Though this conference has my best wishes and, I am sure, those of every reader of *The Wireless World*, I very much doubt whether its efforts will be successful. So many countries have now erected stations working on long, medium and short wavelengths for the special purpose of radiating propaganda abroad that it will be a terrific task to make them see the error of their ways. And even if agreement were reached all round, would it be possible to devise an absolutely watertight contract? Any country hauled over the coals for contravening the agreement could always plead that its transmissions were not intended to be heard beyond its own borders, and, as we know already, every broadcast, no matter how "improperganda" it may be, made in a foreign tongue, is always given purely as part of an innocent and laudable language lesson! Let us hope, though, that these difficulties may be overcome and that the Geneva conference may go down to history as having taken the ire out of wireless.

### Franco-American Wireless

AT present every telephone call that passes from any European country to America comes through London. It is now announced that the French have decided to build a station of their own for direct tele-

phonic working with New York. It will be some little time before the new station, which is to be near Paris, comes into operation, but when it does it may be rather a blow to our own G.P.O. Still, I suppose that the Post Office could hardly expect London to remain indefinitely the world's radio-telephone exchange. Other countries naturally want to assert their sturdy independence, and as time goes on more and more of them are bound to have their own wireless-telephone links with the rest of the world.

### The Queen Mary's Equipment

THE *Queen Mary*, when she makes her maiden voyage next spring, will be not only the largest ship afloat, but also the most elaborately equipped with wireless. In no fewer than 500 state-rooms there will be telephone instruments, by means of which a passenger can put through a call to practically any part of the civilised world. The more modest cabins will not have telephones of their own, but their occupants can make use of kiosks in various parts of the ship. At sea the wireless link will, of course, be used, but directly the liner comes into port a land-line connection will be made.

Broadcast relaying will be done by means of thirty-eight loud speakers, and it is expected that not fewer than three alternative programmes will be available. The transmitting gear consists of four complete plants, all powerful enough to maintain communication with both sides of the Atlantic during a voyage. Verily a wonder ship!

### Using 'Phones for Reception

A KIND correspondent points out that when I wrote recently in these notes that there might be a big demand for a gadget enabling telephones to be used in conjunction with a receiving set normally intended for loud speaker operation I had apparently overlooked the fact that such an appliance, designed specially for deaf people, was already being made by the Multitone Electric Company. He is quite right. I thought that I knew most of the Multitone appliances, but, frankly, I overlooked this telephone adaptor. If it is as good as the rest of the Multitone apparatus it should exactly fill the bill.

### How Many Listeners

IN the United States, where the passion for facts and figures is nation-wide, 400,000 telephone calls were recently made to householders between 7 o'clock and 10 o'clock in the evening to discover whether their wireless receiving sets were in use. It was found that rather more than 36 per cent. of them were. In this country I should put the evening percentage somewhat higher, guessing a probable figure as somewhere about 40 per cent. If this is a correct estimate the number of sets in use on any evening is very nearly 3,000,000, and if we allow three listeners to each receiver this gives a grand total of between eight and nine million listeners to the evening programmes.

### A German Complaint

A CURIOUS complaint is made by Herr Hadamovsky, the head of the German broadcasting organisation, in a political pamphlet which he has recently published. He weeps over Germany's share of indi-

**Random Radiations —**

vidual broadcasting channels under the Lucerne Plan, and claims that she is much worse off than other countries. He would have us believe that the German stations are badly heard in other countries.

A glance at a table of broadcasting stations shows that actually Germany came pretty well out of the Lucerne scramble. She has a long-wave station, the Deutschlandsender, whose output is now 60 kilowatts, but will shortly be raised to double this figure. On the medium waveband she has two high-powered stations, Stuttgart and Cologne, with individual channels in the coveted division of the waveband above 450 metres. Five other stations, none of them rated at less than 100 kilowatts, have channels of their own between 315.8 and 405.4 metres. These are Breslau, Hamburg, Berlin, Leipzig and Munich. That is not a bad share of the medium waveband, but, in addition, Germany has other channels below 300 metres besides a national common wavelength on 251 metres.

**The Best Heard Country**

Most curious is the plea that German broadcasts are not well received in other lands. I am sure that if a dozen British listeners were asked which European country could be relied upon on any evening to provide the greatest number of well-received programmes in every case the answer would be Germany. All of the German stations that I have mentioned come in well at all times of the year, except, of course, when repairs or alterations are in progress, as they have been for some little time now at Leipzig.

**Children Prefer Women Broadcasters**

THE Manchester Education Committee, which makes a good deal of use of the broadcasts to schools, states in a recent report that young children have considerable difficulty in understanding the wireless talks when the speaker is a man, but can follow with ease when a woman is before the microphone. The report goes on to say that children complain that men's voices are rough, harsh, or too deep.

I don't think that this is just a matter of personal preference; I believe that the underlying reason is probably physical. Young people's ears have a very good response to high frequencies, but are often jarred by low frequencies. Not a few radio receivers give too much emphasis to the low frequencies when dealing with speech, with the result that a young listener may find that words spoken by a man with a low-pitched voice sound muzzy and indistinct.

**The Interference Menace**

TIME and again *The Wireless World* has called attention to the folly of the authorities in this country who are still taking no practical steps to end interference with wireless reception. Meantime, whilst endless committees continue to explore avenues and proceed generally after the leisurely manner of committees, the interference menace grows greater day by day. Helpful and willing as they are, the Post Office authorities can do no more than their best, and that best is limited by the fact that they cannot compel anyone to do anything in the matter of suppressing the diffusion of interference by electrical machinery. Most readily do they investigate cases brought to their notice, but once

the offender is tracked down all that they can do is to recommend that in the interests of his neighbours he should take certain steps. Should he refuse they are powerless. In many instances he replies that they can fit disturbance-suppressing appliances if they like, but that he won't pay one penny to the cost. The Post Office has no account

from which the expense can be met, and unless listeners affected are prepared to subscribe the money the interference just continues. It is a lamentable state of affairs, and if we don't do something pretty soon we shall find ourselves saddled with interference for many a year to come owing to the vested interests involved.

## Echoes in Public Address Systems

### A Method of Elimination Using Acoustic Transmission Lines

IN many large public address systems the main acoustic output is radiated from a group of loud speakers situated approximately in the centre of the arena and is reinforced where necessary by auxiliary speakers wired to the main amplifier.

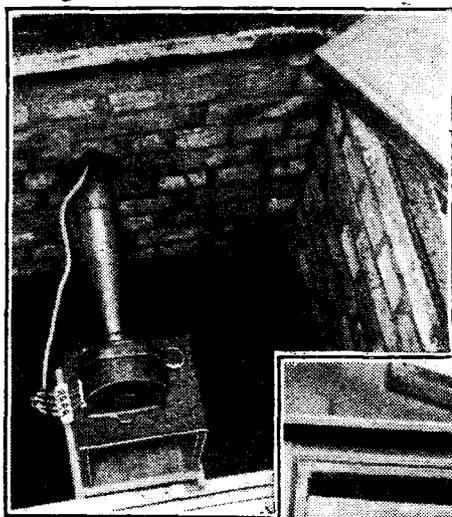
Under these conditions very troublesome repetitive echo effects may be set up as a result of the difference in time of arrival of the sound waves from the main and auxiliary sources. To overcome this trouble and to ensure that the reinforcement from the auxiliary units shall be in phase with the primary sound field at all points the engineers of the German Post Office have introduced a system in which air transmission lines are substituted for electrical cables.

A "master speaker" situated near the main bank of loud speakers feeds pipe

quency discrimination due to the characteristics of the pipes is corrected in the am-

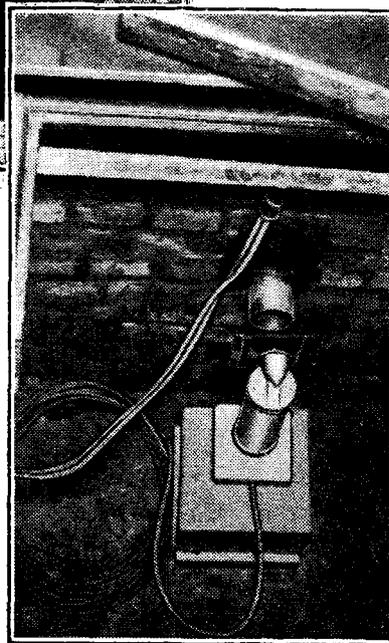


Installing one of the auxiliary loud speakers at the Post Stadium, Berlin.



"Master" loud speaker unit installed in pit and feeding acoustic transmission line.

(Right) Microphone pit below auxiliary loud speaker unit.



lines leading to each of the auxiliary units, and the sound is there picked up by a microphone and amplified before being applied to the "boosting" loud speaker. Any fre-

quency discrimination due to the characteristics of the pipes is corrected in the am-

plifier, and troubles due to the propagation of some part of the sound at a greater velocity through the walls of the tubes is overcome by inserting sections constructed with special sound-absorbing material.

With this arrangement the time of arrival of any given sound impulse is the same whether it comes directly from the main loud speakers or from the auxiliary units. A practical test of the system has been made with considerable success at the Post Stadium, Berlin, where the main speakers cover the central area of level ground and auxiliary speakers fixed to the fence posts at the boundary serve the surrounding covered stands.

# UNBIASED

## Silent Speech

I AM very surprised at the short-sighted policy of the people responsible for stage-managing the Cup Final, who, after very nearly forbidding the running commentary on next year's match, have at last given their grudging consent.

I am still more surprised, however, at the attitude of the B.B.C., who were apparently intending tamely to submit to the cutting out of the broadcast. I well remember how I solved a similar difficulty many years ago in the South Sea Islands when a request was refused for the broadcasting of a running commentary of a state banquet, the refusal being on certain totally inadequate grounds put forward by the Lord High Steward to the paramount chief.

This individual was a far-seeing man who looked well ahead, or, in other words, was one of those obnoxious individuals who go to meet trouble halfway. He feared that the commentary might be picked up abroad and so cause nervousness and a change of plan among intending missionaries, this in its turn causing serious embarrassment to him and his successors in



Casserole de missionaire.

the matter of restocking the royal larder in the years to come. Needless to say, he had no difficulty in obtaining a royal veto against the proposed broadcast when he put these views before the paramount chief.

As one of the guests I had comparatively little difficulty in overcoming the trouble, as it was only necessary for me to equip myself with a very low-powered short-wave transmitter, which was easily disposed about my person, its transmission being picked up by a receiving station situated outside the state banqueting hall, whence it was put on the landlines and relayed to the local broadcasting station in the usual way.

The *pièce de résistance* of my idea was a system of silent speech transmission, whereby my voice was inaudible and my lips immovable. As many of you who have been in prison are aware, it is quite easy to converse in low tones with a fellow-prisoner without moving the lips, thus evading the watchful eye of the warden in charge of the working party. As the result of my experimental work I found that it is only a step further to silence the

voice altogether so far as ordinary hearing is concerned, although it can be heard loudly and clearly if your ear is pressed against the midriff of the speaker. If you don't believe me, try it to-night when you get home; for the benefit of non-medical readers I may explain that the midriff is situated just above that portion of the anatomy known to the vulgar as the stomach.

But I digress. Needless to say, it is an

obvious step to replace the ear by a small flat microphone. My whole scheme has, of course, been used many times since then, the latest occasion being in the case of the "telepathovox" shown at Olympia last August. I cannot for the life of me see why the B.B.C. could not have employed similar tactics at Wembley without the necessity of demeaning themselves to bandy vulgar words with the opposite party.

## Avanti !

SPY-CATCHING mania, which, as many of my readers will remember, was such a marked feature of the early days of the Great War, has apparently again broken out owing to the Italo-Abyssinian conflict. A correspondent signing himself "Pro Patria" has written telling me of a deep-laid plot being hatched up north to drag this country into the war on one side or another.

So far as I can gather, this "plot" concerns a well-known wireless firm up north with a somewhat non-Abyssinian name, a female member of whose staff has suddenly, for no apparent reason, taken to lion-taming.

At first I thought that my informant was trying to read into this incident some symbolic reference to the taming of the "conquering lion of Judah," but he is evidently of a more practical turn of mind. After drawing my attention to the fact that Abyssinia is infested with lions and that the wealthier members of the community keep them as pets in place of watch-dogs, so that at a moment's notice they can be mobilised into a formidable unit of defence, he states that it is obvious that this is but the beginning of an attempt to organise an anti-lion corps on these shores, so endangering our neutrality.

The young lady is, I learn, a native of Oldham, which, after all, explains a lot, but, all the same, I feel that I cannot endorse my correspondent's suspicions. I myself am of opinion that the explanation is a far simpler one, for surely anybody who has worked in such close association

with a wireless manufacturer for any length of time, as in the case of this formidable female, would be ready to take on anything, even lion taming.

## Counter Irritants

AMID all the efforts, in the shape of AVC and noise suppressors, which are made to combat fading, man-made static and such-like easily cured troubles, it is noteworthy that inventors continue to fight shy of tackling real he-man problems such as atmospherics.

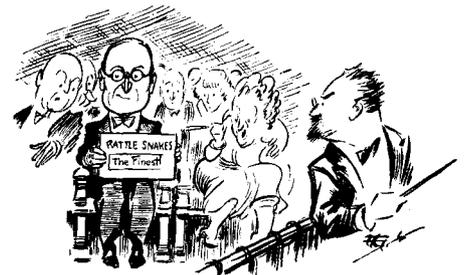
I have always been a profound admirer of the ancient Chinese, who, as I related some time ago in these columns, possessed gramophones at a period when our own

## By FREE GRID

ancestors were still living in the happy care-free stone-age period when beer was beer and women still wore their wedding rings in their proper place—through their nose instead of on their finger. I am by no means alone in my admiration of the ancient Celestials; the medical profession still cure our ills by remedies so drastic and potent that we forget all about the original malady, thus following the example of the dentists of old Cathay who used to apply thumbscrews as a mild anaesthetic when extracting teeth.

It was thinking on these lines which resulted in my perfecting my new anti-interference receiver, which, in principle, is delightfully simple, although I will admit that the practical details are somewhat complicated.

In brief, I have constructed a Blattner-phone, upon which I have recorded various noises, ranging from atmospherics to the squalling of the next-door baby, and the output of this is superimposed on the original programme. At first it took a good deal of getting used to, but, just like the snoring paterfamilias who only becomes aware of the nocturnal



Blaming the public.

noises of his teething baby when there is a temporary lull, I now find that I cannot listen to the programme unless the accustomed noise accompanies it. In fact, this effect has become so pronounced that when I go to a theatre or concert hall I find it necessary to take a box of rattle-snakes with me before I can enjoy the programme in comfort, my little habit having, on several occasions, been the unwitting cause of Sir Thomas Beecham's blaming the long-suffering British public.

# BROADCAST

By Our Special Correspondent

## BREVITIES

### A B.B.C. Observatory?

THE time may come when the ship-like austerity of the roof of Broadcasting House may be banished by the addition of an observatory dome.

A telescope is already in use up there, though not officially. One engineer, however, has been enterprising enough to try to get a nearer view of those puzzling sunspots and to see whether the behaviour of the Empire transmissions is indicated in advance by the position of the spots. May he never forget his smoked glass.

### Will Records Win?

THE latest scare is that the B.B.C., bent on saving money, is insidiously reducing the number of "live" turns in favour of gramophone or steel tape recordings. The Jeremiahs have it that, sooner or later, all programmes will be recorded and that artists will only visit Broadcasting House for recording purposes.

Presumably there would be regular "milking times," Portland Place being like a huge sound dairy.

### Records of Records?

Unfortunately for the artist, recorded music does not sour like milk, and as the years passed, milking times would grow fewer and fewer.

With continued advances in recording technique, there might eventually be recordings of recordings, and so on *ad infinitum* until the last remaining live singer might be glad to sell himself for exhibition at Whipnade.

### For and . . . .

Perusal of the B.B.C.'s programme lists certainly does give the impression that recorded programmes are on the increase, but I cannot see that listeners are the losers thereby.

As a B.B.C. official remarked to me last week: "There are some 'turns' which can't be got except in recorded versions. In half an hour we can give you a tip-top programme by the Berlin, Philadelphia, Boston, and other world-famous orchestras, which simply could not be brought together by any other means."

### . . . . Against

He was aware, however, of a big public preference—based on psychological reasons—for flesh-and-blood performances at the microphone. For many people the pleasure of listening to a talk or a song is quite spoilt by the thought that it was recorded yesterday or the day before.

People have even complained to the B.B.C. at the inclusion of recorded items in "Round the World" broadcasts of the kind given on Christmas Day. They apparently forget the time factor, which makes it impossible, for instance, for an Australian shepherd to give an eye-witness account of sheep-folding at 3 p.m. G.M.T.

### B.B.C.'s Ideal

Yet the B.B.C. sympathises with the "living artist" idea. In fact, as my friendly official put it: "The Corporation does definitely prefer to give listeners a live programme, rather than a mechanical reproduction."

If the B.B.C. continues to live up to this ideal the Jeremiahs have their answer.

### Invisible B.B.C.

ONLY in the last two or three years have the B.B.C. engineers practised the art of self-effacement.

Their best effort in this direction is always reserved for the

the Cenotaph where the lectern stands, and to another point at the edge of the pavement connecting up with a microphone concealed in a tree.

### Preserving Programmes

OF all the B.B.C. programmes only the talks preserved in the pages of *The Listener* have any real permanence and can be turned to again and again when the whim takes us. More's the pity.

Perhaps some genius will one day devise a means of preserving all that is best and brightest in the musical and variety programmes, not in the form of electrical recordings—which can only be enjoyed when the B.B.C. chooses to offer them to us—but in sober print.

### "In Town To-night"

The best approach to such an ideal that I have ever come across is "In Town To-night"—a vivacious story by J. C. Cannell of how the popular B.B.C. feature has been pre-

pared week by week; how he and his team-mates have gone out into the highways and byways to find "characters"; and how, having been induced to face the "mike," these strangely assorted personalities have reacted to the experience. Here is material to revive a hundred memories.

### The Team

Eric Maschwitz devised the feature, handing over the new

\* "In Town To-night." J. C. Cannell. (London: George G. Harrap Sons Co., Ltd., pp. 312. Price 8s. 6d.)

### Rat-catcher

The book abounds with anecdotes.

On one occasion Mr. Cannell found it hard not to smile when rehearsing a rat-catcher.

"He started off" (writes Mr. Cannell) "in the most remarkable way. I stopped him and asked what was his idea.

"Oh, sir," he said, 'I am trying to be perfect, like an announcer.'

"To which I replied: 'If you wish to be perfect, talk like a rat-catcher.'

"He took my advice, and was definitely successful."

### How "Characters" are Found

Each member of the team tells his own story, and there are some tales from life by such "In-Town-To-night" characters as Larkin, the steeplejack, and Jack Morgan, the boy with the big ears.

It is interesting to know that contributions for "In Town To-night" are found through an incessant search in the newspapers and from a careful consideration of a mass of suggestions which pour in from listeners themselves. It is pleasant to think that the public have helped towards the success of such an excellent series of broadcasts.

### Radio and Backward Children

INTERESTING evidence to the effect that many backward and feeble-minded children are being assisted on the path to normality by radio education has been received by the Central Council for School Broadcasting. It is claimed by the principals of many schools for the mentally defective that wireless frequently provides that elusive stimulus which is necessary to start the development of the backward child. "Broadcasting," it was stated in a recent article on the subject in the periodical "Mental Welfare," "breaks down the defensive deafness of the imbecile."

In one school, after a gardening talk had been listened to experimentally, all the broadcast courses were demanded.



"PEOPLE'S CRYSTAL SET." Poland is the first country to issue a State-manufactured crystal receiver, a specimen of which is seen in the picture. It costs about 10/- and is intended to place listening within the reach of all classes.

Cenotaph broadcasts on November 11th. On Monday next an observer in Whitehall would not be aware that the B.B.C. was taking any part in the ceremony.

### Microphone in a Tree

No wires or cables are allowed to trail across the street, and no microphone is visible. The "O.B." van takes up its stance early in the morning within an archway on the east side of Whitehall.

From there underground cables are run to a point at the foot of



# EARTH

By "CATHODE RAY"

## The Term Defined—Its Function Explained

**P**ROSPERO, perhaps the most radio-conscious of all Shakespeare's characters, who remarked with satisfaction, "That's my dainty Ariel!" also exclaimed in less conciliatory tones: "Thou earth, thou!"

The man in the street, who is perfectly satisfied that the purpose of the aerial is to catch the waves from the air, is less clear in his mind about the "earth." And when one day it accidentally gets pulled off by the vacuum cleaner, without any catastrophic effect on the programmes, he is in greater doubt. Another unsatisfactory feature is that his technical expert friends went off into hoots of laughter at his bright idea of connecting to some very high-class earth in a near-by flower pot, yet recommended attachment to a water pipe, which more obviously suggests water than earth. And have ships at sea any difficulty in finding an earth connection? And so on.

All very confusing unless one has some idea of what "earth" in a radio sense means. Perhaps one excuse for some fairly general uncertainty on the subject is that there are several ways in which the earth can function. But to begin at the beginning. . . .

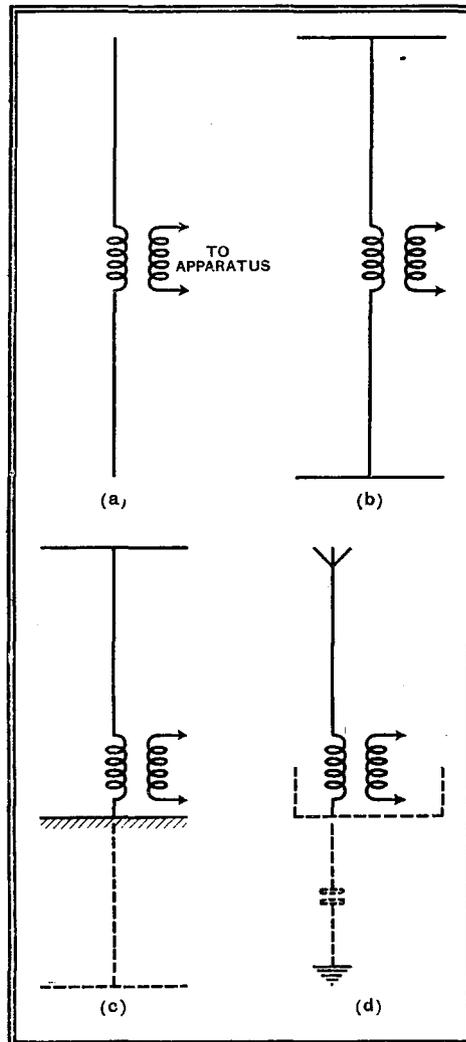
### A Low-resistance Conductor

The term "earth" in electrical work is taken in a very comprehensive sense to include all electrically conducting parts of this terrestrial ball. Sea water conducts electricity far, far better than any soil, so is actually earthier than earth for our present purpose. Even sea water as a conductor is vastly inferior to, say, copper; but it is present in such quantities that what it lacks in conductivity it makes up for in cross-section. Quite a thick and, therefore, low-resistance copper wire is only a fraction of a square inch in cross-sectional area, whereas the Atlantic Ocean is a good many square miles. Rock and soil are still poorer conductors, but are still more plentiful.

It is a long way from England to Australia, and even a heavy copper cable between the two would have thousands of ohms resistance. A cable of the same dimensions filled with soil or water would have millions and millions of ohms. But there is enough soil and water between England and Australia to constitute millions of cables in parallel, so the resistance is quite small after all. An earth connection, then, provides a good low-resistance line between any two places—or any hundred or thousand places—in the world. The only difficulty is that any reasonable method of connecting to earth

can make contact with only a few of the ends of the imaginary cables of which it is composed. Thus, to take advantage of a large proportion of the very broad chunk of material between England and Australia one would have to sink earth plates larger in area than either country.

So, in practice, the goodness of an



Diagrams *a* and *b* represent fundamental types of unearthing aeriels (dipoles). Diagram *c* shows how the equivalent of *b* is obtained by making the earth act as one-half of the aerial; diagram *d* illustrates the earthing of a set through stray capacity without any visible connection.

"earth" is limited entirely by the sectional area at the actual contact. An earth tube stuck into the ground is in direct contact with only a few square inches of soil, which are moist and conducting in wet weather and dry and useless during drought. A large plate sunk several feet deep is better. A main water pipe makes good contact with a still larger body of earth. But the best of all is the steel hull

of a ship, with acres of good salt water pressing round it.

All this (except perhaps the ship) is a perfectly good explanation of how the earth can be made use of as a very economical return path for line telegraphs, or, indeed, any go-and-return electrical circuits. It was used for tramways and the like until they found that such heavy currents set up serious chemical corrosion at the contact between metal and soil. For this and other reasons it has been found more satisfactory in most cases to go to the expense of a double metallic line rather than single line and earth return.

But, so far as wireless is concerned, the foregoing explanation has been included only to show how it does *not* work. One must entirely get rid of any idea that it is there to make contact between transmitter and receiver. It is for nothing of the kind.

A fundamental wireless aerial system is a condenser opened out. Instead of the two plates being very close together they are put as far apart as possible so that the invisible forces that are set up between them cause as much disturbance as possible in the surrounding space. The very simplest circuit is just a straight wire or rod. The ends of the wire form the two condenser plates, and current surges back and forth between them. To make any use of the current (in a receiver) or to introduce the current (in a transmitter) some part of the wire near the middle must be coupled to the rest of the apparatus (Dia. *a*). A slight elaboration of the system consists in plates or right-angled systems of wires attached to the ends of the straight piece to increase the electrical capacity and consequently the amount of current that can be persuaded to oscillate between them (Dia. *b*).

### Unearthed Aerial Systems

Such a type of aerial is popular for very short waves, because the wires are correspondingly short and manageable. Both wires should be something like a wavelength's distance away from the ground and other objects, to avoid disturbing effects due thereto; and it would be intensely inconvenient to install a broadcast receiver several hundred metres up in the air, so for general purposes we make use of a very handy scientific dodge. If for one half of the aerial system an earth connection is substituted, the results are equivalent. It is just as if the eliminated half lay buried underground, forming a sort of image or reflection of the upper half (Dia. *c*).

This idea works perfectly only if the earth connection is perfect. It is nearly so in the case of a ship. If the earth connection goes to a hot-water pipe, which may wander up to the roof tank, near the aerial, and then down again before reaching earth, there is a marked departure from the original plan, and best results are not to be expected with confidence. A very long earth lead of any sort introduces inductance as well as resistance. In comparison with this it may possibly be as good, or in extreme cases even better,

**Earth—**

for the earth lead to be disconnected. What is left is still earthed, so far as oscillating currents are concerned; Diagram *d* shows how the metal work of the set and the battery or mains leads form one plate of a condenser, the ground and its metal work being the other.

A portable set dispenses with an earth connection because its aerial system is fundamentally different. Instead of being an opened-out condenser it is an opened-out coil—a frame aerial.

**Earth as Voltage Datum**

There is another entirely different aspect of earthing. Just as heights or depths are reckoned in relation to sea level, so voltages or potentials are reckoned as above or below earth potential. The earth being, as a whole, such a good conductor, any local accumulation of electricity that is brought into connection with it is very quickly dissipated, just as a tank erected above the ocean is rapidly emptied when a means of escape is provided, while a tank plunged beneath is filled. Tanks can only be kept in an abnormal condition of fullness or emptiness by denying them any connection with the sea, or by interposing some sort of pump. And a voltage above or below earth can only be maintained by insulation or by a generator, such as a battery. So if one wants to ensure that a point in a circuit is "dead," one connects

it to earth. The human body being normally connected to earth rather than to some dangerous number of volts above or below, it is safe to touch anything that is earthed.

But, in a radio receiver, earthing of circuits is more often done to keep oscillating potentials strictly to the appointed paths, making sure that all interposed screens are dead and incapable of causing stray effects. The novice is likely to be confused when he comes across the expression "... is earthed through a condenser," especially if the "... " already has a metallic connection to earth. But if that connection is via a coil or resistor it is capable of being at an oscillating potential, and must be "tied down" by means of a sufficiently large-capacity condenser. The same method is adopted when a direct connection would lead to some disaster, such as a short-circuited battery.

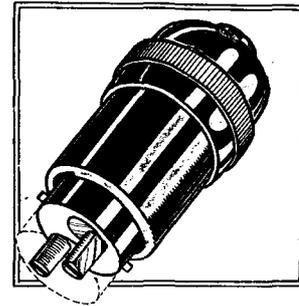
Finally, a comparatively new technical term has arisen—"earthy." An adequate explanation for this is not to be found in the familiar words of the burial service—"of the earth, earthy." It signifies which of two terminals or points is more nearly at earth potential. The engraved word "EARTH" near a terminal is an invitation—even a command—to join it to earth. But it is optional, or in some circumstances undesirable, so to treat "EARTHY." It is useful to know, however, which side of the circuit is the less sensitive to external influences.

shaft is insulated from the front bearing, but electrically connected to the back support. Its measured minimum capacity is 4.3 m-mfds. and the maximum 159 m-mfds.

Each coil costs 3s. 6d., the single coil stand 1s., and the dual pattern 2s. 6d. The price of the condenser is 3s. 6d.

**PRESTO PLUG ADAPTOR**

**A**N ingenious electrical fitting that can be employed either as a lamp-holder adaptor or as a two-pin plug merely by rotating the milled top by a half-turn has been produced by Ward & Goldstone, Ltd. It is made of bakelite and consists of an outer shell with a movable centre bakelite plug carrying two oval-shaped contacts which are electrically connected to two split prongs.



Goltone Presto combination adaptor and two-pin plug.

When the centre plug is fully extended it forms a plug adaptor, as the two split prongs are then flush

with the top face. A half-turn to the left draws the centre part into the hollow shell, and as the split prongs remain stationary they are then exposed, so converting the device into a two-pin 5-amp. plug.

It is very simple mechanically, and there is little that can go amiss, so that it is not likely to develop faults or give trouble in use.

The price of this handy and very ingenious fitting is 10d.

**New Apparatus Reviewed**

**Recent Products of the Manufacturers**

**FORMO SHORT-WAVE COILS AND CONDENSER**

**I**N order that the latest Formo short-wave coils shall have the widest possible application, three separate coils are used to cover the 12- to 100-metre waveband. The coils can be used with a single coil holder and changed for each band, or they can be fitted into a dual coil stand incorporating waveband switches. In this form a pair of coils gives a coverage of 12 to 55 metres nominal, while the other combination covers a waveband of 21 to 110 metres. The switches short-circuit all the windings on the idle coil. Thus the former combination will, without changing the coils, cover that

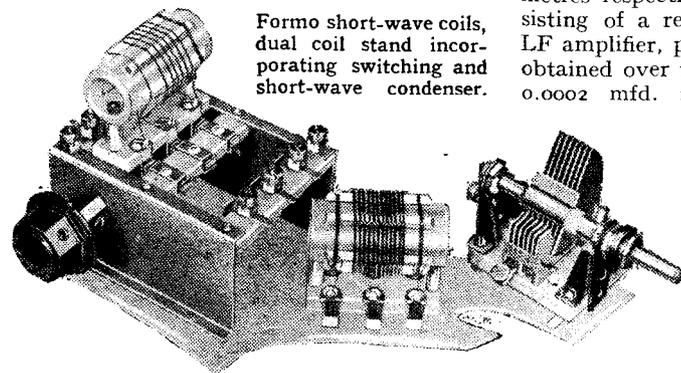
capacities small in the coil stand, while the losses are reduced to a minimum by the use throughout of a very high grade Frequentite insulating material.

Each coil former carries three separate windings, primary, secondary and reaction respectively. The secondary, or tuned coil, is wound with a silver-plated copper strip in the case of the shortest waveband coil, but enamelled copper wire is used for the two higher-range coils. Primary and reaction windings are located at the two ends of the former and spaced from the tuned winding.

Using an 0.00016 mfd. condenser, the wave-range of each coil was found to be 11.4 to 28, 20.4 to 48.9, and 43.6 to 105 metres respectively. In a test circuit consisting of a regenerative detector and one LF amplifier, perfectly smooth reaction was obtained over the whole waveband with an 0.0002 mfd. reaction condenser and an

0.0001 mfd. fixed condenser in series with the aerial. Its performance was exemplary and actually compared favourably with that often obtained with sets having the advantage of an HF stage but less efficient coils.

The short-wave condenser is fitted with aluminium vanes, has a two-bearing rotor with a concealed pigtail connection, and is insulated throughout with the same high grade material used for the coils. The rotor



Formo short-wave coils, dual coil stand incorporating switching and short-wave condenser.

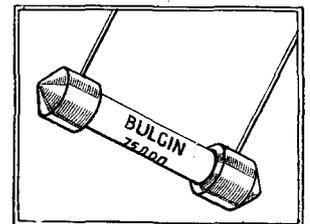
part of the short-wave band wherein lies the greatest interest.

Particular care is taken to keep stray

**BULGIN HALF-WATT RESISTANCES**

**A**MONG the new season's Bulgin components is a range of miniature resistances of half-watt rating and measuring 1 in. long only. The resistance element is encased in an insulating material resembling porcelain and has cast metal end-caps to which 1½-in. long wires are fixed.

Resistances of this rating would meet many of the requirements of a modern set, and as it is not uncommon to find a score or more all told, the miniature type, where permissible, will be found convenient.



New Bulgin half-watt resistance fitted with metal end-caps and connecting wires.

Several specimens have been tested and found entirely satisfactory; they carry their rated full load current without overheating, while the measured resistance is within the usual tolerance allowed for these components. One was 6 per cent. high, another 8 per cent., and one was just 10 per cent. greater than its marked value. They are also quite silent in use.

These half-watt resistances are made in a wide range of values from 250 ohms up to 5 megohms, and the price is 6d. each.

# Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions of his correspondents

## Loud Speaker Volume Controls

I WAS greatly interested in the article on this subject by Mr. Maxwell G. Smith which appeared in your issue of October 11th. I have always held that an extension speaker is incomplete without a volume control, and prior to the present season we have been alone in making such volume control a standard fitting.

The article explains clearly how distortion is caused if the volume control consists merely of the usual potentiometer or series resistance, due to the fact that these are practically non-inductive, whereas the speaker impedance varies with frequency, but I regret the writer did not point out the three main objections to connecting an extension speaker across the primary of the output transformer. These objections are:—

1. Loss of "top" due to capacity of extension wires.

2. Possibility of unpleasant shock if speaker terminals are touched. (There is often AC speech voltage of about 200, in addition to the DC anode volts.)

3. Cost of an extra transformer on extension speaker.

I admit that the compensating condenser described in the article by Mr. Smith would have no effect at low resistance, but we have evolved a form of volume control—the "Truqual"—which overcomes the causes of distortion. At each setting of the control series and parallel resistances are introduced in the speech coil circuit, the values being chosen so that the current in the speech coil at different frequencies is reasonably proportionate, at any volume.

At minimum volume the series resistance is not more than 6 ohms with a 2-ohm speech coil compared with the usual 25 or even 100 ohms introduced by ordinary potentiometer or variable resistance. (The so-called 2-ohm speech coil has, of course, an impedance of about 6 ohms at 8,000 cycles.)

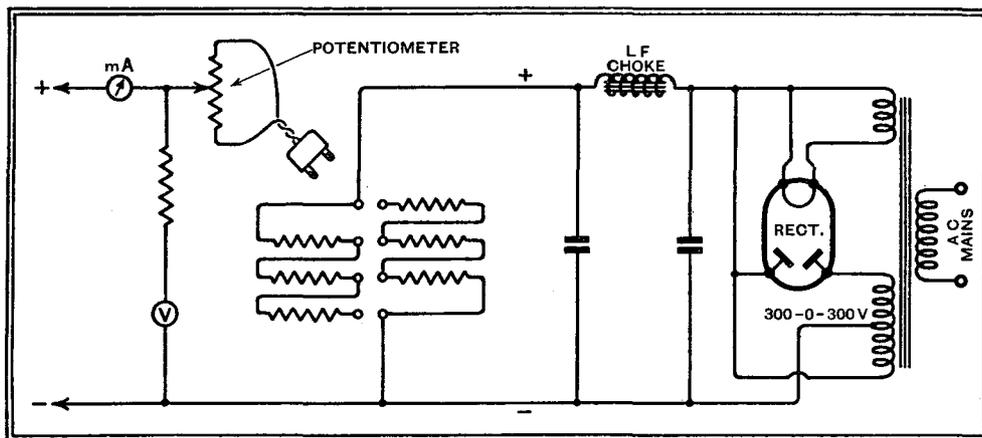
It is no doubt fortunate that extension speakers are generally used in parallel with the speaker in the set, so that mis-matching of the output valve is not caused by the volume control. It should be remembered, however, that a switch is often fitted to cut out the set speaker, and any volume control introducing high resistance in the extension speaker would then cause serious distortion with a pentode valve.

Wharfedale Wireless Works,  
G. A. BRIGGS.

## Voltage Measurement

AS a regular reader (not from No. 1, like Dr. Free Grid), I am much indebted to this splendid periodical. It solves readers' problems in such an admirable way that it is worth its price twice over. All hints for experimenters have been cut out and gummed in a special book by me for ready reference. As I benefited by hints from other readers, I should like to let you have the particulars of a circuit (see Fig.) which I use to take direct readings in volts of valves. Suppose I want to know if the oscillator-anode voltage of my frequency changer is really 150. I set my voltmeter to read 150 volts, connect the negative terminal to the chassis or earth

terminal, and the positive to the oscillator anode. Probably the mA. meter (a central zero one with a full deflection at 5 mA.) will deflect to the right or left. Now with the potmeter adjust till your meter is back to the central position. The voltmeter will now read, say, 120 or 160 volts, depending on whether the deflection was to the left or right. This will be the true voltage at the anode. I used an 0-6, 0-120 moving-coil voltmeter, 128 ohms per volt. In series with the 120 volts, a resistance of approximately 61,500 ohms increases the readings to 600 volts, but the readings are taken from the 0-6 volt scale, where every reading has to be multiplied by 100. The six resistances are each 16,000 ohm wire-wound 20 watt, and were chosen because it was not possible to obtain a high resistance large current carrying potmeter. The one in use is a Wearite, 25,000 ohm wire-



Circuit described by a correspondent.

wound 15 mA. For different readings the different sockets are used. Before taking a reading do not set the voltmeter at 200 when you expect to read 80 volts, otherwise your mA. meter's needle will be kicked right off the scale. Telephone jacks and plugs would serve the purpose of bringing the different resistances into circuit very well.

The circuit used is very satisfactory, and was given to me by a friend, Dr. Detmeijer, of the Commercial Cable Co., Station Rotterdam.

M. G. VAN DER POLDER, Senior Operator,  
The Commercial Cable Co.,  
Station Rotterdam.

## Contrast Expansion and Other Matters

WHAT with provincial radio shows and other matters, I have not had an opportunity of dealing with certain statements that have appeared in *The Wireless World* during the last few weeks and with which I disagree.

In "Contrast Expansion" (October 4) your contributor is somewhat in error regarding the amount of volume compressing by the B.B.C. It is generally agreed that the range of volume in a concert hall is of the order of 60 db. (1,000,000 to 1 change), and, for the reasons given by "Cathode Ray," this has to be contracted. I have been told by the B.B.C. that the range normally transmitted is 24 db. (250 to 1),

but careful measurements of my own have shown, during a concert broadcast, a variation of milliwatts into the speaker of from 18,000 to 25 (28.5 db.).

In apparatus designed to give a high degree of realism in reproduction, it is fairly obvious that valve overload must be avoided, and since, with background noises, 25 milliwatts is just sufficient for a normal decent-sized room (on the *ppp* passages), I do not see how contrast expansion can reasonably be used at all, for eighteen watts is a pretty healthy din.

I feel constrained, also, to rebuke both "H. P." (September 13th) and the Rev. Bonavia-Hunt (September 6th) for their unfair remarks about the B.B.C. amplifier at the Radio Show. The staff in charge of that white elephant are thoroughly competent and know their job. The amplifier is squeaked at regular intervals, and there is no doubt about the performance of the amplifier itself. I was able to get a definite check on this at the Glasgow Show, where, for four hours each day, the dance band in the exhibition was relayed through the speakers on the stands, and a groove was

worn in the concrete floor by the feet of enthusiastic showgoers running between my firm's stand and the dance hall. On that occasion we definitely "put it acrost them."

No, the big bad wolf is the Post Office. They have three kinds of land line, lousy, lousier and lousiest, and as I have some very good friends on the P.O. engineering staff, I had better leave it at that.

Isleworth. H. A. HARTLEY.

## At the Transmitting End

### Technical Criticisms of Recent Broadcasts Effects

The sketch in the Gala Variety programme (Regional, October 26th) would have been infinitely more effective, well done though it was, if a suitable background had been provided. Outside the B.B.C. it is not usually possible to converse in a busy street without hearing *something* vital of the traffic.

### Microphone Technique

In the same show, some of the songs of Jean Sablon were rather spoilt, due to his being too close to the microphone. This overdid the intimate touch, which a slight reduction in modulation depth would have restored.

H. C. H.

# OF TECHNICAL IMPORTANCE

# FOR EFFICIENT SHORT WAVE FREQUENCY CONVERSION

# Osram Valves

MADE IN ENGLAND  
Sold by All Radio Dealers

## TRIODE HEXODES

TYPE

### X41

TYPE

### X31

The Triode Hexode is a frequency changer for superheterodyne receivers, designed to overcome various causes of trouble inherent in other forms of combined Detector-oscillator, particularly on reception of short wavelength signals.

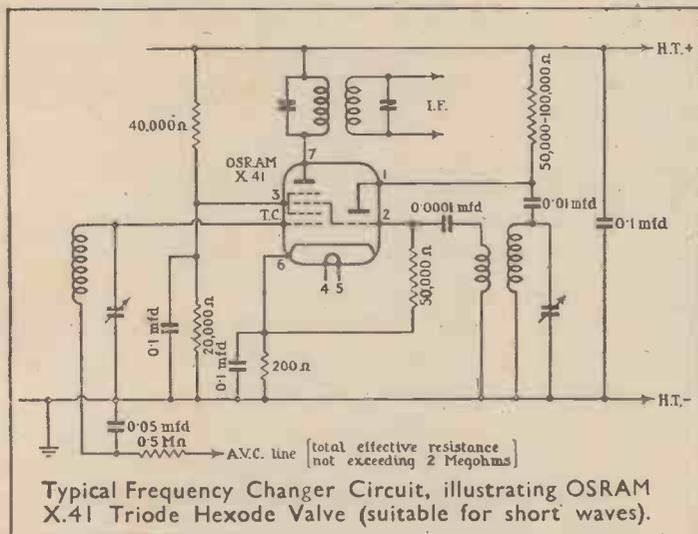
It is made in two forms :

OSRAM X41 for A.C. Mains Sets.

OSRAM X31 for DC-AC Receivers and Car Radio.

The Triode Hexode offers the following advantages :

1. Almost complete absence of inter-action between Triode (oscillator) and Hexode (mixer) sections.
2. High conversion gain due to high Impedance. This also means less damping on the tuned circuit.
3. High mutual conductance in Oscillator section. This assists in simplifying coil design and by reduction of coupling required reduces "squegging" and uneven oscillation.



CHARACTERISTICS	TYPE X41	TYPE X31
Heater Volts...	4.0	13.0
Heater Current	1.2	0.3 amp.
Anode Volts	250 max.	
Screen Volts	80 max.	
Oscillator Anode Volts	150 max.	
Oscillator Grid Peak Volts	12	
Conversion Conductance	550	
Conversion Impedance	1.25 megohm	
Osc. Grid-Control Grid Capacity	0.26 mmfd.	
Control Grid-Anode Capacity	0.046 mmfd.	

Price each : 20/-

WRITE FOR NEW OSRAM VALVE GUIDE

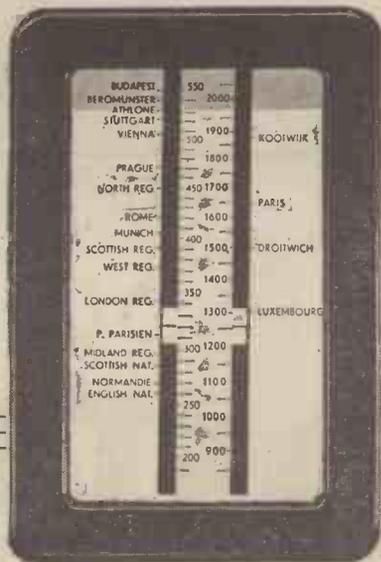
## OSRAM VALVES - DESIGNED TO ASSIST THE DESIGNER

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# Inter-station

# and the



The illuminated wavelength dial of the Murphy "28" Series calibrated from 200-550 metres and 900-2,000 metres, and showing the names of selected stations.

**I**T is an unfortunate fact, from a radio engineering point of view, that the disturbances in the ether are not all caused by radio transmitting stations. Electrical discharges of all sorts (e.g. atmospheric, sparks from electric signs, motor commutators, etc.) contribute a very large proportion of the disturbances which can be detected by a radio receiver, and give rise to the well-known extraneous noises emitted by the loud speaker.

### IMPORTANT DEFINITION.

Under some conditions these noises can be quite terrifying to the less technically-minded user, and I am sure that this fear is largely responsible for the limitation of the unskilled user's choice of stations. Even in less extreme cases, the disturbing and annoying effect of bursts of noise helps to make the user reluctant to take advantage of the available choice of programmes. Some method of reducing or eliminating these distracting noises is therefore desirable, and is met by a system known as Noise Suppression.

This term is often misunderstood, for it is commonly believed that it refers to the removal of all unwanted noise whatsoever. This is not so, for at present no commercially practicable device is known which can be incorporated in a receiver in order to remove the background noise when listening to a programme.

The term noise suppression—or, more correctly, inter-station noise suppression—refers only to the elimination of the mush and interference experienced when tuning from one station to another, which is accentuated by the A.V.C. action of increasing the sensitivity of the receiver between stations.

### TYPES OF NOISE SUPPRESSION.

The ideal noise suppression system should be able to differentiate between undesirable noise and an acceptable programme, and also should not be capable of introducing distortion. Let us examine the degree to which these two conditions are met by different forms of suppression circuit. Considering the first requirement, it is, of course, possible to differentiate between the noise and a signal which is stronger than the noise, merely by their relative intensities at the end of the high frequency amplifier. This is the method often employed, and usually the A.V.C. system is tapped in some way to provide the necessary control of the noise suppression system as indicated in Fig. 1.

This arrangement, however, in general suffers from two disadvantages; first, in order to ensure that bursts of noise are suppressed, it is necessary to make the suppression so drastic that programmes of quite good entertainment value must be sacrificed. Secondly, a strong station will hold the suppression open for a considerable band on either side of the tune point, with the result that the effect of "side-band shriek"—one of the most annoying forms of inter-station noise—will not be reduced. At night, when good stations are in close proximity on the dial, the effect may even be that the suppression will not come on at all over wide bands on the scale.

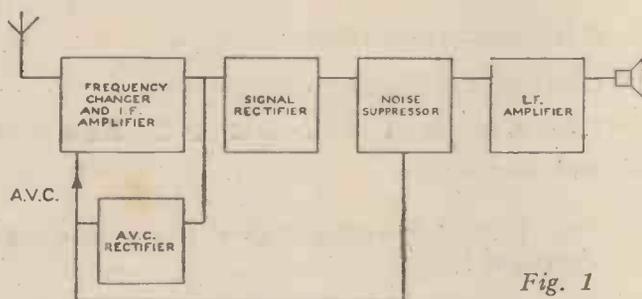


Fig. 1

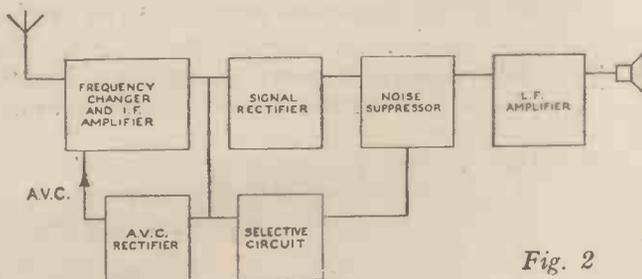


Fig. 2

M U R P H Y

# Noise Suppression

## Murphy "28" Series

This disadvantage is avoided if the noise suppression is controlled by volts obtained from a highly-selective circuit following the point from which A.V.C. is taken, as shown in Fig. 2. As the set is de-tuned from a carrier, although the A.V.C. keeps the signal constant at the audio detector, the response of the highly-selective circuit decreases rapidly, and matters can be so arranged that the noise suppression comes into operation before the extreme sidebands are reached even on a strong station.

This type of noise suppression has also another advantage. Noise in general is spread over the whole range of wave lengths covered by the receiver, while the carrier of a station operates at only a single frequency. An extremely unselective receiver, therefore, will pick up a large amount of noise relative to carrier, while on the other hand a highly selective receiver will discriminate in favour of the wanted signal. Thus by using a highly-selective circuit to operate the noise suppression, the system may be adjusted so that the receiver remains suppressed in the face of a burst of high noise-level, yet a relatively weak carrier is sufficient to sensitise the set.

It is apparent that this type of suppression circuit is greatly to be preferred, although it is, of course, more costly than the more common types. It has been employed in the design of the "28" receivers, together with another special arrangement which avoids any possibility of distortion being introduced—the second of the two desirable features of the "ideal" system mentioned earlier.

Fig. 3

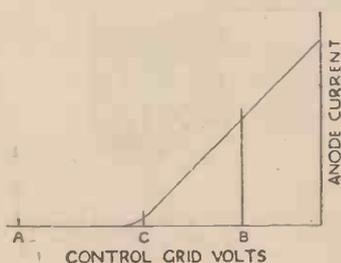
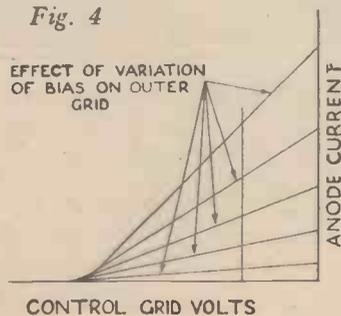


Fig. 4



### AVOIDING DISTORTION.

In most types of noise suppression a valve in the L.F. chain (it may be a diode rectifier or an L.F. amplifier) is normally biased beyond the cut-off point, as shown at A in Fig. 3, so that the valve is paralysed. When a signal is received, a voltage is produced which partially removes this suppression bias to B, and allows the valve to operate on its normal characteristics. If a weak signal is received, the initial bias may be removed just so far as to bring the operating point on or near the cut-off of the characteristic, as at C, and serious distortion will naturally result.

In the system used on the "28" receiver, the slope of the L.F. pentode valve is controlled not by moving the operating point to a different part of the characteristic (as happens when we alter the bias point of the control grid to which the signal is applied), but by changing the entire slope of the valve through bias variations on the *outer* grid.

The point is made clear in Fig. 4, whence it will be seen that the suppression operating point remains at the same potential, and therefore fixed in the centre of the characteristic, while the steepness of the slope is varied according to the strength of the signal controlling the outer-grid bias. Thus distortion can never occur.

### BACKGROUND NOISE A DIFFERENT PROBLEM.

I have explained the advantages of the noise suppression system used on the "28" series in reducing the noise between stations. The background noise obtained when actually listening to a programme presents a very different problem, and in the case of the "28" has been reduced to an attack on things completely external to the receiver itself—notably the aerial. In a future article I will discuss the methods which can be adopted to reduce this interference and increase the entertainment value obtained.

**E. J. POWER**

CHIEF ENGINEER,

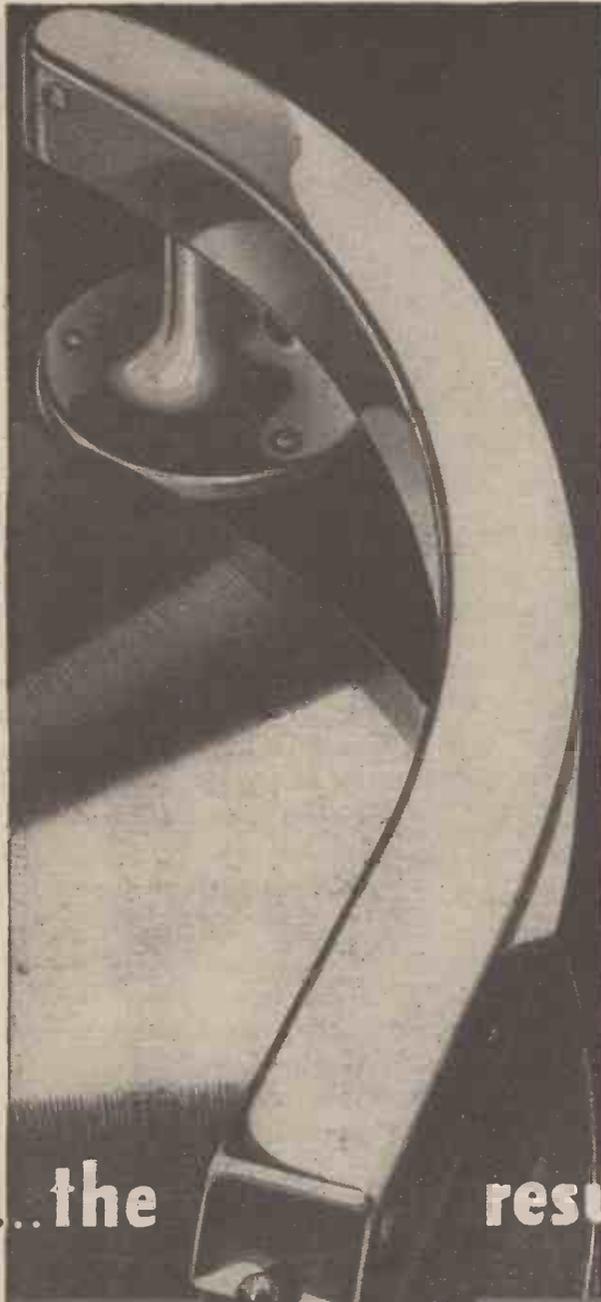
Murphy Radio Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

M U R P H Y

Science  
provided  
the  
principle...

B.T.H.  
engineers  
provided  
the

experience... the



Never before has there been so sensitive, so accurate, a pick-up as this, the outcome of highly developed manufacturing skill and experience applied to a known scientific 'effect.' Unique in its many advantages over the magnetic type of pick-up, the Pezoelectric at last makes it possible to get the best from the latest high quality electrical recordings. A few of these advantages are listed here, but for all the facts, figures and curves you should get a copy of leaflet R.1042. Send to-day and be among the first to realise the extent of this new development.

**PRICE**  
Complete pick-up  
ready wired for use  
but without volume  
control . . . . .

**42/-**

result is the new



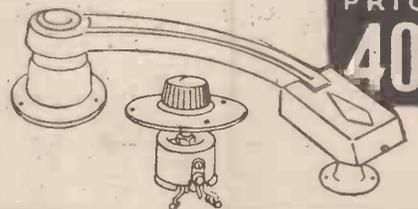
**PEZOELECTRIC  
POWER PICK-UP**

- Amplitude distortion eliminated.
- H.F. resonances eliminated.
- Rising bass characteristic compensates for 200-cycle cut-off.
- Higher average voltage output.
- 97% perfect tracking and counterbalancing obviate record wear.
- Wide frequency range deals faithfully with latest electrical recordings.
- Backed by the B.T.H. name and experience.



**NEEDLE ARMATURE  
PICK-UP & TONE ARM**

For those requiring a high fidelity pick-up with a lower voltage output, the B.T.H. Needle-Armature is the alternative. It is sold complete with separate volume control for 40/-.



**PRICE  
40/-**

**EDISWAN RADIO**

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

Distributors for the British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby

# ALL-WAVE RADIO

*for*  
**EVERYBODY**

AND AT

**NO  
EXTRA COST!**

Giving you—in addition to ordinary programmes—

AMERICAN PROGRAMMES DIRECT

★ ★ ★  
EXCLUSIVE SHORT-WAVE NEWS OF  
THE EUROPEAN CRISIS

★ ★ ★  
Political Propaganda Broadcasts, in English,  
from the Dictators of Europe

**T**O-DAY there is crisis in Europe . . . and the air is alive with the broadcast news and views of Hitler, Stalin, Mussolini! But the dictators of Europe use the SHORT WAVES for the propaganda, and you cannot hear them on an ordinary radio set.

At this critical moment **Burndept** have produced an ALL-Wave Radio Receiver for everybody—and at NO extra cost! For £8 8s. you can buy the **Burndept All-Wave Battery Receiver** which not only gives you all your favourite home and Continental programmes as usual, but receives as well the world-wide Short Wave stations on which you get the dance-bands of New York direct, the politics of Europe, the last-minute news of all the world. The **Burndept All-Electric All-Wave Receiver** costs £10 10s.

It requires no extra skill to receive the Short Wave stations on this **Burndept All-Wave Radio**. You tune them in like any distant "foreigner"—and you have at your fingertips a new and never-failing source of radio interest and entertainment. Ask your nearest **Burndept Accredited Dealer** or **POST COUPON BELOW** for full details.



SHORT WAVES  
17.5 to 51.5  
METRES

MEDIUM WAVES  
185 to 550  
METRES

LONG WAVES  
750 to 2150  
METRES

## SOME OTHER BURNDDEPT RECEIVERS

**The BATTERY RECEIVER**  
Complete with Batteries  
**£8 : 8s.**

**THE MAINS RECEIVER**  
Any Mains, Any Voltage  
**£10 : 10s.**

*Convenient Easy Terms  
can be arranged on all  
models.*

### The new BURNDDEPT MOBILE RADIO

A receiver requiring neither aerial nor earth, yet equal in station range, in volume and in quality of tone to any aerial-energised set of similar type. The first successful superheterodyne portable receiver. For battery operation. Complete with batteries.

Price 11 gns.

For All-Mains operation, Price 13½ gns.



### THE BURNDDEPT ETHODYNE

The famous receiver in which is incorporated the special Burndept system of reproduction known as "The Flood lighting of Sound." A music-lover's instrument. In Walnut cabinet of distinctive design. For A.C. Mains, Price 15 gns. (STOOL to match, 2 gns.)



### THE BURNDDEPT A.C. MAINS SUPERHETERODYNE

A most reasonably priced receiver incorporating every latest tested development of the more expensive superheterodynes—including visual tuning, automatic volume control, variable tone control and high-fidelity loudspeaker. For A.C. Mains, Price 12½ gns.



*All Burndept Receivers are available at:*

Army & Navy Stores, Barkers, Civil Service Supply Assn., Druce & Co. Ltd., Gamages, Holdrons Ltd., Alfred Hays Ltd., Hastings Ltd., Alfred Imhof Ltd., Jones Bros. (Holloway) Ltd., Keith Prowse Ltd., Maples Ltd., Russell & Russell Ltd., Selfridges, Waring & Gillow, and all the best music and radio dealers in London and the Provinces.

**POST THIS COUPON**

To Advtg. Dept.,  
**BURNDDEPT LIMITED, ERITH, KENT.**  
Please send details of Burndept Receivers,

Name.....  
Address.....  
..... W.W.B45



# BURNDDEPT

PIONEERS OF ALL-WAVE RADIO SINCE 1922

*Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.*

# The COSSOR



## BATTERY VARIABLE-MU H.F. PENTODE 210 V.P.T.

THE exceptionally high mutual conductance of this Cossor Battery Pentode together with its unique construction permit of a very high stable amplification. In common with all Cossor valves—rigorous adherence to laboratory principles during manufacture and stage by stage test ensure strict conformity to published characteristics. The Cossor 210 V.P.T. is a worthy type of a most comprehensive range.

Filament Volts - - - 2  
 Filament Current (amps.) - .1  
 Mut. Conductance - 11m.a./v.  
 Max. Anode Volts - - 150  
 Max. Aux. Grid Volts - ` 80

PRICE  
**13/6**



WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF THE  
 COSSOR VALVE MANUAL

To A. C. COSSOR LTD.,  
 Highbury Grove, London, N.5

Please send me a copy of the new 136 page Cossor Valve Manual, showing how to get the best from Cossor Valves—technical hints and tips and circuit diagrams etc. for which I enclose three penny stamps.

Name .....

Address .....

W.W.8/xx/35

B.28 .....



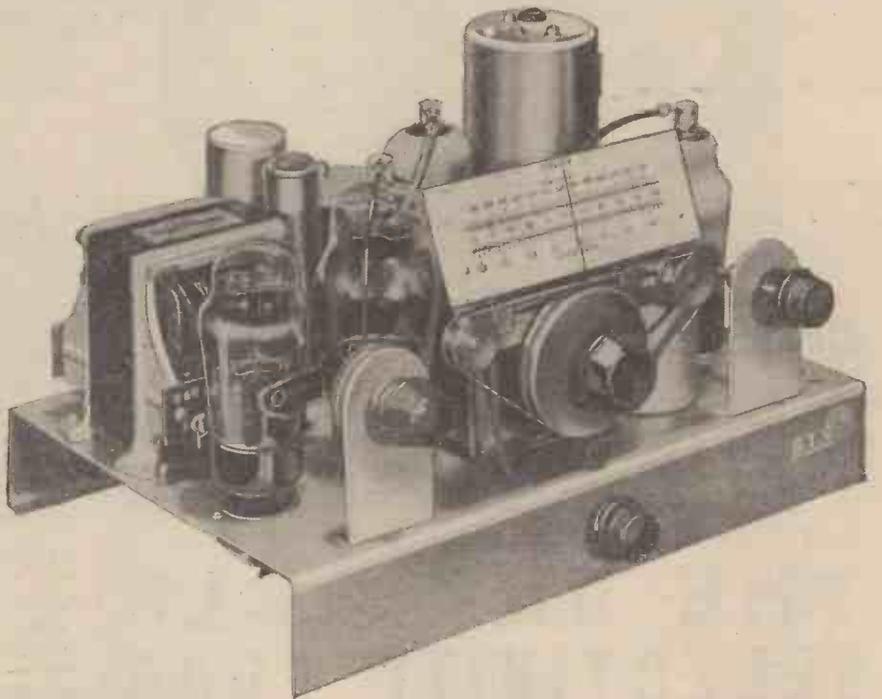
# B.T.S. Organisation now supplies "Wireless World" Receiver Kits & Finished Instruments

## ● VARIABLE SELECTIVITY 4 ●

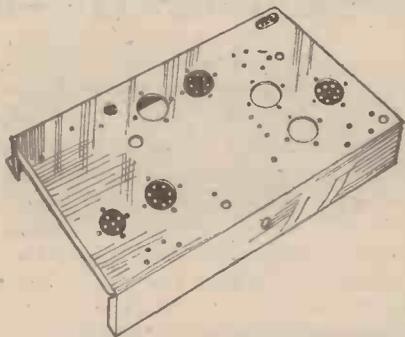
COMPLETE KIT

# £6:5:0

- Immediate Delivery
- Exact to "Wireless World" Specification
- Complete in Sealed Carton with full constructional articles reprinted from "Wireless World"



## CHASSIS



**Guaranteed Exact to "Wireless World" Specification**

# 10/-

FROM ALL DEALERS

HIGH QUALITY STEEL CHASSIS complete with three 7-pin and two 5-pin Clix chassis mounting valve holders, screws, nuts and washers. Handsomely Cadmium Plated to match the components. Every hole precision drilled to "Wireless World" specification. Manufactured with special strengthening members and fixing flanges, all of which are additional to the original specification. To assist assembly we supply gratis with this Chassis, potentiometer and switch fixing brackets.

● Enquiries are invited for all previously published "Wireless World" Kits and Parts.

We also maintain a special Service for the complete assembly of any "Wireless World" Receiver. Send us your enquiries. Quotations by return.

## COMPLETE KIT IN SEALED CARTON

**A**LL COMPONENTS exact to "Wireless World" specification, securely packed in carton. Including B.T.S. Precision Drilled Steel Chassis, beautifully Cadmium Plated complete with Valve-holders neatly fixed. Each carton contains the full constructional articles on the Variable Selectivity 4 reprinted from the "Wireless World," November 1st and 8th.

# £6:5:0

LESS VALVES AND CABINET

## READY ASSEMBLED CHASSIS

**C**HASSIS built exactly to "Wireless World" specification. Each exactly tested with Cathode-Ray instruments and aerial checked by B.T.S. experts before dispatch. Less valves and cabinet. Royalties 10/- extra.

# £8:5:0

As above, but complete with 4 Specified Valves (X41, VMP4G, DN41, MU12) - - £11:18:6  
Royalties 10/- extra.

Special quotations for above assembled Chassis mounted in Cabinet with self-contained Speaker.

**DEALERS NOTE!** Let us have your orders and enquiries early— **FULL TRADE TERMS.**



**BRITISH TELEVISION SUPPLIES LTD., Bush House, London, W.C.2**

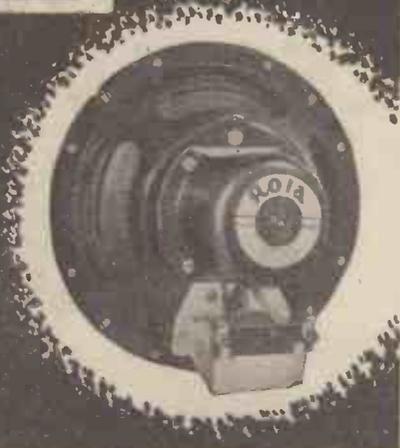
Telephone: Temple Bar 0134

Telegrams: Televue, Bush, London

# ROLA

*the World's Finest Reproducers*

**MODEL  
S.T.  
603/2500  
25/-**



## SOLELY SPECIFIED AND SPECIALLY DESIGNED for THE VARIABLE SELECTIVITY FOUR

**"The Wireless World" POPULAR  
Set of the Year . . . . .**

This special Rola model embodies the new Rola K3 Cone and is specially designed for the output valve and acoustic conditions of the cabinet, etc., of the above receiver. **IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE FIXING HOLES AND DIMENSIONS OF THE VARIABLE SELECTIVITY FOUR ARE SOLELY SUITED TO THIS ROLA MODEL.** Ask your dealer or write direct to the manufacturers.

### ROLA EXTENSION SPEAKERS

- ARE 9 1/2" WIDE RANGE RESPONSE MODELS
- 20% HIGHER TOTAL FLUX DENSITY
- GIVE EXACT MATCHING WITHOUT THE USE OF COMPLICATED MATCHING DEVICES
- GIVE 50% BETTER PERFORMANCE
- ARE THE MOST ADVANCED P.M. SPEAKERS YOU CAN BUY



For the  
**1936 A.C. MONODIAL SUPER  
ROLA G12-1250-405**  
(£5.10 List)  
is "Highly Recommended"  
by "The Wireless World."

Available on easy payments from  
**THE LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO.**  
11, Oat Lane, Noble Street, E.C.2.

**THE BRITISH ROLA CO. LTD.,**  
MINERVA RD., PARK ROYAL, N.W.10.  
Phone: Willesden 4322-3-4-5-6.

MODEL F720-PMW **27/6**  
(Or in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany Cabinet, 55/-). For all receivers with low impedance extension terminals.

MODEL F720-PMT **35/-**  
(Or in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany Cabinet, 62/6). Special Model for all receivers or Extension Speaker for all receivers with high impedance extension terminals.

MODEL F720-PMV **32/6**  
(Or in Walnut, Oak or Mahogany Cabinet, 60/-). Special Model for H.M.V. and Marconiphone receivers.

**OVER 6  
MILLION  
IN USE**



BRITISH  
MADE

**AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER &  
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Co. Ltd.,**  
Winder House, Douglas St., London, S.W.1.

## FOLLOW the LEAD of the Engineer

You can identify the expert service engineer by the gold-embossed "AVO" Service Sign he displays. You can depend on him to trace and remedy faults in your set with speed and at the least possible cost. This is because he is equipped with the world's most accurate and efficient testing equipment.

You, too, can make tests with the expert's speed and precision if you use the famous AvoMinor.

Obtainable at all good radio dealers.  
Descriptive pamphlet free on request.

### 13 Instruments in 1

VOLTAGE	
0-6 volts.	0-12 volts.
0-120 volts.	0-240 volts.
0-300 volts.	0-600 volts.
CURRENT	
0-6 m/amps.	0-10,000 ohms.
0-30 "	0-60,000 "
0-120 "	0-1,200,000 "
	0-3 megohms.

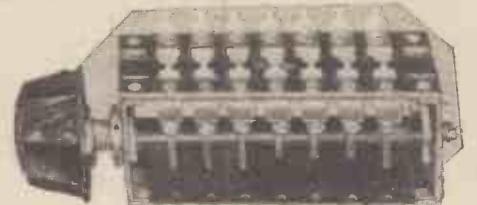
Deferred  
Terms if  
desired.  
5/- down and 1/- a week.

The D.C.  
**AVO MINOR**  
13 TESTING INSTRUMENTS IN 1

Specified  
for the W.W.

## VARIABLE SELECTIVITY IV

Magnum Multi-Contact switches are available for a wide range of switching requirements. Full particulars and chart on application.



MAGNUM MULTI-CONTACT SWITCH—Type W.W. 7

Makers of over 25,000 sets for the use of Blind persons in the United Kingdom.

**BURNE-JONES & Co. Ltd.** PRICE  
309-317, BOROUGH HIGH STREET, 4/-  
LONDON, S.E.1. Phone: HOP. 0495. (Less knob)

NOW ON SALE!

—Second Edition

# RADIO DATA CHARTS A SERIES OF ABACS

Providing most of the essential Data required in receiver design

By R. T. BEATTY, M.A., B.E., D.Sc.

PRICE 4/6 net

BY POST 4/10

From all leading booksellers, or direct from the Publishers. Published from the offices of "THE WIRELESS WORLD," DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

## NOTICES.

**THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS** in these columns is

12 words or less, 3/- and 3d. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

**SERIES DISCOUNTS** are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

**ADVERTISEMENTS** for these columns are accepted up to **FIRST POST** on **MONDAY MORNING** (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or on **SATURDAY MORNING** at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham, 2; 260, Deansgate, Manchester, 3; 26a, Renfield Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

The proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made **& Co.** payable to **ILIFFE & SONS Ltd.**, and crossed **Notes being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.**

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.



## STAND AND DELIVER!

**A** NENT our advertisement of a fortnight ago a correspondent wanted to know why, if we had such a lot of orders in hand did we persist in advertising for more? My answer was that, if we stopped advertising, people would think that something had gone wrong.

Now, I have heard from another source that some people wanting our sets are afraid to place their orders because "they hear" that we are much too busy to deal with them.

We are busy, but we are not the sort of firm to take an order and put it away for weeks. Our factory extensions are not being built because we have arrears of orders to work through, but because we want to deliver a Hartley-Turner set just at the moment you fancy it.

Our deliveries at the moment vary from fairly good to excellent. As we get busier, our deliveries will get better. Paradoxical and quixotic? Well, perhaps, but then we always do things different from other people. That is why our radio sounds so much better.

*Hartley*

Our agent for Manchester and District is Forsyth Bros. Ltd., 126-8, Deansgate, Manchester.



**HARTLEY TURNER  
RADIO LTD.,  
THORNBURY ROAD,  
ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.**

Telephone: HOUnslow 4488.

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." All replies should be addressed to the Box number shown in the advertisement, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through, the post except in registered envelopes: in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## THE DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to advertisers in these columns may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, counting from receipt of goods, after which period, if buyer decides not to retain goods, they must be returned to sender. If a sale is effected, buyer instructs us to remit amount to seller, but if not, seller instructs us to return amount to depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 7/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Iliffe & Sons Limited.

**SPECIAL NOTE.**—Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post. When sending remittances direct to an advertiser, stamp for return should also be included for use in the event of the application proving unsuccessful.

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

DEGALLIERS

**DEGALLIER'S** Offer Brand New Receivers, licenced under R.C.A. export licence, Midgets, table models, Consoles, radiograms, and chassis for mounting in own cabinet, every one guaranteed in this country against faulty workmanship and materials by actual distributors; these receivers, in handsome walnut cabinet, with M.C. speaker, ready to plug in, no extras; receivers having Ultra short waves guaranteed to get stations on these bands, including the America's, etc.; valves for any American receiver, all 1sts. 45, 2a5, 2a6, 2a7, 6c6, 6f7, 6a7, 76, 42, 43, 80, 25Z5, 12Z3, 5Z3, 6B7, 78, 77, 37, 75, etc., at 6/6 each; line cords for any Universal receiver, 4/6; all sets below cash with order or c.o.d. per return; illustrated lists available; S.A.E. with all enquiries. Note: Carriage is high, owing to goods being sent Company's risk.

£3/10.—Midget 7in. x 10in. x 6in. 5-valve T.R.F. medium and long, A.V.C., 5in. M.C. speaker, this midget really gets stations; not as in most T.R.F.s, getting about three; operating on A.C./D.C. 100-250 volts; post 1/3.

£7.—"Midget" 17in. x 13in. x 9in. 6-valve superhet., illuminated airplane dial calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, P.U. terminals, tapped input 100-250 volts A.C./D.C. (no line cord to trouble with), shielded coil system, 3 bands, 17-50, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, carriage 2/6.

£9/5.—Table Grand, 19½ x 9½ x 16, 6-valve 8-stage superhet., illuminated dial, calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, covering 17-52, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, sensitivity better than 1 microvolt, P.U. terminals, A.C. 200-250v., 3½ watts output, over 150 stations; carriage 5/-.  
£13/13.—"Challenger" table grand De Luxe, 21½ x 15½ x 11½, 8-valve superhet., 16 tuned circuits (4 bands), 11-52, 25-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, delayed A.V.C. sensitivity control, P.U. terminals, dual slow rotation dial, split second tuning, has an H.F. stage tuned on all frequencies, push-pull output, triodes on A.C. model and pentodes on A.C./D.C., giving 7 and 5 watts respectively, capacitive and magnetic coupling gives maximum efficiency on all bands, regenerative frequency changing gives an unequal conversion gain, available in A.C. or Universal A.C./D.C.; carriage 5/6; for experimenters, less cabinet either model, deduct 20/-.

£25.—"Challenger" radiogram, chassis valves and speaker, A.C. 20-250 volts, 14 valve superhet., high fidelity job, parallel paraphase push pull output with Magnavox 66.12in. auditorium speaker, 18 watts undistorted, 4 wave bands, 12-2,000 metres, technical data as in model at £13/13, P.U. terminals and switching; carriage 7/6.

**MIDWEST** 7, 10, 11, 16, and 18 valve, complete or in chassis form.  
(This advertisement continued in third column.)

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

£10/10.—"American Bosch" table model De Luxe, type 465, 18½ x 15½ x 8, 7-valve 9-stage, 15-40, 32-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, tapped input 90-250 A.C., A.V.C. tone control, the most comprehensive station finder at the price; carriage 5/-.

**MURDO** Silver Masterpiece; see this column *The Wireless World*, November 1st.

**CALLERS** Welcomed at Any Time.—No obligation to purchase; if you don't buy we are not annoyed.

**WE** Have Not One Set on Show, but 18 different models to choose from.

**NEAREST** Point, Marble Arch, down Bayswater Rd., 2nd right Albion St., top Albion and Southwick Streets (in Southwick St.).

**DEGALLIER'S MOTOR and RADIO SUPPLY Co.**, 20, Polygon Mews South, London, W.2. Paddington 2745. [9533]

**A** WHERE We Lead, Others Will Follow.

**THE** Most Outstanding All-wave High Fidelity Radio of Modern Times, featuring the new Magic Dial, exclusive to Air King, which brings to tuning a fascinating simplicity new even to radio.

**ALL** Metal Valves Throughout, the sensation of 1936; supreme in the range of first-class receivers, these Air King models represent the highest achievements in modern radio technique and are designed to provide radio entertainment as never before.

**MODEL** Prince 6 Valves, 15 guineas; Model Royalty 8 glass valves, 18 guineas; Model King 9 valves, 20 guineas; 14-2,250 metres, 2-speed tuning dials, 5-6.3 watts undistorted output, transformers tapped for 100-250 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C., full sized concert type moving coil Jensen speakers, all housed in beautiful hand-rubbed piano finish walnut cabinets; attractive prices, easy payment terms arranged.

**ALL** Sets Fully Guaranteed, orders taken by post, cash with order or c.o.d.; you are cordially invited to inspect and handle these models yourself at the following address; immediate delivery of all models; agents, dealers and distributors wanted to handle the above profitable group of merchandise.

**AIR KING**, 115, Shaftesbury Avenue, Cambridge Circus, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 8116. Open all day Saturday. [9057]

**HARMAUR  
RADIO**

**FOR** American All-wave (12.5-2,000 metres) Universal Voltage Receivers, midgets, medium and long-wave.

**CAR** Radio, deal with Harmaur Radio, the American Specialists.

**EVERY** Set is Guaranteed by Us.

**WHOLESALE.**

**THE HARMAUR RADIO Co., Ltd.**, 8, Clifford St., New Bond St., London, W.1. Reg. 4336. [0499]

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**AMPLIFIERS:**  
 £3/15.—Two-stage R.C. amplifier, 3 watts U.D.O., 200-250 volts, A.C., suitable for microphone or gramophone, complete with 3 B.V.A. valves; A.D.-D.C. model also available.

**SEND** Stamp for List of Radio Models and H.P. Terms.  
**BRITISH ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES, Ltd.**, 46, Aldersgate St., E.C.1. National 0111. [9653]

**RAYAL RADIO Co., Ltd.**,  
 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18.

**PHONE:** Buckhurst 2736.

**WHOLESALE** Agents for

**MIDWEST**

**AND** Many Other World Famous Short-wave Receivers.

**CAR** Radio.

**MIDGETS.**

**THE** Cheapest House in the Trade for American Valves and Spares.

**OUR** Fully Qualified Engineers are at Your Service for repairs to any American or British Sets; estimates sent by return of post; repairs executed in 24 hours at very moderate charges.

**WRITE** for Catalogue, but, far better, pay us a visit.

**RAYAL RADIO Co., Ltd.**, 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18. Phone: Buckhurst 2736. [9526]

**ALL-WAVE** 7-tube Model 4-wave bands, all modern innovations; £12/12.

**AMERICAN** Bosch Superhet Receivers; long and medium waves; exceptional performance; 9 guineas.

**WE** Can Supply Kits of Parts with Valves for any "Wireless World" Receiver or Amplifier, including the "1936 Monodial A.C. Super Receiver," "Quality Amplifier," and 1936 Battery Monodial—Details upon application.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [9458]

**TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO**—The world brought to you on the latest all-wave sets.

£10.—Latest and hottest table grand imported, using new type valves which are definitely better for short wave reception, 18/2,000 metres, dual micro tuning, tuning range 18: 1, tone control, etc., A.C. 110/250 volts.

£9/5.—A set with a gain of over a million, brings in short waves like your local station, 6 valve, A.V.C., gram. P.U., tone control, etc., A.C.

£6/7/6.—Junior Console model, A.C./D.C. 5 valve superhet., 18/2,200 metres, efficient on all three wavebands.

**T.R.F. Midgets, L. and M.**, 4 valve, £2/19/6; 5 valve, £3/5; or you may prefer an 8 valve all-wave set at £13; write us your requirements.

**TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co.**, 15, Percy St., London, W.1. Museum 3096. All goods sent carriage paid. [9601]

**CHASSIS**—Superhets with real quality reproduction are being built by Bercliff, Ltd. (Simmonds Bros.), standard types or to requirements; enquiries invited.—38, Rabone Lane, Smethwick. [9617]

**WESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd.**, now offer their new 1936 model chassis, ideal for fitting into existing cabinet, bookcase, etc., or cabinets; loudspeakers and complete sets can also be supplied.

**BATTERY** Model Superhet Chassis, complete with valves, less batteries; £5/18/6.

**5-VALVE** Superhet Chassis (7-stage), complete with B.V.M.A. valves, wired, ready to switch on (speaker only extra required), 9kc. separation, delayed A.V.C. clock-face tuning, A.C. and Universal models; £7/7.

**R.G. Model**, £7/18/6, as above, plus quiet A.V.C. tone-control and specially fitted for radiogram work.

**COMPLETE** Sets Now Available, with loudspeaker, in artistic cabinets:—

**BATTERY** Superhet Model (less batteries), £8/8; A.C. superhet, £9/15; A.C. superhet De Luxe, £10/15; Radiogram, £15/15; Radiogram De Luxe, £18/15.

**ALL-BRITISH** Throughout; components by world-famous manufacture; T.C.C., Wearite, T.M.C., etc.; 12-months' guarantee; immediate delivery, carriage paid, 7 days' approval; deferred terms if desired; fullest particulars on request.

**WESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd.**, 21, Westminster Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1. Trade Enquiries Invited. [9446]

**P.A. Amplifiers**, 20 watts output, £13/10; with microphone stage, £15/10; 40 watts output, £23; complete with valves; trade supplied.—Supersound, Ltd., King's Buildings, Smith Sq., Westminster, S.W.1. [9015]

**PARTRIDGE** 30W Amplifier Circuit, 30W, actual output, distortionless 30-10,000 cycles, hum-free, PK25a push-pull output, extra H.T. and L.T. for radio, can be built by trade for £10 complete with valves; circuit diagram, list of parts, layout diagram and constructional notes free to trade (private enquiries 6d.).—N. Partridge, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1. [9067]

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**ARMSTRONG** Colonial 7-valve All-wave Superheterodyne Chassis. We can now give immediate delivery of this luxury chassis, designed to cover 16-2,000 metres and give good reproduction on both radio and gramophone, fully energised speaker, or a D.C. speaker energised by the chassis can be used without alteration. To facilitate tuning, a 100-1 micro-vernier drive is incorporated. A manual scratch filter and tone control is fitted on amplifier section, switching completely separates radio from gramophone, and pick-up leads may be permanently connected. Circuit, eight highly efficient circuits, incorporating Bandpass input, octode frequency changer, combining first detector and beat oscillator, Bandpass intermediate frequency transformer coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass coupled to double diode, second detector and A.V.C. coupled to R.C. triode stage, high gain L.F. amplification, Triode squelch valve; the output is a resistance coupled stage, with 3.2 watts pentode. Components: Wearite heavy duty transformer, Wearite coils, including short-wave and I.F. transformers, Wearite switching, Wearite volume and tone controls, Wearite smoothing choke, Jackson Bros. ganged condenser, Hellesen electrolytic condensers, etc.; price 9 guineas, complete with valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—8-stage superheterodyne Radiogram chassis; this main features of this popular model have been retained, with the addition of quiet A.V.C., manual scratch filter and tone control, clock face tuning, etc., circuit, Bandpass input, Heptode frequency changer, Bandpass coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass coupled double diode triode, resistance coupled compensated 3 1/2 watts pentode; £7/18/6, including Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—7-stage superheterodyne chassis, with fully delayed A.V.C.; this equally popular model remains the same, with the addition of one low frequency stage on gramophone, clock tuning, etc.; both radio and gramophone output increased to 3 watts; 7 guineas, including Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—Universal 7-stage chassis, A.V.C., 3 watts output on radio and gramophone; 7 guineas, with Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—Battery 7-stage chassis A.V.C.; £5/18/5, with Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—Universal 4-valve Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass square peak tuning, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—4-valve A.C. Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass, square peak, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.

**ARMSTRONG** Supply Specially Matched Speakers, gramophone motors and pick-ups at particularly keen prices to purchasers of Armstrong chassis.

**ARMSTRONG** Company, the first firm to supply high-grade radio receivers in chassis form, now offer exceptionally economical purchase facilities. For an additional 15% only purchase price may be divided into 12 payments.

**ARMSTRONG** Chassis are Sent 7 Days Approval; carriage paid.

**ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING Co.**, 100, King's Rd., Camden Town, N.W.1. Phone: Gulliver 3105. [9418]

**SCOTT** Imperial All-wave, 50 watts output, £140; also new range of all-wave receivers arriving shortly; prices from £27; 5-valve T.R.F. A.C.-D.C., medium and long, £3/10; all types of American receivers repaired.—Alert Radio Co., 21, East Rd., N.1. Clerkenwell 4871. [9558]

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**RAPP** 5v. A.C. Super Het., 1935 (new), list £9/19/6; £6/19/6.

**SUNBEAM** 5v. A.C.-D.C. Super Het., 1935, list £12/12; £7/15.—Rickards, 17, Heathfield Rd., King's Heath, Birmingham. [9571]

**14** Watt Amplifier, unused, in metal case, £15; film industry moving coil microphone and stand, listed £8/8, accept £4.—Mitson, 153, Turney Rd., S.E.21. [9599]

ACCUMULATORS—BATTERIES

**MANUFACTURER'S** Clearance.—Brand new 2v. 50 amp. accumulators; Fullers SWXH11, listed 14/6, our price 7/; suit Milnes H.T. units, etc.—Mayne, Beaconsfield, Bucks. [9464]

NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

**A.C. Eliminators**, 1936 models.

**OUTPUT** 22 m.a., three positive tappings.

**LATEST** Type Screened Primary Transformer, ensuring hum-free output.

**CASH** Price 39/6, or 12/6 deposit and twelve fortnightly payments of 2/6; send for particulars.

**M.P.R. ELECTRICAL Co.**, Romford, Essex. [9592]

**PARAMOUNT** Mains Transformers and Chokes, manufactured specially for the home constructor.

**PARAMOUNT** in Quality, lowest in price; example: 350-0-350 60 m.a., 4v. 2.5a. 4v. 4a., suitable for New "Wireless World" Superhet, price, open type, 12/-; shrouded, 14/-; post 9d.; choke, 30 Henry 60 m.a., 5/6; condenser to suit above, 4+4 mfd., 500 volt peak, 3/6.

**WRITE** for List.

**PARAMOUNT** Mains Transformers.—R. H. Salter, 66, Hartfield Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Phone: Liberty 3226. [9550]

**TANTALUM** for A.C. Chargers, H.T. and L.T.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Garston, Liverpool. [8925]

NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

**VORTEXION** Customer Writes:—

**I** RECEIVED Your Transformer All Right, and am very pleased with it, it has improved the set a 100%. **VORTEXION** Leads Again.

**VORTEXION** Standards Despatched by Return; Vortexion, 32-watt amplifier, described March 15th, 500v. 200 m.a. transformer, 2x regulation, 26/-; special intermediate valve, 17/6; shrouded output transformer, 17/6; shrouded 15 Henry smoothing choke, 75 ohm, 12/6; regulation chokes, 5/6; full assistance given by post; 12 watt. 3 stage, complete, £10; trade only.

**VORTEXION**—Specified quality amplifier or super monodial, 425-0-425, 120 m.a., 4v. 6-8a. C.T., 4v. 3a. C.T. 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a., super shrouded, core size 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in., 2 1/2 regulation, primary, engraved terminals, weight 14lb., 26/-, carriage 1/-; normal shrouded, 22/-; post 1/-, speaker field replacement choke, 16/-; special output transformer, to "W.W." spec., 17/6, shrouded; multi ratio output, 20/-; new and improved shroudings, Q.A., amplifier chassis, 8/6; receiver 7/6, in sheet steel sprayed grey.

**VORTEXION** 7-30h. 120 m.a. Choke, 215 ohms, in die cast shrouding to match; 12/6.

**IMITATED** but Unequalled; good enough for a "Wireless World" specification is good enough for you.

**VORTEXION** Cost Little More than the Cheapest, but unequalled by the dearest.

**GUARANTEED** 12 Months, and within 5% normal and 2 1/2% super models, neat shrouding, as used by Government Departments, etc., etc.; any model guaranteed 5 years at extra cost of 2/-.

**ALL** Secondaries Centre Tapped.

**VORTEXION**—250-0-250 60m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a., 4v. 4 to 4a., open type, 10/-; shrouded, 12/6; post 9d.

**VARIABLE** Selectivity IV, 350-0-350, 60 m.a., 4v. 2.5 C.T., 4v. 4 C.T., open type, 14/6; shrouded, 16/6; post 9d.; chassis for same, 6/-.

**VORTEXION**—Super model for H.T. 8 or 9 or 10. 4v. 1 to 2, 4v. 2 to 4; open type 14/6, shrouded 16/6; post 1/-.

**VORTEXION**—350-0-350, 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 2.5a., shrouded 16/6; super shrouded model, weight 1 1/2 lb., 4 filaments to specification, 21/-, post 1/-.

**VORTEXION**—400 or 450 or 500v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2.5a.; open type 19/-, shrouded 23/-.

**VORTEXION**—400 or 450 or 500v., 150 m.a., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2.5 4v. 2, 4v. 2, 4v. 2, core size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., a super job, 2x regulation, 35/-; shrouded, with terminals; less terminals, 30/-; open type, 26/-; post 1/-.

**VORTEXION** Auto Transformers to B.E.S.A. Specification, 190, 110, or 120v. to 200, 220, or 240 volts, 60 watts, 9v., post 9d.; 120 watts, shrouded, 12/6; open type, 10/6, post 1/-; 200 watts, shrouded, 16/6, post 1/-; 2,000 watts, £4/10.

**VORTEXION** 1,000-watt Transformers; £4/10, carriage free.

**VORTEXION** 30h. at 60 m.a. Chokes, 5/6; 30h. at 60 m.a., 8/6; 30h. at 150 m.a., 200 ohms, 12/6 shrouded. See also display advert. page 2.

**VORTEXION** Transformers Made to Your Specification; price according to wattage; 6v. filaments same price unless wattage grossly exceeded; special quotations by return.

**VORTEXION** (S. A. BROWN) 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 2814. [9091]

**H. HOYNE'S.**

**HOYNE'S**—Transformers and chokes, the acknowledged best.

**HOYNE'S**—Guaranteed components, primaries screened and tapped, all filaments centre tapped, stout aluminium clamps, terminal strips to all models, shrouded models fitted with screw terminals throughout.

**HOYNE'S**—1936 Monodial A.C. super transformer, 18/-, post 1/-; choke, 9/6, post 9d.

**HOYNE'S**—250-0-250v. 60 m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 10/-, post 9d.; with extra winding, 4v. 1 to 2a., 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded type, 16/6, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—A.C. 2, 300-0-300v., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 2a., price 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded 16/6, post 1/-; 2s H, 60 m.a. choke, 7/6, post 9d.

**HOYNE'S**—A.C.3 or Ferrocart III, 350-0-350v., 60-70 m.a., 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 12/6, post 1/-; with extra 4v. 1a. winding, 13/6, post 1/-; shrouded, 17/6, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—350-0-350v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a.; price 18/-, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—500-450-0-450-500v., 140 m.a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 2a., 4v. 2a.; price 27/6, post 1/-; or beaters to any specification not exceeding wattage.

**HOYNE'S**—Quality amplifier transformer, 25/-, post 1/3; 7/30 Henry choke 9/6, post 9d.; 20 Henry choke, 7/6, post 9d.

**HOYNE'S**—Chokes cotton interleaved, 20 H. 120 m.a., 9/6, post 9d.; 30 H. 140 m.a., 12/6, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—Transformers built to specification, keenest prices, best material and workmanship, quotation by return.

**HOYNE'S**—Transformers for every purpose, inverters, television, transmitters, welding, line, etc., etc.

**M. J. HOYNE'S**, All-power Transformers, Ltd., Office and Works, 8a, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 3303. [8739]

# USED SETS

## for SALE and WANTED

### AERODYNE

**AERODYNE** 5-valve Battery Superhet, 1935, £11/11; take £5.—Mitchell, Station, Abington, Lanarkshire. [9630]

### ALBA

**ALBA** "57" 6-valves A.C./D.C. Superhet, 1935, cost 13 guineas, perfect; £9.—31, Lyncroft Gardens, N.W.6. [9625]

### AMPLION

**AMPLION** Radiolux Radiogram, list 21 guineas, practically new; 16 guineas; send for list of hundreds of other bargains.

**PEARL** and **PEARL**, Ltd., 190, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [9542]

### AUSTIN

**AUSTIN** 1935 £18/18 A.C. 5-valve Superhet (1010); £10.—Clarke, 54, Green St., Gorton, Manchester. [9611]

### BETHOVEN

**BETHOVEN** 1933 Screen Grid Suitcase Portable M4395, 4 valves, complete with batteries; cost £8/10, accept £3.—H. Mackenzie, 10, Overdale Gardens, Glasgow. [9533]

### BELMONT

**165**—Belmont 1935 all-wave 6-valve superheterodyne, 20-2,000 metres, 100-250 A.C., with valves and Rola speaker, world-wide range, 3½ watts undistorted output, in superb walnut cabinet, listed £15/15.

**115**—Belmont 1935 AC/DC, 100-250 volts, dual-range 6-valve superheterodyne, with valves and Rola speaker, listed £13/13; demonstration model, as new, fully guaranteed; c.o.d. carriage forward, c.w.o. carriage paid.—Kay, 167, City Rd., E.C.1. [9487]

### COSSOR

**COSSOR** M.M. 235 A.C., perfect; 70/- o.l.—Fleming, 35, Rochester Ave., Rochester. [9615]

**1935** A.C. Cossor 358, as new, cost £8/15; accept £4/10.—Bradburn, 15 Laws St., Sunderland. [9631]

**DEMONSTRATION** Model 1935 Cossor 535 A.C. 5-valve Superhet; (list £12/12), 9 guineas.—Vigers, Radio Dealer, Crediton, Devon. [9561]

**COSSOR** Class B 1934 Console, 4 valves, model 3456 pick-up plug, perfect condition; cost 10 guineas, £5, with batteries.—S. Noblet, Ashburton, Newton Abbot. [9573]

### EKCO

**EKCO** A.C., 12½ guineas August; 10 guineas.—Ascough, 26, Summerhouse Drive, Bexley. [9629]

**EKCO** 1930 Model 313 A.C. 3v. Loud Speaker Model L81; cost £28, accept £10, or offer.—Box 5933, c/o The Wireless World. [9596]

### FERRANTI

**FERRANTI** A.C. Mains Bandpass S.G.3 1935 Receiver, P.X.4 output, with Ferranti M1 perm. magnet speaker; cost £35, best reasonable offer; no exchanges.—Leahy, 3, Woodstock Rd., Bedford Park, W.4. [9574]

### G.E.C.

**G.E.C.** "Music Magnet," battery, 3-valve; 35/-—37, Brinkley Rd., Worcester Park. [9583]

**G.E.C.** 3; £4; accessories, A.C. eliminator, charger.—40, Ennerdale Rd., Walker-on-Tyne. [9632]

**G.E.C.** 5-valve All-electric Radiogram, perfect, new this year; £15.—Hicks, 102, Hackford Rd., S.W.9. [9652]

### GECOPHONE

**1932** Gecophone, A.C., 5 valves; cost £14, sell for £5 with speaker.—J. Wingrove, Merlands, Banstead. [9577]

### HALCYON

**HALCYON** Portable S.G.4, new batteries, overhauled, perfect; £2/10.—Witchurch, 13, Torrens Rd., Brixton, S.W.2. [9575]

### HAYNES

**HAYNES** Superhet, 1934; £10; excellent condition, cost £22.—26, Berkshire Gardens, N.13. [9563]

### H.M.V.

**H.M.V.** Automatic Radiogram Model 531 9-valve Superhet, cost £75, super bargain; £15 lowest.—BM/KVO, London, W.C.1. [9624]

**536** 10-valve H.M.V. Radiogram, automatic record changer, just overhauled, perfect tone; owner moved to D.C. district; original price 90 guineas, accept £25.—Browne, R.A.S.C. Mess, Aldershot. [9572]

### LISSEN

**£2**—Lissen All-wave 4, with speaker and cabinet.—18, Aylmer Rd., Leicester. [9584]

**LISSEN** 1929 S.G.3, battery, 3 Mullards; £8/10, 30/-—Martinson, Daventry. [9590]

**LISSEN** All-wave Four, in handsome oak cabinet, fitted with Simpson turntable, pick-up, Epoch moving coil speaker and Ekco eliminator and trickle charger; £6/10.—Cyclo-Radio, 3, Mill St., Maidstone, Kent. [9613]

**SHOP** Soiled, as new, "Lissen" 3-valve receivers, complete with "Lissen" valves and "Lissen" moving-coil speaker, Q.P.P. output and single knob tuning, cabinet finished in attractive figured satin walnut, list price £5/15; our price 59/6, carriage paid (batteries extm); send for list of hundreds of other bargains.

**PEARL** and **PEARL**, Ltd., 190, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [9541]

### MAJESTIC

**65** GUINEA Majestic Radiogram, a real bargain; £15.—18, Tudor Court, Purley. [9627]

**MAJESTIC** 60 Console, 10 valves, gram., wonderful instrument; £19/10.—Phone: Wimbledon 5610. [9588]

### MARCONI

**1935** Marconi 15-guinea 6-valve Battery Portable, A.V.C.; 9 guineas.—Gunn, Birchwood, Gairloch. [9554]

**MARCONI** 1933 Model 253 A.C. 4-valve, 5 guineas, cost 16 guineas; Marconi 1933 P.M. speaker, 3½ guineas, cost £8/10.—15, St. Ann's Terrace, N.W.8 (near Lord's). Pri. 4334. [9586]

### McMICHAEL

**£16/16**—McMichael 5v. battery console; want £6/10.—Thorp, Garrison Point Fort, Sheerness. [9589]

**McMICHAEL** Suitcase Portable, £15/15, new February, 1935, perfect condition; £9/10, with spare accumulator and turntable.—Wray, 83, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. [9578]

**THIS** Week's Bargain: 1936 16-guinea 6-valve A.C. transportable McMichael Model 435, No. 150,702, original carton; first £11 secure, carriage paid.—John Welshman, North Frith, Tonbridge. [9621]

### MIDWEST

**MIDWEST** Sixteen All-wave Superheterodyne, guaranteed American reception; £20.—Osborn, 42, Napier Rd., E.11. [9606]

**BRAND** NEW Midwest 16v. A.C. Receiver Chassis and Loud Speaker, unwanted present; 22 guineas; offers.—Box 5941, c/o The Wireless World. [9638]

### MONODIAL

**ORIGINAL** Monodial, complete speaker, first specified, £6; Epoch A.C. cinema speaker, £4.—Goss, Marine Hotel, Penarth. [9576]

**1936** Monodial Super, receiver unit only, all specified components and valves, new, perfect; £10.—Musson, "Lebron," Broomleaf Rd., Farnham, Surrey. [9604]

### MULLARD

**MULLARD** £10, S.G., det., pentode, battery, 1932; £2.—27, Roman Rd., Hove. [9582]

**PHONE** Pinner 2793 for Exceptional Bargain.—Mullard oak Console set for £3/15. [9555]

### OLYMPIC S.S.

**WANTED**, "Olympic Six," complete, specified components.—Box 5894, c/o The Wireless World. [9566]

**WANTED**, Olympic Single Span, state if complete, price, specification; trial.—Livingstone, Royal Northern Hospital, N.7. [9579]

### OSRAM

**OSRAM** Four, with valves, 39/-; Pico De Luxe radio-meter, 21/-.—Box 5942, c/o The Wireless World. [9639]

### PHILIPS

**PHILIPS** 834A 1934 A.C. Mains 5-valve, super inductance, good order; £5.—Lane, 18, High St., Crediton. [9647]

### PILOT

**PILOT** 1936 Model 65, 6-valve, 15-2,100 meters, 4-wave band A.C. superhet., guaranteed as new, table cabinet, cost £16/16; accept £12.—18, Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich. [9609]

### QUALITY AMPLIFIER

**Q.A.** Receiver, amplifier, speaker equipment, complete or separate.—H. Young, Leaside, Co. Durham. [9585]

**Q.A.** Receiver, as specified, absolutely unused; cost £12, bargain, £7/10.—Evans, 87, Richmond Rd., Cardiff. [9560]

**QUALITY** Amplifiers without Valves; 4-6-watt model, £7/15; modified 10-watt model, £9/15; components for amplifiers also available; full details, together with schedule of parts used, for 1½d. stamp.—48, Wakegreen Rd., Birmingham. [9644]

### RANGER

**"RANGER"** S.G.3, battery, band-pass, cost £12, nearly new; £3.—"Ramleh," White Horse Drive, Epsom. [9608]

### RAP

**1935** Rap 5 Superhet, as new; half price, £5.—Simmons, 9, Ilfracombe Ave., Southend-on-Sea. [9587]

### SERADEX

**SERADEX** 4-valve Plus Rectifier, 1935 superhet, band-pass input, Mullard valves, tone control, Westinghouse rectified, walnut cabinet; listed £15; one only, soiled, at £5/19/6; fully guaranteed.—48, Wakegreen Rd., Birmingham. [9645]

### SINGLE SPAN

**SINGLE-SPAN** Power Units, without valves; listed £6/12/6; to clear, £3/6; full catalogue of bargains for 1½d. stamp.—49, Wakegreen Rd., Birmingham. [9646]

### WATES

**WATES** Futura (2 v.2) Chassis, valves, speaker; £7, list £18; demonstration.—Hill, Ken. 7434. [9559]

### W.W. EVERYMAN

**"WIRELESS** World" Everyman Four, as specified; £3/10.—Lee, 5, Dallinger Rd., S.E.12. [9580]

### WIRELESS WORLD FERROCART THREE

**"WIRELESS** World" A.C. Ferrocart Three; cheap.—Hatton, 13, William St., Scacombe, Cheshire. [9633]

### WIRELESS WORLD S.S.

**"WIRELESS** WORLD" Single Span, with push-pull quality amplifier and dual Rolas; £18.—Rudder, 1, Eve Rd., Tottenham, N.17. [9595]

### MISCELLANEOUS

**S.T.700** Ivorine Auto-dials, 3.—Money Hicks, Ltd., Hackford Rd., London, S.W.9. [9651]

**WIRELESS** 2-valve, in cabinet, battery, speaker, perfect; £1.—Dunnall, Puckeridge, Herts. [9565]

**S.T.300**, cabinet, valves, speaker, complete; 25/-—96, Boxtree Lane, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. [9581]

**ALMOST** New All-wave 2-valve battery Chassis, in cabinet; £1.—Garland, Mullion, St. Cornwall. [9556]

**"WIRELESS** WORLD" Power Radio-Gram, local quality, specification, new valves; £5/10.—127, Broadway, Cricklewood. [9648]

**PUSH-PULL** Amplifier, Varley transformers, Ferranti meter, 0-150 m.a., Igranic response corrector, mahogany cabinet, 4 valves; £3/10.—20, Milchemore Rd., Yeovil. [9623]

**R.C.** Push-pull 7½-watt Amplifier, feeder and loud-speaker, with frequency calibration (which includes speaker) and valves; £5.—Whithead, 55, The Drove, Sleaford, Lincs [9562]

**DEMONSTRATION** models guaranteed as new.—Alba 57, £12/12, £9/9; Philips 472A, £15/15, £11/11, all A.C.; Lotus A.C./D.C., £4/17/6, £3/15; Aerodyne Raven, £4/12/6, £3/10, less batteries; speakers: Baker Field 2,000 ohms pentode speech coil, £6, £2/10; W.B. microlode, 30/-—Milnbank Electric, Alexandra Parade, Glasgow. [9636]

### CABINETS

#### MANUFACTURERS' Clearance.

**RADIOGRAM** Cabinets, figured walnut (undrilled), 36x18x15 35/-, 38x24x16 45/-; Brunswick, 44x29x17, 70/-; many others, 30/- to £4/10; photos for selection sent on request.

**"ULTRA"** Pedestal Cabinet Mdm. walnut, modern design, new and undrilled, 34x22x12in.; 35/- SET and Speaker Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.

**SPEAKER** Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.

**SEND** Particulars of Your Requirements (giving size of set, etc.), or call and make your choice from our stocks of over 100 different types; from 3/6 to £4/10. L. SMITH and Co., Ltd., 287-9, Edgware Rd., H. London, W.2. Tel.: Padd. 5891. [9485]

**MAGNAVOX**

**MODEL "33"**

Designed to give realistic reproduction and good tonal balance under normal domestic conditions. Will handle up to 7 watts speech input, and gives excellent results with 2 watts or less. The flux density is high, and the sensitivity and response to transients, excellent. Bass reproduction is natural and free from boom.



**PRICES:**

MODEL 33 L. 1250 ohms. **£3 : 15 : 0**

MODEL 33 H. 2500 ohms. **£3 : 15 : 0**

Supplied complete with Hum Neutralising Coil and Tapped Universal Transformer.

Send for Technical Booklet giving full details.

**BETTER MADE FOR BETTER**

**MODEL "66"**

Capable of handling 15 to 20 watts undistorted output, but also particularly suitable for an output of 2 watts or less, when its high sensitivity gives an added advantage. The 11 inch cone is of seamless moulded material with a corrugated surround and gives a projected area of about 95 sq. ins.



**PRICES £ s. d.**

MODEL 66 L. 700 ohms. **5 : 17 : 6**

MODEL 66 H. 2000 ohms. **5 : 17 : 6**

MODEL 66 A.C. 200-250 v. **7 : 17 : 6**

All above models supplied with Hum-Neutralising Coil and Tapped Transformer.

MODEL 66 WW. 1250 ohms. (without Transformer) **£5 : 17 : 6**

Send for Technical Booklet giving full details.

**THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD.**  
Brantwood Works, Tottenham,  
London, N.17.

**PERFORMANCE**

**CABINETS**

**MANUFACTURER'S Clearance.**—Brand new speaker cabinets, veneered walnut finished, 17½ in. x 14½ in. x 11 in. deep, cost 30/-; our price 10/-—Mayne, Beaconsfield, Bucks. [9465]

**500** Radiogram, wireless, and gramophone cabinets in the white, Oak, Mahogany; bankrupt stock; list on request. Example: Console cabinet, height 2ft. 10 in., wide 2ft. 6 in., deep 1ft. 6 in., complete with heavy motor board and lid, 14/6; other designs from 5/-; unobtainable elsewhere; carriage forward, packing free.

**RAWLINSON BROS.**, 99, Uxbridge Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12. Open Sunday morning. Phone: She. 1306. A number suitable for record storing. [9443]

**DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.**

**D.C. to A.C. Rotary Convertors**, outputs up to 440 watts, cheap; ¼ h.p. A.C. motors, brand new, 220 volts, £2/10 each.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Rd., East Dulwich, S.E.22. [9600]

**GRAMOPHONES, PICK-UPS, ETC. SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**B.T.H. Pick-up Senior**, Garrard 11B motor D.S., in polished table cabinet; cost £7/10, accept £3/10; has only run two hours.—J. Armitstead, Jnr., Tram Lane, Kirkby Lonsdale. [9618]

**NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS**

**HULBERT** for Quality Surplus Speakers.

**WHATEVER** Your Requirements, we can supply the best moving coil speakers that money can buy at less than half list price. They are brand new and made by one of the best known manufacturers of quality moving coil speakers.

**9/6**—Energised 7 in. cone, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer.

**10/6**—Energised 8 in. cone, 2,000, 2,500, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer.

**14/-**—Energised 10 in. cone, 2,000, 2,500, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer, powerful quality speaker with die cast frame.

**10/6**—Permanent magnet, 7 in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 12/6.

**13/6**—Permanent magnet, 8 in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 15/6.

**15/6**—Permanent magnet, 10 in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 17/6.

**16/6**—Permanent magnet, 8 in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 19/6. These speakers have large Alni magnets, noted for efficiency.

**21/-**—Permanent magnet, 10 in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 24/-; with large Alni magnets, ideal for quality receivers, die cast frame.

**49/6**—D.C. energised, 10 in. cone, as fitted to radio-gramophones, 40-9,000 cycles, high flux density, usual price £5/10; field resistances 1,250, 2,000, 2,500, or 5,000 ohms, fitted with large output transformer.

**67/6**—A.C. energised, 10 in. cone, as above, but with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment, usual price £8/10.

**59/6**—D.C. Auditorium, energised, 10 in. cone, noted for realistic reproduction, 30 to 9,000 cycles, large magnet with enormous flux density, one of the best quality speakers obtainable, usual price £6; price includes large output transformer.

**77/-**—A.C. Auditorium, energised, 10 in. cone, as above, but with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment.

**95/-**—D.C. Cinema model, energised, 14 in. cone, as used in cinemas throughout country, usual price £10; A.C. model, 115/-.

**2/9**—Brand new cabinets for 8 in. speakers only.

**7/6**—Brand new extension speakers, in walnut cabinet, 10½ in. x 7½ in. x 6 in., complete with moving iron unit.

**SECURE** One of These Genuine Bargains Now. Repeat orders coming in daily.

**CASH** With Order or C.o.d.

**HULBERT**, 6, Conduit St., W.1. [0457]

**LOUD-SPEAKERS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**VAUXHALL**—Magnavox permanent magnets, universal, suitable for Class "B" power or pentode 7 in. cone, 16/6; 10 in. cone, 23/-.

**VAUXHALL**—Magnavox mains energised, 2,500 or 6,500 field coil, 10 in. cone, 22/-; 7 in. cone, 15/3.

**VAUXHALL**—Above, fully guaranteed, complete with humbucking coils; state power or pentode transformer; unused manufacturers' stock, immediate delivery, carriage paid, lists free; cash with order or c.o.d.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2 (Temple Bar 9338); or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0456]

**CELESTION** P.P.M.8 Units, in maker's unopened boxes, coil resistance 3½ ohms, 3 ratio transformer; 12/-—Mitson, 153, Turney Rd., S.E.21. [9598]

**MAGNAVOX** D.C. 152 (9 in. cone), 22/6; Magnavox 154 (6½ in. cone), 16/3; all with humbucking coils, power or pentode transformers, and 2,500 or 6,500-ohm fields; Magnavox P.M.254, 18/-; Magnavox P.M.252, 22/6.

**ATTENTION** to All Orders Within 48 Hours; carriage paid; cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0451]

**RYALL'S RADIO**

280, High Holborn

**LONDON, W.C.1**

Tel.: Hol. 3529

*Now London's lowest prices and best value, we guarantee to pack safely to stand post, note postage extra, enquiries stamp.*

**Polar Star 3-gang Straight Type Condensers**, unused, correct hand, fully screened, with trimmers (top), 0.0005, guaranteed matched up; 4/9 each.

**Knock-out Prices.**—**B.T.H. Energised Speakers**, with Pentode transformers, 2,500 ohm field, fitted humbucking coil; 7/6 each.

**Valve Holders**, good quality, chassis type. 5-pin, 3d.; 7-pin, 4d.; and 5-pin baseboard with terminals, 4d.

**Sets Wearite Coils**, less switches, screened, chassis type. BP HF 2HF, or BP 2HF at 3/9 per coil. Correct type switches, 3/6.

**Telsen Radiogram Transformers**, 5-1, 3-1, 2/6 each; also 1.75-1, the quality transformer, 5/-.

**Telsen Chokes**, 18H 50 ma., 3/-; 15H 40 ma., 3/-; 20H 15 ma., tapped output choke, 2/-; 40H 4 ma., 1/6.

**Hellesens 8 mf. dry Electrolytic**, 350 v.w., 450 v. peak, 1/6 each. TCC type 802 wet 8 mf., 2/-, 440 v.w. NSF 4 mf. 400 v.w. dry, 1/6. B.I.C. 8 x 4 mf. 275 v.w. can be reversed without damage, 1/9 each.

**Special offer of Power Chokes 17H** at 150 ma., wound in two equal sections, 120 ohm per. pass 250 ma. without overheating, 6/9.

**TCC Mica Tag Condensers**, at 2d. each, .0001, .0005, .001, .003, .004, .008. TCC non-inductive tubular condensers, .01, .02, .03, .04, .05 and .1 at 6d. each. TCC 2 mf. 200 v.w. electrolytic, 1/-; TCC tubular, 25 10d.; .5 1/-.

**British Radiophone 2-gang short-wave condenser**, 00010 on Steatite base, 3/6.

**Ryall's Resistors**, wire ends, suitable for any position where a 1-watt resistance is specified. In sizes: 100, 150, 250, 300, 400, 450, 500, 1,000, 2,000, 5,000, 10,000, 15,000, 20,000, 25,000, 30,000, 40,000, 50,000, 75,000, 100,000, 150,000, 250,000, ½ meg., 1 meg., 2 meg. values in ohms, 4d. each.

**Volume Controls** British Radiophone with switch, 5,000 ohm 1/-; Centralab type, 250,000 less switch, 1/-.

**TCC bias type Electrolytic**, 50 mf. 12 v., 25 mf. 25 v., 15 mf. 100 v., all 9d. each. 6 mf. 50v., 5d.

**Telsen Class B Drivers**, 1-1 and 1.5-1; Telsen Class B output chokes, 1-1, etc.; Telsen Class B output transformers, .35-1, etc.; all 2/6 each, unused.

**Cosmor L.F. Transformers**, shrouded, with terminals, listed 10/6, ratio 3-1, 3/6 each, nickel core; one of the best.

**Wire.**—Knifetown, Harbros, Lewcos, etc.; No. 30 d.s.c. reels 2½ lb. approximately, 7/6; two only, reels 8-9 lb., No. 20 c.c. 20/- each; reels Lewcos No. 40 d.s.c., 12-20 oz., 2d. per oz.

**Special offer of Heayberd Moving Coil Meters**, unused, in ranges 0-15 m.a., 0-25 m.a., 0-25 m.a., 0-30 m.a., 0-50 m.a., 0-400 m.a., panel mounting flush, bronze or nickel, 12/6; baseboard mounting with side terminals, 10/- in brass only, and centre zero types panel or baseboard at 7/6 each, all guaranteed.

**Band Pass 2HF Chassis**, new and guaranteed by Ryall's Radio for six months. Specification: Wearite coils, Polar condensers, Dubilier resistances and electrolytics throughout, JB latest squareplane dial, Walter chassis and switching. A class job for quality. Less valves and speaker, £5/10/-; or complete, £7/-.

**Collaro AC Induction Gramophone Motors**, unused, with auto stop. Model 32 or 34, 27/6; or complete with pick-up and volume control, 42/6.

**Belling-Lee 1-amp Fuses**, 3d. Variable condenser holders, 2d. Clydon trimmers, 70/140 mm., 6d. 9 yards good quality maroon 5-amp. flex, suitable mains work, 1/-; Twin laid silver or black, 12 yards, 1/9.

**JB 0005 Midget 3-gang Condenser**, with JB Airplane dial, 12/6. Polar midget 0005, four gangs, 12/3. JB 0005 3-gang midget, 8/6. Twin, 6/-; All "straight" type condensers and standard article.

**Ryall's Volume Controls**, wire wound, and made for us by well-known firm. Sizes 10,000 ohms, 25,000 ohms, 50,000 ohms and 100,000 ohms, all with on/off switch for mains, 1/9 each.

**Smoothing Chokes**, Stalloy type. 40H 60 m.a. resistance 500 ohms, 3/3. Nickel core chokes, 50H 50 m.a. resistance, 400 ohms, 3/3.

**Metal Chassis**, drilled for 5 v., extra strong. 12 x 6½ x 3¼ in. high, 8d.; postage 7d. TCC 2,000 mf. 12v., working with terminals, 8/-.

**Manufacturers' type section wound HF Chokes**, 6d. Westectors for AVC voltage doubling, 3/6. HT8 or HT9, 7/9. HT10, 8/9. LT4, 8/6.

**British-made Soldering Irons**, guaranteed, complete with flex and adaptor, 200/250v. A.C. or D.C., 3/- each.

**Rothermel PM Speakers**, with transformer for power or pentode valve, unused. Listed at 35/-, 15/6.

**Walmel DX2 Binocular HF Chokes**, 1/6. Telsen 3-coil units BP superhet, 8/6.

**RYALL'S RADIO**

280, High Holborn

**LONDON, W.C.1**

VALVES

ANDERSON.

ALL Types of American Valves Supplied, first-class makes; keen prices; let us know your requirements; trade supplied.

ANDERSON, 35, Landsdowne Rd., Walthamstow, E.17. Telephone: Walthamstow 0827. [9642

4 1½ Kilowatt Edison Power Valves, anode volts 4,000 £4 each.

ALL Types of Brand New American Valves in Stock, only first class make such as Arcturus and Sylvania stocked, guaranteed for 6 months; 247, 235, 551, 85, 18, 19, 46, 59, 6A7, 15, 42, 41, 38, 39, 78, 75, 57, 58, 224, 44, 36, 235, 83, 43, 5Z3, 12/-; 25Z5, 12Z3, 14/6; 227, 226, and 280, 7/6; 2A3, 18/-; UX250, UX210, UX231, 17/6; UX867 photocells, 25/-; all other types of American valves in stock; we also stock transmitting valves, post paid, cash with order or c.o.d.

WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0452

AMERICAN Valves, first grade in all types, some Majestic types available; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0436

CLARION Valves, all brand new, battery types, 2-volt. H.2, H.L.2, L.P.2, 1/9; super power, P.2, 2/6; screens and pentodes, 3/9; A.C. mains 4-volt lamp-general purpose, 3/3; power, 4/-; screens and pentodes, 4/6; full wave rectifiers, 3/6; postage paid cash with order or c.o.d. over 10/-.—Clarion Valves, Dept. W., 885, Tyburn Rd., Erdington, Birmingham. [9071

NEW COMPONENTS

S.T.700 Ivorine Auto-dials, 3/-.—Money Hicks, Ltd., Hackford Rd., London, S.W.9. [9651

CRYSTALE.—Complete reliable sensitive Perikon detector parts 2/6; unmounted crystals stocked.

MICROPHONES.—Complete transverse-current outfit to "W.W." design, 11/1/1935, with instructions; 8/6

MICROPHONE Transformer, with 3 interchangeable windings, 15/6; special laboratory "take-to-pieces" model, 25/6.

A. HINDERLICH, 2, Bridge Rd., London, N.W.10. [9529

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

VAUXHALL.

VAUXHALL.—Polar station narded scales, for horizontal dials, latest settings; 1/9 each.

VAUXHALL.—Polar Midget 3-gang condensers, straight or superhet, 8/9; Polar full vision, horizontal or Arcuate dial and drives, 4/6.

VAUXHALL.—Centre tapped iron cored L.F. transformers, bases, terminals, 110 k.c.; 6/6, guaranteed.

VAUXHALL.—Set manufacturers' surplus, skeleton type Westinghouse rectifiers, H.T.8, 9/6; H.T.9, H.T.10, 10/-, complete with fixing brackets; Westectors, W.4, W.X.6, 5/9.

VAUXHALL.—Dubilier condensers, tubular, non-inductive, 0.1, 6d.; 50 mfd., 50v. working, 1/6; 50 mfd., 15v., 1/3; 0.05, 6d.; 0.002, 0.0002, 0.001, 0.0001, 4d. each.

VAUXHALL.—T.C.C. mica 0.002, 2,000-volt test, 10d.; 0.0C1, 4d.; 0.001, 0.01, 1/-; 1 mfd. Mansbridge, 1/3.

VAUXHALL.—Resistances by well-known manufacturers, 1-watt type, 6d. each; all values.

VAUXHALL.—Colvern G.1, G.2, G.3, or G.1, G.2 and G.3; superhet. type, 30/-; Colpaks, £2/4.

VAUXHALL.—Benjamin "Class B" transformers, 1-1½ to 1, 6/6; volume controls, Radiophone, with switch, 5,000 to 500,000, 3/-.

VAUXHALL.—B.T.H. Minor, 16/6; Senior needle armature, 29/-; Radiophone, 14/6; others from 10/-.

VAUXHALL.—B.T.H. Truspeed gramophone motors, 30/-; Universal D.C./A.C., 47/6; sealed cartons.

VAUXHALL.—Collaro 32 model, 32/6; Universal model, 47/6; complete unit, A.C. 200-250v., first quality pick-ups and volume control, 48/-.

VAUXHALL.—T.C.C., 200 mfd., 10-volt, 3/-; Continental valve-holders for Universal valves with terminals, 9d.

VAUXHALL.—Repairs and conversions, any type receiver; trade discounts allowed drawings and Advice, Queries, free.

VAUXHALL.—Clix valve-holders, terminals, 7-pin 9d., 5-pin, 7d.; W.B. 5-pin, 4½d.; baseboard mounting, 6d.; post paid 2/6 or over, or c.o.d.

VAUXHALL UTILITIES 163a, Strand, W.C.2, over Jenny's, the Booksellers, Temple Bar 9338. Send postcard for lists free. Or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0453

COLPAK Unit, Polar drive, diagrams; 35/-; perfect condition.—Cook, Helens Bay, Belfast. [9584

ANDERSON.

FERRANTI, A.F.5, A.F.6, A.F.7, 14/6; A.F.11c, 18/6; Ferranti M.1 speaker, 45/-; Ferranti voltmeter, 0-250v., 1,000 O.P.V., 35/-; Weston 0-10v. A.C. meter, 12/6; Stanley 0-250v. A.C. meter, 17/6; E.D.C. converter, 110v. D.C. input, output 230v. A.C. 90 watts, 45/-.

ANDERSON, 35, Landsdowne Rd., Walthamstow, E.17. Telephone: Walthamstow 0827. [9641

NEWPORT SURPLUS STORES Offers Marvellous Value in Components, Ferranti meters and transformers, speakers, pick-ups, resistances, fixed, ganged, electrolytic and tubular condensers, etc., every article guaranteed and satisfaction assured, why not give us a call? It will certainly pay you.—Note address: 24a, Newport Court, Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2. [9610

THIS CATALOGUE CONTAINS VALUABLE HINTS ON



- SWITCHES
- POTENTIOMETERS
- TRANSFORMERS
- RESISTANCES
- PICK UPS, ETC

FREE

TO ALL READERS OF "THE WIRELESS WORLD"

★ We have pleasure to announce that our new, Season 1935/36 Catalogue is now off the press. This is our eighth annual Catalogue, and we are sanguine that it will be found of greater interest than ever to our thousands of "WIRELESS WORLD" clients.

★ We have again retained the title which we gave to our seventh edition: "A HELPING HAND TO SET CONSTRUCTORS." We feel that this title is even more merited than before, because it is not merely a Catalogue: it is an invaluable guide, containing, on this occasion, no less than 99 large size illustrations, no less than 40 invaluable circuits, 4 diagrams, Voltage-Dropping and Current-Carrying Charts for use with fixed resistances, 4-SCALE "ABAC" enabling readers to solve any problems concerning any of four variables, Volts, Amps, Ohms and Watts, and numerous pages of valuable information concerning the uses of nearly all radio components of modern design, in current use.

★ Its 64 PAGES are crammed with information which you should have.

★ This Catalogue will gladly be sent FREE AND POST FREE to all readers of "THE WIRELESS WORLD" on receipt of a written or telephoned application, to our nearest offices, provided you mention this Journal.

★ NEW ITEMS FOR THE 1935/36 SEASON INCLUDE:

- 8 New "Q.M.B." Mains Switches.
- Key-Operated Mains "Q.M.B." Lock-Switches.
- Motor-Starting Switches.

55 New Potentiometers, ranging from 1 Ohm to 200,000 Ohms in pure wire, and from 50,000 Ohms to 1 Megohm in our new, ultra-silent composition-element pattern. The various types range from 1-watt to no less than 250-watts continuous dissipation.

6 New Group Types, each available in any desired resistance value, of wire-wound POWER RESISTORS: the 6 groups have continuous wattage dissipations of 10, 30, 60, 90, 120 and 180 Watts, respectively.

A range of 88 WIRE-WOUND SLIDE-WIRE RESISTANCES: these range from 0.3 Amp to 15.0 Amps and from 0.4 Ohm to 2,000 Ohms.

- A series of 5 new "TONE" CONTROLS.
- A range of 15 "PRECISION"-TYPE TUNING DIALS.
- A range of 12 beautiful "INSTRUMENT"-Type Pointer Knobs.
- A New Universal Connector—polar type. Many other new gadgets.

★ All our previous lines are retained, these being more popular than ever, and being sent all over the World without any complaints whatsoever being received.

★ PRICES HAVE BEEN REDUCED ALL ROUND, YET OUR USUAL HIGHEST-POSSIBLE QUALITY REMAINS, BACKED BY OUR UNQUALIFIED "MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED AND POSTAGE REFUNDED" TWO-YEARS' GUARANTEE.

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

76, OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL, 3, LANCS.

Grams: MINMETKEM, LIVERPOOL. Tel.: 4641 CENTRAL (3 lines).

40, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, S.W.1.

Grams: MINMETKEM, SOWEST, LONDON. Tel.: VICTORIA 3068/9.

# EPOCH

## REPRODUCERS & MICROPHONES

### HAVE YOU BEEN

to Aldwych House for a demonstration of the "sound quality" of an EPOCH Speaker? We are open from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturdays 2 p.m.) and will be glad to show you any or all of our range of Speakers and microphones without any obligation on your part. We have speakers from 21/- upwards and shall be pleased to let you hear any of them.



### EPOCH PERMANENT MAGNET D3 MODEL

This speaker is equivalent to the "Domino" Model but is not quite as sensitive, although the frequency response is identical. It is ideal for use where a mains supply is not available, or for use as an extension speaker. The frequency curve of this model was published in the Wireless World last March, where it will be seen that the response is excellent. It will handle up to 10 watts without any trace of overloading and is fitted with the EPOCH 10" two-piece interchangeable diaphragm.

Type D3 Permanent Magnet Speaker with 12 1/2 lb. 9% Cobalt Steel Magnet . . . . . £5 - 15 - 6

### EPOCH MOVING COIL MICROPHONE

Type 55



This microphone is practically free from feed-back and requires no local energisation, therefore there is an entire absence of background noise, thus saving distortion. The frequency response is practically even from 60-6,000 cycles, and we have just secured a War Office Contract for this particular type. The price is reasonable, write for full details now

£5-5-0

FREE Illustrated Catalogue, giving Loudspeaker Impedance, Matching Data and complete range of models will be sent upon request.

### RADIO DEVELOPMENT CO.

(Proprietors: Epoch Reproducers Ltd.)

Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

Telephone: Holborn 9111 (2 lines).

### COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

H. FRANKS,

LATE of 23, Percy St., offers the following lines:—

4-VALVE A.C. Chassis, 250-0-250 and 4-volt windings, choke, T.C.C. electrolytic condensers Erie resistances, volume control switch, 2 coils, etc.; etc.; all wired; breaking up price £1.

H.T. Eliminators, comprising A.C. transformer, 220v. input, 450-0-450 output, 150 m.a., filament winding, two U12 rectifying valves, choke, condensers, etc., ideal supply unit for bank of power valves; price, less valves, 25/-.

VOLTAGE Regulators, 20v. to 300v. input, 220v. output, or vice versa, fitted A.C. meter, rotary switch for fine adjustment, metal case; 30/- each.

L.S. Horn Units by the Following Makers: Racon, Truvox, Vitavox, Amplion, etc.; 6v. field, reconditioned; 50/- each.

WESTINGHOUSE Rectifiers, heavy duty type, suitable for voltage doubling, 500v., 250 m.a., 12in.x4in.; 25/-.

HEYBERD Supercision Moving Coil Meters, flush and projecting mounting, brass lacquered and plated types, triple and double reading types, 2 1/4 in. dials, 0-3 m.a. and 120 volts, 0-30 m.a. and 150 volts, 12/6 each; 0-6 volts and 120 volts, 0-12 volts and 120 volts, 10/6 each; 0-15 m.a., 7-5 volts and 150 volts, 15/6 each.

SOUNDHEADS and Everything Connected with Talkie equipment and Amplifying apparatus; callers invited.

SEND Stamp for Lists.—Note new address: H. Franks, 6 Little Denmark St., W.C.2; and 83, New Oxford St., W.C.1. The latter address for microscopes, cameras and correspondence. Phone: Temple Bar 2620. [9637

### PREMIER SUPPLY STORES

OFFER the Following Manufacturers' Brand New Surplus Goods at a Fraction of the Original Cost. All goods guaranteed perfect. Carriage paid over 5/-; under 5/- postage 6d. extra; I.F.S. and abroad carriage extra; orders under 5/- cannot be sent c.o.d.

PLEASE Send 3d. Stamp for Large New Illustrated Catalogue, also October Bargain Supplement.

WORLD Famous Continental Valves, mains type, 4/6 each H.L., L.; screen grid; variable mu screen grid; 1, 3 and 4 watt A.C. output directly heated pentodes; 250-volt 60-m.a. full wave rectifiers, V.M.H.P., D.D.T., diode tetrodes; A.C., D.C. types, 20 volts, 0.18 amp. filaments; screen grid; variable mu screen grid; H., H.L. power and pentodes.

THE Following Types, 5/6 each: 350v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 500v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 2 1/2 watt indirectly heated pentodes.

2-VOLT H.F., L.F., 2/3; power, low consumption power, super power, 2/9; screen grid, variable mu screened grid 5- or 4-pin pentodes, V.M.H.P., H.F.P., Class B, 5/-

THE Following American Types, 4/6; 250, 210, 245, 47, 46, 24, 35, 51, 57, 58, 55, 37, 80, 6A7, 2A7, 27, 77, 78, 2A5, 2B1; all other American types, 6/6 each.

RELIABLE Soldering Irons, 200-250 volts, 2/6, consumes 0.2 amps.; super type, 3/9.

PREMIER Short-wave Tuning Condensers (S.L.F.), complete, ceramic insulation, silver sprayed, brass vanes, noiseless piston, 0.00015, 0.00016, 0.0001, 2/9; double spaced 0.00005, 0.000015; 0.000025; 3/- each.

BRASS Reaction Condensers (S.L.C.), with integral slow-motion, 2/9; mica condensers, 0.00002, 0.00005, 6d.

PREMIER Short-wave Coils, with circuit, 4- and 6-pin type, set of 4, 13-170 metres, 7/-; for either type; Lowloss formers, 4- and 6-pin ribbed, 1 1/2 in. diameter, 1/-; short-wave valve holders, 4- 5- and 7-pin baseboard, 10d.; chassis, 6d.

B.T.H. Moving Coil Speakers, matched pairs, 8in., 1,500 ohms, 7,500 ohms (1,500 speaker as choke, 7,500 speaker in parallel with H.T. supply), with output transformer for pentode, 15/6 per pair; A.C. kit for pair, 12/6.

M.C. Multi-ratio Output Transformers, 2/6; 2-1 or 1-1 output transformers, 2/6; microphone transformers, 50 and 100-1, 2/6; 3 henry chokes, 2/6; 100 henry chokes, 2/6.

LARGE Selection of Pedestal, table and radiogram cabinets at a fraction of original cost.

BLUE SPOT 29 P.M. Moving Coil, multi-ratio transformer, 15/-; handles, 4 watts; Sonochorde ditto, ideal for battery sets, 10/6.

ELIMINATOR Kits.—120v. 20 m.a., 20/-; trickle charger, 8/- extra; 150v. 30 m.a., with 4v. 2-4 amp. C.T., L.T., 25/-; trickle charger 6/6 extra; 250v. 60 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps. C.T., L.T., 30/-; 300v. 60 m.a.; with 4v. 3-5 amps., 37/6; 200v. 50 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps., L.T., 27/6.

PREMIER L.T. Charger Kits, input 200-250v. A.C., output 8v. 1/2 amp., 14/6; 8v. 1 amp., 17/6; 6v. 2 amp., 27/6; 30v. 1 amp., 37/6; 2v. 1/2 amp., 11/-.

B.T.H. Tru-spud Induction Type, A.C. only, gramophone motor, 100-250v., 30/-; ditto D.C., 42/6.

COLLARO Gramophone Unit, consisting of A.C. motor, 100-250v., high quality pick-up and volume control, 45/-; motor only, 30/-.

EDISON Bell Double Spring Gramophone Motors, including turntable and all fittings, 15/-.

WIRE-WOUND Resistances, 4 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 1/-; 8 watts, any value up to 100,000 ohms, 1/6; 15 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/-; 25 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/6.

MAGNAVOX Speakers.—144 Magna, 25/-; 152 Magna, 37/6; 154, 12/6; 152, 17/6; all 2,500 ohms. Energising kits, 10/-; permanent magnet, 7in. cone, 16/6; permanent magnet, 9in. cone, 22/6; state transformer required; all other types in stock. American type, 250 valves, 9 watts, in push-pull; matched pairs, 9/-; 12-2,000 meters, without coil changing.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

### From the Savage Test Room. Some examples of Modern AUDIO-FREQUENCY TRANSFORMER DESIGN



This typical push pull output transformer is designed to handle 45 watts at audio frequencies. Prices quoted on your specification.

Intervave transformer by Savage. This type is now being used by leading designers of high fidelity reproducing equipment.



Microphone or line transformer statically wound. All the instruments shown have appreciably flat characteristics from 30 to 10,000 cycles.

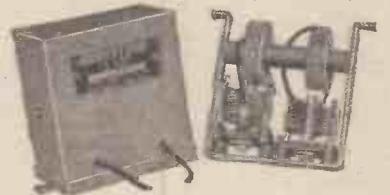


## W. BRYAN SAVAGE LIMITED

56a, Clerkenwell Road, E.C.1. Phone: Clerkenwell 3068.

### IT PAYS TO BUY THE BEST

#### AIR TUNED L.F. TRANSFORMER



Compact unit with high efficiency air trimmer and genuine litz wound coils. Total tuning coverage 400 to 500 Kcs. Gives high stage gain with approximately 9 Kcs bandwidth. No. 1014. 450 Kcs. Price 13.6.

#### SCREENED H.F. CHOKE

Prevents choke coupling with other components, a frequent cause of instability in S.W. receivers. Honeycomb wound sections, Frequentite former, copper container. No. 982. All Wave. 13-2,000 metres. Price 5/- No. 983. Short Wave. 10-200 metres. Price 3/6.



STRATTON & CO., LTD., Bromsgrove Street, BIRMINGHAM. London Service Depot: Webb's Radio Stores, 14, Soho Street, Oxford Street, W.1

## EDDYSTONE SHORT WAVE COMPONENTS

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

*(This advertisement continued from previous page.)*

**LISSEN** All-band 2-gang screened coils, for screened grid H.F. stage (tuned), screened grid detector type receiver, circuit supplied, giving complete details, 12/6.

**BRITISH-MADE** Meters, moving iron flush mounting, 0-10, 0-15, 0-150, 0-100, 0-250 milliamps, 0-1, 0-3 amps., all at 6/-; read A.C. and D.C.  
**1,000 Ohm** 150 milliamp., semi-variable resistance, 2/-;  
**1,000 ohm** 250 milliamp., tapped for any number 0-18 valves, 3/6; 800 ohms 350 m.a., tapped, 2/-.

**COSMOCORD** Pick-ups, with arm and volume control, wonderful value, 10/6; super type, 12/6.

**THE** Following lines 6d. each or 5/- per dozen: 4-, 5- or 7-pin baseboard or 4-5- or 7-pin chassis mounting valve holders, American valve holders, 1-watt resistances, wire end, every value; tubular wire end condensers, 1,500 volt, every value up to 0.5, 3 amp., 2- or 3-point switches, Cydon double trimmers, 6 yds. Systoflex, 1, 1.5, 2 or 2.5 mm., 1 yd. 7-way cable, 9ft. resin cored solder, 6 yds. push-back connecting wire, 2in. knob.

**ELECTROLYTIC** Condensers.—T.C.C. 8 m.f. 550v. 4/-, 15 m.f. 50v. 1/-, 15 m.f. 100v. 1/-; 50 m.f. 12v. 1/-; Dubilier 4 or 8 m.f. 500v. 3/-, 8 plus 4 500v. 4/-, 50v. 50 m.f. 1/9, 12 m.f. 20v. 6d.; U.S.A. 4, 8 or 12 m.f. 550v. 1/9, 10C m.f. 12v. 1/3, 2,000 m.f. 12v. 6/-, 8 plus 4 500v. 2/3, 4 plus 4 2/-, 8 plus 8 2/6. Paper condensers.—Dubilier 4 m.f. 500v. working, 4/-; ditto, 700v., 5/-; ditto, 800v., 6/-; Western Electric, 250v. working, 1 m.f. 6d., 2 m.f. 1/-, 4 m.f. 2/-.

**CONDENSER** Blocks, 6 m.f. 2/-, 10 m.f. 3/-, 8.5 m.f. 2/6; 250v. working, various taps

**POTENTIOMETERS** by Best Manufacturers: 200, 350, 500, 1,000, 2,500, 5,000, 8,000, 10,000, 15,000, 25,000, 50,000, 100,000, 250,000, 500,000, 1 meg., 2/-; 5,000, 10,000, 15,000, with mains switch, 2/-.

**PREMIER** Mains Transformers, all have tapped primaries, C.T. L.T.s. and engraved terminal panel; combined H.T.8 and H.T.9, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 8/6 extra; H.T.10, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 9/6 extra; 250 plus 250, 60 m.a., 3 L.T.s. 10/-; 350 plus 350, 150 m.a., 3 L.T.s. 12/6.

**BAKELITE** Reaction Condensers 0.0001, 0.00035, 0.0005, 9d.; Preset condensers, any value, 6d.

**SHORT-WAVE** Coil Forms, ribbed ebonite, 2 1/2 by 1 1/2 5d.; ditto, slotted, 6d.

**BAKELITE** Ribbed Formers 4- or 5-pin valve holder fitting, 3x2 1/2, 1/-.

**BRITISH** Radiophone Screened Down Lead, 20 feet, 3/6; Cosor Class B input and output transformers, 2/6 each.

**BRITISH** Wirewound Potentiometers, 10,000 plus 50,000 ohms, with mains switch; 1/6.

**CLARION** Moving Light Slow Motion Dial, with 2in. knob for short waves, 2/-; Simplicon, full vision drive, 2/-; Utility, disc drive, 1/6.

**B.T.H.** Moving Coil Speakers, 8in. pentode transformer, 1,500 ohm or 7,500 ohm; 8/6.

**KOLSTER-BRANDES** Moving Coil Speakers, 1,000, 2,000 or 2,500 ohms, 7in. diameter; 7/9.

**PREMIER** All Brass Short-wave Condensers, 0.00015, integral slow motion, 3/9; British Radiophone all brass 2-gang condensers, 0.00015, 5/-; Ormond 0.00025 U.K., for short waves, 1/6; Polar all brass 0.0005 slow motion, 3/11; Lissen 2-gang 0.0005, front trimmer, disc drive, 5/11; Utility 3-gang, fully screened trimmers, disc drive, 7/6; American 3-gangs with trimmers, 3/-.

**LISSEN** 3-gang Superhet Coils, 6/-; iron core coils, with circuit, 2/11 each; Varley band-pass aerial coils, B.P.5 type, 2/9; ditto band-pass transformers, B.P.8, 2/6; H.F. chokes, Premier, screened, 1/6; Premier short-wave, 6d.; manufacturers' type, 6d.

**PREMIER** Smoothing Chokes, 25 m.a. 20 henrys 2/9, 40 m.a. 50 henrys 4/-, 60 m.a. 40 henrys 5/6, 150 m.a. 40 henrys 10/-; 60 m.a. 80 henrys 2,500 speaker replacement, 5/6.

**PREMIER** Auto Transformer, 10/200-250 and vice versa, 100 watt 10/-, 50 watt 7/-; 1,000-0-1,000 transformers, by Standard Cables, 250 m.a., with L.T. windings, complete with two G.U.'s, 65/-; suitable chokes and condensers in stock.

**MANUFACTURERS' Type** Mains Transformers, 300/300 60 m.a. 2 L.T.s., 6/6; 350/350 120 m.a. 3 L.T.s., 10/6; 500/500 150 m.a. 4 L.T.s., 19/6.

**PREMIER** Super Public Address Amplifier, incorporating the new 6B5 valve (see "Wireless World," July 15), 10-watt model, all A.C., enormous gain, phase inversion, 47/7, with valves; 20-watt model, 10 guineas; suitable speakers in stock. Microphones, 3-guinea model with stand and transformer, single button type, 19/6; Western Electric type on base with transformer, 4/6.

**MOVING** Coil Milliammeters, by prominent manufacturer, 2 1/2in. diameter 18/6, 3 1/2in. diameter 22/6.

**TELSEN** 5-1 Radiogrand Transformers, 2/9; 1-1 coupling unit, 2/9; Class B driver, 2/9.

**ANY** Type and Quantity of Instrument Wire Can be Supplied from Stock.

**RELIABLE** Morse Keys with Code Engraved on Base; 2/-.

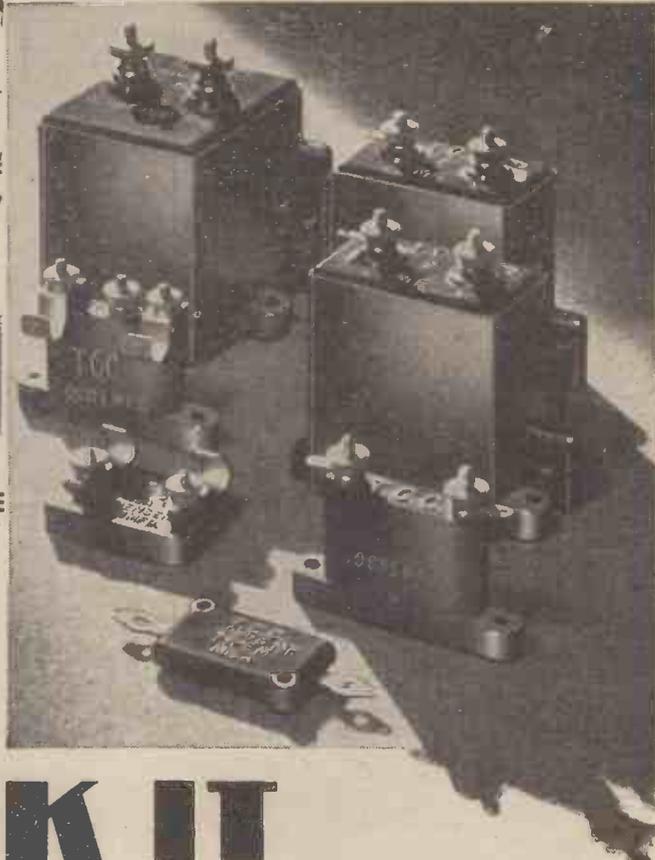
**SPECIAL** Offer.—Set of 3 short-wave coils, 4-pin type, covering 14-150 metres, with circuit; 4/-.

**PREMIER SUPPLY STORES,**

20-22, High St., Clapham, S.W.4 (Phone: Macaulay 2381), and 165, Fleet St., E.C.4 (next door to Andertons Hotel), Phone: Central 2833. [0488]

**EXPERIMENTER'S** Surplus, condition as new, Rothermel crystal pick-up, 22/6; Hunt's flush m.e. milliammeter, 5 m.a., 10/-; stamp for list.—Haigh, 50, Algeron St., Grimsby. [9623]

**BATTERY** Superhet. Parts, Varley Nicore 3-gang coils (B.P.62), two I.F. transformers (B.P.84), Polar Midget 3-gang, Cosor (210B.G.), as new 85/-, for 45/-.—Wilson, 171, Stockwell Rd., S.W.9. [9607]



# RISK IT if you will, but

as surely as you do you'll hear the 'gong'—and it will be . . . . "forty shillings." And that may not be as costly as risking it with your fixed condensers. From start to finish, whatever your set you must be sure of these vital links, a small by-pass condenser of doubtful capacity means, at the least, bad performance. A reservoir condenser unsound in insulation may result in damage to all associated components . . . and you have to buy "on trust." There is only one way to avoid risk, to make sure . . . and that is by insisting on condensers with a name for **DEPENDABILITY**—condensers with *specialized* experience behind them, condensers built by a company of world-wide repute—condensers by T.C.C.

**DO YOU STILL SUFFER FROM INTERFERENCE ?**

Then you have not yet fitted a T.C.C. Disturbance Suppressor Unit. Listen to "background free" radio from this weekend onwards. The T.C.C. Standard Suppressor Unit is quickly fitted—supplied with full instructions.

**PRICE 10/6**

# T.C.C.

**ALL-BRITISH CONDENSERS**

The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., Wales Farm Road, North Acton, W.3

Overseas Agents, etc.:

Estbs. British Equipment S.A. 466, Chaussee de Waterloo, BRUSSELS.

Mr. R. W. N. Oxley, 69, Boulevard Bineau, NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE.

Oficina, O.K., Av. P. Margall, 11, MADRID.

# PETO-SCOTT

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** CASH, C.O.D. or H.P.  
 SEND FOR DETAILED PRICED LIST OF PARTS. Miscellaneous Components, Parts, Kits, Finished Receivers or Accessories for Cash or C.O.D. or H.P. on our own system of Easy Payments. Send us a list of your wants. We will quote you by return. C.O.D. orders value over 10/- sent carriage and post charges paid (GREAT BRITAIN ONLY). Hire purchase terms are NOT available to Irish and Overseas customers.

## VARIABLE SELECTIVITY SUPERHET 4 KIT "A" CASH OR C.O.D. £6:4:0 Carriage Paid.

Complete Kit of components, including B.T.S. ready-drilled Cadmium plated steel chassis, less valves, cabinet and speaker.

Yours for 10/- deposit and 11 monthly payments of 11/6.

or yours for **10/- DOWN**

**KIT "B"** As for Kit "A" but including set of 4 first specified valves, less cabinet and speaker. Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid - £9:17:6. Or 12 monthly payments of 18/3.

**KIT "C"** As for Kit "A" but including valves and Peto-Scott Walnut Console Cabinet, less speaker. Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid - £10:17:0. Or 12 monthly payments of £1.

Set of 4 first specified valves - £3.13.6  
 1 Peto-Scott Walnut Console Cabinet - 19.6

**B.T.S. CHASSIS** Rigidly constructed of high quality steel. Cadmium plated. Ready drilled and assembled to specification, with 5 Clix valveholders eyeleted in position and complete with screws, nuts and washers.

Postage 6d. extra  
 Complete with first specified valves and Rola speaker in Peto-Scott Walnut Console Cabinet. Aerial tested on actual broadcasting. Cash or C.O.D. Carriage paid £14:2:0. Royalty 10/- extra. Or £3 deposit and 11 monthly payments of 23/3 (inc. Royalty).

### FINISHED INSTRUMENT

Complete with first specified valves and Rola speaker in Peto-Scott Walnut Console Cabinet. Aerial tested on actual broadcasting. Cash or C.O.D. Carriage paid £14:2:0. Royalty 10/- extra. Or £3 deposit and 11 monthly payments of 23/3 (inc. Royalty).

**SPECIFIED ROLA SPEAKER**  
 TYPE S.T. 603/2500. Exclusively specified for the "Variable selectivity 4." Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid £1:5:0 or 2/6 down and 10 monthly payments of 2/6.

**PETO-SCOTT CO. LTD.**  
 77 (WW18) CITY RD., LONDON, E.C.1. Phone: Clerkenwell 04067  
 West End Showrooms: 62 (WW18) High Holborn, London, W.C.1. Est. 1919

## ELECTRADIX

**MICROPHONES—AMPLIFIERS—P.A. OUTFITS.** Electradix—Home Broadcasts—Dance Bands. Electradix P.A. Equipment can be relied upon for the services for which it is chosen. Our varied stocks most likely include your exact needs.

**MICROPHONES** from 5/6 to £5-17-6 in stock. Public Address Eisel-Reiss transverse current Microphones 55/- each. High grade Stand 15/- extra. No. 10B Pedestal Mike, 10" high, 12/6. Lesdix Super 12BB Ring, 14" Pedestal, 18/6. Hand Mike, 11A, 7/6. No. 11 5/6. Home Broadcast Mike. No. "W.W." 11 (as illustrated), 15/-. Lesdix Piezo-Crystal Microphone £5-17-6. Many other models in stock. Bargain List "W." Free.



No. "W.W." 11. 15/-

**AMPLIFIERS.** We can supply from stock 3, 6 or 10 watt mains or Battery Amplifiers in portable or chassis form at lowest prices. Special Election Public Address or Dance Band Portable with mike and speaker, £12. **PORTABLE P.A. OUTFITS.** Professional model for any mains, D.C. or A.C. New, in cabinet with valves, mike, speaker and cables. Ready for use on speech or dance band. 6 watts, £12. Portable Gramo type ditto, with turntable, pick-up and mike, £15. Large Set for 16 watts output, with 4 speakers, £25.

**PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS,** with Tone Correct Horn and Slings. New Perm. Mag. M.C., 15 watts without distortion, 24in. Flare, 40in. long, 28 8/-.  
 Please write stating your actual requirements and we will give you particulars of the apparatus we can offer you and which will meet your special needs. Mention this advertisement, please.

**ELECTRADIX RADIOS,** 218, Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4. Phone: Central 4811.

**Radio-Gran CABINETS**  
 65/- Cabinet for NO MIDDLE PROFITS  
 Pickett's  
 Cabinet (W.W.) Works, Bexleyheath, Near London.

**The Autocar** EVERY FRIDAY FOURPENCE

## COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

### MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY.

**MAINS RADIO** Offer Stupendous Bargains, carriage paid, call, 'phone Tudor 4046.

**ASSEMBLIES.**—Band-pass three-gang tuning assemblies, Polar 1936 three-gang condensers, 1936 Arcuate drive in metres, and three-gang screened coils to match, including switching from 200 to 550 metres to 1,000 to 2,000 metres, unused and boxed, absolutely complete, ready wired, with circuit, 25/-; also the latest three-gang two H.F. stage assembly, as above, 25/-.

**ELIMINATORS.**—Guaranteed twelve months, handsome metal case, 200-260 volts, 40-100 cycles, output 150 volts at 30 milliamps, three tappings, 150, 90, 60 volts A.C. (Westinghouse rectifier), 20/-; with 2 volts at 1/2 amp. trickle charger, 27/6; D.C., 8/6.

**REACTION Condensers,** unused, perfect, Ready Radio 0.0001, 0.0003 mfd., 6d.; 0.0001 mfd. differential, 7d.

**PAPER Condensers,** all non-inductive, unused, perfect, Igranac 2 mfd., 250 volt working, 9d.; Formo 1 mfd., 400 volt working, 9d.; T.C.C. 0.5 mfd., 250 volt working, 5d.; B.I.C. 4mfd., 400 volt working, 3/-.

**TAG Condensers.**—Unused T.C.C. and Telsen, 0.0001, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002 mfd.; 2d.

**ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.**—Unused B.I.C. 8 mfd., 550 volt, 2/-; B.I.C. 50 mfd., 12 volt, 1/-; T.C.C. 25 mfd., 25 volt, 10d.

**TUBULAR Condensers.**—Unused, wire ends, best make, 400 volt working, to 0.1 mfd., 6d.; 0.25, 0.5 mfd., 8d.

**VALVE Holders.**—Plessey chassis type, unused, 4-pin, 1/4d.; 5-pin, 2d.; 7-pin, 4d.

**VICTOR H.F. Chokes.**—High inductance, 9d.; 8.W. 10 to 100 metres, 4d.; screened heater wire, 9d. per 10 feet.

**RADIOPHONE Piano Three-gang Superhet.** Condensers, unused, screened, trimmers, 110 k/c.; 5/6.

**RESISTORS.**—Unused, colour coded, one watt resistors, wire ends, best make, 50 ohms to 2 megohms, any size, your choice; 3/4d. each, 3/- per dozen.

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY,** 4-6, Muswell Hill Rd., London, N.6. [9593]

**MILDMAX RADIO EXCHANGE** Offers the Following, sound and perfect, cash with order or c.o.d.

**SPECIAL Offer Telsen Class "B" Output Transformer;** 2/6 each.

**TELSEN Class "B" Driver Transformers,** all ratios; 2/6 each.

**TELSEN 7-pin Holders;** 6d. each.

**TELSEN Screen All Wave Chokes;** 2/9 each.

**TELSEN 40 m.a. Chokes;** 2/6 each.

**TELSEN 50 m.a. Chokes;** 3/6 each.

**TELSEN Electrolytic Condensers,** 4 mf. and 6 mf., 275 volt and 500 volt; 1/9 each.

**6 and 8, Pentonville Rd., London, N.1. [9602]**

**RYALL'S RADIO.**—See full column advert. this issue on page 12. [9616]

**SAMSON'S SURPLUS** Offer the Following Manufacturers' Surplus Bargains:—

**EPOCH Moving Coil Speakers,** super cinema model, 12-20 watts, perfect and guaranteed; bargain, £3/15.

**GRANULES for Reisz and Other Microphones;** per oz. bottle; 3/6.

**EX-MANUFACTURERS' Heavy Duty Chokes,** 30 henry 120 m.a., 350 ohms; 6/6, post 6d.

**FAY Acoustic Home Recorders,** complete; 5/-, post 6d.

**WESTON Moving Coil M.A. Meters,** various readings; 17/6, post 6d.

**MAINS Transformers,** special, tapped input, outputs 350-0-350v. 120 m.a., 4v. 5-6a., 4v. 2 1/2a., 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a., all C.T., 18/6, post 9d.; Standard, 350-0-350 4v. 2 1/2a., 4v. 5a., 10/6, post 9d.; Pye, 150v. 80m.a., 4v. 3-4a., 5/6, post 6d.; Heyبرد 20-40-60v. 1/2amp., 6/-, post 6d.

**SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES,** 4, Praed St., Paddington, W.2. Paddington 7851. [9634]

**CLEARANCE Sale** Goods sold under money-back guarantee; carriage paid over 22.

**VALVES.**—Hivac Z220, 5/11; Clarion H2, HL2, 1/6; P2, PP2, 1/9; V.H.P.2, B.24, Pen. 220, 2/11; AC/PN, AC/VPen., 3/6; Triotron A2040n, 4/6; P.435, B2030n, P2020n, 6/6; DD4100, 2/3; G.4120n, etc., rectifiers, 6/3; many others; bargain catalogue 1/4d.

**MOVING-COIL Meters.**—Ferranti 0-3a flush, 17/6; M ditto 0-15m.a., second-hand, 13/6; projecting 0-50m.a., 17/6; ditto 0-2m.a., soiled, 16/6; 0-150m.a., flush, 15/-; Siam 0-1 amp., 8/6; full catalogue 1/4d.

**EPOCH P.M.99k Loudspeaker,** cost £6/6, perfect, £2/5; Gyrotone talkie-speaker, 1,000 ohm. field, high-fidelity cone, £2/5; Turner 63.0 P.M., soiled, 15/-; catalogue 1/4d.

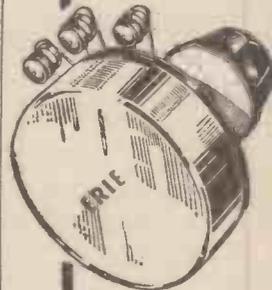
**SPECIAL Offer!!!**—Battery chargers, the components of which have been over-produced; Model 1, charges 3-, 6-, or 12v. battery at 1 1/2 amps., £1/13/6; Model 2, 1-20 cells at 2a., with meter, etc., £2/19/6; Model 3, 6- or 12v. battery at 6a., £3/19/6; full specification in catalogue.

**VARLEY B.P.19 Coils,** 18/6; Wearlite W.V.I.F.T.'s 110kc., 5/- each; Ormond two-gang 0.0005, 4/11; electric soldering-irons, 1/3 and 2/9; catalogue 1/4d.

**12-PAGE Catalogue** for 1/4d.; see second-hand receivers column.—48, Wakegreen Rd., Birmingham. [9643]

# Why Designers specify the

# ERIE VOLUME CONTROL



The result of years of research and experience, the Erie Volume Control will never develop faults—never let you down. The bone-hard Erie resistance element and precision construction combine to give smooth and noiseless efficiency, without hop-off noises, for a life-time's use. All sizes, 50,000 ohms to 2 megohms. Insist on the Erie Volume Control.

3/6

or with built-in mains select 5/-

**ERIE RESISTORS SPECIFIED for the "Variable-Selectivity IV."**

Send for Free Erie Colour Code Chart.

**THE RADIO RESISTOR CO., LTD.**  
 1, Golden Square, Piccadilly Circus, London, W.1.

**FOR ENGINEERS**  
 HERE'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY AND OUR GUARANTEE!  
 256 PAGES  
 We are prepared to coach you for recognised Examinations, such as A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.A.E., G.P.O. etc., under our definite Guarantee of "NO PASS—NO FEE."  
 This is your opportunity to get out of the "hammer and file brigade" and to commence earning real money. Full particulars will be found in the 1935 edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." This book gives details of all Engineering Examinations and outlines Home-Study Courses in all branches of Civil, Elec., Motor, Aero., and Radio Engineering, Television, Building, etc. Send for your copy of the book to-day—FREE.  
**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY,** 387, SHAKESPEARE HOUSE, 17-19, STRATFORD PLACE, W.1.  
 Sth. African Enquiries: P.O. Box 4701, Johannesburg.  
 Australasian Enquiries: P.O. Box 35978, Sydney.  
 Canadian Enquiries: 219, Bay Street, Toronto.

Constant Speed—Low Consumption  
 One Hole Fixing  
**SIMPSONS**  
 ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE  
 TURNTABLE  
 Obtainable at all 42/- Write for Illustrated Radi-o Dealers Leaflet W.  
**KINGSWAY RADIO** High Holborn, W.C.1. Phone: Holborn 6192-3

THE BIGGEST ADVANCE IN REALISTIC REPRODUCTION—  
 "Super-Quality"  
**BAKER'S TRIPLE SPEAKERS.**  
 Write for full technical details to:—  
**BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO LTD.,** PHONE CROYDON  
 75 & 77 SUSSEX ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY, 3441-2

**Save Time on Service**  
 The **LYSTAN CHASSIS CRADLE** conveniently holds any chassis in any position. Nett trade price 24/6 with all fittings, FROM YOUR FACTOR, or write to:—  
**LYSTAN PRODUCTS LTD.** ST. ANNES.  
 LYTHAM

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**SOUTHERN RADIO'S** Wireless Bargains; all goods guaranteed unused and perfect; sent post paid.

**FOX** Industrial 4-valve Amplifiers, A.C. mains, 3½ watts output, with two tuning coils, suitable for television, radio gramophone and microphone, chassis complete, less valves, 30/-; with four specified Mullard valves, £3/12/6; specified speaker for same, 15/-.

**SPEAKERS**, Blue Spot, 1935 series, with Universal transformer to suit any circuit, 99 P.M. 24/6, 45 P.M. 20/-; Celestion Soundex, 11/-; all in sealed cartons.

**BURGOYNE** Class "B" 5-valve Sets, complete with three Mullard valves, Exide batteries and accumulator, Magnatone moving coil speaker, contained in magnificent modern cabinet, finished in chromium, 1935 series, £2/15 (list £6/10); in sealed cartons.

**LISSEN** Skyscraper 3-valve Battery Kits, complete with three Lissen valves (screen grid, pentode, and power), in sealed cartons; 42/- per kit, complete (list 77/6).

**ELIMINATORS**.—Regentone 1935 series, A.C. mains, 200-250 volts, type W.5a, complete with trickle charger, 39/6; W.1a (less trickle charger), carries 30 m.a., 33/-; W.1c (less trickle charger), 30/-; all in sealed cartons.

**CONDENSERS**.—Lots 0.0005, fully screened with trimmers with escutcheon, dial, knob, 3-gang 11/-, 2-gang 7/5; Telsen single 0.0005, 2/3; Plessey 4-gang superhet, fully screened with trimmers, 7/3; Igranico, 1 mid. 1/3, 2 mid. 1/9.

**LOTUS** Single Variable 0.0005 "Dyblock," with all accessories; 4/-.

**COILS**.—Igranico superhet coils, set of 4 (1 osc, 2 I.F., with pigtails, 1 I.F. plain), 9/- per set (list 50/-); Varley square peak coils, B.P.5, with all accessories, 2/3.

**THE Following Telsen Components in Original Cartons at Sacrifice Prices:**—

**ACE** L.F. Transformers, 5-1, 2/9; binocular chokes, H.F., 2/-; standard screened H.F. chokes, 2/-; coupling units, 1-1, 2/6; pre-set condensers, 1/-; tubular condensers, 1,500 volts test, assorted capacities, 6 for 3/-; Ace microphones (P.O.) with transformer, 5/-; this mike can be used with any radio set, and is a very efficient article.

**AMERICAN** Valves.—A full range of valves for all American sets at 7/- per valve.

**BARGAIN** Parcels.—We are offering the following parcels of mixed components at a fraction of their value. The items comprise up-to-date radio parts, new and perfect, which are too varied to be advertised individually:—

**5/-** Parcel, containing modern components valued at 20/-, including resistances, condensers, coils, wire, etc.; circuits of the latest receivers included with each parcel.

**10/-** Parcel, containing components valued at 45/-, including volume controls, condensers, etc., also circuits.

**20/-** Parcel.—This is known as "The Small Trader's Parcel," and contains a wonderful selection of components valued at 85/-; we have supplied this parcel to hundreds of traders for resale at a profit.

**SOUTHERN RADIO**.—Branches at 271-275, High Rd., Millenden Green, N.W.10; 46, Lisie St., W.C.2. All mail orders to 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

**SOUTHERN RADIO**, 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1 (near Warren St. Tube). Phone: Museum 6324. [9429

**WARD** for Unparalleled Bargains in Set Manufacturers' Surplus; all goods are guaranteed unused and perfect; immediate delivery.

**GARRARD** Universal Gramophone Motors, with auto-stop, etc., £3/10. Blue Spot class "B" output chokes, 3/6.

**BRITISH** Radiophone Condensers, fully screened, Superhet, or straight types, 3-gang and 2-gang, 7/6.

**CENTRALAB** Resistances, 1 watt type, 6d.; 2 watt type, 1/2; 3 watt type, 1/9; B.I.C. 8 mf. and 4 mf. 550 volts peak, electrolytic condenser, 3/3.

**CLIX** Chassis Type Valve Holders, 4- or 5-pin, 5d.; 7- or 9-pin, 6d.; R.C.A. American valve holders, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-pin, 9d.

**MARCONI** Model 25 Pickups, 21/-; Cosmocoord, 12/-; B.T.H. pick-up tone arms, 3/-.

**CONVERSION** Units for Converting D.C. Receivers to A.C. mains operation, up to 80 watts; £2 each.

**A.C. and D.C. Eliminators**, first class make, tapping, S.G. detector, and power, 150v., 25 m.a., D.C. type, 12/-; A.C. type with Westinghouse rectification, 25/-; A.C. type with 0.5 amp. trickle charger, 30/-.

**SKELETON** Type Westinghouse Rectifiers H.T.8, 9/6; H.T.9, 10/-; H.T.10, 10/9; L.T.4 or L.T.5, with mains transformer, 18/6.

**MAINS** Transformers.—350-0-350v. 60 m.a., 4v. 4 amps., 4v. 25 amps., 12/-; 425-0-425v. 120 m.a., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 7 amps., 4v. 2.5 amps. for "W.W." Quality Amplifier, 26/-; L.T. transformer, 4v. 3 amps., C.T. 2½v. 8 amps., 5v. 2 amps., 8/6 each.

**VOLUME** Controls, with or without switch, by Rotorohm, Centralab and other good makers, any value; 2/6.

**WE** Stock All Parts for "Wireless World" Quality Amplifier and Quality Amplifier Receiver.

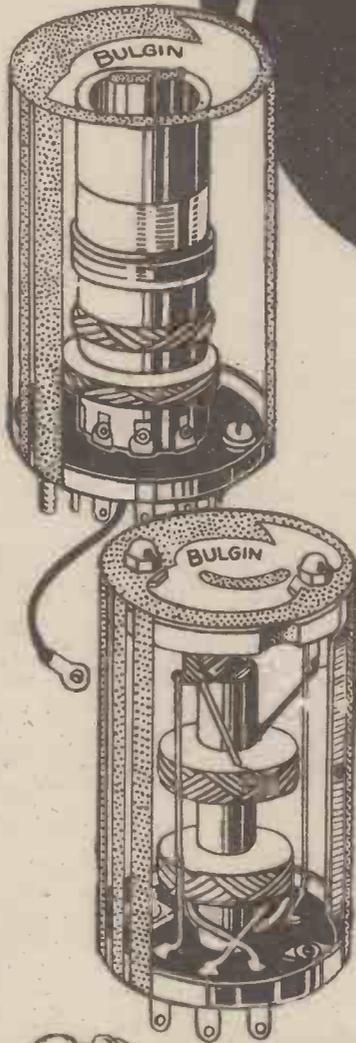
**EUROPA** Continental Valves, all types in stock; A.C. or A.C./D.C. (20 volts, 18 amps.), variable-mu, output triodes, H.L., 4/6 each; output pentodes, 5/6 each.

**CARRIAGE** Paid; cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0450

**FERRANTI** Push-pull Amplifier, class A, type B.E., components and valves; £3/10, or nearest offer.—W. B., 114, Hambait Rd., S.W.4. [9597

EXCLUSIVELY



Specialists in the manufacture of quality components since the earliest days of Broadcasting, the Bulgin new range of coils are now acknowledged pre-eminent by the finest set designers. The accumulated scientific knowledge of more than a decade are embodied in their design.

LIST NO. C.53.	BULGIN J.F. Transformer	465 kc/s.	8/-
		Each	
LIST NO. C. 6.	BULGIN Aerial Coil		4/6
LIST NO. C.59.	BULGIN Oscillator Coil	465 kc/s.	4/6
		Each	
LIST NO. C.42.	BULGIN Aerial Loading	Coil	2/6
		Each	

**BULGIN FIXED CONDENSERS.**

LIST NO. P.C.301.	0.0001 mfd.	Each	4½d.
LIST NO. P.C.302.	0.0002 mfd.	Each	4½d.
LIST NO. P.C.303.	0.0003 mfd.	Each	4½d.
LIST NO. P.C.305.	0.0005 mfd.	Each	4½d.
LIST NO. P.C.201.	0.001 mfd.	Each	6d.
LIST NO. P.C.205.	0.005 mfd.	Each	6d.
LIST NO. P.C.101.	0.01 mfd.	Each	8d.
LIST NO. P.C.P1.	0.1 mfd.	Each	10d.
LIST NO. H.W.31	BULGIN Resistance 500,000	ohms	6d.
	½ watt.	Each	
LIST NO. K.26.	BULGIN Knobs	Each	4½d.



NOV. 11  
REMEMBRANCE  
DAY

**BULGIN**

POST THIS COUPON NOW

Get your copy of the NEW Bulgin Catalogue



London Showrooms: 64 Holborn Viaduct E.C.4.

To A. F. Bulgin & Co. Ltd., Abbey Road, Barking, Essex. Please dispatch, post free (a) 100-page Catalogue No. 155 "P."; I enclose 3d. in stamps (b) 40-page Book of Ten Circuits "Radio Progress" No. 1; I enclose P.O. 1/- (c) 20-page Booklet "Hints to Better Reception," with 44 practical diagrams; I enclose 2d. in stamps. CROSS OUT THOSE NOT REQUIRED.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

(BLOCK letters, please)

Advertisement of A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD., ABBEY ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX. Telephone: GRANGEWOOD 3266 and 3267.

**TO CONSTRUCTORS OF "MIDGET" POCKET AND PORTABLE RECEIVERS**

We are pleased to advise all readers of this journal that in addition to the Clix "Midget" 4- and 5-pin Chassis Mounting Valveholders specially designed for use with Hivac "Midget" valves, we are supplying for the "Radio Companion" a special **3-VALVE HOLDER UNIT**

**Price 2/6 Each**

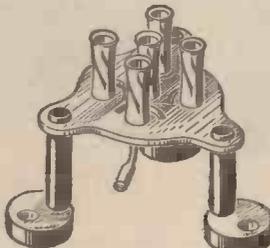
This special Clix Unit can be ordered through your local dealer. If any difficulty send your order direct.



**CLIX STANDARD "MIDGET" TYPE**  
 4-pin - - - 7d.  
 5-pin - - - 8d.  
 With soldering slot.

**FOR SHORT AND ULTRA-SHORT WAVE APPARATUS**

These new Clix Baseboard type Valveholders for Short and Ultra-Short Wave apparatus are light yet strongly constructed. The only metal employed is the specially turned one-piece tagged sockets which eliminate drypoint contact.



Descriptive Folders "W" Free on request.

4-pin - 1/6 5-pin - 1/7  
 7-pin - 1/9 9-pin - 2/-  
 (Without terminals)

**LECTRO LINX LTD.**  
 79a, ROCHESTER ROW, LONDON, S.W.1

**L.R.S.**

are pleased to announce that

**SOUND SALES EQUIPMENT is now available on EASY TERMS**

Illustrated lists will be sent upon request.

MANY OTHER HIGH-GRADE PRODUCTS SUPPLIED ON CONVENIENT TERMS.

Write for price list.

Estd: -1925

Phone NATIONAL 1977

**THE LONDON RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY**  
 11-OAT LANE NOBLE ST-LONDON EC2

**KABI POTENTIOMETERS AND ROTARY SWITCHES**  
**ERKA TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES**

Measuring Instruments P.A., Television, Radio and Medical Apparatus.

Phone: Clerkenwell 8638 for **F. W. LECHNER & CO. LTD.,**  
 61, SPENCER ST., LONDON, E.C.1.

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**BIRMINGHAM RADIOMART** (Proprietor: W. Nightingale, G5NI).—Sensational purchase of perfect surplus stock of leading radiogram manufacturers (we cannot disclose name).

**RADIOMART**.—Super electric gramophone motors, less turntables, A.C.; 15/-; soiled, but sound working order.

**RADIOMART**.—Non-inductive condensers by leading makers, T.O.C., Dubilier, etc. 0.5, 0.25, 0.1, 0.02, 0.005; 3d.

**RADIOMART**.—Garrard single-spring motors, less handles, boxed; 8/6; double spring, 13/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Dejurasco, the world's finest ganged condensers, 1/2 in. shaft, 3-gang, 4-gang, 3-gang superhet.; 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Westinghouse 2 amp. rectifiers, 8/6; Hellesen 2x2 mfd., decoupling electrolytics, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—High-grade speaker cabinets, 2/11, 3/11; radio and radiogram cabinets for callers.

**RADIOMART**.—Lowloss condensers, all brass soldered vanes, 0.0005, boxed, 2/3; super quality mica variables, 0.0003, 4d.; 0.0005, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen bandpass S.G. coils, ganged, switched, screened, with diagrams, boxed; 6/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen oscillator coils, can be interchanged with grid coil above, 6d.; Lissen 3-gang bandpass superhet coils, 5/-.

**RADIOMART** Famous All-wave Skyscraper 2-gang coils, 12,200 metres, switched and screened, full circuit diagram; 12/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Super quality push-pull output chokes, stallo core interleaved winding, 2/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Astounding offer electrolytic condensers, world famous maker, 4x4 mfd. (separate), 500v. working; 1/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Genuine 15/6 Frost potentiometers, wire wound, tapered 10,000 to 50,000 ohms, 1/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Igranite tapered potentiometers, 1/2 meg., 1 meg., with 3-point switch; 2/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Brand new E.D.C. £7 converters, input 6- or 12-volt, output 240v. 40 m.a., ideal amplifiers, caradious large battery set; 37/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Manufacturers' 20 by 100 m.a. chokes, Stalloy core, loose leads, 2/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility 2-gang 0.0005 Uniknob with large disc drive, 3/11; ditto, single with disc, 2/3.

**RADIOMART**.—British Radiophone, fully screened 2-gang 0.0005, top trimmers, latest compact type; 5/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Radiophone 3-gang as above, straight or superhet., 7/6; Utility ditto, 5/9.

**RADIOMART**.—British Radiophone 2-gang, as above but fitted Uniknob trimming, straight line dial; 9/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility Midget 2-gang superhet, 3/3; Polar 2-gang straight, with drive, 3/11; both screened with trimmers.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen 30 by 40 m.a. chokes, 2/-; ditto 60 m.a., 2/11; Lissen eliminator chokes, 1/3.

**RADIOMART**.—Bayliss 20 hy. smoothing chokes, 3/11; Ferranti A.F.5, boxed, 15/-; ultra 20 hy. chokes, C.T., 3/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Pushback, the wire used by set makers, ready tinned and sleeved, 6yd. 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Telsen 7/6 Radiogram transformers, 3-1, 5-1, 3/6; Centralab 1/2-meg. potentiometers, 1/6.

**RADIOMART**.—T.O.C. electrolytics, 6 mfd 25v., 6d.; 6 mf. 50v., 9d.; 15 mf. 100v., 1/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Electrolytics N.S.F., 8x8 mfd., 500v. working, 3/6; N.S.F. 4 mf., 1/11; Dubilier 8 mf. 500v., 2/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Amplion 3/6 screened H.F. chokes, finest made high inductance; 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Climax binocular all-wave chokes, 1/3; Metvick R.F.C., 9d.; resincored solder, 9ft. 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Igranite midget jacks, 3d.; screened systoflex, any length, 6d. yd.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen 6-way battery leads, with plugs, 6d.; Bellinglee safety mains plug and sockets, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Insulated terminals, Bellinglee, black, Telsen, red, black, 1d.; Telsen 0.0003 presets, 9d.

**RADIOMART**.—Transformers, Lissen, class B drivers, Igranite parafeed, manufacturers' push-pull; all 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Fuses, Telsen, 1/2 amp., 1 amp., 3 amp., 2d.; Telsen 100 m.a., 2d.

**RADIOMART**.—Western Electric 21/- microphones, 2/9; Cossor 3v. chassis, 9d.

**RADIOMART**.—Telsen 5/- binocular H.F. chokes, 1/11; Telsen latest differentials, 0.0003, 1/3; 0.00015, 0.0001, 1/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Telsen screened dual range coils, 2/6; pair, 4/6; screened H.F.C., 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Special; 4 assorted Telsen grid leaks, 5d.; 12 various wire-end resistances, 2/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Milliameters, flush 2 1/2 in., 5/9; 2 1/4 in., 6/9; all ranges above 25 m.a.

**RADIOMART**.—Western electric super mains transformers, 350-350, 4v. 2 1/2 amps., 4v. 2-3 amps., 4v. 5 amps. note genuine 120 m.a., weight 7 1/2 lb.; 12/6. post 1/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Non-inductive 350v. condenser packs, 4x4 mfd., 2/6; 4x4x1x1x1, 3/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Screened iron cored dual range coils, with reaction circuit diagrams; 2/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Non-inductive tubulars, 1,500v., 0.01 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.1 in., 6d.; 0.2, 0.25, 8d.; 0.5, 9d.

**RADIOMART**.—Bakelite variable, Readyradio, 0.0003, 0.0005, 6d.; Lotus 0.0003, Utility 0.0003, 0.0005, 1/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Useful 2 gross packets assorted round-head wood screws, 9d.; solder tags, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Caution; Beware of coilforms, etc., moulded in cheap bakelite. Our coils and formers are guaranteed efficient.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

**BRYCE PRODUCTS CHOKES (OUTPUT & FILTER)**

**DESIGNED FOR MODERN REQUIREMENTS**

The chokes listed here have been specially designed after practical experiment and research to suit modern valves and requirements. The result is absolute hum-free working if all necessary precautions are taken.

List No.	Inductance in Henries	Current in m. amps.	Approx. D.C. Resistance	Remarks	Price each s. d.
5CH501	20	250	150		19 6
5CH502	40	250	100		19 6
5CH503	27	150	200		15 6
5CH504	7/30	120	215		15 6
5CH505	28	120	140		15 6
5CH506	50	120	300		15 6
5CH507	50	120	350		16 0
5CH508	20	120	200		15 0
5CH509	40/30	120	1500	Speaker Field Replacement	32 6
5CH510	10	100	200		11 6
5CH511	24+24	120	220+220	Dual Wound	21 0
5CH512	25	80	500		12 6
5CH513	75	60	1500	Speaker Field Replacement	13 6
5CH514	20	50	400		12 6
5CH515	50	50	800		11 6
5CH516	75	50	2500	Speaker Field Replacement	17 6
5CH517	50/40	50	1000	Speaker Field Replacement	12 6
5CH518	200	5/10	Smoothing	Choke for Cathode Ray Tube Time Base Circuit	15 0
5CH519	1	1	5	Low Tension A.C. Rectifier	16 6

WRITE for NEW CATALOGUE

**W. ANDREW BRYCE & Co.**  
 WOODFIELD WORKS, TILE STREET, BURY.  
 3-4, Ashland Place, Paddington Street, London, W.1.  
 Export: W. R. Everett, 63, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.

Set **Manufacturers** your servant

**CELLGRAVE** specialize in the manufacture of **Wavelength Scales and Radio Labels**

Send for our Portfolio of Samples

**CELLGRAVE CO**

FOREST 49-51 DARTMOUTH ROAD  
 HILL 4709. LONDON S.E. 23

The Largest Manufacturers of Radio Scales & Labels

**THE V.2 TUNABLE WHISTLE SUPPRESSOR** WILL CUT OUT A 9 k.c. WHISTLE leaving register nearly full at 8,500 cycles, or will deal well with low whistles as per LUXEMBOURG; control from panel. Prices, V.2 complete, 17/6. V.2.C., the tuned part minus the complete cut-off..... 12/6

Full details on request.

**KINVA** POSTLETHWAITE BROS. KINVER .. Nr. Stourbridge.

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)

- R**ADIOMART.—4-pin interchangeable shortwave coils, set 3 cover 15-100 metres, latest ribbed former; 7/9.
- R**ADIOMART.—1½in. ribbed short wave coil forms; valve holder type, loloss, 4-pin 1/6, 6-pin 1/9; threaded for winding 2d. extra.
- R**ADIOMART.—Beehive standoff insulators, 8d.; 1½in., 6d.; 1in., 4d.; 3in. ribbed flint glass insulators, 4d.
- R**ADIOMART.—Utility 8/6 microdisc dials, fitted famous micro high reduction, only perfect shortwave dial, 3/11.
- R**ADIOMART.—Radiophone super shortwave condensers, all brass construction, Steatite insulation only, pig-tail to centre of moving vanes through hollow spindle, unused, maker's cartons, quarter list; single 0.00016 4/6, twin 0.00016 5/- (2-gang ideal as series gap or split stator).
- R**ADIOMART.—Shortwave H.F. chokes, 9d.; *Wireless World* states: "Very efficient 100 to below 10 metres."
- R**ADIOMART.—Transmitting crystal holders, as used G.P.O., fused quartz insulation, micrometer adjustment; 8/6.
- R**ADIOMART.—Utility microvariables, 15, 40 mmfd., 1/-; 100 mmfd., 1/6; 465 kc, litz wound, L.F.s, 5/6.
- R**ADIOMART.—Telsen screened shortwave H.F. chokes, unopened cartons, 1/11; extension brackets, 3d.
- R**ADIOMART.—Transformers, fully shrouded, made for Philco superhet.; 350-350, 5v., 6.3v. C.T.; 6/6.
- R**ADIOMART.—American Isotex ceramic 1½in. ribbed coilforms; 4-pin 1/6, 6-pin 1/9.
- R**ADIOMART.—Government 0.01 mica condensers, 7,500 V.W., cost £5, for transmitting; 4/6.
- R**ADIOMART.—American Isolantite shortwave trimmers, 4d.; famous ½ watt colour coded resistances, 4d.
- R**ADIOMART Purchases Over-produced Stock Leading Continental Valve Maker, super valves, sensational prices.
- R**ADIOMART.—A.C. types at 4/6; V.M.P.T., H.P.T., V.M.S.G., A.C.S.G., M.H., M.H.L., P.T.4; most American types.
- R**ADIOMART.—2v. types H.F. detector, L.F., 2/3; L.P.2, P.2, 2/9; Supower, 3/3; V.M.P.T., H.P.T., Class B, 5/6; S.G., V.M.S.G., 5/-.
- R**ADIOMART.—Catalogue General catalogue gives hundreds bargains; shortwave illustrated catalogue also gives diagram of efficient transmitter and receiver; each 1½d., pair 3d., post free.
- R**ADIOMART.—Important notice. Enquiries and requests for catalogues cannot be answered without postage.
- R**ADIOMART.—Orders over 6/- post free.—The Square Dealers, 19, John Bright St.; 22, Summer Row; mail orders: 44, Holloway Head, Birmingham. Telephone: Midland 3254. [0484]
- S**HAFTESBURY SUPPLIES, 224, Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2; also 94, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel: Temple Bar 4175.
- S**HAFTESBURY, the recognised radio clearing house; all goods on 7 days' approval, c.o.d. or c.w.o.; we invite your confidence.
- S**HAFTESBURY.—P.A. speaker, with large Mono Plana exponential baffle, 4ft. flare, mounted 7ft. high collapsible pylon, complete with special P.M. unit, handle 10-12 watts; £8.
- S**HAFTESBURY Announce Few Left H.M.V. M.C. Speakers, 2,500 energised, with matching transformer, handle 8 watts, finest speaker of its kind available; 22/6.
- S**HAFTESBURY.—D.C.-A.C. converters, 240v. D.C. 300 w. A.C. output, 50 cycles, £5/10; also D.C.-A.C. 200v. 150 w. A.C. output, £4/17/6; practically new, fully guaranteed.
- S**HAFTESBURY.—Brand new Morse keys, G.P.O. switch, send, receive, visible covered mechanism, original platinum contacts; 18/6.
- S**HAFTESBURY.—1,500 loud speakers to choose from; Rola P.M. latest rippled cone, matched transformer power or pentode, unprecedented bargain, sealed boxes, 16/6; B.T.H. brand new M.C. 6,500 ohm energised, less transformer 5/9, with transformer 2,500 ohm 8/9; Rohermel P.M. transformer, power, pentode, and 8. power (list 37/6), 17/6.
- S**HAFTESBURY, the London centre for high grade S amplifiers, offer model giving 15 watt U.O. A.C. mains 5-valve push-pull, matched for 8 ohm, 16 ohm coil or 500 ohm line input for grammo, Reisz type mike or double button type, volume and tone control provided, a really first class proposition, £15; completely portable 7 watt amplifier, as shown at 1936 Radiolympia, with mike, etc., complete, 19 guineas (less trade discount); it is impossible to mention all our P.A. bargains—a personal call will assure you "pick of the range"; H.P. terms conveniently arranged.
- S**HAFTESBURY SUPPLIES, already booking orders for Bio-Tran Reisz type microphones for coming election; read what Robot inventor thinks of Shaftesbury microphones used to entertain thousands at this year's Radiolympia ("W.W.", page 14, Oct. 4 issue); price 55/-; recording studios already compliment us on latest microphone achievement, the "Velodyne" ribbon microphone—see last week's "W.W.", page 17 (illustrated lists 5d. post paid).
- S**HAFTESBURY, direct importers of American radios; full service after sale; 5-valve Midgerts, 100-250v. A.C. D.C., two S.G., walnut cabinet, jst plug in, no extras, dual range, 75/-; 4-valve, 39/6.
- S**HAFTESBURY.—Complete range American valves from 4/6; B.T.C. 2,000v. working, petroleum jelly filled condensers, 1 ml., 7/6; 2 ml., 11/6; 4 ml., 18/6, brand new; Ormond 2-gang condensers, in sealed boxes, list 14/-, with covers and trimmers, 6/6; moving coil milliammeters, 4½in. dial, dead beat type, cost £4 to make, 250 ma., 14/6; brass case, 2½in. dial, dual reading, 50-500 milliamperes, 10/6; moving iron amp and milliammeters, 5/6; 1,000 ohm tapped carbon 10-watt resistors, 1/9; 30/- secures £6 worth mains components, every "spare part" in this parcel for the service engineer; this is an advertising offer for four weeks only; don't miss it!!!
- S**HAFTESBURY SUPPLIES Want Small Profit and Quick Turnover, so call now, at 224, Shaftesbury Ave., W.C.2. [9640]

**BELLING-LEE  
FOR EVERY RADIO CONNECTION**

**FOR A GOOD JOB WELL DONE**

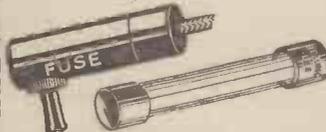


**MULTIPLE CONNECTOR.**  
No. 1251.  
3s. 6d.  
Regd. design.

Ten contacts, and no single pin can make contact until locating key finds position right way round.



**LOW LOSS VALVE HOOD AND CONNECTION.**  
No. 1224. 1s. 6d.



**"WANDERFUSE."**  
No. 1028.  
Black or Red  
1/-

**CARTRIDGE FUSES.**  
All ratings and sizes, one price, 6d. each.



**TWIN SAFETY FUSE-HOLDER.**  
No. 1033.  
2s. 6d.



**"B" TYPE TERMINAL**  
No. 1001  
6d.



**"BOW-SPRING" WANDER PLUG.**  
No. 1112 1½d



**TERMINAL MOUNT.**  
No. 1039. 6d.

**LOW LOSS MOUNT FOR SHORT WAVE WORK.**  
No. 1179. 1/-



**GET THIS BOOK. USE THE COUPON.**

**BELLING & LEE LTD**

CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

Please send, free, your Catalogue, "Radio Connections."

Name .....

Address .....

W.W. 8.11.35

**VALUE**

In producing

**The VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY IV**

the "Wireless World" Engineers had one object in view—"Value for the constructor"—and they unanimously chose

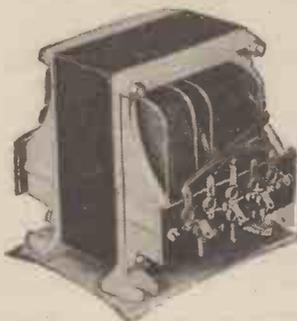
WITHOUT ALTERNATIVE

**ALL-POWER TRANSFORMER**

Type PT/BP.

Primary 200/250v. 10v. steps. Screw terminals

PRICE 13/6 post 1/-.



You get the same value in every component manufactured by us. Send 1½d. stamp for 1936 list, or write for special quotations.

THE ACKNOWLEDGED BEST.

**ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.**

8a, Gladstone Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.  
Telephone: LIBERTY 3303.

**THE CUSTOMER said:—**

"O.K. . . . pack it up . . . it's the finest speaker I've ever heard."

**THE DEALER thought:—**

"The third in a day! Better restock immediately."



Something completely new in loud speaker design—something completely revolutionary in loudspeaker performance. Incorporating not only a "luxury-model" high magnetic field Nickel Aluminium magnet and an ultra-light moving system, but the "double-treble-structure" "Acousticone" developed after nearly a year of exhaustive research. The result:—greatly enhanced frequency response—brilliant definition and attack. Price £12.0.

Order now through your dealers. Non-stocking dealers—write immediately.



GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD., KEW GARDENS, SURREY.

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**UNIVERSAL**, Avo Minor, new condition; £3.—Musson, "Lebron," Broomleaf Rd., Farnham, Surrey. [9605]

**PERMEABILITY** Tuner, Colvern G.1. 2, 3, also components; offers; stamp.—2, Cliff Rd. Gdns., Leeds. [9619]

**M.R. SUPPLIES**—The principal specialists in amplifiers, mains equipment, transformers, microphones, speakers, etc.; highest class goods at real bargain prices; prompt despatch and valuable service; new illustrated list now ready; send 1/6d. stamp.—M.R. Supplies, 11, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. (Holborn 7058.) [9551]

**CINEMA EQUIPMENT**

**ILLUSTRATE**—Projectors, screens, films, cameras, talkie equipment, 9, 16 and 35 mm.—Illustra Enterprises, 159, Wardour St., London, W.1 (facing Film House, Oxford St. end). Not a shop, but a warehouse packed with motion picture equipment. Phone: 6889 Gerrard. Your inspection invited. See *The Amateur Photographer* for big bargain list. [0486]

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**CHEAP** Printing.—1,000 billheads, 3/6; samples free.—Cretoway Press, 18, Buxted, Sussex. [8706]

**MICROAMMETERS**, 0 to 260; 12/6, post free.—Crescent Meters, 17, Gillies St., London, N.W.5. [9612]

**ELECTRIC** Motors, drills, A.C., 1-25th h.p. upwards; from 18/-. all voltages; catalogues free.—Easco Electrical Service, 18, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. [0445]

**TELEPHONY**, radio and motor engineering are expanding rapidly; there are lots of vacancies; our postal courses will make you eligible advice on all careers free.—Dept. 92, The Bennett College, Sheffield. [0444]

**WIRELESS** Industry Offers Well-paid Posts to Qualified Men. By studying at home with the T.I.G.B. you, too, can become qualified; write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide To Success"—free—which contains world's widest choice of wireless and engineering courses; over 200, and gives full particulars of the examination regulations for A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.W.T., A Rad.A., C. and G., etc.; mention branch, post or qualification that interests you.—The Technological Institute of Great Britain, 82, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. (Founded 1917. 19,000 Successes.) [9532]

**ELECTRIC CLOCKS**

**SPECIAL** Offer.—Superior A.C. mains electric clock movements, 200-250v., 50 cycles, drive up to 10-inch hands; 16/6, post 6d.—Write details, Ebury Bridge Radio Co., 33, Ebury Bridge Rd., S.W.1. Phone: Sloane 8407. [0448]

**EXCHANGE**

**HIGHEST** Allowance on Modern Radio Apparatus in Part Exchange for New.—Cosmic Radio Services, Ltd., 23, Water St., Liverpool. [9006]

**WE** Offer You a Very High Allowance on Your Present Radio Goods in Part Payment for Other Goods; easy payments available, taking your goods as deposit.—Bostock and Stonnill, 1, Westbourne Terrace, S.E.23. [9620]

**EXTENDED PAYMENTS**

**EASY** Payments.—We supply on convenient terms, components, accessories and sets, any make, 10% down, balance spread over 12 months.—Send list of requirements. **LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO.** (Established 1925), 11, Oat Lane, London, E.C.2. [0337]

**PATENT AND TRADE MARK AGENTS**

**GEE** and Co.—Patent and Trade Marks throughout the world.

**H. T. P. GEE**, Mem. R.S.G.B., A.M.I.E.E., 51-52, H. Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Established 1905 (2 doors from Government Patent Office). Phone: Holborn 1525. Handbook free [0001]

**H. N. and W. S. SKERRETT**, Chartered Patent Agents, 88-90, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2 (Hol. 8837), and 24, Temple Row, Birmingham. [8666]

**PATENTS**

**"PRACTICAL** Hints on Patents," free on application.—The Imperial Patent Service, First Avenue House, High Holborn, W.C.1. Preliminary consultation free. [0481]

**REPAIRS AND SERVICE**

**GRAHAM'S** Loud Speaker and Transformer Repairs; 24 hours' service guaranteed.—See below.

**ANY** Loud Speaker, L.F. Transformer or pick-up, 2/6; output transformer, 4/-; postage extra; mains transformers, moving coils quoted; trade discounts.—Phone: Malden 2060. Graham's Repairs, 194, Tolworth Rise, Kingston By-Pass, Surrey. [8790]

**METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE** Co. for Guaranteed Repairs to American (Midget and Standard) and British Receivers.

**CLARION** and Majestic Service Depot.—L.F. and mains transformers, rewind, American valves and parts; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0435]

**LOUDSPEAKER** Repairs, British and American, any make, 24-hour service; moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, Alma Grove, London, N.1. [9649]

**SOUND EQUIPMENT  
for the  
GENERAL ELECTION**

Delivery of suitable equipment can be made from stock. All orders are being dealt with in strict rotation. Amplifiers are also available on hire.

Full details on application.  
Time is short, write or 'phone NOW.

**TANNOY**

**THE SOUND PEOPLE**

**GUY R. FOUNTAIN** Ltd.,  
Canterbury Grove, West Norwood, S.E.27  
'Phone: STREATHAM 4122 (6 lines).

**MANCHESTER:**  
2, Whitworth St. West, Deansgats.  
'Phone: Central 6830.

**EVERY PART FOR EVERY CIRCUIT**

**LEONARD HEYS**  
BLACKPOOL

**WHOLESALE DEPOT**

All standard makes of RECEIVERS, COMPONENTS KITS OF PARTS, etc. Full discounts; speedy service. All usual sundries at lowest retailing trade prices. C.O.D. deliveries against Want Lists a speciality. Write for list's enclosing trade-card or letter-heading.

**LEONARD HEYS (Dept. W), FARADAY HOUSE, HENRY STREET, BLACKPOOL.**  
ELEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE WIRELESS TRADE.

**OF COURSE**

The Microphone Specialists offer you the latest developments in Microphone design.

The **M.R. VELOCITY DYNAMIC RIBBON MICROPHONE.**  
(Prov. Patent 21675/35. Others pending.)  
Complete with stand and transformer, as illustrated, handsomely finished in dull bronze - **9 Gns.**  
High fidelity response, linear from 30 to 10,000 c.p.s. No energising required. Full instructions with each. We are official distributors for patentee (C. M. Streete).

**M. R. SUPPLIES**  
11 New Oxford St., London, W.C.1.  
(Telephone: Holborn 7058).



... a delight to the most discriminating instruments of superb range and tone—definitely superior to anything else at the price. A.C. or D.C./A.C. Model 5 Valve **11 1/2 gns.** Superbet

**HIGGS RADIO**

**CHARLTON HIGGS (Radio) LTD.**  
WESTBOURNE PLACE, HOVE 3, SUSSEX

**UNIVERSAL PORTABLE AMPLIFIERS**

Portable Amplifiers with 6 watts output. Complete with valves and Roethermel piezo microphone. **£14-10.**  
Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid

**CHAS. F. WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4**  
'Phone: HOLborn 9703.

**POULTRY WORLD**

THE PREMIER POULTRY JOURNAL

Poultry keepers everywhere will find this journal uncommonly interesting and helpful. Specimen copy of recent issue free on request from The Publisher

W.W.99 Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

**REPAIRS AND SERVICE**

**Vauxhall**—Repairs and conversions, any type receiver. Trade discounts allowed.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2; or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0454]

**GUARANTEED** Repairs.—Any transformers, choke, motor, armature-converter, dynamo, etc.; keenest prices; immediate quotations; prompt, dependable service.

**L.T.P. (LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS, Ltd.)**, Willesden, N.W.10. Wil. 3568. [8930]

**SERVICE**, reconstruction, balancing, broadcast or S.W. commercial or amateur built; enquiries invited.—Radio Service, 8, New Barns Ave., Mitcham, Surrey. [9622]

**HOLIDAY** and **HEMMERDINGER**, Dolefield Bridge St., Manchester.—English and American repairs; American valves stocked; trade supplied; amplifiers for hire. [9420]

**ANYTHING** Wrong—send it along; we specialise in repairs only, especially difficult ones; guaranteed repairs to any receiver, transformer, and coil rewinds; reasonable charges; trade terms; specialists since 1920.—Radio Services, Topping St., Blackpool. 'Phone: 1774. [9277]

**REPAIRS** to Moving Coil Speakers a Speciality, cones and coils fitted, fields altered; prices, including eliminators, quoted: loud-speakers, 4/-; L.P. and output transformers, 4/-, post free; guaranteed satisfaction; trade invited; estimates free; prompt service.—Loud-Speaker Repair Works, 5, Balham Grove, London. Battersea 1321. [0394]

**TUITION**

**YOUTHS** Trained for All Branches Wireless Profession; Britain's leading college; training fee payable after appointments; students boarded; London representative for interviews; prospectus free.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0388]

**RADIO** Engineers Wanted.—"R.T.I.G.B." instruction by specially prepared lessons, no text books, includes theory, practice, servicing, testing; get free particulars, postal or private courses.—"R.T.I.G.B.", 47, Earl's Court Rd., London, W.8. [9017]

**WIRELESS**—Youths from public and good secondary schools trained for Marine, Air, and other Services; the London Telegraph Training College, Earl's Court (est. 39 years) has many applications from shipping and other companies for qualified students; commencing remuneration from £200 p.a.; moderate fees; supervised board-residence; highest references; prospectus Dept. L.—Tel.: Flaxman 8721. [0497]

**WANTED**

**STROWGER** Type Two-motion Switch Wanted, cheap.—Reply 67, Eastfield Road, Birmingham, 9. [9591]

**SPOT** Cash Given for Modern Sets, components, etc.—Economic Radio, 96-98, South Lambeth Rd., S.W.8. [8979]

**"BURNEDEPT"** Needle Armature Pick-up, also Blue Spot super dual speaker.—Luce, 66, Beulah Hill, S.E.19. [9568]

**WANTED**, second-hand radio sets, parts, etc.; we will pay very high prices for good modern gear; bring, send or will call; open 9-8.—University Radio, Ltd., 142, Drummond St., Euston, N.W.1, near Euston Station (L.M.S.). 'Phone: Museum 3810. [9416]

**BUSINESSES AND PROPERTY FOR SALE, TO BE LET, OR WANTED**

**PUTNEY**, main road.—Lock-up shop, busy and prominent parade; low rent on lease.—Apply Judd, 176, Upper Richmond Rd., S.W. [9569]

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**PREMIER SUPPLY STORES** Require Experienced Assistant.—Apply by letter only to 22, High St., Clapham, S.W.4. [9650]

**WANTED**, spare time distributors, good-commissions paid; radio and every commodity for the home.—Taylor's Radio House, Maccaluly St., Huddersfield. [9198]

**WANTED**, engineer for special construction and maintenance work, practical knowledge radio and P.A. equipment essential.—Write Box 5943, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9635]

**CONSTABLE**, with knowledge of wireless instrument making, required in provincial Force; age between 20 and 25 years, not less than 5ft. 11in.—Apply Box 5892, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9557]

**RADIO** Engineers, with experience and technical qualifications, requiring situations, should write to the Registrar, Employment Department, 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9 (240 situations obtained since June, 1935). [9803]

**DRAUGHTSMAN** Wanted by Radio Manufacturers; must have good production, mechanical and electrical experience in this class of business; state full experience, salary required.—Box 5895, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9570]

**TECHNICAL** Representative Required, familiar with large power P.A. amplifier and transmitter valves, their fields of application and users.—Write Tungstram Electric Lamp Works (Great Britain), Ltd., 72, Oxford St., W.1. [9594]

**RADIO**, young sales and service engineer, must be first class worker and technically good, real opening for good man, able drive, state previous experience fully and salary, etc., enclose photograph.—Blythe Marden, 26, Croydon Rd., Caterham. 'Phone: 521. [9614]



More than Seventy  
**TRIOTRON** types  
 - each a triumph of  
 technical perfection

The history of Radio from the early pioneer days is the history of TRIOTRON. To-day, as always, TRIOTRON is among the leaders in the industry. Every TRIOTRON VALVE is a precision-built scientific instrument of accurate characteristics and dependable performance. TRIOTRON VALVES are the first choice of thousands of experienced Radio engineers who recognise their technical excellence. More than 70 types, with prices ranging from 3/6 for General Purpose valves to 45/- for the 50-watt Amplifiers for public address equipment.

Here are a few popular 2-volt types.  
**For EFFICIENT H.F. AMPLIFICATION—**  
 For sets fitted with 7-pin valveholders:

Filament current	0.18 amp.
Max. anode voltage	150 volts
Optimum screened voltage	100 volts
Slope	1.85 mA/V
Anode impedance	550,000 ohms

For sets fitted with 4-pin valveholders:

Filament current	0.18 amp.
Max. anode voltage	150 volts
Screen voltage for 150 volts anode	90 volts
Slope	1.5 mA/V
Anode impedance	330,000 ohms

**For UNDISTORTED RECTIFICATION—**

Filament current	0.1 amp.
Max. anode voltage	200 volts
Anode impedance	10,000 ohms
Slope	2 mA/V
Amplification factor	20

H.F. Pentode Type S215.	0.18 amp.
150 volts	150 volts
100 volts	1.7 mA/V (variable)
1.85 mA/V	550,000 ohms
550,000 ohms	

Steep Slope Screened-Grid Type S215.

0.18 amp.	0.18 amp.
150 volts	150 volts
90 volts	1.3 mA/V (variable)
1.5 mA/V	300,000 ohms
330,000 ohms	

Var. Mu Pentode Type S217.

0.18 amp.	0.18 amp.
150 volts	150 volts
1.7 mA/V (variable)	550,000 ohms
550,000 ohms	

Var. Mu Screened-Grid Type S213.

0.18 amp.	0.18 amp.
150 volts	150 volts
1.3 mA/V (variable)	300,000 ohms
300,000 ohms	

Detector Type A214.

0.1 amp.	0.1 amp.
200 volts	22,000 ohms
10,000 ohms	1.3 mA/V
2 mA/V	25
20	

Detector Type W213.

0.1 amp.	0.1 amp.
150 volts	22,000 ohms
22,000 ohms	1.3 mA/V
1.3 mA/V	25
25	

Also a full range of output valves, pentodes and extremely efficient mains types for A.C., D.C., and UNIVERSAL Receivers. Study the curves and tables in the TRIOTRON VALVE BOOK. (See below.)

**FREE SERVICE:** Our Technical Service Department will gladly advise you on any Radio matter without charge or obligation, provided the only condition is that a stamped return envelope must accompany your enquiry.

# TRIOTRON

## RADIO VALVES

To Triotron Radio Company Limited, Triotron House, 26, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1  
 Please send me a free copy of the Triotron Catalogue and Valve Data Chart. I enclose 2d. stamp for postage, etc.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Use sealed envelope 1½d. stamp.

W.W.A.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

THE LARGEST  
 SELLING  
 INDEPENDENT  
 VALVE IN  
 THE WORLD!

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
All-Power Transformers	19	Ferranti, Ltd.		Partridge & Mee, Ltd.	16
Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.	Front Cover, 8	Fluxite, Ltd.		Peto-Scott, Ltd.	18
Baker's "Selhurst" Radio	16	Forbat, Eugen J.		Postlethwaite Bros.	18
Barber & Colman, Ltd.	22	Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926), Ltd.	Inside Back Cover	Pickett Bros.	16
Belling & Lee, Ltd.	19	Galpins Stores		Radio Development Co.	14
Benjamin Electric, Ltd.	12	General Electric Co., Ltd.	1	Radio Resistor Co.	16
British Institute of Engineering Technology	16	Goodmans (Clerkenwell), Ltd.		Radio Tutorial College	16
British Insulated Cables, Ltd.	Inside Back Cover	Graham Farish, Ltd.		Reliance Manufacturing Co. (Southwark), Ltd.	12
British Pix		Gramplan Reproducers	19	Ryall's Radio	12
British Radiovision Corporation		Hartley Turner Radio Co., Ltd.	9	Savage, W. Bryan	14
British Rola Co., Ltd.	8	Henley, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.		Scott-Sessions	Back Cover
British Television Supplies	7	Heys, Leonard T.	20	Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd.	
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.		Institute of Wireless Technology		Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	
Bryce, W. Andrew, & Co.	18	International Correspondence Schools, Ltd.		Smith, S., & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ltd.	22
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd.	17	Kingsway Radio	16	Sound Sales, Ltd.	Front Cover
Burndept	5	Lechner, F. W., & Co., Ltd.	18	Stratton & Co., Ltd.	14
Burne-Jones & Co., Ltd.	8	Leclro-Linx, Ltd.	18	Tannoy Products	20
C.A.V.	Front Cover	London Radio Supply Company	18	Telephone Condenser Co., Ltd.	15
Cellgrave, Ltd.	18	Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	13	Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Back Cover
Central Equipment, Ltd.		Lystan Products, Ltd.	16	Telsen Electric Co. (1935), Ltd.	22
Charlton Higgs (Radio), Ltd.	20	Midwest Radio, Ltd.		Triotron Radio Co., Ltd.	21
City Accumulator Company, Ltd.		Mountgrove Supplies		Varley (Oliver Pell Control), Ltd.	
Colvern, Ltd.		Murphy Radio, Ltd.	2, 3	Voigt Patents	
Cossor, Ltd.	6	M.R. Supplies	20	Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.	
Darwins, Ltd.		N.R.S., Ltd.		Ward, Chas. F.	20
Distavox Radio		Northern Polytechnic		Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.	Inside Back Cover
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	Front Cover	Ostar-Ganz (Eugen J. Forbat)		Wharfedale Wireless Works	
Ediswan, Ltd.	4			Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	
Electradix Radios	16			Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	
Exide, Ltd.	Inside Front Cover				

**You Listen Longer with-**

A SMITH Accumulator gives new power—new tone to your radio. You cannot fail to notice the extra liveliness and sparkle which has brought this all-British accumulator right to the forefront. And you cannot fail to benefit by its exceptionally long "working life." Smith's Accumulators are stocked by all leading radio dealers throughout the country

Write for free illustrated recommendation list.

# SMITH'S ACCUMULATORS

8, SMITH & SONS (Motor Accessories) LTD. CRICKLEWOOD, LONDON, N.W.2

Whatever your circuit—

## TELSEN RADIO COMPONENTS

For Better Reception

TELSEN components are precision built scientific instruments of dependable quality and efficient design. All up-to-date Radio Dealers stock TELSEN components. If you have any difficulty please write direct to TELSEN ELECTRIC COMPANY (1935) LTD., Fitzgeorge Street, Manchester 9.

Catalogues and pamphlets on request.

**TELSEN DUAL RANGE AERIAL COILS.** Suitable for widely varying reception conditions. Type W.76 (illustrated above). Price 8/-.

**TELSEN H.F. COIL.** May be used for H.F. amplification with screen grid valve, either as H.F. transformer or as a tuned grid or tuned anode. Type W.154. Price 4/6. Both cover 200-550 m. and 1,000-2,000 metres.

**TELSEN SHORT-WAVE H.F. CHOKE.** Suitable for working on wavelengths between 10-100 metres. This choke is suitable for aerial, reaction or coupling circuits. Type W.342. Price 2/6.

**TELSEN "ACE" L.F. TRANSFORMERS.** Layer wound and impregnated under pressure. Completely screened. The parallel Fed Transformer with a straight line characteristic. Nickel alloy core. Type W.455. Ratio 1-3/1. Price 1/6. Type W.456. Ratio 1-5/4/6 each.

**TELSEN PERMANENT MAGNET MOVING COIL LOUDSPEAKER.** Magnet flux density 6,000 lines per sq. cm. Universal 10 Ratio Output transformer, suitable for single output valve, "Class B" or "Q.P.P." Type W.600. Price 22/3.

**TELSEN**

*The choice of the Experts!*

TELSEN ELECTRIC CO. (1935) LTD., Fitzgeorge Street, Manchester, 9

## "SHAKEPROOF" LOCK WASHERS and LOCKING TERMINALS

The Greater the VIBRATION—the tighter they lock!

USED BY ALL THE LEADING RADIO MANUFACTURERS IN EVERY COUNTRY

Dealers & Factors' Enquiries to: WM. CLARK (SPARE PARTS) Ltd., 5 MARSHALSEA RD. LONDON, S.E.1

VIBRATION, and its attendant trouble, is no longer a source of worry in sets and components which are Shakeproof equipped. No matter in what position Shakeproof Lock Washers and Locking Terminals are used they assure positive locking. Testing samples will gladly be sent on receipt of postcard.

**Barber & Colman Ltd**  
 Brooklands Manchester  
 TEL. SALE 277 712 (4 lines) CABLES & GRAMS "BARCOLSAI"

*Unfailing*  
**SERVICE**

There's no fear of breakdown with a Westinghouse Metal Rectifier. It has nothing to go wrong, no fragile glass bulb, nor filament to burn out. Once installed, it gives years of trouble-free service without any attention or renewals.

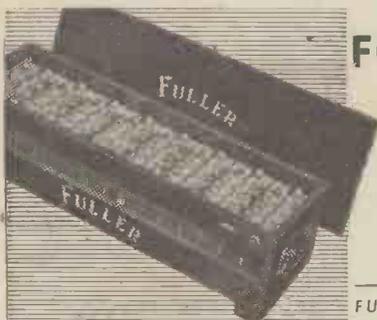
"The All-Metal Way, 1936" contains full details of Westinghouse Metal Rectifiers and Westectors, and gives many circuits for their use. Send 3d. in stamps to-day to Dept: W.W. for a copy.



**METAL RECTIFIERS**

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD.,  
82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1.

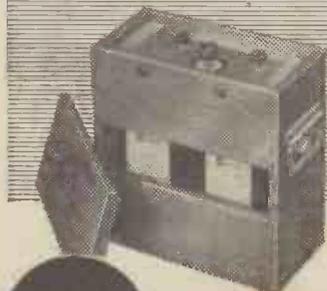
*Great reductions in*  
**FULLER BATTERIES**  
**FOR ABROAD**



Here is a type of Fuller Battery that offers excellent H.T. and L.T. in the tropics and other places where dry batteries are unsatisfactory and accumulator charging facilities do not exist. It is inert — that is it does not become active until water is added and so can be stored indefinitely.

**FULLER INERT H.T. BATTERIES**

Supplied complete in oiled teak case  
Ordinary - 60 volts } Prices { £4. 7. 6  
                  120    "    }        {    28. 2. 6  
Heavy Duty 60    "    }        {    Great    £5. 15. 0  
                  120    "    }        {    Britain   £10. 17. 6  
Replace Cells.  
Ordinary - 1/9.    Heavy Duty - 2/4.



**FULLER INERT L.T. BATTERIES**

2 cells are mounted in one box to give 3 volts. A rheostat is included.  
Price in Great Britain - £1.17.6.  
Replace Cells - 10/- each.

**FULLER BATTERIES**

FULLER ACCUMULATOR CO. (1926) LTD., Chadwell Heath, Essex.  
\*Phone : Seven Kings 1200.    \*Grams : Fuller, Chadwell Heath.

**B.I. HIGH VOLTAGE CONDENSERS**

for  
**RADIO and TELEVISION**



We can offer a complete range of High Voltage Condensers in all capacities and for all working conditions met with in Radio and Television Sets.

In accordance with our standard practice these are impregnated with a special Petroleum Jelly.

The insulated terminals have ample creeping surface, and we recommend these condensers with the utmost confidence.

**BRITISH INSULATED CABLES LTD.**

*Cablemakers and Electrical Engineers*

**PRESCOT—Lancs.**

Telephone No. : PRESCOT 6571

London Office : Surrey House, Embankment, W.C.2    Tel. No. : Temple Bar 4793

# SCOTT SESSIONS FOR THE BEST in RADIO!

*A.C. & Battery Models  
Quality Amplifiers  
Voigt Domestic  
Speaker etc.*

## NEW SETS

We build or supply Kits for  
Variable Selectivity IV.,  
1936 A.C. Monodial,  
Battery 1936 Monodial,  
Quality Amplifier,  
and all Wireless World designs.

## REBUILDING

A special department is engaged in helping you to get good results from many old sets through modernising the amplifier or even rebuilding the whole radio-gramophone or receiver. An estimate costs nothing. Our specialised service will save you time, money and trouble!

# SCOTT SESSIONS & Co.

## MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N.10

Radio Engineers and Consultants. Contractors to H.M. Government Dept., etc., etc.

'PHONE: TUDOR 4101 (2 lines).

### TEAR OFF

To SCOTT SESSIONS & CO., MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N.10.  
(Delete where not required).

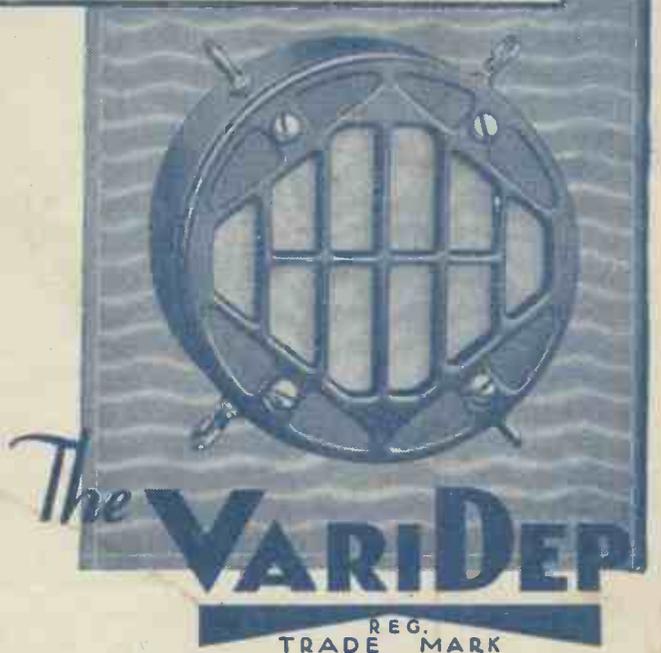
- No. 1. (a) I am interested in the 1936 Monodial (A.C. Model) fully assembled.  
(b) I am interested in the 1936 Monodial (Battery Model) fully assembled.  
I am interested in the 1936 Monodial (a) or (b) kit only.
- No. 2. I am interested in the 1936 A.C. Monodial with latest feeder and tone compensation, with Quality Amplifier.
- No. 3. I am interested in the Voigt Domestic Speaker. Will It work effectively from my ..... set? Please send fullest details and delivery date.
- No. 4. I am considering the purchase of No. 1 (a) (b)/No. 2 with Magnavox 66 speaker/Voigt Domestic Speaker/ ..... speaker.
- No. 5. I have a ..... set. What is your best allowance in part exchange for No. 1 (a) (b)/No. 2.
- No. 6. I have an old Monodial set with 1 PX4/push pull PX4's/PP5/400 output. Please give your charge for converting to 1936 A.C. Monodial, using my suitably adapted existing amplifier/with standard amplifier/Quality Amplifier.
- No. 7. I have a ..... set that requires servicing as indicated on the separate sheet herewith. Please state approximate charge, time, and best method of sending to you.

## FILL IN NOW!

NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS) .....

ADDRESS .....

## A NEW HIGH STANDARD IN SOUND REPRODUCTION



## MICROPHONE

The VariDep microphone has scored an instantaneous success.

With a performance closely approaching the ideal (see curve below), the "VariDep" will respond faithfully to sound waves of frequencies as low as 20 cycles per second and as high as 16,000 cycles per second.

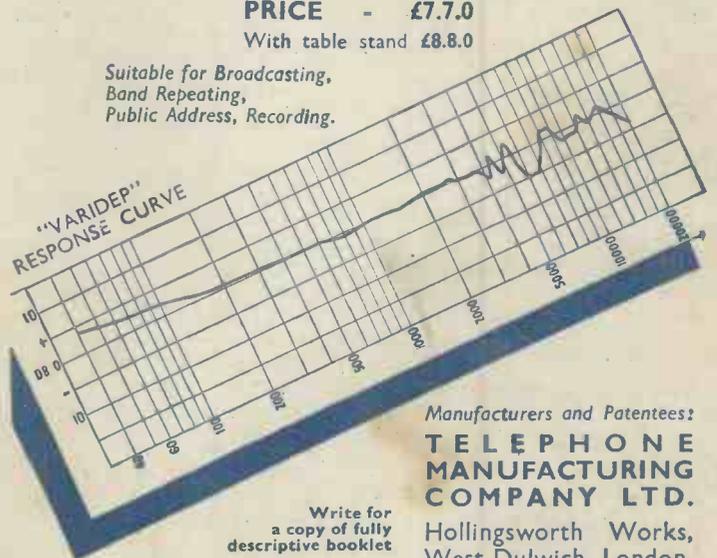
Although exceptionally sensitive, its construction minimises liability of packing, and it will operate satisfactorily at considerable distances from its associated amplifier. It has an impedance of approximately 500 ohms and it will operate with an energising current of 2-30 milliamps.

Size: 3 7/8" diameter. 1 1/8" deep. Weight: 12 1/2 ozs.

PRICE - £7.7.0

With table stand £8.8.0

Suitable for Broadcasting,  
Band Repeating,  
Public Address, Recording.



Manufacturers and Patentees:  
**TELEPHONE  
MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY LTD.**

Hollingsworth Works,  
West Dulwich, London,  
S.E.21

Write for  
a copy of fully  
descriptive booklet

Telephone: Gypsy Hill 2211 (5 lines).

# The Wireless World

**4<sup>p</sup>**

**THE PRACTICAL RADIO & TELEVISION JOURNAL**

Friday, November 15th, 1935.

**STOP** mains disturbances  
**MUM'S** THE WORD



Crackle and buzz . . crackle and buzz . . Don't let those irritating mains noises spoil your Christmas programmes. Fit MUM INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSOR and cure them for good. Mum minimises the hum caused by Trains, Trams, and Domestic Electrical Appliances and greatly improves reception. Fitted in a moment, lasts for life, costs only 2/-.

**2/-**

Get MUM from your dealer or post free direct from sole makers

**GRAHAM FARISH LTD., BROMLEY, KENT**

**AN INTERESTING GIFT**



This instructive catalogue contains numerous circuits and valuable hints and tips for better reproduction. It truthfully describes our 1935 Radio Specialties.

Q.M.B. Switches of all types. 1.23 & 5 Watt Fixed Resistors. Volume, Voltage & Tone Controls. Mains Transformers & Chokes. Etc. Etc.

**FREE** on request if you mention "The Wireless World"

**CLAUDE LYONS, LIMITED**

76 OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL.

40 BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, S.W.1.

Important advancement  
in



**Short wave coil construction**

Here are the very latest short-wave coils—made by Colvern. Their features include: ● Ends of coil windings are brought out at right angles to the former—a distinct advantage. ● Marked increase in efficiency and considerable reduction in the self-capacity of coil. ● Coil former has accurate machine-cut threads. ● Wave bands covered (by 3 coils) approx. 14 to 100 metres.

4/6 each

by

**COLVERN**

COLVERN Ltd., Romford, Essex. London Office: 150, King's Cross Road, W.C.1.

**HAYNES QUALITY RECEIVERS**

Demonstration night—every Friday, 7.30—9.30 p.m.

Originators of the Quality Receiver.



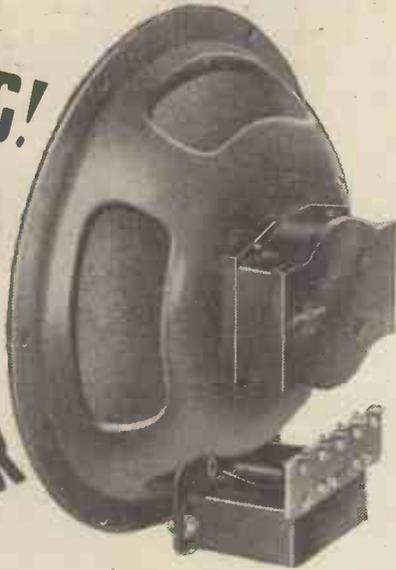
Have you the Haynes Quality Booklet? 1935-36 Edition.

QUEENSWAY, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. Enfield 2726



A NEW REALISM IN RADIO

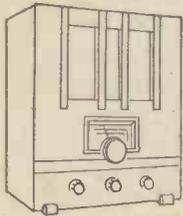
**AMAZING!**  
**MOVING**  
**COIL**  
**SPEAKER**



**AT ONLY 19/6**

Value! A full-size Moving Coil Speaker, by the most famous of Loudspeaker makers—Blue Spot—for 19/6! High-efficiency Nickel Alloy magnet. Ten-point matching; 2.5 to 14,500 ohms (including Class "B"). Hyper-sensitive one-piece cone, 7 in. diameter, giving level response over exceptionally wide band of frequencies. Outstanding reliability of performance over long periods, due to special design of magnetic gap. 19/6! Or for 35/6 you can have it in a handsome cabinet, with volume control—ideal for extension work. "Senior" Speaker Chassis, 29/6.

**AND IT'S BLUE SPOT!**



**THE NEW BLUE SPOT RECEIVERS**  
Naturally Loudspeaker makers know more about sound-reproduction than anyone. So when they start designing their own sets round the Speakers you can be sure of something remarkable. Insist on hearing these Blue Spot Sets. 7-Stage AC, bristling with novel refinements, 12 Gns. or easy terms. AC/DC4, 9 Gns. Battery III, £8.17.6, exclusive of batteries.

To the **BRITISH BLUE SPOT CO. LTD.**,  
Sterling Works, Dagenham, Essex.  
W.W.16/11B  
Please send details of Blue Spot products.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



**POLAR**  
SPECIFIED FOR THE  
**W.W. SHORT WAVE TWO**

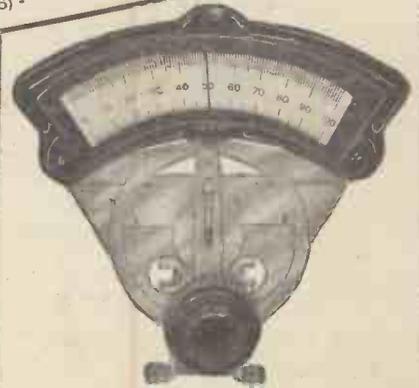
The **POLAR**  
**TYPE 'E' S.W. CONDENSER**  
Soldered, brass vanes mounted on 'Steatite' base. Available for baseboard or panel mounting.  
.00016 ..... Price **5/-**  
Also made 2-gang (1,00016 x .00016) - **10/6**

The **POLAR** TYPE 'QJ' CONDENSER

Slow motion. Ball-bearing spindle. Complete with pointer and knob.  
.0002..... **6/-**

The **POLAR** PANEL MOUNTING DISC DRIVE

Slow motion with bevelled scale mounted behind panel. Provided with lamp-holder and moulded Escutcheon.  
Price **5/-**



The **POLAR** 'MICRO DRIVE' 'ARCUATE'

With two reduction ratios, 100 to 1 and 7 to 1, each operated independently by concentric knobs. Fitted with degree scales. Supplied with bracket for use with panel mounting condensers. Price **7/9**

Also made in  
MICRO DRIVE SEMI-CIRCULAR } **7/9**  
MICRO DRIVE HORIZONTAL ... }

Send for fully illustrated catalogue of Polar and N.S.F. Components

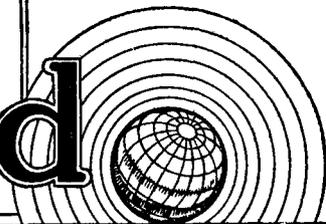
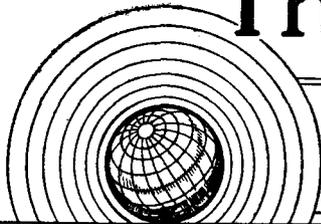
**WINGROVE & ROGERS, Ltd.,**  
**188/189, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.**

'Phone : Temple Bar 2244.

Works : Old Swan, Liverpool.

# The Wireless World

THE PRACTICAL RADIO JOURNAL  
25<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication



No. 846.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15TH, 1935.

VOL. XXXVII.

No. 20.

Proprietors : ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Editor :  
HUGH S. POCOCK.

Editorial,  
Advertising and Publishing Offices :  
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Hop 3333 (50 lines).  
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Autocar, Coventry." Telephone: 5270 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM:

Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, 2.  
Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2971 Midland (4 lines).

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Manchester." Telephone: Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).

GLASGOW: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Glasgow." Telephone: Central 4857.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MATTER AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Subscription Rates :

Home, £1 1s. 8d. ; Canada, £1 1s. 8d. ; other countries, £1 3s. 10d. per annum.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

## CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial Comment .. ..	509
Short-wave Two .. ..	510
Improving Old Receivers .. ..	514
Wide Range Single Cone Loud Speaker .. ..	515
Current Topics .. ..	517
Does Broadcasting Serve Britain? IV .. ..	518
That Ten-metre Band .. ..	521
A New Ballast Resistor .. ..	522
Listeners' Guide for the Week .. ..	524
Unbiased .. ..	526
The Speaking Newspaper .. ..	527
C.A.C. "Austin" Super Six .. ..	528
Broadcast Brevities .. ..	530
Two-Programme Reception .. ..	531

## EDITORIAL COMMENT

### Public Address Equipment

#### Wide Variety of Its Uses

**I**T would not be surprising if a year or two from now the second largest use to which the valve has been applied were found to be in connection with public address equipments.

Just as broadcasting has been responsible for the present-day enormous production of valves, so it would seem the valve in its turn has been responsible for the development of public address equipment.

It cannot be said that the valve took much part in the beginnings of broadcasting, except, of course, on the transmitting side, because crystal sets were available and amplification, although valuable, was not essential. In the case of public address equipment, however, some means of amplification such as the valve provides was the first essential.

Public address started in a comparatively small way, but to-day it is fast developing into a big industry—still regarded as a section of the radio industry but rapidly becoming a very important section indeed.

Every day fresh applications for public address gear are being discovered. At first it was used mainly to meet the requirements of large meetings, mostly in the open air, when very great volume was needed; then came the applications to indoor gatherings and to churches where it was required that the equipment should give just enough sound amplification to aid the listener without being blatant or obtrusive. Now applications are being found in the factory, to give general instructions or to facilitate communication with different branches where it would be undesirable to

interrupt work to answer a telephone. Hotels and clubs are finding the microphone of value to replace the call boy, because persons can be enquired for simultaneously in many rooms, so often avoiding a long delay whilst the call boy goes his rounds.

Although so many uses have already been made of P.A. equipment there must be very many more directions in which it would prove of value. If any readers have suggestions for new applications, it would be interesting to hear of them.

### Short-wave Broadcasts

#### Growing Interest to Listeners

**T**EN years ago, if there had been available to listeners on the normal broadcast band the wealth of broadcast interest and entertainment which is now open to them on the short-wave bands, what a much greater demand there would have been for receivers! To-day, there is so much to choose from on the medium and long waves that the fact that new material is available on the short waves cannot be expected to rouse quite the same enthusiasm.

But for those, especially, who want variety, the short waves offer a great deal which is not available on other bands, including many broadcasts in English. Where interest is felt in receiving programmes over great distances short waves undoubtedly offer the best chances.

Those who have not yet interested themselves in SW reception and want to make a start cannot do better than begin their experiences with the short-wave receiver described in this issue. The construction is remarkably simple, and the results will compare very favourably indeed with those obtainable from far more elaborate equipment.



# BATTERY-OPERATED RECEIVER

## WAVE-RANGE OF 12 TO 94 METRES

*THE beginner making his first incursion into the realms of short-wave listening will find this simple and inexpensive receiver an ideal set for his purpose. It is adequately sensitive for receiving distant stations, either amateur or broadcast, and it is invaluable as a means of obtaining experience in the handling of short-wave apparatus. Such a set is also a valuable adjunct to an all-wave receiver, since it can be used for listening on the short waves when the larger model is required for normal broadcast reception.*

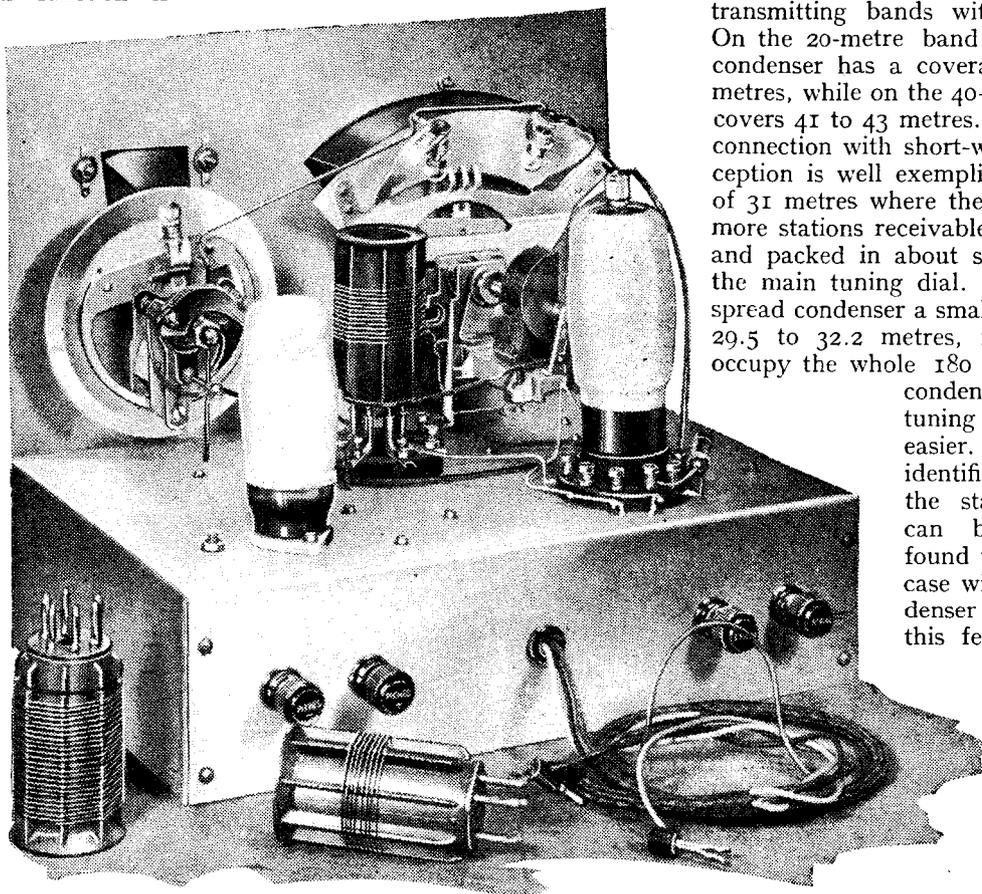
may be made aperiodic. This valve is not a mere passenger despite the untuned input circuit, and in practice it contributes appreciably to the sensitivity. On both counts, therefore, its inclusion is justified.

In the receiver illustrated and described here, the circuit of which is given in Fig. 1, the detector and HF valves are combined, the valve used being a Mazda TP22 which contains the separate elements of an HF pentode and of a triode, though its official function is that of a superheterodyne frequency changer. The choice of this multiple valve is largely a matter of convenience as it affords some saving in space, also it makes for a cleaner appearance and considerably simplifies the wiring. Since its function is the same as that of two separate valves, one of which is an SG HF stage and the other a triode detector, the constructor could, if he so wishes, replace it by two valves of somewhat similar characteristics, though the HF valve need not be a variable- $\mu$  HF pentode but a plain screen-grid type. Any change must be executed with care, it being most important that all leads in the detector grid circuit be kept as short as possible.

Tuning the aerial circuit would, no doubt, lead to a slight improvement in both sensitivity and selectivity, though the gain in the former case is not as marked as one might suppose, and it is open to question whether the extra cost and trouble of embodying a tuned aerial circuit, for it would be obligatory to gang the condensers, are really worth while. The writer's view, after comparative tests, is that for general use it is hardly justified, but if one wished to get the last ounce out of a limited number of valves, then tuning the aerial would be an advantage.

The improvement in selectivity is not

likely to be very marked, for it is surprising how little interference is experienced when critical reaction is employed. With this type of set it is most important that the reaction be as near perfect as one can make it. The important factors are smoothness, freedom from backlash, and a clean start of the oscillations. It often happens, especially when a LF transformer follows the detector, that a



Rear view of the receiver showing the two condensers with the band-spread on the left.

growl, grunt, or howl is heard when the reaction condenser is advanced to the point where oscillation starts. Now, just on the verge of oscillation is the most sensitive state and if the set starts to howl at this point the sensitivity is lost.

There are several ways of suppressing this threshold howl, as it is called, but the simplest which is adopted here is by means of a 20,000 ohm resistance joined across the primary winding of the LF transformer. If any alteration is made in

the arrangement of the HF and detector stages, this value may require changing. In the present case a slow-motion reaction condenser is fitted and it is strongly recommended that this advice be followed.

The short-wave band from 12 to 94 metres is covered by three Eddystone plug-in coils each, of which has three separate windings, these being used as primary, secondary, and reaction respectively. The secondary is in the detector grid circuit and is tuned by a 0.00016 mfd. condenser, C5 in the circuit diagram, driven by a two-ratio slow-motion drive. In parallel with C5 is a small variable condenser, C4 of 15 m-mfds. maximum capacity, its function being to open out any desired part of the scale of the main condenser so that it occupies a much longer scale.

### Band-spread

It has been included also for the convenience of the amateur experimenter and DX enthusiast to whom a band-spread condenser is a virtual necessity. The size of this condenser has been chosen to bring the whole of the 20- and 40-metre amateur transmitting bands within its compass. On the 20-metre band the band-spread condenser has a coverage of 20 to 21.3 metres, while on the 40-metre band it just covers 41 to 43 metres. Its usefulness in connection with short-wave broadcast reception is well exemplified in the region of 31 metres where there are a dozen or more stations receivable at good strength and packed in about seven divisions on the main tuning dial. Using the band-spread condenser a small waveband, from 29.5 to 32.2 metres, is opened out to occupy the whole 180 divisions on this condenser's scale, so that tuning is very much easier. Also, having identified one or two of the stations, the others can be more readily found than would be the case with the larger condenser only. Admittedly this feature is a refine-

ment, and perhaps a luxury, in what is, virtually, an inexpensive set, but it is well worth the small additional expense entailed.

In the illustrations the main tuning scale is viewed through the larger of the two escutcheons, while the smaller relates to the band-spread condenser.

In a set of this type the constructor can use his discretion in the components, and provided the values of the condensers and of the resistances are not changed their

**Short-Wave Two—**

physical features should not influence the performance one way or the other. Nevertheless it would be advisable to adhere as closely as possible to the recommended lay-out, for too drastic a departure might conceivably introduce some unforeseen complications.

The chassis is three inches deep underneath, and any components used as substi-

from base to the centre of the spindle, 2 3/4 in. in width, and 3 1/2 in. in depth from back to front, and it must be fitted with a 1/4 in. spindle.

For the coil there is a baseboard space 2 1/2 in. wide by about 5 1/2 in. in depth, so that ample room is available for any other style that may be favoured by the constructor.

The new Formo short-wave coils have

A full-size blue print of the wiring diagram is available from the Publishers, Dorset House, Stamford Street London, S.E.1. Price 1s. 6d. post free.

a HF stage is employed. However, the makers are quite prepared to add a few extra turns to the primary winding on any coils required for this set. Their two-coil stand can be accommodated on the chassis, but it would have to be set back a little way from the front panel and off-set slightly to the right so that it cleared the condenser dials and brought the wave-change switch knob midway between the two condensers. This will entail fitting a short extension rod to the spindle, but little difficulty will be experienced in executing this modification, as small collars or flexible couplings are now readily obtainable.

**Assembly**

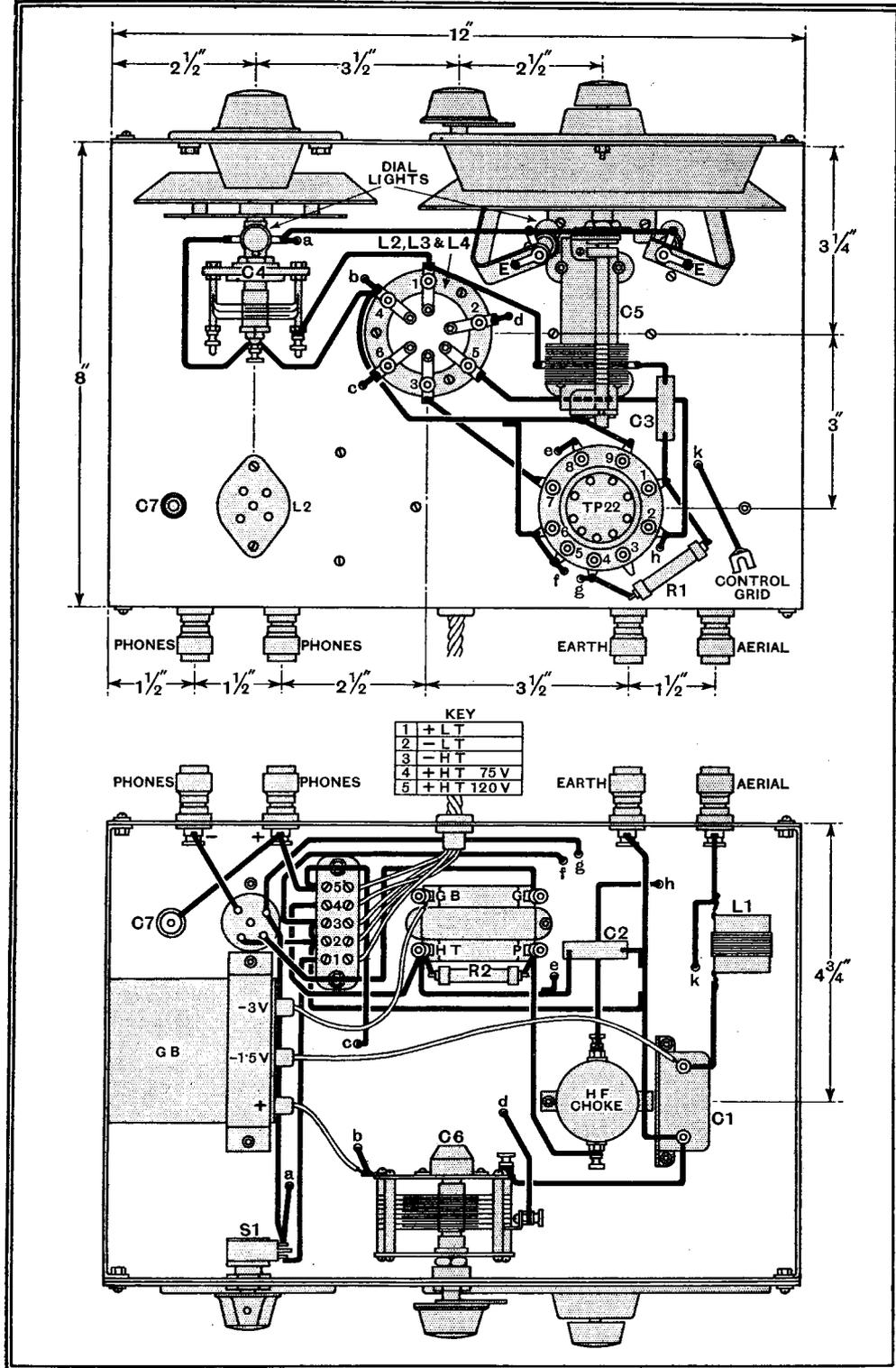
The actual construction is quite straightforward, and hardly calls for detailed comment here; the illustrations and practical wiring plans clearly show the position of every part and the lie of every wire. Only one special part is required, and that is the small aerial coil. It consists of a one-inch length of Paxolin tube, or its equivalent, mounted on a 1 1/4 in. length of 6BA screwed rod and wound with 40 turns of No. 36 DSC wire with adjacent turns touching.

The chassis and the front panel are made of No. 18 gauge aluminium sheet, but while a metal front panel is essential, for it serves as a shield to hand capacity

**LIST OF PARTS**

After the particular make of component used in the original model, suitable alternative products are given in some instances.

- 1 Variable condenser, 0.00016 mfd., C5 Polar Type "E"
- 1 Two-ratio s-m drive Polar "Micro Drive Arcuate"
- 1 Slow-motion reaction condenser, 0.0002 mfd., C6 Polar "QJ"
- (Eddystone)
- 1 Single-ratio slow-motion drive Polar "Panel Mounting Drive"
- 1 Variable condenser, 15 mmfds., C4 Eddystons Microdenser
- 3 Dial lamps, 2 volts Bulgin B206
- 3 6-pin coils covering 12-94 metres Eddystone types 6LB, 6Y and 6R
- 1 6-pin coil base Eddystone 969
- 1 Valve holder, 9-pin, baseboard mounting Bulgin VH31
- 1 Short-wave valve holder, 5-pin, chassis mounting Bulgin SW41
- (Clix)
- 1 Single pole on-off rotary switch Bulgin S91
- 1 LF transformer, 1:3 Graham Farish "Pip"
- (Claude Lyons)
- 1 Short-wave HF choke, screened Eddystons 983
- 1 Fixed condenser, 0.01 mfd., mica, C1 Graham Farish
- 1 Tubular condenser, 0.0001 mfd., C3 Graham Farish
- 1 Tubular condenser, 0.01 mfd., C2 Formo
- (Bulgin, Dubilier, Polar-N.S.F., T.C.C.)
- 1 Fixed condenser, 0.1 mfd., C7 Formo Screened Paper Type
- 1 Grid leak, 2 megohms, R1 Formo Formowatt
- 1 Resistance, 20,000 ohms 1 watt, R2 Formo Formowatt
- (Dubilier, Erie, Claude Lyons, Polar-N.S.F.)
- 1 5-way connector Bryce
- 1 5-way battery cable, 30in., with wander plugs and spade ends Belling-Lee
- 4 Ebonite shrouded terminals, A, E. Phones (2) Belling-Lee "B"
- 1 Grid bias battery, 4 1/2 volts
- 3 Wander plugs, 1 black, 2 red Ealex
- 1 Valve connector Bulgin P41
- (Belling-Lee, Clix)
- 1 Paxolin tube for aerial coil, 1in. long x 1in. dia. (see text)
- Quantity No. 18 gauge sheet aluminium for chassis and panel
- Quantity No. 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire and insulated sleeving
- 1 piece 6BA screwed rod, 1 1/4 in. long
- Screws—20 6BA 1/4 in. R/hd., 3 6BA 1in. R/hd., 2 6BA 1in. C/sk., 27 6BA nuts
- Valves:—1 TP22, 1 L2 Mazda.



Practical wire plan and lay-out of the components on the baseboard. A metal chassis and panel is used, the size of the latter being 12in. x 10in.

tutes must not, therefore, exceed this dimension.

Any good 0.00016 mfd. condenser will serve as an alternative for C5, provided its overall dimensions do not exceed 2 1/4 in.

been tried and found satisfactory, though the coupling between primary and secondary is a shade on the loose side for this particular set, as these coils are designed to be used with a tuned aerial circuit when

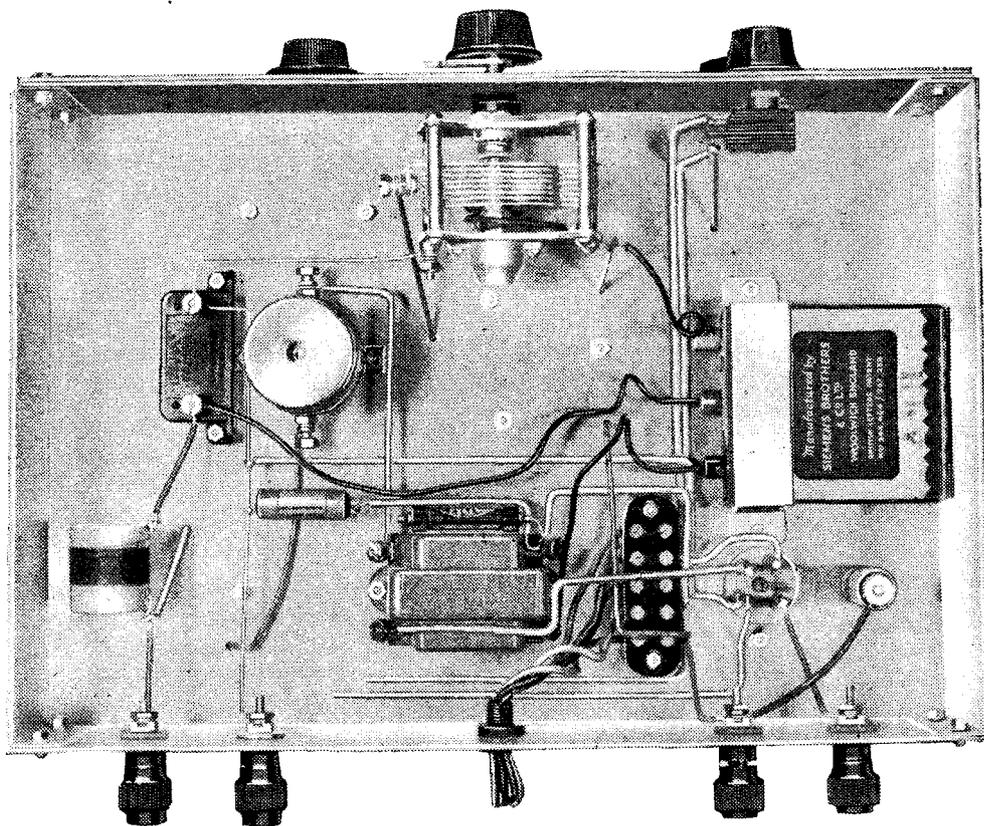
**Short-Wave Two—**

and its effects on the tuning, it is not so important to use metal for the chassis, and this could be made of wood, but the top should be metal covered. The advantages of a metal chassis are such, however, that it is strongly recommended.

There is one point that requires attention when assembling the band-spread condenser C4. It must be fitted with its dial before assembling on the front panel. At the back of the dial is a long, thin finger

volt HT battery is required, which can be of the standard capacity size as the set requires 4.8 mA. only. The HT+1 lead supplies the screen in the HF valve, also the detector anode, and should have between 70 and 75 volts, while HT+2 joins to the 120-volt end of the battery.

Before connecting the batteries and the aerial it should be ascertained that the reaction condenser is set to its minimum capacity, i.e., rotated to its stop in an anti-clockwise direction.



The under side of the chassis, which measures 3in. deep, accommodates the reaction condenser, HF choke, sundry other small components, and the bulk of the wiring, also the small aerial coil.

secured by a screw at the lower end and having a large hole at the end adjacent to the centre hole of the dial in which the condenser spindle is inserted. This can be taken off by removing the lower fixing screw and fitted over the condenser bush then secured in position by the large lock nut and in such a position that it is in line with, but at right angles, of course, to the terminal pillar making contact with the moving vanes on the small condenser. Now insert the  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. spindle into the centre hole of the dial, but first loosening the grub screws, and secure it. The bottom fixing screw can now be replaced when the dial frame and the condenser should be perfectly rigid. The whole is held in position by the dial fixing bush through which the driving spindle passes. Unfortunately, the fixing of this condenser is not easily followed by examining the illustrations. The other condenser is quite easy to assemble, as it is mounted on a bracket supplied with the dial.

When the wiring is completed and finally checked the valves can be inserted in their respective holders, the telephones connected to their terminals, and the LT leads joined to a two-volt accumulator. A 120-

If the initial tests are made after dark the most fruitful range is that covered by the Eddystone yellow-spot coil or its equivalent in any other make. This covers a waverange of 20.6 to 48.5 metres with the band-spread condenser at minimum. The 31-metre broadcast band starts at 45 on the main condenser, from which point the band-spread condenser will carry the band up to 32.2 metres. The next profitable part of this range is at 25 on the main condenser scale, which marks the start of the 25-metre band.

For 40-metre amateur transmissions the main condenser should be adjusted to 81; then the band-spread will carry on to 42.9 metres.

The lowest range is covered by the blue-spot coil, which tunes from 12 to 27.6 metres. The 20-metre amateur band is found with the main condenser at 67, while the band-spread condenser carries up to 21.3 metres. Sixteen-metre broadcast should be found at 40, nineteen-metre at 59, and twenty-five metre at 89; all are the division marks on the main tuning condenser with the band-spread at zero. For the higher wavelengths the red-spot coil is employed. Its range is 40-94 metres.

An early attempt should be made to calibrate the receiver as soon as sufficient stations whose wavelengths can be relied on have been tuned in. The best method is to prepare a curve for each coil with the band-spread condenser at zero, then from these curves the beginning of any particular broadcast band can be easily determined, after which it can be explored carefully by the band-spread condenser. Incidentally, all the scale readings given are with the reaction condenser adjusted for maximum sensitivity.

## Short-wave Broadcasting

**C**ORRESPONDENCE from readers once again brought up the question of choosing a suitable set for the reception of short-wave broadcast. Personal opinions appear to vary considerably, but that is quite unavoidable.

Medium-wave "local" reception and short-wave broadcast reception, for entertainment purposes, are as far apart as the two poles. Generally speaking, it is chiefly the overseas reader who is concerned, since he is the only man who is utterly dependent upon the short waves for his daily entertainment.

Listeners in this country derive most of their pleasure from the novelty or thrill of short-wave reception, and are prepared to overlook any little shortcomings in the way of interference or fading. Not so the overseas man, who wants his programme from Daventry or Pittsburgh to be as reliable as is the Londoner's reception of Brookman's Park.

A letter from a reader in Battersea reports unusually good reception of Bombay at the end of October between 4.30 and 5 p.m. on a Sunday. The elusive VUB on about 31 metres was clearly received in spite of the proximity of Zeesen and another European station, and the only fault was the usual "long-distance wobble."

Reports of really good reception from this station are very few and far between. It is understood that the power input at the other end is quite small.

Incidentally, although it is not concerned with short-wave broadcasting, a letter from Mr. Streeter (G5CM), of Alfold, Surrey, reveals that conditions at present must be fairly favourable for long-distance work on low power.

G5CM had successful contacts with two U.S.A. amateurs, the power input at his end being 3.84 watts to an Osram LP2 valve. One of the reports was "QSA5 R6," which is more than we can sometimes say for the 25 kW. American broadcast!

As long as short-wave work lends itself to wonderful effects like this, we shall undoubtedly find it amusing and interesting.

The new Canadian station, CRCX, on 49.22 metres, is the old Bowmanville station, formerly known as BE9GW. CRCX is coming across very regularly, and it seems likely that an increase of power has been partly responsible.

VE9CS, Vancouver, listed as working on 49.4 metres, has never yet been received in this country to the writer's knowledge. The power was once given as 5 watts, but it seems almost impossible that a station should continue to give regular broadcast programmes with such an input. The schedule is "Daily, 11 p.m.-midnight; Sundays, 7 p.m. till 6 a.m. Monday."

MEGACYCLE.

# Improving Old Receivers

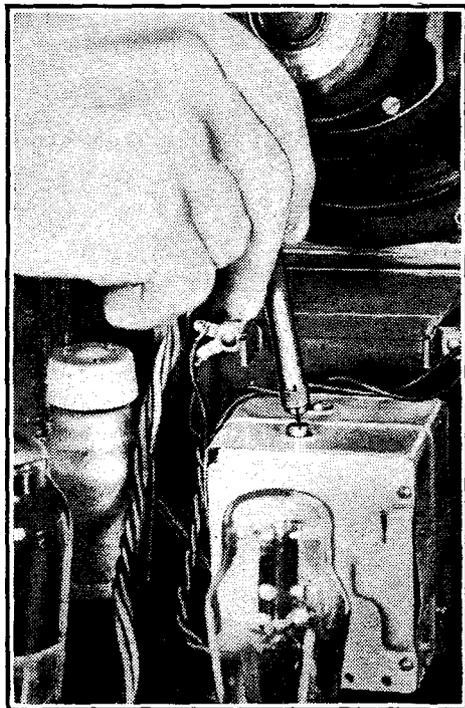
## ADJUSTMENTS THAT ARE EASY TO CARRY OUT

EVERY receiver which includes ganged tuning is fitted with a number of trimmers to enable accurate ganging to be obtained. In commercial receivers they are adjusted in the factory and afterwards sealed to prevent the inexperienced from unwittingly altering their settings and so throwing the set out of adjustment. This is, of course, a necessary precaution, but as the trimmers fitted to the majority of receivers cannot be relied upon to maintain the same capacity indefinitely, it is often possible to improve the performance of a set which has seen a year or two's service by readjusting the trimmers. As the guarantee has then expired, there is little harm in breaking the seals.

### THE STRAIGHT SET

With a straight set there is usually one trimmer for each section of the gang condenser, and the trimmers are nearly always mounted on the gang condenser itself, being, indeed, an integral part of it. Trimming is then carried out by tuning in a low wavelength station accurately and adjusting each trimmer in turn for the loudest signals. The station chosen should be a weak one on a wavelength around 210-220 metres, and it must be a steady signal not subject to fading.

The trimmer controls are usually in the form of screws, and a small screwdriver is needed to carry out the adjustment. Sometimes, however, they are fitted with



"Trimming a straight set is an easy business."

hexagon heads, and a suitable spanner is then required. Occasionally they are provided with star-wheels which can be moved by the finger, but even then it is better to operate them with a rod of insulating material, such as a wooden pencil, in order to avoid hand-capacity effects. It will usually be found that certain trimmers are critical in their settings while others are fairly flat, and if this occurs in any case it should not be thought that the set is necessarily defective in any way.

Trimming a straight set is an easy business. The adjustments to the more popular superheterodyne are more difficult, but not unduly so. The first step is always to adjust the IF trimmers. These are generally located in the same cans as the IF coils, the adjusting screws being accessible through holes in the screening cans, which are often covered with a strip of paper for a seal. In some cases, however, the trimmers are not in the cans, but are mounted on the underside of the chassis. They are always close to the IF transformers, however.

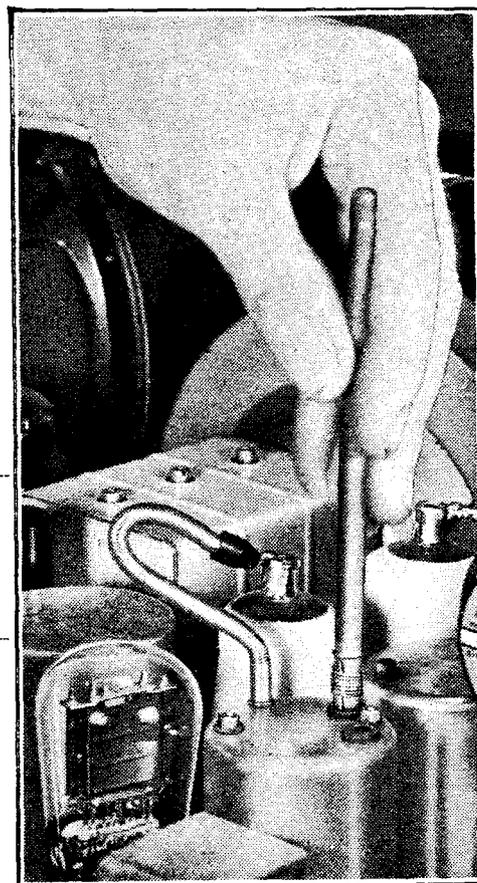
### THE SUPERHETERODYNE

The procedure is to tune in a weak signal and adjust each IF trimmer there are usually four, sometimes six, and rarely three only, for maximum signal strength. One word of warning: if the amplifier is of the type using fixed over-coupled coils to obtain a band-pass effect, leave its adjustments alone. Such an amplifier is very difficult to adjust correctly without elaborate apparatus involving the cathode-ray tube. Even if the trimmers have changed their capacity somewhat, so that readjustment is really necessary, the results are likely to be better than those after a readjustment without adequate apparatus, unless the operator is highly skilled.

The signal-frequency ganging can always be tackled, however, and the initial steps are the same as in a straight set. Tune in a weak steady signal on about 210-220 metres and adjust the trimmers on the signal-frequency circuits. These are usually on the gang condenser, as is also the oscillator trimmer. The latter can be distinguished because its setting is much more critical than that of any other trimmer, and a fractional movement will probably cause the station to disappear. Once this trimmer has been found it should be reset to its original point and the other trimmers carefully adjusted.

Most superheterodynes have another trimmer associated with the oscillator cir-

"... tune in a weak signal and adjust each IF trimmer."



cuit which is usually termed the padding or tracking condenser. The one for the medium waveband should be located, and a weak signal on about 500 metres tuned in. This trimmer should be adjusted with one hand while rocking the main tuning control backwards and forwards over a few degrees with the other until the optimum combination of settings is found. A return should then be made to the low wavelength station and the signal-frequency trimmers on the gang condenser readjusted.

On the long waveband, an additional padding condenser will usually be found, and this is best adjusted in exactly the same way as the medium-wave padding condenser, but on a station working with a wavelength over 1,600 metres.

Some sets have no padding condenser on the medium waveband, but use instead a special gang condenser in which the vanes in the oscillator section are shaped differently from the others. It is then usually best to confine oneself to the adjustment of the trimmers mounted on this condenser at a low wavelength. On the long waveband there will be a padding condenser, of course.

New sets are presumably correctly adjusted when they reach the purchaser, and as an attempt at readjustment might invalidate the guarantee, it is wise to leave the trimmers alone. It is, however, worth remembering that an improved performance can often be secured by adjusting the trimmer on the aerial circuit. This can only be adjusted at the factory to suit the characteristics of an average aerial, and as few aerials have exactly these characteristics, some improvement usually follows a readjustment.

# Wide Range Single Cone Loud Speaker

## The Advantages of Mica as Diaphragm Material

By NORMAN ROLLASON

*IN view of the recent interest in loud speaker performance, particularly with reference to the frequencies from 5,000 cycles upwards, the following notes on the construction of a single-cone loud speaker may be helpful to experimenters working with a similar object in view.*

As a result of a number of experiments, the writer was forced to the conclusion that the high-frequency response of a simple cone was dependent not upon the hardness of the material but upon its "thinness." The problem thus became one of discovering a material which whilst being thin would yet be sufficiently hard and springy to afford sufficient rigidity for the transmission of the large low-frequency output to the surrounding air without "cockling" or flapping and the unpleasant noises arising from these effects. Paper proved hopeless above 6,000 cycles except for certain cone shapes which then resulted in a resonance at 4,000 to 5,000 cycles. Even so, with a severe peak in this region the output at 8,000 cycles was reduced at the axis by approximately 60 per cent. of the output at 500 cycles, whilst a 10,000-cycle note was practically inaudible.

As the results from paper cones were obtained with the hardest and thinnest paper it was possible to use, within the limitations imposed by rigidity considerations, harder materials were given consideration. Metal foil pressings, paper

Close-up of rear suspension. Terminal heads are fitted to facilitate adjustment.

cones with metal centres and card rims, thin bakelite sheet, and bakelised paper were tried and found deficient. Probably the best material was the bakelised paper.

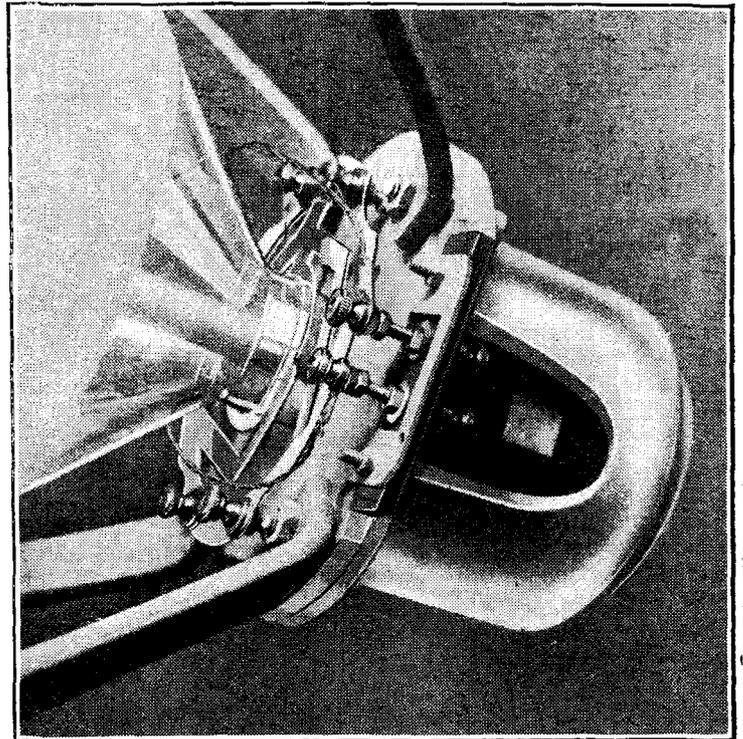
Even this material could not be reduced sufficiently in thickness to raise the high-frequency output to a satisfactory level, though the reproduction was certainly better than the usual output from paper cone speakers.

Celluloid was the next material to be tried, and although this gave good results up to roughly 6,000 cycles, and, being both hard and thin, seemed to be physically suited to the work, it appeared to be acoustically dead, for beyond 6,000 cycles there was a sharp drop, amounting almost to a cut-off.

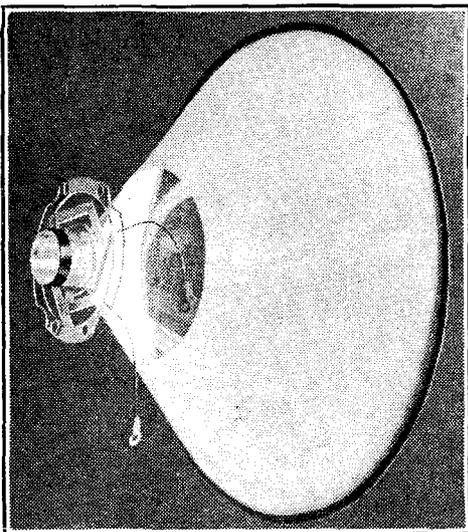
### A Composite Cone

Finally, a mica cone ten inches in diameter and 0.005in. thick was constructed and tested and found to be very satisfactory. The diaphragm proved to be capable of reproducing frequencies up to 10,000 cycles, with very little attenuation, and the response extended beyond this limit.

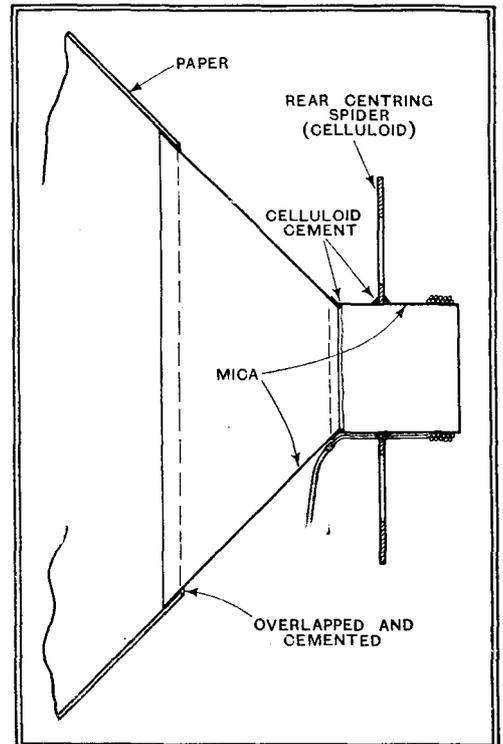
Since mica is a comparatively expensive substance, it was felt that, whilst the mica was desirable for the higher frequencies, the low frequencies might very well be radiated via a less expensive material. Accordingly, air-dried vellum was substituted for mica in the outer portion of the cone in varying amounts, until it was experimentally found that with a ten-inch-diameter cone a centre of mica four inches in diameter was required for maximum radiation of the frequencies above 5,000 cycles. The thickness of the paper used



was 0.005in. and the mica centre 0.001in. At this point a mica former was substituted for the paper one which had previously connected the speech coil to the cone apex. The mica having less resilience than the paper, this brought about a further definite increase of output in the



The complete diaphragm assembly including speech coil and celluloid spider.



Cross-section of diaphragm showing details of construction.

**Wide Range Single Cone Loud Speaker—**

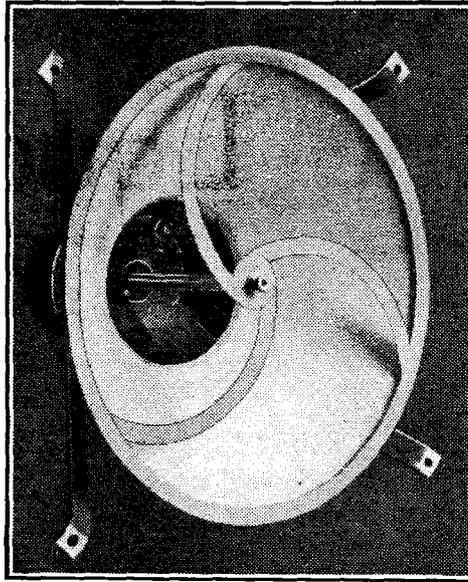
top, and the equipment was considered satisfactory in the matter of high notes.

Since the speaker had to handle the lower frequencies equally well, the next point to receive attention was the suspension. The speech coil was supported by a conventional external spider of large diameter, the three legs being long and thin but moderately wide. Celluloid proved to be the most easily worked material for this item, as the shape could be readily cut from relatively thick sheet, the legs afterwards being thinned by scraping. The spider was affixed to the coil former by celluloid cement which was used throughout and found to adhere well to the mica. The suspension at the periphery of the cone was also by means of a spider, the usual fabric surround being dispensed with. This avoided any trouble as a result of atmospheric action tightening the surround, and also gave greater initial freedom. The spider was made from thin card, treated with celluloid varnish to render it impervious to damp, and had a rim  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. to  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, cemented to the periphery of the cone. The centre junction of the three legs is clamped by means of a terminal head to a rigid rod, connected at its other extremity to the central pole of the magnet; thus the position of the cone may be very accurately adjusted.

**Speech-coil Dimensions**

The speech-coil is of low resistance and has a diameter of one inch. The coil diameter was not found to be critical, but two factors govern its size: one is heat dissipation, which calls for a large coil in a speaker intended for a large power output, and the other is the fact that a large coil reduces the effective cone area, and there is little of this to spare where the high notes are concerned. One inch seems to be a fair compromise; indeed, it is no compromise unless the power dissipated reaches very large proportions. For the purpose of experiment the field magnet used has been a small standard commercial pot with a gap depth of only  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., and though the low-frequency response is good with this magnet, a higher flux density is desirable for good transient reproduction. Judged aurally, there are no resonances in the unit itself below 500 cycles, nor, for that matter, are any discernible to the ear above that frequency.

The high-frequency output is largely influenced by the formation of the cone, which tends to radiate the high notes largely in a beam. Unfortunately, compromise prevents any possibility of fully maintaining the level of high-frequency radiation from a single-cone reproducer intended for high- and low-note working, for the higher notes require an almost flat cone for the maximum evenness of radiation, any variation of angle being useless as a means of improving the unit in this respect unless it brought the cone angle somewhere near 160 degrees, which is unsuitable for LF work. Despite the strong



The periphery of the diaphragm is supported by a large diameter spider which eliminates the necessity for a "surround."

probability that the experiment would produce negative results, a diaphragm was constructed consisting of a small, flat mica cone affixed to a larger truncated paper cone. This diaphragm proved excellent as a "tweeter," giving a very even distribution of sound, but as far as the lower frequencies were concerned it proved equally satisfactory without the paper! Naturally, the true cone action being destroyed, the paper was merely a passenger.

In view of these results it was decided to make the angle of the entire cone 90 degrees, since any further flattening merely made the cone less rigid without levelling the response in any way.

In operation the speaker unit is mounted on the baffle board so that the edge of the cone just clears the sides of the baffle hole, without leaving too great a gap and so reducing the baffle effect.

As a matter of interest to those who may contemplate the construction of a similar unit, the speech coil consisted of a double layer of 32 SWG enamelled wire with a total of 40 turns, giving an impedance of approximately 3 ohms.

**At the Transmitting End****Technical Criticisms of Recent Programmes**

IT has previously been necessary to criticise the high modulation employed for announcements, particularly those occurring between musical items, and it seems that this point does not receive the attention it deserves, for wide variations still take place which, in some cases, detract considerably from the programme presentation and causes much wear and tear on our volume controls.

The performance of Fred Hartley and his Quintet (London Regional, November 4th) was rather spoilt in this respect, whereas the concert given by Peter Dawson and the B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra from the same station on the following evening was particularly good.

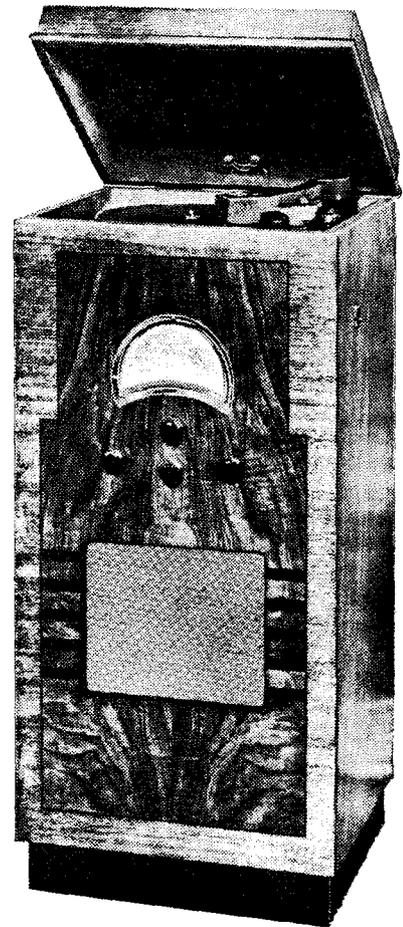
It is probably not easy to ensure that the announcements always come over at exactly the right volume, as this will obviously bear some relation to the matter of the moment, but it is significant to note that at concerts of importance which necessitate much rehearsal there is seldom cause for complaint. H. C. H.

**Marconiphone Model 245**

*A New Radio-Gramophone of Moderate Price*

DESIGNED to give the maximum of entertainment with the minimum expense, this new radio-gramophone, nevertheless, conforms to the makers' high standards of workmanship and cabinet finish. The overall dimensions are 34in. x 16in. x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., and the panelling is in Australian and figured walnut.

A three-valve "straight" circuit with an HF amplifier, detector and new high-efficiency output pentode is employed, and the instrument is designed to operate from AC. Salient features of the set are the semi-circular translucent tuning dial with "spot-light" tuning indicator and the duplex volume control, in which the pick-up and HF volume control potentiometer are ganged.



The new Marconiphone radio-gramophone Model 245.

The pick-up is based on the Marconiphone Model 25, but has a higher output, as it is fed directly to the output valve. The motor, which is fitted with an automatic brake, consumes only 12 watts.

The price of the Model 245 is sixteen guineas.

# CURRENT TOPICS

## EVENTS OF THE WEEK IN BRIEF REVIEW

### Sottens : 100 Kilowatts

**SOTTENS** is about to inaugurate its new 100-kilowatt transmitter, probably with an interruption to the service of only twenty-four hours.

### Transatlantic Ten-metre Telephony

**WHAT** is believed to be the first two-way telephony contact on ten metres across the Atlantic was secured by Mr. H. L. O'Heffernan (G5BY) on Saturday last at 2.15 p.m. Getting in touch with W8MWL of Canton, Ohio, G5BY maintained telephony conversation for twenty minutes. A strength of R7 was reported at both ends.

### Pay As You Hear

**A** REDUCTION of 75 per cent. in the usual licence fee of 20 kroner is permitted in the case of some 13,000 Norwegian listeners living in districts where reception is poor. Norway's licence figures now number 176,670—a record.

Listeners in Norfolk and other neglected areas of Great Britain would no doubt like their licence fees to be assessed in direct proportion to signal strength.

### New Dublin Announcer

**REGULAR** listeners to the Athlone broadcasts from the Dublin studio will have detected the voice of a new announcer. He is Mr. L. Redmond, a native of Cork. The original Dublin announcer, Mr. Noel Hartnett, has resigned.



### Radio Priest

**FATHER COUGHLIN**, the Detroit "radio priest," now uses an independent network of thirty-three stations from coast to coast of the U.S. So great is the appeal that he exerts in his quasi-political

talks that Father Coughlin is now omitting the musical portions of his broadcasts, relying entirely upon the appeal of the spoken word. It is estimated that the new thirteen-week series of forty-five-minute talks is costing him \$300,000.

### Two Sets

**JUST** as the average well-to-do home has two motor cars, so Americans, as they rise in the social scale, now run two "radios." It is estimated that some 10 per cent. of America's twenty million homes equipped with radio own two or more receiving sets.

### R.A.F. Reunion Dinner

**THE** Officers' Reunion Dinner in connection with the R.A.F. Wireless School is to be held at the Royal Air Force Club, 128, Piccadilly, W.1, on Saturday, January 11th, 1936, at 7 for 7.30 p.m.

Owing to the sad death of Mr. J. F. Herd it is not possible to advise all the members direct, some addresses having gone astray. Enquiries should be addressed to Flt.-Lt. F. S. Wainscott, the Electrical and Wireless School, R.A.F., Cranwell, Lincs.

### Radio as She is Spoke

**IF** *The Wireless World* "Dictionary of Technical Terms" had been available at Clerkenwell County Court last week Mr. Registrar Friend would have been happier.

"The wireless people," he said, "have got hold of much more wonderful words and phrases than a doctor has ever invented." He was hearing an action concerning a wireless set.

After an expert witness had given evidence the Registrar

**BELGIUM'S NEW BROADCASTING CENTRE.** M. Spaak, Postmaster General, laying the foundation stone in Brussels last week of the new "Palais de la Radio" which will centralise all the broadcasting activities of the country.

remarked to a solicitor that it would be necessary to have a wireless lexicon in court. Turning to the witness, Mr. Registrar Friend said: "When the doctor has told you what is wrong with you in Latin, he has the decency to tell you in English.

Only Professor Einstein could translate or unravel what you have said."

### Anti-Static War : Latest

**"WHEN** is a noise not a noise?" is the problem still confronting the International Electrotechnical Commission, which met in London last week to discuss radio interference.

Considerable diversity of opinion exists as to the noise level necessary to cause interruption. It is being realised that there are many factors to

market. Other features include hire-purchase law, Shops Acts, patent law, P.O. and manufacturers' licences and a design for a 15-watt power amplifier. A wealth of service information is included. There are directories of manufacturers and distributors and of proprietary names and trade marks. There is also



**POLYGLOT CONCERTS** are featured late at night by Frankfurt, and this picture shows the team of announcers who introduce each item. Left to right: Otty Frank (Italian), Troute Berger (English and French), Conductor Andreae, Magda Braun (Spanish), Herr Kohmann (Polish) and Prof. Schmidheiny (English).

be considered, such as the nature of the programme interrupted and the fastidiousness of the particular listener. What may be the pleasant background murmur of the running brook to one listener may seem to another like weeping and gnashing of teeth.

Standard apparatus for measuring interference is being evolved, and will, it is believed, supply valuable data when a full conference is held in January under the auspices of the Electrotechnical Commission and the International Broadcasting Union.

### The Year Book for Wireless Traders

**A** SUMMARY of the Television Report and an article describing the principles of television are new features in the twelfth annual edition of "The Wireless and Gramophone Trader Year Book and Diary," just published.

So much information and reference data are contained in this Year Book that it should be indispensable to everyone in the radio and gramophone trade. The popular valve reference tables have been completely revised, diagrams are given of British and American valve base connections, and no fewer than 400 sets of 54 British manufacturers are listed in a complete guide to the current

a very practical diary for 1936 with one week at an opening.

The Year Book, priced at 5s. 6d., is obtainable from The Trader Publishing Co., Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Subscribers to any "Trader" publication can obtain their copy for 3s. 6d.

### U.S. and "British Bondage"

**DETERMINED** to free America still further from "British bondage" with respect to wireless traffic which hitherto has cleared through London (writes our Washington correspondent), the Federal Communications Commission has granted Press Wireless Inc., a radio subsidiary of a group of leading American newspapers, authority to communicate direct with Addis Ababa.

It is understood that the Commission will also grant similar authority to R.C.A. Communications Inc. to pick up Ethiopia direct on its radio station at Rocky Point, Long Island. Previously nearly all war news from Addis Ababa has been routed from the Abyssinian radio station ETA via London to the United States.

It is considered that direct communication between Ethiopia and the United States will eliminate any possibility of censorship in Italo-Ethiopian war news in London.

# Does Broadcasting

A REGIONAL TOUR OF INVESTIGATION

*NEW and exclusive details of the B.B.C.'s plans in North Wales are given in this instalment, which also explains some curious fading anomalies in the centre of the country. Mr. Baily's visits to both Cardiff and Bangor coincided with important staff changes and constructional developments auguring well for the great Welsh broadcasting "drive" now in progress.*

The new Welsh announcer reading the Cardiff News Bulletin.

## IV. Across Wales

**E**MBLAZONED in scarlet paint on the wall of the main studio at Cardiff is a gigantic Welsh lion—rampant! Surely a symbol of B.B.C. policy in Wales to-day.

The old illogical scheme of pooling Wales and the West of England in one vast and clumsy "West Region" has tumbled to its inevitable doom; not only are the

Mr. E. R. Appleton, who has been B.B.C. Director at Cardiff since the early days of broadcasting.

lays down the National programme very effectively everywhere, but now that Welsh programmes are to be independently developed the problem of Regional coverage becomes even more pressing.

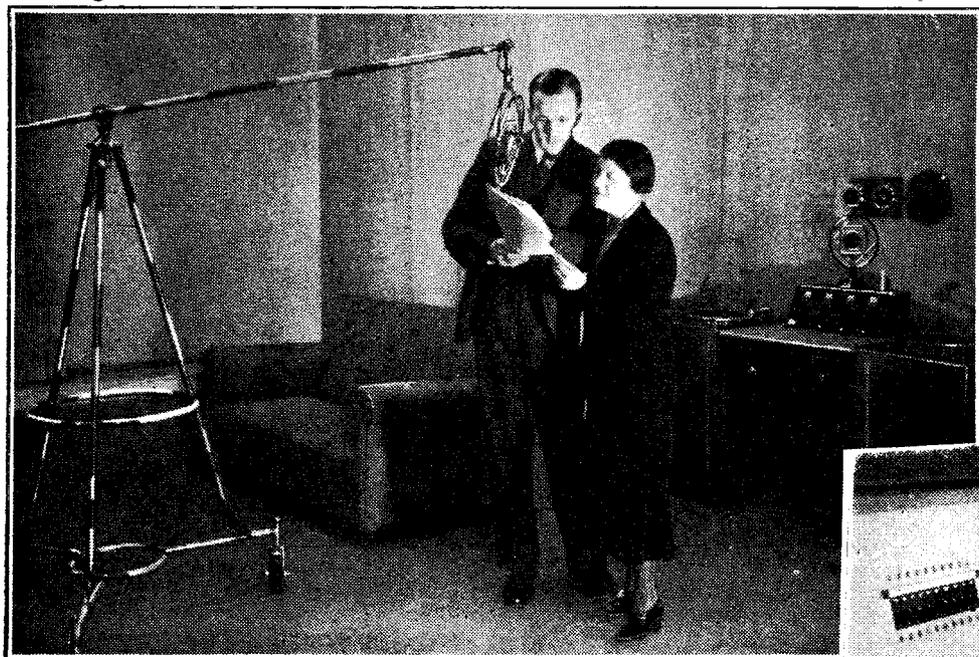
When I speak of an illogical scheme, I

element of Welsh mixed up in local programmes are unprintable. From an engineering angle, the contention of B.B.C. technicians is that a better arrangement in 1933 was prohibited by scarcity of wavelengths; now, however, they are building a relay station in North Wales synchronised on the same wavelength.

### Facts About Bangor

Of this station, at Bangor, I am able to-day to give exclusive details. It will wipe out the "neglected area" in the North. In the South, Cardiff, Swansea and other populous towns get a good signal from the West Regional transmitter at Washford Cross, which, as I explained last week, will in due course become *Welsh* Regional; but behind these towns rise the Black Mountains, a barrier which for years cut off Central Wales. It is now claimed that, thanks to the recent lengthening of the West Regional wavelength from 306 to 373 metres, a fairly good Regional service is given as far north as Llandrindod Wells, where it happened that "Radiolympia in Wales" was in full swing on the day of my visit: an exhibition on a most enterprising scale, sponsored by Mr. R. B. W. Edwards, from whom it transpired that local reception conditions are better than I had expected. West Regional, he said, comes in well, and AVC can cope with its moderate fading.

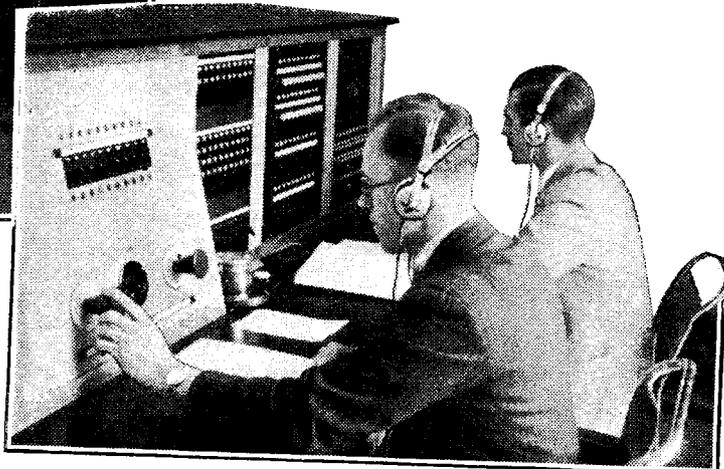
On the other hand, I was told at Builth Wells, nearer the mountains, that fading is severe, and that most listeners depend



Photograph taken in the Cardiff studio during an actual broadcast of the Children's Hour. On the right are engineers in the Cardiff Control Room.

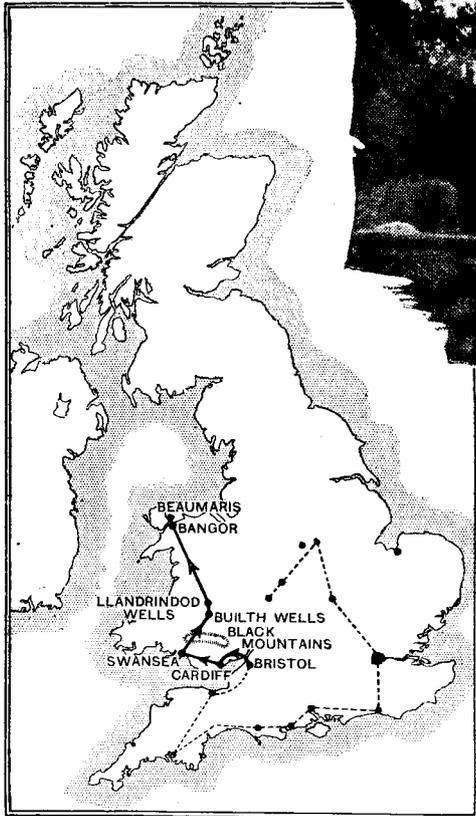
Welsh to have a programme of their own, but immediate steps are being taken to improve reception conditions. This mountainous and extensive country has perpetually baffled radio engineers. Droitwich

mean from a programme point of view; the opinions I heard during my visit to the West of England about the strong



## Serve

## Britain ?

By  
LESLIE  
BAILY

The detached residence in Bangor, near the University, which will form the North Wales headquarters. It looks out on to mountains and sea.

the West of England are ready, a composite Welsh-West programme will be continued from Washford Cross, but already staff is mobilising in Wales for the day when Wales gets its own exclusive wavelength.

When I arrived at Cardiff's Broadcasting House I was irresistibly reminded of boarding school on the first day of term. All the new boys were moving in, and the few remaining old boys were bagging the best rooms. Almost all the English men and women on Regional Director Appleton's staff have been packed off to Bristol; only Mr. Appleton himself and his chief executive, Mr. Settle, remain. These two have been at Cardiff almost since the B.B.C. began there. The rest of the programme staff are Welsh-speaking Welshmen (mostly strangers to broadcasting).

But I am assured that Mr. Hughes Jones, a man of unusual brilliance, who has been appointed Welsh programme director, has no intention to make Welsh Regional a "foreign" station; feature programmes about Wales, *but in English*,

almost wholly on Droitwich. Mid-Wales is evidently an area where reception is touch-and-go, and the B.B.C. "drive" in Wales promises no improvements here. In fact, things are likely to get worse, because Mid-Wales will be in the mush-zone when transmitters North and South are synchronised on the single Welsh wavelength. It is a case, once more, of the few suffering to benefit the many, for I am assured by the B.B.C. that the number of listeners in the service area of the North Wales relay station will be far greater than the number in the mush-zone.

It may be asked: "Why not place a high-power Welsh Regional transmitter on the Black Mountains so as to reach Mid-Wales as well as South Wales, instead of relying on transmission from a point at the extreme south of the Region; indeed, on the opposite side of the Bristol Channel?" The reply is that attenuation from a South Wales site would be acute (the minerals and granite have a particularly bad effect), whereas attenuation across the sea from Washford Cross is slight.

#### Why in Somerset ?

"It is not," says the B.B.C., "an anomaly to have the Welsh Regional transmitter in Somerset. It is, in fact, the best place from the technical point of view. In fact, the Somerset site serves more Welsh listeners than any site in South Wales could serve."

Until the new transmitters in Wales and

are to be worked up, for instance. The question of how much Welsh to allow on the air is represented by these figures of the population of Wales:—

Speak English only . . .	1,750,000
Speak Welsh only . . . .	80,000
Speak both languages	800,000

Cardiff headquarters is a hotch-potch place; two old houses, plus a modern wing built on at the back, with five quite nice studios, a control room manned by fifteen engineers, and offices for the staff of about fifty. On December 1st a new orchestra of twenty will start work, instead of the present Studio

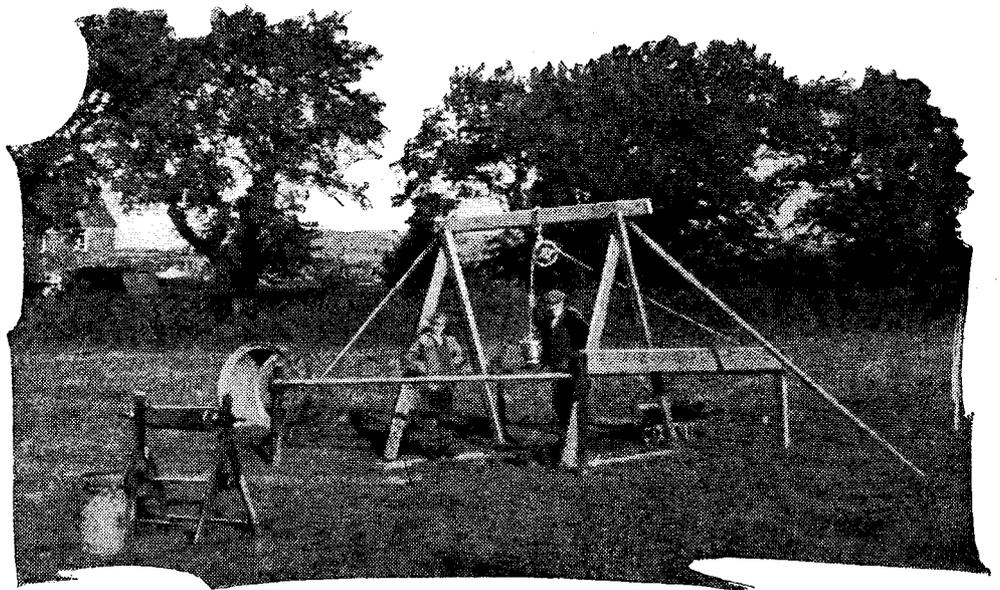
Nonet. An adjoining house is being taken to help to accommodate the present expansion schemes.

At Swansea (a satellite connected to Cardiff by land-line) the accommodation is dreadfully obsolete: two 1924-type studios. Mr. Tom Pickering, the singer, has been appointed representative, but I hope he gets new studios soon.

#### The New Transmitter

I went on to North Wales, visiting first the site of the new transmitter on Anglesey. It is a couple of miles along the coast from Beaumaris, at a surprisingly low altitude, almost sea level. Height is not a factor of such great importance in site selection nowadays.

Here a 5-kilowatt transmitter will be erected. Though small in power, it will have the very latest type of circuit, employing series modulation, as at Droitwich. I found that all that had been done was the sinking of a well in the middle of the field, and the sides of that had collapsed. A couple of Welsh-speaking labourers were fixing a derrick over the



Where the Beaumaris 5 kW. transmitter will stand. A well has been sunk, but the sides have fallen in.

**Does Broadcasting Serve Britain?**

water-logged hole. I am assured, however, that the station should be working a year hence.

The labourers told me how eagerly the people thereabout are awaiting the new station, how irritated they have always been at the difficulty of tuning-in the Welsh programmes from Cardiff.

Directly across the Menai Straits from the site is Bangor, where the new studios and control rooms are already well advanced. Connected by land-line to Washford Cross (*via* Birmingham and Bristol), they will begin to contribute programme items probably by February. Mr. Sam Jones, formerly in charge of Welsh programmes at Cardiff, has already taken up residence as programme organiser, and Mr. Hett (formerly engineer-in-charge, Leeds) is there. He will have the unusual job of superintending both a transmitter (Beaumaris) and a studio centre (Bangor).

He showed me round the B.B.C.'s first all-mains control room, the first instance I have come across on this tour of a new tendency of the B.B.C. engineering department to put its faith in the reliability of mains supply and mains valves. Battery operated control rooms have hitherto been *de rigueur*. The transmitter across the Straits will also get its power from the mains.

The building bought by the B.B.C. at Bangor is a large detached residence, standing near Bangor University College, in what the house agent no doubt called "superb sit. commandg. mountains and sea," which would be no exaggeration. It was a busy scene inside. Electricians from London were wiring up the severe grey panels in the control room. Carpenters were fixing sound-insulation materials on the walls of rooms which were somebody's parlour and dining room yesterday and will be every Welshman's

cynosure to-morrow. The effects studio was being furnished with water tank and related paraphernalia. A six-channel drama control panel was in position.

The studios are small, but in the familiar B.B.C. style: chromium fittings and buff walls. The main studio, 26ft. x 13ft. 6in., with walls covered in building board, is for general purposes. The second, slightly smaller, is insulated with rock wool covered with linen, has a "dead" acoustic, and is intended for drama.

And the programmes? I can do no better than give you the words, just as he spoke them to me, of that sparkling Welshman, Mr. Sam Jones: "This is *the* Welsh area! North Wales is replete with history and folk lore. Why, the very spot where we are to build the new transmitter is where the *Druids* made their last stand against the Roman invasion. And for *hundreds* of years—as now—while most of the Eisteddfod music prizes have gone to the South, the majority of the literary prizes come to the North. Plays, feature programmes, talks, seem likely, then, to be the *chief* product of these studios. But in the *summer* we shall also bring to you all the wealth of gay, light entertainment at our holiday resorts—Llandudno, Colwyn Bay, Rhyl. Then, Bangor itself is a city unique in the British Isles; with its half-dozen or more colleges it is the *Athens* of Wales . . . and look, man! . . . look at that *view*, isn't that an *inspiration* to us?"

He pointed through the window. The morning sun was sparkling on the sea, shifting a dreamy mist, while beyond, in greens and browns, fading into a distant purple, the mountains of Snowdonia rose in majestic procession . . . a veritable symphony to the eye.

Now, Sam, translate it into symphonies of sound!

**Next Tour:** *Over to Northern Ireland.*

about finding a site, since it was necessary to avoid the region of the Roman wall, which is, of course, a national monument. Bewclay, however, is nicely out of the way, and its choice will be approved by antiquarians and modernists alike.

**Acid and Accumulators**

A LONDON firm of electricians writes to me with regard to the paragraph which appeared recently in these notes on the subject of complaints that some charging stations made a practice of building up the specific gravity of the electrolyte of accumulators committed to their charge by the addition of "juice" not from the mains, but from the sulphuric acid bottle. The firm points out that the addition of acid would be more costly than leaving the accumulators on charge for the proper time. They do, however, add that there are people who "take the last ounce out of their accumulators and then get annoyed if time is spent in trying to get them into condition again so that the batteries are not ready as soon as they expect." May I say at once that the complaints I received came not from London, but from a Midland district? Whether or not they are well founded I have no means of ascertaining with certainty, but I have little doubt that this nefarious practice has been indulged in here and there when it was a question of getting accumulators ready quickly, particularly those containing some kind of indicating device which shows whether they are partially or completely charged.

**Election Loud Speakers**

I REFERRED a week or two ago to the case of the tradesman who was fined under the Metropolitan Police Act of 1839 for using a loud-speaker van to advertise his wares. The Act, unfortunately, applies to the Metropolitan area only, and at the time of writing both days and evenings are being made hideous in my locality by perambulating loud speakers which bellow the merits of this candidate or that. I am seriously thinking of retaliating by fitting my own car with loud-speaker equipment and following them round as a heckler!

**Unrehearsed Debates**

I CAN'T say that I have been very much impressed by many of the broadcast debates that I have heard in the past. They were too obviously put-up jobs; too obviously rehearsed. A debate on these lines doesn't ring true; nor is there much room for illusion when you hear one of the participants turn over typescript with a crackle just before making a smart impromptu (!) rejoinder.

Very different was the debate between Miss Rose Macaulay and Miss Arnott Robertson the other night. It was announced as an unrehearsed debate, and obviously it was. Partly for this reason, and partly because both the chairman and the ladies who engaged in verbal battle were excellent at their jobs, it was a real joy to listen to. I can't say that at its close I felt at all convinced that women were or were not bored by emancipation. That didn't matter a bit. One heard some sparkling and spontaneous talking between two witty women, and that was the great thing. Mr. Levy, as chairman, had no easy task to keep his debaters under full control, but he managed it admirably by the

# Random Radiations

By "DIALLIST"

**Wireless Sets and Railways**

A BIG point has been scored by H.M.V. and Marconiphone in arranging with the railway companies to accept at companies' risk wireless receiving sets returned to the makers for repairs. The Railway Clearing House has a rule that sets returned to their makers are accepted only at owners' risk, but now that the way has been opened for a revision it is hoped that the new terms may soon apply not to H.M.V. and Marconiphone sets alone, but to those of wireless manufacturing firms in general. I don't know how many cases I have come across in which sets returned to the makers for replacements or repairs under the guarantee have been badly damaged in transit on either the outward or the homeward journey. Certainly the numbers amount to something pretty considerable. Packed as they are nowadays in special cardboard cartons made to fit them and appropriately padded, wireless sets should not be

damaged by any ordinary handling on the railways. I am afraid, though, that they sometimes come in for somewhat rough treatment at the hands of porters. This will no doubt be remedied if and when the railway companies take the risk for sets in general.

**The North-East Regional Station**

THE site for the B.B.C.'s North-East Regional station is to be at Bewclay, a little Northumbrian village near Corbridge. Corbridge itself is a small town on the Newcastle-Carlisle main road. It is 17 miles from Newcastle and 41 from Carlisle. The site is therefore likely to provide an excellent service for a large part of Northern England and for a good deal of South-Eastern Scotland. Though the Corbridge area had long been regarded as the ideal place for the North-Eastern Regional, there was some difficulty at first

exercise of tact and firmness. I hope that these unrehearsed debates may be regular and frequent features of the programmes. So long as the right debaters are chosen and given good subjects they are bound to be popular.

### Programme Timing

THE fade-out of Mr. Will Hay's sketch, "Rebellion," about half a minute before it came to its end during the Music Hall Show the other night, has led to no small amount of controversy.

This is by no means the first time that a rather unfortunate fade-out has had to be made before the end of a broadcast item. For some reason or other those who conduct the B.B.C. programmes never seem to have acquired the knack of timing each item exactly. Sometimes they finish too early, in which case we have an overdose of Bow Bells; sometimes they run over time, which means apologies all round. American stations have brought the timing of items to a fine art. When you listen to their programmes you find that everything goes just like clockwork. Each item begins and ends exactly when it should, no sooner and no later. This is a matter to which I commend the earnest attention of the B.B.C.'s programme department.



A POLISH TIME SIGNAL. A two-bell system worked in conjunction with the minute and second hands of the clock is radiated by the Poznan station.

## That Ten-Metre Band

### What the Amateurs Have Done

MANY startling things have been said and written about the 10-metre band since the recent spectacular work with the Antipodes was carried out, and the time seems to be ripe for a calm and dispassionate survey of what has been done, and of what it may be possible to do in future.

In October, 1928, Mr. Mathews, of G6LL, established the first amateur 10-metre contact between this country and the U.S.A. The year 1928 coincided roughly with the last sunspot maximum, and conditions on 20 metres were phenomenally good. It was this that led sundry adventurous spirits to look round on "ten."

Three outstanding American stations then were W2JN, W2BG and W2ACN. All of them made many Transatlantic contacts, both with this country and with France, Germany and Belgium.

1929 appeared to be almost as good. The first contact with India, with the West Coast of the U.S.A., and with Africa (in December) were made. Much useful work was done with low power, in particular by Mr. Rodman of G2FN, who worked with California on an input of 8 watts.

After this, 10-metre long-distance work died out completely. Nothing was heard for some years except European stations and occasional harmonics from 20-metre commercial stations.

### Revived Activity

Nothing of real interest occurred until 1934, when it was assumed, by the conditions on other waves and the progress of the eleven-year sun-spot cycle, that things would liven up again shortly.

In June, 1934, the R.S.G.B. announced an international 10-metre contest, running for

one year from October 1st, 1934, points to be scored for all contacts over a distance of more than 100 miles.

In November, 1934, the Australians set the ball rolling by establishing many contacts with New Zealand, and many more across the Australian continent, over distances of roughly 1,000 miles.

By February, 1935, British amateurs were hearing harmonics of American commercial stations, and somewhat doubtful reports of American amateurs were also made.

In March, things really started happening. Two Australians worked with Japan; one was in contact with the East Coast of the U.S.A., and another with the West Coast. The stations concerned were VK2LZ, VK2HY, and VK2HC. By April Australia-U.S.A. contacts were commonplace.

During May affairs progressed still further. South Africa was heard in this country for the first time since 1929; contacts with Algeria and Egypt were made, and a West Coast American was heard in Spain.

### Long-distance "Stuff"

In June the first South American was heard here, and the Belgian station ON4AU was logged in Australia. Clearly the stage was set for something startling!

By August the U.S.A. stations were heard here; British transmitters had worked with South America; Europeans were being heard in South Africa, and South Africans in Europe.

On October 6th Belgian ON4AU and French F8GS were in touch with VK2HZ and VK2LZ—the first Europe-Australia contacts. The events of later October have already been described in detail. Stations in this country have been in regular contact

with Australia and the U.S.A.; South America and South Africa have been consistent; and, finally, the Indian station VU2LJ came in and made the first "worked-all-continents" achievement possible.

These are the hard facts. If we can deduce anything from them at this early date it is that the 10-metre band follows all the rules obeyed by the others, but is more subject to etheric conditions, fading, skip distance and the rest than are the other bands—which is precisely what one would expect.

Some time ago there was much talk of a "critical wavelength" below which all radiations would penetrate the reflecting layers instead of coming back. Obviously this wavelength (if it exists) is something shorter than 10 metres at this stage of the sun-spot cycle.

### Future Prospects

The next "peak" year is not anticipated until 1938 or 1939. Is 10 metres to improve steadily until then? And will long-distance work on even shorter waves be practicable in a year or more?

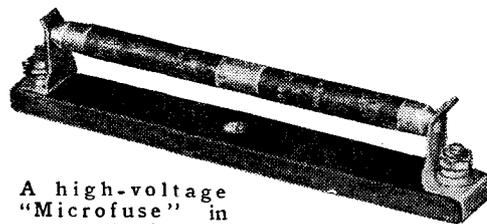
These are the questions that are worrying the amateur. Meanwhile, he has once more succeeded in doing things that he was advised were impossible. It may be that the commercial concerns and scientists knew that world-wide communication on 10 metres was possible—but they certainly did not say so! The amateur seems to have said so in a fairly effective manner.

One of the more important points emerging from this recent work is that there is a considerable wastage of frequencies going on at present. Between 13 and 10 metres there is a marked dearth of commercial activity. One might hazard a guess that all this will be changed within the next few months.

MEGACYCLE.

## Low Current Fuses

THE production of a fuse capable of carrying half a milliampere continuously, yet which can be depended upon to "blow" when the current rises to 1 or 1.5 milliamp. is a distinct technical achievement. Fuses of this type, designed for operation in high-voltage circuits, are now being manufactured by Microfuses, Ltd., of 4, Charterhouse Buildings, Goswell Road, London, E.C.1, especially for the protection of cathode-ray apparatus.



A high-voltage "Microfuse" in cartridge form.

These extraordinarily delicate fuses are made on the same principle as "Microfuses" of more normal ratings, and the fusible element consists of a gold film, but in the present case this film is only about five millionths of an inch thick.

"Microfuses" of all ratings are manufactured both in the original well-known flat-strip type, with spring stud connections, or in the more conventional cartridge form, as shown in the accompanying illustration.

# A New Ballast Resistor

## Theory and Application

**B**ALLAST resistors or barretters have been in use for a number of years in circuits where it is desired to maintain a substantially constant current irrespective of variations in voltage. A particular case is the breaking down resistance used with AC-DC sets. If a plain wire wound resistance is used here it is necessary to provide various tappings for different supply voltages, while in addition any fluctuations in the voltage of the mains will be transferred to the valve heaters and may conceivably shorten their life.

A barretter is a device in which the resistance varies according to the current, tending to increase with increasing current so that if the voltage rises the increased resistance in the barretter maintains the current approximately the same as before and vice versa.

Any wire resistance has a positive temperature coefficient so that as the temperature rises the resistance increases. The more current passed through the wire the higher its temperature, and hence the higher the resistance, so that it might appear that we had all ready to hand a very simple method of achieving the desired results. Unfortunately, the solution is not so simple, for in order to obtain anything like a satisfactory increase in the resistance, the temperature of the wire has to be very high, and as soon as this occurs the conduction of heat from the wire becomes very large—in other words, the wire cools itself much too quickly.

### Ideal Conditions

What we actually require is a balance between the heating of the wire by the current passing through it and the cooling by conduction such that if the current through the wire increases by a small amount, the temperature is able to increase by just sufficient to increase the resistance enough to pull the current back to where it was. To express mathematically, the heat loss of the wire is  $W = A T^a$  and the resistance is  $R = B T^b$ . If  $b$  is greater than  $a$  we obtain ballasting.

Now it is found that iron wire varies its resistance with temperature in a somewhat peculiar manner and that in par-

ticular if it is enclosed in a glass bulb containing hydrogen at a certain pressure there is a range of temperature running from about 600 deg. to 1,000 deg. C., over which the conditions for ballasting are fulfilled. This is the general principle on which barretters are usually made. The size of the filament and the gas pressure have, of course, to be adjusted somewhat critically, but the mechanism is definitely effective as is borne out by the satisfactory use of the barretters in many circuits. The subject of barretters in general was very ably discussed by H. A. Jones in a paper entitled "Theory and Design of Ballast Resistances" in the "General Electric Review" for May and September, 1925. In particular, he points out that tungsten wire is not suitable for this ballasting action as it does not possess the necessary characteristics. This is unfortunate because, as it is well known, tungsten has very desirable properties from the point of view of a filament, and various workers from time to time have endeavoured to use it, without

success.

Just recently, however, Messrs. Siemens Electric Lamps and Supplies have introduced a barretter using the tungsten filament. It operates on a somewhat different principle, depending for its action on the varying density of the gas inside the bulb due to the heating action of the filament.

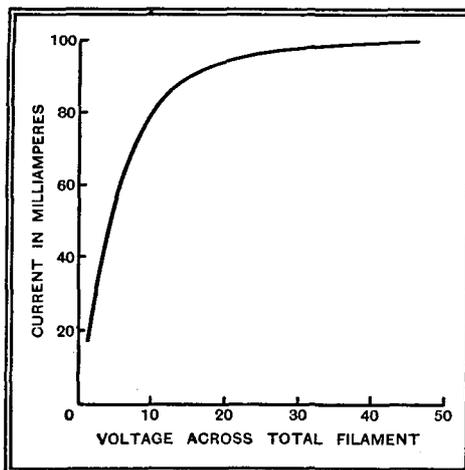


Fig. 2.—Characteristic of 100 mA. Siemens ballast resistor.

Fig. 1.—Explanatory diagram of Siemens ballast resistor.

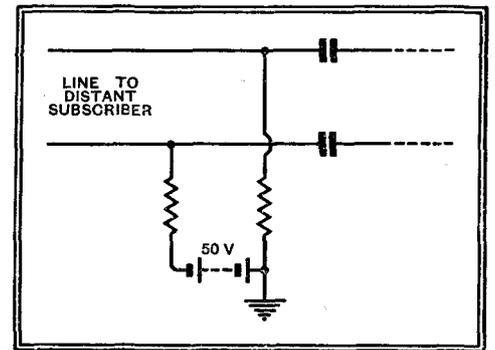
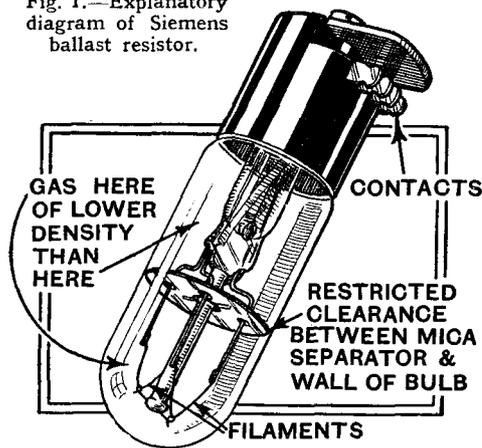


Fig. 3.—Bridge circuit used in central battery exchanges.

The conduction from the hot filament depends upon the pressure of the surrounding gas. As we reduce the pressure the conduction gets less, the filament becomes hotter, the resistance increases and the device passes less current. We can achieve the same result as a reduction of gas pressure by reducing the density of the gas, for if there are less molecules of gas to conduct the heat away, the conduction will clearly not be so great.

In any ordinary single bulb the average density of the gas must remain the same, but if we can divide up the available gas space into two portions with a restricted orifice for gas to pass between one portion and the other we can have different densities of gas in the two portions, although the average density throughout the whole will still remain the same.

### Construction

This is the principle adopted in the Siemens Ballast Resistance. The device is illustrated in Fig. 1 and will be seen to be in the form of a simple tubular bulb in the top end of which is the filament. This filament is actually made in two entirely separate halves brought out to separate terminals in the base, this being done for convenience in the use of the device. Half-way down the bulb is a mica disc which comes to within a fraction of a millimetre of the outside bulb. Consider now what happens if the temperature of the filament increases. The gas in the end of the bulb becomes hotter and some of this gas squirts through the restricted space between the edge of the mica disc and the bulb into the lower portion of the tube, and because of the restricted circulation an equilibrium condition arises where the hotter gas in the top portion is able to balance itself against the rather greater mass of cooler gas in the bottom portion. The density of the gas in the top portion, however, must have been reduced, for we actually have less gas occupying the same volume as before, and as we have seen, a reduction in density reduces the radiation

**A New Ballast Resistor—**

and allows the resistance of the filament to increase.

The increased temperature of the filament therefore has been accompanied by an increase in resistance which maintains the current substantially constant instead of allowing it to increase in the normal manner.

As is the case with most barretters, the ballasting action only takes place over a certain limited range, but this is quite sufficient for the purpose in hand. Fig. 2 shows a characteristic of one of these ballast resistances, from which it will be seen that an increase in voltage of 15-40 only causes a 10 per cent. increase in the current.

**Applications**

This particular ballast resistor was developed for telephone work, which is the reason for the split filament. In telephone exchanges the current is supplied to the subscriber's instrument from a central battery through a bridge network of the form shown in Fig. 3. The actual current passed by the bridge will, of course, depend upon the length of line between the subscriber and the exchange, and theoretically each line should have its own bridge. This, however, is uneconomical, and it is customary to provide a limited number of bridges any one of which may be brought into use as required to meet the needs of any subscriber. Clearly, therefore, a compromise is necessary, the bridge being designed to suit the average length of line. Subscribers on longer lines than this will not get quite sufficient current through their instrument, and therefore the sensitivity or transmission characteristic will be reduced, while apparatus at shorter distances will carry an excessive current. Obviously, if in place of this bridge a ballast resistance can be used, an automatic compensation for the varying length of line can then be obtained.

From a wireless point of view there are other applications which are perhaps of more interest. A particular example

tions of this order, of course, are rather rapid for the average barretter to handle, but some special oscillograms were taken to determine the speed with which this ballast resistor would operate.

this new ballast resistance has numerous applications to radio engineering technique.

Messrs. Siemens Bros. & Co. have kindly assisted in the preparation of this data.  
J. H. R.

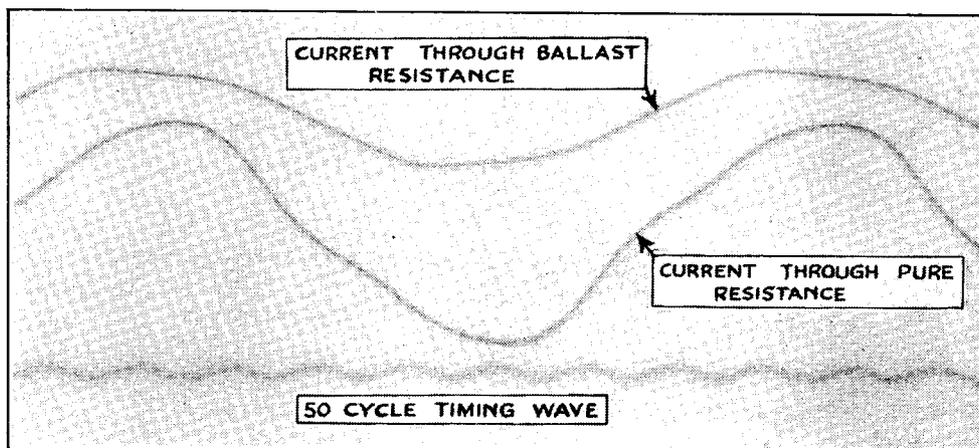


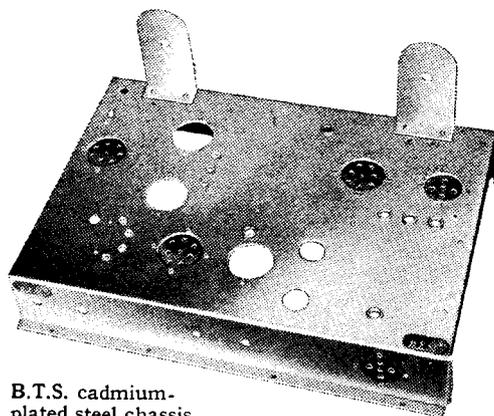
Fig. 5.—Illustrating action of ballast resistor on 7-cycle wave.

A 100-milliamp ballast resistance was tested by passing interrupted DC through it. Impulses occurred at the rate of approximately one per second and the make lasted for 200 milliseconds. The oscillogram (Fig. 4) showed that the ballast resistance took 50 milliseconds from the beginning of each impulse to reach its final resistance and that the interval between impulses was sufficient to allow it to cool down again. The indication was therefore that it would be effective in checking the sudden voltage variations which were causing the trouble, and in practice this was found to be the case.

The primary of the mains transformer has, of course, to be set to a lower tap to compensate for the voltage drop on the resistance, but actually owing to the relatively small voltage drop this did not prove a difficult matter, and the reduction of the tap to 200 volts instead of the normal 240 was quite sufficient. The 100-milliamp type of resistance was used because this was the approximate current taken by the amplifier under test.

**Variable-Selectivity IV Chassis**

A CHASSIS for the Variable-Selectivity IV has been received from British Television Supplies, Ltd., Bush House, London, W.C.2. It is built of cadmium-plated steel



B.T.S. cadmium-plated steel chassis.

with all holes cleanly punched and fitted with valve holders and brackets for the volume and selectivity controls. Holes for the passage of wires are bushed, and the chassis is extremely rigid. It can be confidently recommended for this receiver and is priced at 10s.

**Wireless Telegraphy Notes for Students.** Compiled by W. R. Crook. Pp. 185 and 218 illustrations. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd. (39, Parker Street, London, W.C.2). Price 7s. 6d. net.

THIS is a collection of notes specially compiled for students of radio telegraphy, particularly candidates for the P.M.G.'s air licence for W.T. operators. In this category the book is very complete, and, although it is intended for use in conjunction with a fuller text-book or as an adjunct to lecture notes, it is in itself almost a text-book in concise form.

The general laws of electricity and magnetism are presented according to orthodox theory, and, apart from one slight error noticed in connection with a transformer on short circuit, the treatment is sound.

The main part of the book covers the principles of radio telegraphy and their application to communication and direction-finding. Sections are also given on radio telephony, instruments, power supplies and short-wave apparatus.  
O. P.

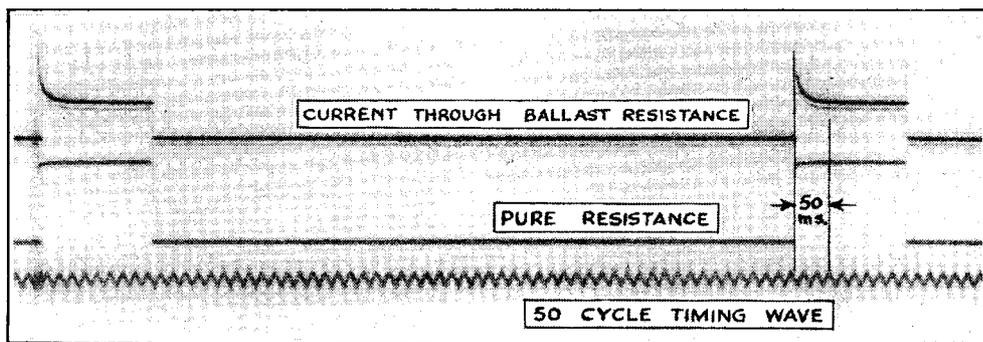
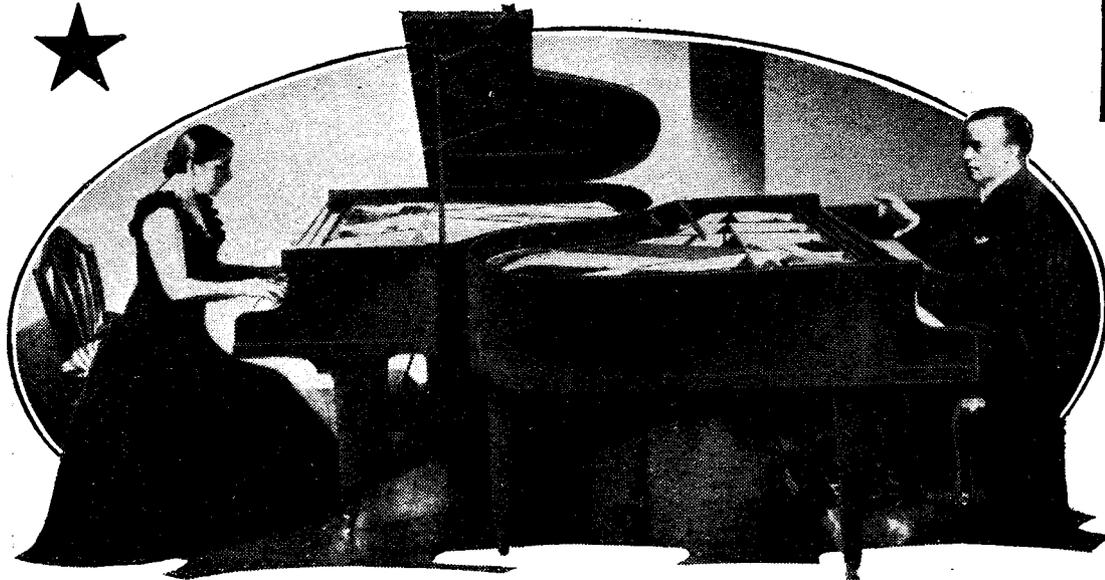


Fig. 4.—Behaviour of ballast resistor on make and break.

occurred recently during some work on television amplifiers, when a troublesome flicker of very low frequency was observed. The frequency of the variation was only about 1 or 2 cycles per second. It was ultimately found to be due to fluctuations in the mains voltage, and it proved particularly troublesome. Varia-

As a further investigation a 7-cycle wave form was passed through a barretter. If the barretter is effective the peaks of the wave will tend to be smoothed out. The actual oscillograph (Fig. 5) showed a very considerable flattening of the wave form even at this comparatively high frequency, so that it would seem, if properly used,



# Listeners'

## Outstanding Broadcasts

Malcolm Keen takes the part of Richard III, and the cast also includes Robert Harris, Michael Dyne, Cathleen Nesbitt, Dorothy Holmes-Gore, Fanny Wright and Stella Patrick Campbell.

### BOW AND BATON

To wield baton and 'cello soloist's bow in the same week falls to the lot of few musicians. Pau Casals will do both this week.

He conducts the Sunday Orchestral concert (Reg., 9.20) in a Wagner and Brahms' programme, and on Wednesday takes the soloist's part in Broccherini's Concerto in B flat for 'cello and orchestra, and Schumann's Concerto in A minor. The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra will be conducted by Adrian Boult.

This concert, fourth in the B.B.C. winter series, concludes with the ever-popular "Enigma Variations" by Elgar.

### BOBBY HOWES' BROADCAST

LATE sitters should not miss the excerpt from the Hippodrome success, "Please Teacher," which is being relayed at 10.10 on Monday (Reg.). Bobby Howes as the impecunious Tommy Deacon will be heard in an episode at the Hindhead house of Wing Foo.

### 1911 RELIVED

A "SCRAPBOOK" automatically sorts itself into the front rank of the week's programmes, probably because, when you take all that was most memorable in a particular year, make a mélange of it and pour the whole into a single mould, the resulting dish is richer than "human nature's daily food."

Charles Brewer and Leslie Baily have chosen the Coronation year—1911—for the eighth of their "Scrapbook" series to be broadcast on Thursday (Nat., 8.30) and Regionally on Friday. London, in 1911, was packed with "personalities," and the many entertainments arranged to celebrate the Accession of King George added greatly to the general gaiety. Notabilities of 1911 in person and on records will recapture for listeners some of the great moments of those pre-War days.

### "PERSONALITIES" IN PERSON

Tetrazzini will be heard singing an aria from Rossini's "Il Barbiere" at Covent Garden. An eye-witness impression of the investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon will be given by Walter Pitchford, while Air Commodore E. L. Gerrard will describe how as a young lieutenant he broke the world's long-distance flying record at a time when Britain's full strength in the air consisted of sixteen aeroplanes and three balloons.

There will be personal appearances at the microphone of Bertram Wallis, who was at the time playing a leading part in "The Count of Luxembourg," and Florence Smithson, who was starring in "The Mousné." Lovers of drama

**TWO PIANOS IN TWO CONCERTS.** Ethel Bartlett and Rae Robertson, a famous pianoforte team, who will be heard to-night (Friday) in a Stockholm Academy Concert (Motala, 7.5) and in the Royal Philharmonic Society's Concert on Thursday next (Reg., 8.15).

will follow eagerly Sir Johnston Forbes Robertson speaking a prologue for a gala performance at His Majesty's Theatre, and lovers of excitement will enthuse over the great Sidney Street siege, in which the then Home Secretary, Mr. Winston Churchill, took a personal part.

### AN ARNOLD BAX PREMIÈRE

AN important musical event this week will be the first performance of Arnold Bax's recently completed Symphony No. 6. This is to be included in a broadcast concert by the London Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Sir Hamilton Harty, at 8.15 on Thursday next (Reg.). Mozart's Concerto for two pianos is also to be played, with Ethel Bartlett and Rae Robertson as soloists.

### BATH REVISITED

THE city of Bath is to be dealt with by Mr. S. R. Littlewood in his talk in the "Revisited" series at 9 on Sunday (Reg.) From the time when the famous Pump Room was bequeathed by the Roman Empire, Bath has been a city of culture, and to-day music and other forms of enter-

tainment flourish and adorn its civic life. Mr. Littlewood, a native of Bath, will compare his recent impressions on revisiting the city with those of his boyhood.

### RICHARD CURTAILED

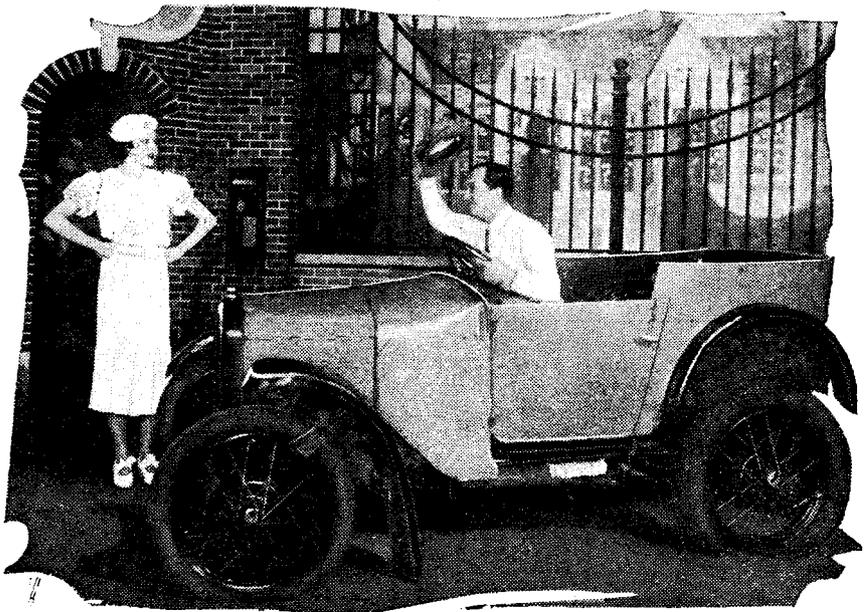
"THE Life and Death of King Richard III" is Sunday's Shakespeare play (Nat., 5.30), which in its broadcast garb, will hold the microphone for two hours.

Let us hope that the play, when cut, will not warrant the lament Richard applied to himself:—

"I, that am curtail'd of this fair proportion,  
Cheated of feature by dissembling nature,  
Deform'd, unfinish'd, sent before my time  
Into this breathing world,  
scarce half made up."

### "PLEASE, TEACHER."

Sepha Treble, as Ann Trent, encounters Bobby Howes, as the impecunious Thomas Deacon, outside the school. A scene from this Hippodrome success will be relayed on the Regional wavelengths on Thursday next.



# Guide for the Week ★

## at Home and Abroad

### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15th.  
Nat., 8, "Eden End." 10, "Kitchen-ener," by Sir Ronald Storrs.  
Reg., 7.45, B.B.C. Dance Orchestra.  
9.15, Ballet Music by B.B.C. Orchestra. 9, Variety Exchange.

#### Abroad.

Hilversum (late Huizen), 8.15.  
Szymanowski (piano forte) and Maastricht Municipal Orchestra.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16th.  
Nat., B.B.C. Orchestra. 8.30,  
Alfredo and his Orchestra.

Reg., 8.15, Unrehearsed Debate:  
G. K. Chesterton and Bertrand Russell. "Fra Diavolo" from Sadler's Wells.

#### Abroad.

Radio-Paris, 8.45, 3-act Opera:  
"Griselidis" (Massenet).

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17th.

Nat., Bernard Crook Quintet.  
"Reginald King and his Orchestra." 5.30, "Richard III" (Shakespeare). "Leslie Jeffries and Orchestra, Grand Hotel, Eastbourne.

Reg., London Palladium Orchestra.  
9.20, Sunday Orchestral Concert.

#### Abroad.

Moscow (I) 4.30, Ballet: "The Limpid Brook" (Shostakovich), with commentary in foreign languages.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18th.

Nat., 8, "The Boomerang Bet," a radio play. "B.B.C. Military Band. "Griller String Quartet.  
Reg., Medvedeff's Balalaika Orchestra. "Edric Cundell's Chamber Orchestra. 9, "The Story of the Waltz"—B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra.

#### Abroad.

Stuttgart, 7.10, "The Whip"—a gala cabaret programme.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19th.  
Nat., Kentucky Minstrels. "Meet Mickey Mouse." 10.20, Serenade by the London Symphony Orchestra.

Reg., B.B.C. Midland Orchestra.  
8.40, "The Boomerang Bet."

#### Abroad.

Brussels I, 8, International Congress of Sacred Music.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 20th.  
Nat., B.B.C. Dance Orchestra.  
8.30, B.B.C. Symphony Concert—IV. Conductor: Adrian Boult.  
10.45, "The Little Show."

Reg., 8.15, Kentucky Minstrels.  
"B.B.C. Military Band. "Sydney Lipton and the Grosvenor House Band.

#### Abroad.

Munich, 9.30, Mozart Concert from Augsburg.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 21st.  
Nat., Alfredo Campoli Trio. 8.30, "Scrapbook for 1911." "B.B.C. Orchestra. "Casani Club Band.

Reg., Anona Winn and her Winners.  
"Royal Philharmonic Society's Concert.

#### Abroad.

Brussels, I, Symphony Concert, Part I, Wagner; Part II, Richard Strauss.

### BUMPED OFF

THE story of a millionaire's last bet will be told in "The Boomerang Bet," by Joseph Renaud, which is to be broadcast in an English version by Lance Sieveking on Monday (Nat., 8) and Tuesday (Reg., 8.40). Like so many bets this one had unexpected results; in fact the millionaire himself was "bumped off."

### MURDER IN FRENCH

THOSE who can follow French dialogue may be interested in the Sottens version of Frank Vosper's successful play, "Murder on the Second Floor," which is being given at 6.25 on Saturday.

### NATIONAL MUSIC

KÖNIGSBERG'S usual recital of Prussian and Silesian folk music is being given to-night at 8.30, when a country band and zither trio will play folk dances. Paris PTT chooses Arabian music for a lecture-recital at 8



on the same evening. More interesting still, however, should be Vienna's relay from Oberwoelz of an old Styrian folk dance and programme at 5.45. The hamlet of Oberwoelz, near Klagenfurt, is 2,500ft. above sea level, with walls, towers, and three gates for its 600-odd inhabitants.

Irish and Scottish songs will come from Moscow No. 1 on Thursday at 5.20.



CHARLIE KUNZ and members of his Casani Club Orchestra give the late dance music on Thursday next.

### OPERA ABROAD

WAGNER and Verdi share the operatic honours in this week's Continental broadcasts. Most notable will be the relay to-night (Friday) of the "Mastersingers" from the Berlin Opera House by Deutschlandsender, Furtwaengler conducting. The broadcast will actually run from 5 to 10.40 p.m., and during the dinner interval from 7.40 to 8.40 there will be a vocal recital. Another Wagner event will be a performance of the "Ring of the Nibelungs," broadcast by Leipzig at 5 on Sunday, Weisbach conducting the Leipzig Symphony Orchestra.

Rome gives Verdi's "Il Trova-

**HOT DRINKS** can be had for nothing outside the Pump Room at Bath. The ancient city will be described by Mr. S. R. Littlewood in a talk in the "Revisited" series on Sunday evening.

tor" at 7.50 on Saturday, and at 8.55 on Sunday, Verdi's "Masked Ball" comes from Copenhagen. The same composer's "Rigoletto" is relayed by Strasbourg from the Municipal Theatre at 8.35 on Thursday.

Other operatic favourites include Puccini's "La Bohème" (Budapest, Friday, 6.30); Beethoven's "Fidelio" (Prague, Friday, 6.30); and

Johann Strauss' "Ritter Pasman" (Vienna, Saturday, 6.45).

### OPERETTA

THERE was once a week in which "The Merry Widow" was not broadcast. This week it comes from Brussels No. II on Sunday at 8 p.m.

Paris PTT, which prefers French operetta on Sunday, offers Messenger's "Le Bourgeois de Calais" at 8.30.

### TICKLING THE IVORIES

MISS KARIN JÖNSSON, Denmark's exponent of the hot pianoforte style, will (writes a correspondent) massage the keys in a way that will make listeners sit up if they tune in the Danish stations on Monday night at 9.45.

By the way, those two fine pianists, Ethel Bartlett and Rae Robertson, who, as already stated, are playing in the Philharmonic Concert on Thursday, can be heard this evening (Friday) in the concert relayed by Swedish stations from the Stockholm Academy of Music at 7.5.

### TRUMPETERS, ORCHESTRA . . . AND DR. GOEBBELS.

GERMAN ceremonial relays are always impressive. This morning Dr. Goebbels addresses the annual congress of the Ministry of Culture. The Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra and State Trumpeter Corps will be heard (Deutschlandsender, 11.0 a.m. to 12.50 p.m.). THE AUDITOR.

# UNBIASED

## Sun-spot Tuning Control

**I** NOTICE in my morning paper that a member of the B.B.C. engineering staff is alleged to have installed a telescope on the roof of Broadcasting House with a view to observing the movements and intensity of sun-spots, and their effect on the various short-wavelengths used for Empire broadcasting.

This is tangible evidence of the fact that the B.B.C. is slowly coming out of its usual comatose state, but I really think it only fair to point out that the connection between sun-spots and the relative efficiency of various short-wavelengths for long-distance work was studied and brought almost to an exact science many years ago by the Dutch. It will be remembered that nearly ten years ago, long before the B.B.C. had even heard of short-waves, *The Wireless World* made strenuous



Privileged to visit a well-known Dutch scientist.

efforts in the matter of getting Empire broadcasting established, and it was pointed out how remarkable was the uncanny technical skill which the Dutch showed in putting their programmes over at good and consistent strength, free from all the fading nuisance which is such a bugbear on short-waves.

This phenomenon is, of course, solely due to the study of sun-spots by the Dutch and later the Germans, and I well remember as far back as 1927 being privileged to visit the experimental station of a well-known Dutch scientist. He employed a telescope, the eyepiece of which was directed on to a photo-electric cell which, by means of various relays, operated the main tuning controls of the transmitter in sympathy with the variation of light produced by the ever-changing sun-spots.

The first difficulty which arose was the question of night-time transmission, but fortunately the Dutch Empire, like the British, is one on which the sun never sets, and so it was a simple matter to establish another sun-spot control station in the Dutch East Indies which sent out short-wave impulses to the main transmitter in distant Holland.

The next difficulty was less easily surmounted. It must be realised that as the

wavelength was continually varying, it would have been quite useless to furnish the Dutch colonists with a list of times at which the different wavelengths were used. Wavelengths were, in fact, varying not only hour by hour but almost minute by minute, in sympathy with the variations of the sun-spots. Clearly, some automatic control of receiver tuning was necessary, and at first the project was considered of equipping every receiver with its own telescopic sun-spot control so that its tuning would be varied by the same method as the transmitter. The night-time difficulty again crept in, however, but eventually genius triumphed, and the transmitter was made to tune the receiver in a manner which I now notice has been adopted by certain British manufacturers of receiving sets.

As those who read their *Wireless World* regularly will be aware, these so-called self-tuning receivers will, if slightly mistuned, be pulled into exact resonance by the carrier-wave of the transmitter. Obviously, if the wavelength of the carrier-wave slowly changes as in the case of the Dutch transmitter, the receiver will follow it like Mary's little lamb. It is the lack of these special receivers which makes reception of Dutch and German stations so tantalising to British colonists and others not suitably equipped. I should also mention that this system also explains why readers often find Dutch and German short-wave stations far removed from the official wavelengths published.

## Music for All

**I** WONDER when someone will have the courage to debunk all this stuff about the speeding up of the output of our daily toil by means of broadcast music relayed by loud speakers fitted up in the various places where honest toil still holds sway.



Chamber music for croupiers.

Just because it has worked in some instances is no guarantee that it is suitable for universal adoption, and many people have found out to their cost that it actually slows down production. It all depends on the individual and the nature of the work being done.

To make the thing a universal success,

the B.B.C. would have to provide special programmes to suit various occupations, and this would mean that several extra wavelengths would be wanted. Obviously one special programme would not suit all industries, for a programme designed to assist the milkmaid in her rhythmic ritual would scarcely suit the tempo of a mothers' meeting, while a tune designed to tickle the susceptibilities of the croupiers at a casino would not be likely to commend itself to a hard-working Sunday school teacher.

## By FREE GRID

Even if special wavelengths for each occupation were allotted and suitable special programmes doled out, it would be of little use, for no account would have been taken of the psychology of the individual. What is wanted, of course, is a pair of headphones for everybody so that he or she could don them or otherwise according to the mood of the moment. Further than this, each pair of headphones should be attached to a separate set, so that each person could pick and choose among the programmes of the world and find one suited to his particular ego.

## Apologies to the B.B.C.

**I** FEEL that I owe an abject apology to the B.B.C. for my apparently unjust criticisms the other week when I took them to task over the question of the Cup Final. You will remember that the football authorities became somewhat cantankerous and nearly vetoed next year's broadcast, and I chided the B.B.C. for bandying words with the other side, as a surreptitious broadcast could so easily have been arranged.

Apparently, however, the method of surreptitious broadcasting which I suggested, such as it was, is regarded as terribly old-fashioned at Broadcasting House, and the lady who is "doing for me" in Mrs. Free Grid's regrettable absence abroad, has been told in strict confidence by a fellow-homewrecker who toils at Langham Place that had the football authorities not given in, the B.B.C. had all plans laid for what I regard as a master-stroke.

Taking advantage of the fact that news-reel cinema photographers are such a common sight at the Cup Final that they attract no attention, the B.B.C. had plans to introduce one of their engineers, disguised as one of these gentry, into the grounds. He would not have been quite what he seemed, however, as his camera would have been combined with a mini-power ultra-short-wave television transmitter designed to have a range of a quarter of a mile or so, and employing the well-known 30-seconds-delay-film-recorded system of television transmission. Apparatus as low-powered as this can easily be

**Unbiased—**

combined with a large professional cinema camera without making it "look like wottitain't," as my informer somewhat quaintly put it.

Outside the Stadium in a convenient house it was arranged that there should be a television receiver with Captain Allison comfortably seated in front of the screen to breathe his commentary into a handy microphone in that inimitable way of his. Such an idea bears the hall-mark of true genius and, much as I dislike to admit it, causes me to entertain feelings almost akin to respect for those at Broadcasting House; some of them at any rate.

The idea is in marked contrast to the

somewhat feeble effort made a few years ago on a similar occasion, when relays of men left the Stadium every few minutes and came to the microphone to tell us what they remembered of the past few moments' play. On that occasion a far more vivid and connected account could have been given if they had had relays of men armed with lightweight amateur ciné-cameras. It would have been only the work of a few moments to have developed the films and projected them, while still wet, before the eyes of an expert commentator in a neighbouring house, and I well remember writing to the B.B.C. to tell them so. However, this new idea completely puts all that in the shade.

stand that this drawback is in process of elimination. Minor blemishes in the paper, due to folding, etc., are quite negligible as far as the reproduction is concerned and leave an imperceptibly small gap without any associated transient noises.

The possible applications of this system include the recording of the complete works of composers in book form and the

# The Speaking Newspaper

## Interesting Development of Printed Sound Tracks

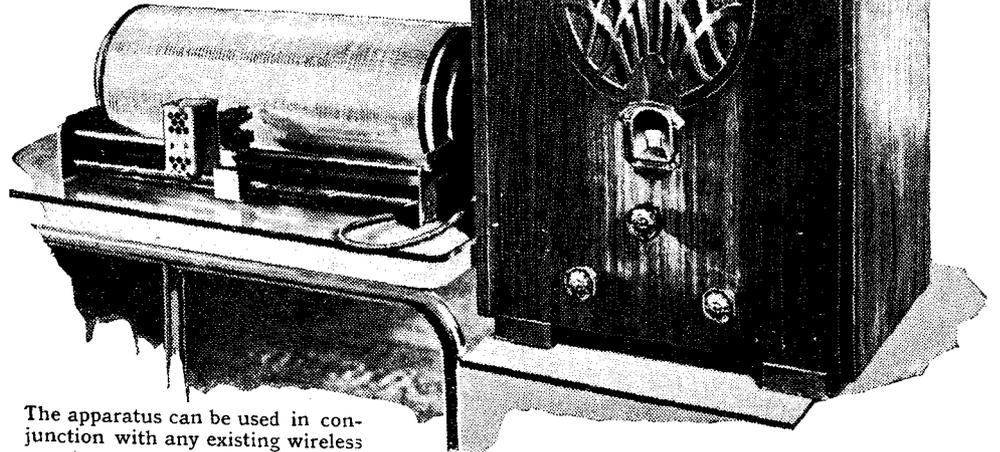
A DEMONSTRATION was given in London recently of the "Fotoliptofono," a new system of recording sound on paper. Readers of this journal will already be aware of the developments which have taken place in the recording

Inserting a paper record, printed on ordinary newspaper, in the "Fotoliptofono."



of sound tracks on paper strip. The principal advantages of the latest system are lower cost, greater ease of storage, and the fact that records can be published in ordinary daily newspapers.

The record consists of a number of parallel tracks covering a rectangular



The apparatus can be used in conjunction with any existing wireless set or gramophone amplifier.

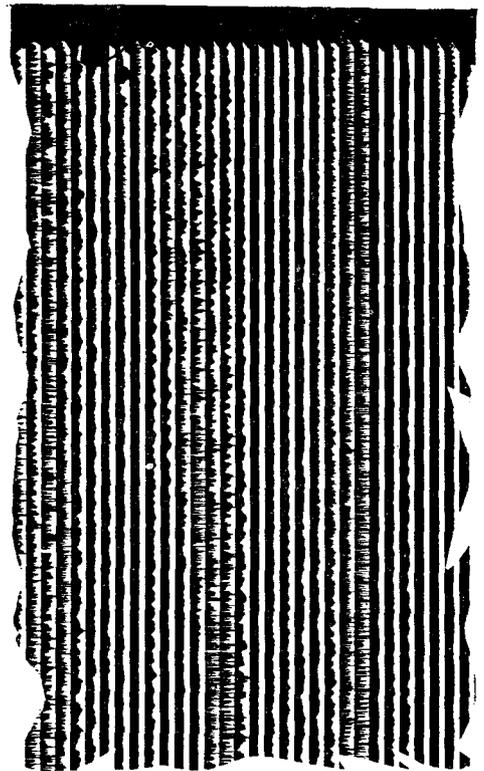
area of paper approximately 17in. by 20in., which, when wrapped round the drum of the reproducing machine join up to form a continuous spiral. As the drum revolves the track is followed by a light beam and photo-electric cell which is moved by a lead screw much after the same principle as that of the original Edison phonograph. The registering of the ends of the sound tracks when fitting the paper to the drum is facilitated by the provision of indicating marks.

Experiments have already been made with records printed in the pages of an ordinary newspaper and the quality of reproduction attained is of a very high order. The frequency range available in this medium is from 16 to 7,000 cycles, but in the demonstration the upper limit appeared to be of the order of 4,000 cycles. This may have been attributable to the fact that the test was made using the pick-up terminals of an ordinary wireless receiver.

In the existing machines a clamping bar is used at the junction of the ends of the paper, and this might be expected to cause noises. The interference was, however, surprisingly small and could only be detected on sustained notes. We under-

transcription of books for blind persons.

The apparatus is at present marketed by the Companie Funddora Fotoliptofono, S.A., Buenos Aires, and the demonstration was arranged by their European representative, M. Georges Rubissow, in London.

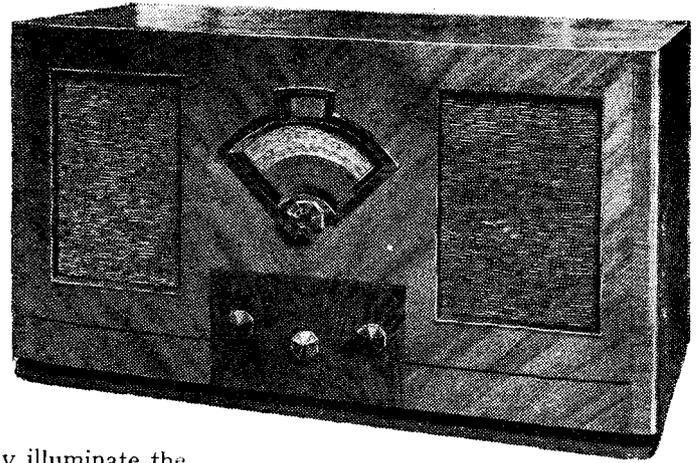


Corner of a specimen record reproduced full size.

# C.A.C.

## "AUSTIN" SUPER SIX

### A Sensitive Superheterodyne with a Unique Tuning Scale



LAST year's edition of this model proved itself to be a receiver of exceptionally good range calculated to gladden the heart of the long-distance enthusiast. The use of twin loud speakers also showed that good quality from the local station had not been overlooked in the search for high overall amplification.

The 1936 model retains both these excellent qualities and is now fitted with an additional valve devoted solely to achievement of quiet tuning between stations. There are also minor changes in the band-pass and frequency-changer circuits, but probably the most interesting development is in connection with the tuning scale.

This is a most ingenious device which gives not only a much more legible scale but also one of nearly double the normal length. A small spot of light is used which successively traverses two segments of the scale on both wavebands. The two tracks followed by the light are calibrated both in wavelengths and station names and there is no cramping at any point on the scale. The medium waveband, which calls for a greater length of scale, occupies the upper half of the tuning segment. Separate dial lights operated by the wave-

range switch automatically illuminate the appropriate portion of the dial, and also an indicator window showing when the gramophone side is in operation.

The first valve in the circuit is a triode pentode frequency-changer and this is preceded by a band-pass filter in which both top- and bottom-end capacity coupling is employed. Incidentally, a switch is included to short-circuit the aerial and earth when the set is used for gramophone reproduction. Coupled to

the first tuned section of the band-pass filter is a small feedback coil designed to neutralise second-channel whistles. The setting of this coil is critical and is adjusted before the receiver leaves the works. Cathode coupling is used between the triode and pentode portions of the frequency-changer valve and

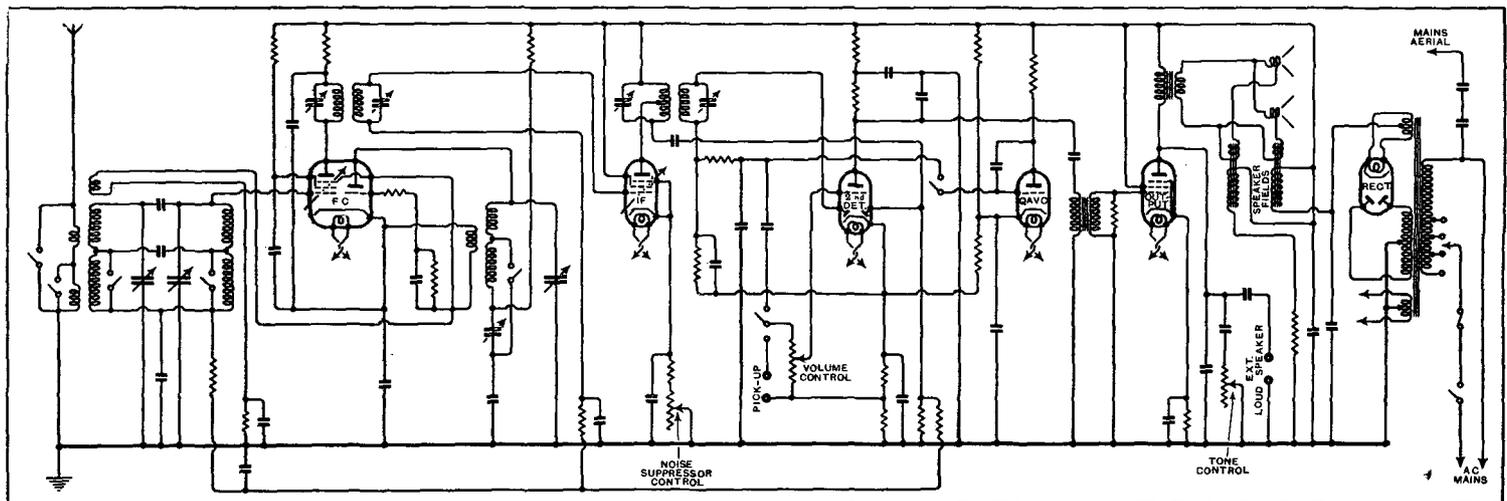
the resulting intermediate frequency (110 kc/s) is amplified by a variable- $\mu$  pentode. The primary of the output IF transformer is tapped to increase selectivity, and this arrangement also allows the possibility of a slight step-up in the AVC control, the EMF for which is derived from this winding of the transformer. After rectification by one of the

diodes the AVC bias is passed to the pentode portion of the frequency-changer and the IF stage. The signal diode circuit has the usual load resistance and resistance-capacity filter and the LF component is coupled to a triode amplifying portion of the valve through the volume control potentiometer.

#### Inter-station Noise Suppression

The noise suppressor, or QAVC valve, forms a shunt across the diode load resistance, and the conditions are so arranged that with no signal grid current flows in this valve and forms a heavy shunt to the diode load resistance. The point at which the QAVC load is released is governed by the input to the detector, and this in turn is controlled by a variable resistance in the cathode circuit of the IF amplifier. This resistance is situated at the back of the set and with it is incorporated a switch so that the QAVC action can be completely removed when searching for weak signals. The disadvantage of many forms of QAVC control is that they introduce side-band distortion, particularly when the set is slightly off-tune. In the arrangement adopted in the C.A.C. set this trouble is overcome by virtue of the "Miller" effect in the QAVC valve. This effect is increased by connecting a small condenser between the grid and anode of the QAVC valve.

**FEATURES.—Type.**—Table model AC superheterodyne for AC mains. **Circuit.**—Triode pentode frequency-changer—Variable  $\mu$  pentode I.F. amplifier—double-diode triode second detector—pentode output valve. **Full-wave valve rectifier.** **Controls.**—(1) Tuning. (2) Volume and on-off switch. (3) Tone. (4) Waverange. **Price.**—17 guineas. **Makers.**—City Accumulator Co., Ltd



Complete circuit diagram. A separate valve is devoted to quiet automatic volume control, and a whistle neutralising circuit is associated with the input band-pass filter.

**C.A.C. "Austin" Super Six—**

A parallel-fed LF transformer connects the second detector stage to the output pentode, which is capable of delivering 3 watts undistorted to the twin energised loud speakers. These speakers are connected in parallel so that there is a tendency for any resonances which may be present to be mutually damped out. The field of one of the units is used for smoothing and the other is connected in parallel with the main HT supply. The anode circuit of the pentode is shunted by a tone correction circuit which is variable.

The new tuning scale greatly increases the pleasure of operating this set. The calibration is accurate and although the set is selective there is no feeling that the tuning process is in any way critical. Under the standard conditions of test in Central London the spread of the local B.B.C. stations is no more than one channel on either side of their normal setting. On the long waves the Deutschlandsender is a serviceable station as far as speech is concerned, but there is just a little too much side-band splash from its neighbours for the satisfactory reception of music even with the volume control turned to the low-pitched position. However, this is the severest test of selectivity to be found at any point on the long-wave range, and on all other stations the selectivity is more than adequate.

On the score of range and sensitivity this receiver once again merits the highest commendation. Under daylight conditions the carrier waves of all but two or three of the stations marked on the medium-wave scale were picked up, and good programmes could be extracted from fully 60 per cent. of these. Under night conditions there is no doubt that every station on the dial could be received with an ample reserve of magnification in hand. Practical tests showed that the noise suppressor is in fact quite free from distortion effects, and while its action does not produce any reduction of volume on the stronger stations it may be necessary to increase the manual volume control in the case of the weaker stations when the threshold is set at a fairly high level.

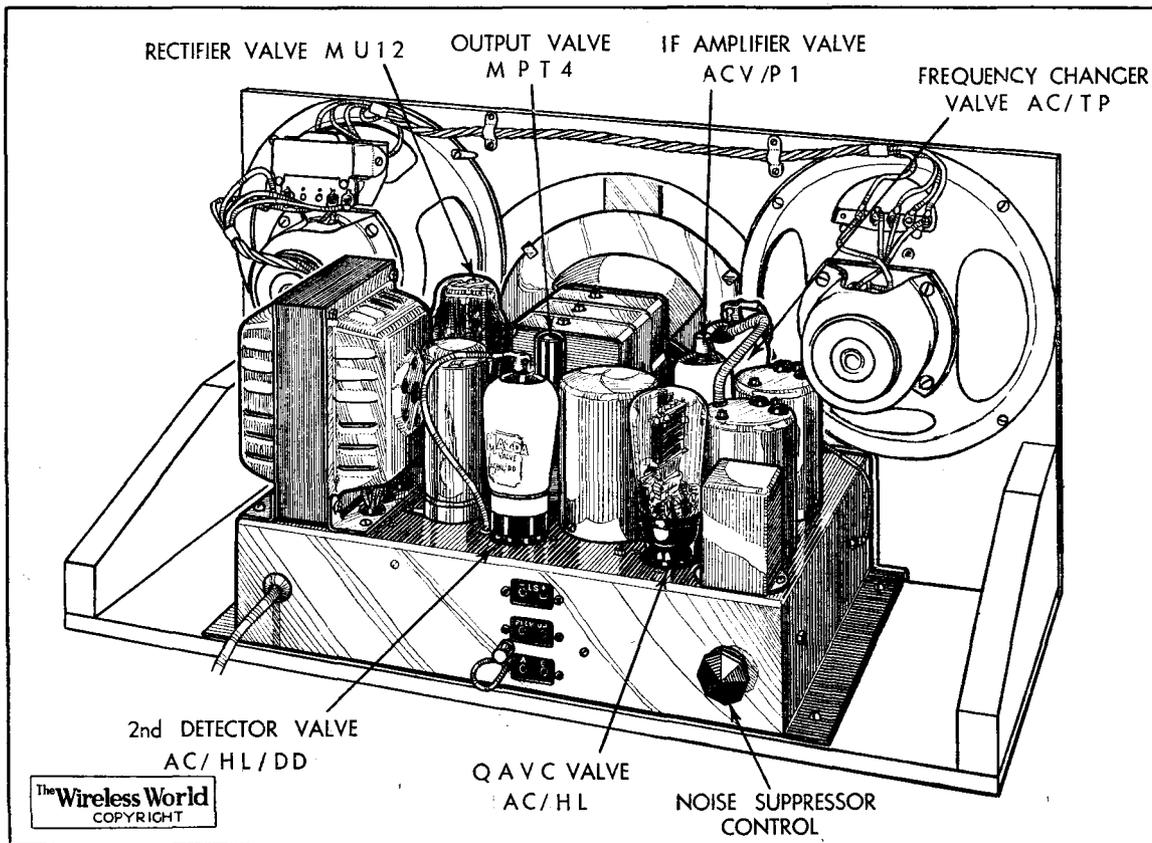
The AVC control works admirably and has a wide range. Faint heterodyne whistles are fairly widely distributed throughout the long-wave range but do not cause interference with any of the programmes. When first put into operation there was quite a healthy second-channel whistle on Cologne due to the London Regional station, but this was found to be due to accidental misplacement of the

neutralising coil and was reduced to a negligible level after readjustment. This is a matter which could easily be put right by the dealer when the set is installed.

The quality of reproduction is without any special characteristics, which is the same as saying that it is in every way satis-

**THE RADIO INDUSTRY**

ACCORDING to the makers of Ekco receivers, the General Election has had a stimulating effect on the sale of sets, even at this normally busy time. Car sets, too, have come in for their share of attention, and many have been sold to candidates and their agents, who evi-



Loud speakers and chassis are removed from the cabinet as a single unit. Note the noise suppressor control.

factory. There is no suggestion of boom, yet the increased diaphragm area of the twin speakers gives an ample response in the bass. The range of tone control is much wider than one usually finds in sets of this type, and it was found that the best balance of tone on the medium waveband was with the control approximately in the mid-position, and on the long-waveband in the maximum high-tone position.

The form of unit construction adopted in the previous model in which the loud speakers are mounted on the same framework as the chassis has been retained. Thus, the initial testing and any subsequent servicing which may be necessary can be carried out with the actual loud speakers allocated to the set.

To sum up, the 1935 C.A.C. "Austin" receiver maintains the reputation of its predecessor for range and now has the further attractions of improved selectivity, quiet automatic volume control and a tuning dial which contributes materially to the simplicity and pleasure of operation.

**Next Set Reviews:—**

**HIGGS A56R**

**PRISM Radiogramophone**

dently wished to keep in touch with the speeches of their party leaders.

A booklet containing constructional details of a 30-watt amplifier has been issued by N. Partridge, of King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1. The amplifier contains many points of interest, and its output stage operates on the "low-impedance loading" system which, though akin to Class "B," differs from it in that grid current does not flow.

We have received from Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd., an attractive booklet describing the activities of VK2ME, the 20-kW. Sydney station of the company, which operates on a frequency of 9,590 kc/s. Daily transmissions of the station are divided into four sessions, one of which is timed to serve Great Britain, Western Europe, and Egypt.

The prices of Kabi duplex carbon potentiometers have been substantially reduced; details are obtainable from F. W. Lechner & Co., Ltd., 61, Spencer Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.1.

Small tools of many kinds are described in list No. 93, just issued by Jenks Bros., Ltd., Owen Road, Wolverhampton. Small socket wrenches, made in all the usual BA sizes, are especially useful for wireless purposes.

A new illustrated booklet describing the present series of Cossor receivers will be sent free and post free to all interested readers by A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Highbury Grove, London, N.5.

An Exide trickle-charger specially designed for dealing with lightly loaded batteries has just been produced.

# BROADCAST BREVITIES

By Our

Special

Correspondent

## Ullswater Report Delay

IT is futile to make mystery where there is none, but recent happenings in regard to the Ullswater Committee on Broadcasting prompt one to ask whether some unforeseen difficulties have intervened since Committee members were presented with the draft reports a fortnight ago.

I understand that publication of the report, which was expected about the middle of November, will be postponed for several weeks. Is this entirely due to the General Election?

## Caution or . . . ?

Who knows but what the appearance of "inspired" articles in the daily and weekly Press forecasting with minute exactness the terms of the report has, so to speak, driven the Committee into its shell?

## Magic Lantern Idea

Meanwhile several bright ideas are being discussed with the idea of overcoming this scenery handicap at once. One of them is the use of a magic lantern in St. George's Hall to provide a suitable back-cloth to the vocal efforts of the operatic stars.

The result would not be "scenery" in the technical sense of the term, presumably because sceneshifters would not be required.

## Retrogressing ?

One must admit, however, that in these days of high-definition television it seems rather primitive to be getting back to the magic lantern.

## Televising Audiences

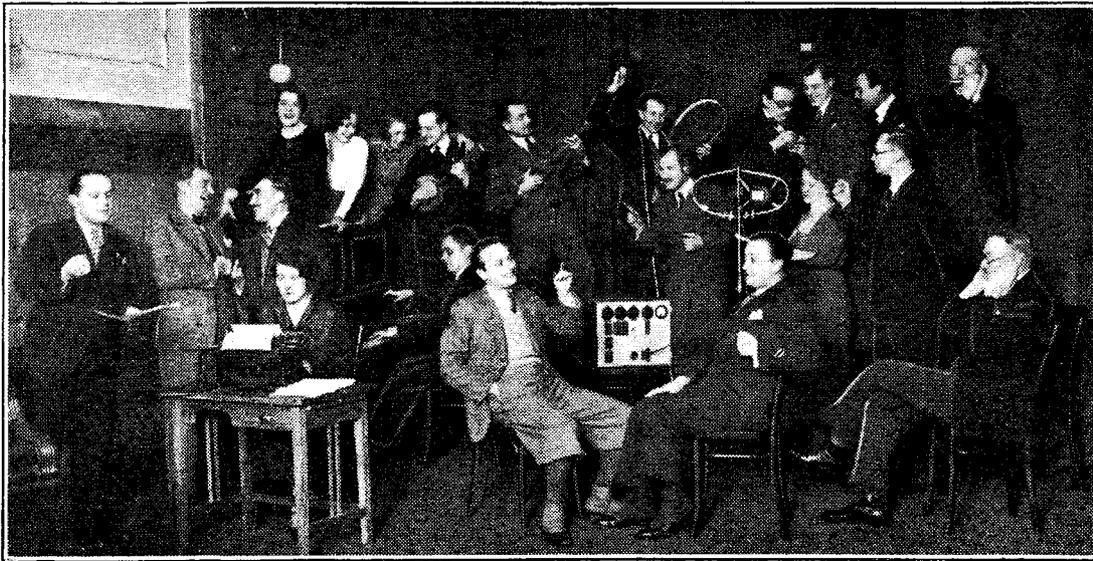
Granted such a background, however, we should want the

music it broadcasts amounts to about £100,000 per annum. The composer receives for each performance about 4s. 6d. in respect of an ordinary short item and 3s. for an item in a dance programme. The sum has then to be divided with the author and the publisher!

## The Crumbs That Fall

Put in another way, it can be said that while 70 per cent. of the material of broadcasting programmes is contributed by composers, they receive rather less than 3 per cent. of the total revenue derived from the listeners' licences.

Composers are, therefore, awaiting the report of the Ullswater Committee with considerable interest and anxiety. They are hoping to get the crumbs, as well as the crumbs, that fall from the master's table.



CONGESTION IN THE STUDIO. Business correspondence, set testing, auditions and broadcasting are here seen proceeding simultaneously in a single studio at the Lwow station, Poland. The occasion was a "Gay Wave" programme.

## They Want Scenery

A MURMUR against B.B.C. "concert versions" of famous operas fills the air.

"Why not full-length operas with scenery in St. George's Hall?" asks one of my correspondents.

This sounds so good that one can sense the snag somewhere.

## The Snag

And snag there is. A B.B.C. official drew my attention to the fact that the Corporation is not permitted to use scenery at public performances.

"At present," he said, "we have to confine ourselves to concert performances of operas, but when television comes along it may pave the way for the use of scenery as an adjunct to broadcasting—that is, apart from the television programmes."

opera televised, and this raises an interesting question. Would a St. George's Hall audience care to be seen on the television screens of a million homes? The possibilities are disturbing; television of this kind might debunk many of those stories of being "detained at the office."

## 4s. 6d. for Composer, Author and Publisher

MUSIC composers have a strong case in their contention, as voiced by the Performing Right Society, that they receive practically the same fees for the broadcast performance of their works as they did in the early days of the B.B.C., when the size of the audience was negligible in comparison with the present figure of over seven million licences.

The total paid by the B.B.C. nowadays for the use of the

## Teaching in the Dark

MISS ANN DRIVER spent an interesting morning with a class of fifteen London elementary schoolchildren in a studio at Broadcasting House last Friday. Miss Driver, who has been broadcasting "Music and Movement" for very young children each week, was using this occasion to gauge the movement response of her youthful listeners.

Her task has been unusually difficult, for she has issued instructions, described movements to be copied, played music to be followed—all to a great class which she never sees. This calls for special qualities of imagination.

## Taking Notes

"It is extremely difficult," said Miss Driver, "to gauge movement response in those

whom you cannot see. When I say: 'Now, pretend to bounce a ball,' how can I tell whether my instruction is being accurately followed?"

Last Friday Miss Driver was able to take careful notes of the time which elapsed between the giving of the instruction, its comprehension by the scholars and their ultimate response.

## Why Not Electrical Recording ?

Perhaps Miss Driver will one day record a lesson on the Marconi-Stillé tape, so that it can be broadcast while she herself is in the classroom of a typical elementary school taking the lesson.

## Women Announcers

IF a woman appears as an announcer in the London studio all the world buzzes with excitement, yet women are announcing almost daily in the provinces.

The reason is that understaffing is the rule rather than the exception outside London, and many a harassed B.B.C. man in the provincial studios is only too glad when an auntie of the children's hour can be persuaded to announce a relay programme.

I believe that Birmingham is the one exception, for here no female voice has been heard announcing for several years.

## Cycling Thrills

THE recent enormous growth in organised recreational cycling is one of the most significant signs of the public's realisation of the charm—and the vital importance from a health point of view—of outdoor activities. H. Briercliffe, himself an ardent devotee of this form of exercise, a member of various cycling clubs and organisations, and, incidentally, a cycle mechanic by trade, will tell listeners of some of his adventures and mishaps on the road in a National broadcast on November 30th, and will also discuss the importance of cycling as a typically modern and democratic sport.

## News in Gaelic

THE present tri-weekly broadcasts of news in Gaelic from the three Irish broadcasting stations are shortly to be increased in number, and will be made on Mondays, Tuesdays, Fridays and Saturdays in the near future.

# Two-Programme Reception

## Normal and Short Waves Simultaneously

By JOHN WAYNE

*IN this article, an amateur discusses "parallel" circuits whereby normal and short-wave transmissions may be received at the same time and with the same receiver. Although some of the details are admittedly susceptible to improvement, the schemes described open up an interesting field to experimenters.*

THE writer recently interested himself in the problem of receiving two stations on different wavelengths at the same time and with the same receiver. After a certain amount of initial experiment it was found that the problem presented was by no means as difficult of solution as had at first been anticipated, and a satisfactory, and at the same time simple, circuit arrangement was evolved.

It is not suggested that the circuit to be described should be considered as a final and foolproof arrangement, but it is certainly interesting both from the viewpoint of utility and as a basis for further experimental work. The circuit will interest the average experimenter who has tried all the comparatively standard circuits and who desires to explore new fields.

Rather than describe the final arrangement arrived at by the writer, it will be better to start at the beginning by giving brief details concerning the way in which

frequency stage, followed by a leaky-grid detector and pentode output valve, as represented by Fig. 1. It is, of course, known that any wavelength can be received by correctly choosing the coil L1 and the capacity of the tuning condenser C1, since the 0.25-megohm non-inductive fixed resistance R1 is almost equally "responsive" to all frequencies; that is, the resistance has a comparatively high impedance to signal voltages having wavelengths between, say, 20 and 2,000 metres.

to employ a single receiver for entertainment purposes and for short-wave long-distance work. Moreover, the receiver could be used for the two purposes at the same time, and be fed from the same aerial and operated by the same batteries.

Even a preliminary trial was sufficient to show that the circuit (see Fig. 2) could, in fact, be used in the manner described,

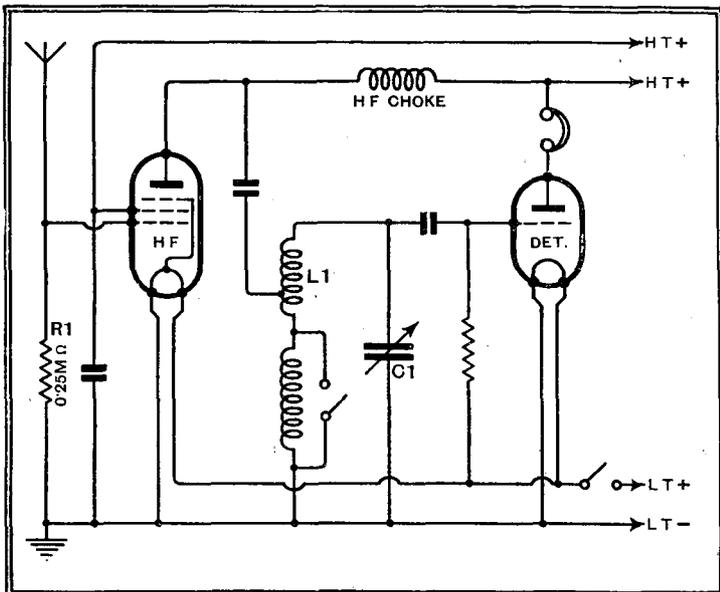


Fig. 1.—The original circuit; reaction is omitted for the sake of simplicity.

the circuit was evolved. The starting point was the popular short-wave combination of an aperiodic "buffer" high-

tuned to a short wavelength and the other to a station on the broadcast band. If this were so, it would be a simple matter

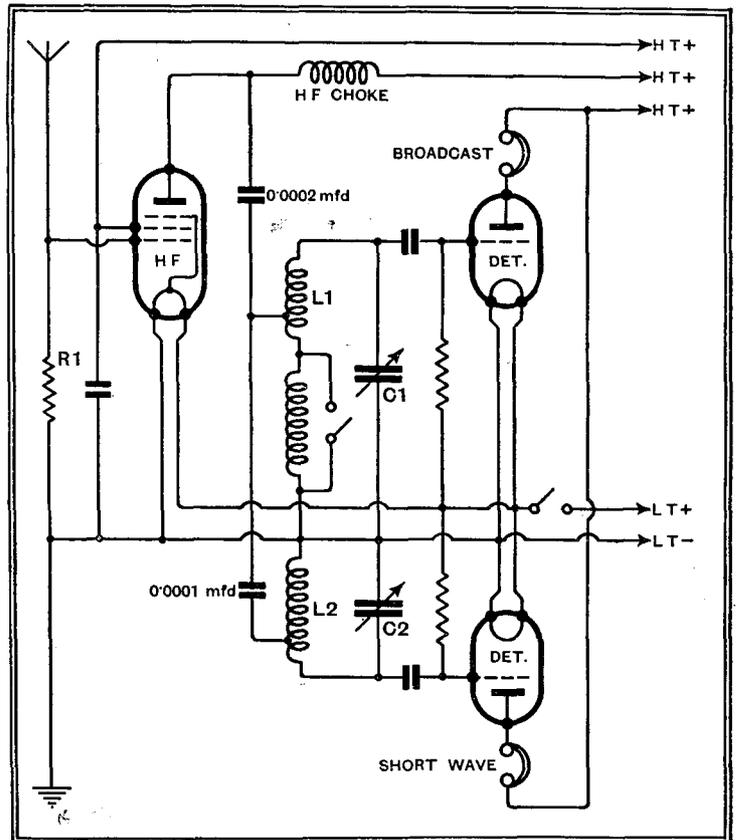


Fig. 2.—A "dual" circuit evolved from Fig. 1. The short-wave circuit comprises L2 and C2.

In view of this fact it was considered likely that the output from the high-frequency pentode could satisfactorily be fed into two different tuning circuits, one of which might be

and the general performance was satisfactory. In fact, the results on both short and broadcast waves appeared to be practically identical with those normally obtained by using two separate receivers with their own input and power-supply circuits. Another fact which, although not startling, was of technical interest, was that the tuning of either the short-wave or broadcast detector circuit had no effect whatever on the tuning of the other.

A fair amount of experiment was undertaken with this system, both with and without the addition of LF stages after the detectors, and results were even better than the first trials had led one to expect. The greatest objection was the comparative lack of selectivity on broadcast waves due to the use of only a single



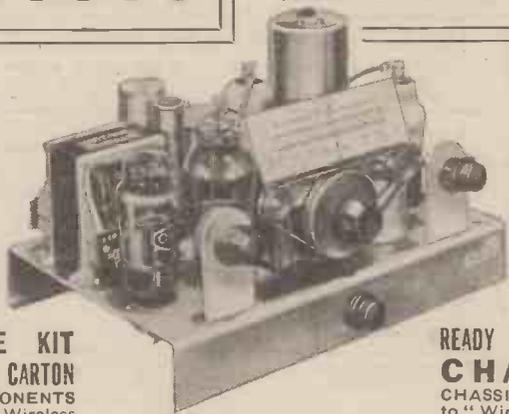
# VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY IV

## B.T.S.



**GUARANTEED  
COMPLETE KIT  
£6:5:0**

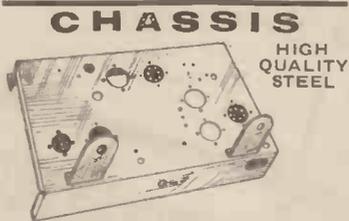
**READY ASSEMBLED  
CHASSIS  
£8:5:0**



**COMPLETE KIT  
IN SEALED CARTON**  
ALL COMPONENTS exact to "Wireless World" specification, securely packed in carton. Including B.T.S. Precision Drilled Steel Chassis, beautifully Cadmium Plated complete with Valve-holders neatly fixed. Each carton contains the full constructional articles on the Variable-Selectivity IV reprinted from the "Wireless World," November 1st & 8th. **£6:5:0**  
LESS VALVES AND CABINET

**READY ASSEMBLED  
CHASSIS**  
CHASSIS built exactly to "Wireless World" specification. Each exactly tested with Cathode-Ray instruments and aerial checked by B.T.S. experts before dispatch. Less valves and cabinet. **£8:5:0**

Royalties 10/- extra.  
As above, but complete with 4 Specified Valves (X41, YMP40, DN41, MUI2) £11:18:6. Royalties 10/- extra. Special quotations for above assembled Chassis mounted in Cabinet with self-contained Speaker.



**CHASSIS**  
HIGH QUALITY STEEL  
**EXACT TO SPECIFICATION**  
Guaranteed Precision drilled. Complete with valve-holders, screws, nuts, washers. Cadmium Plated. Special strengthening members and fixing flanges, additional to the original specification. To assist assembly we supply gratis potentiometer and switch fixing brackets. None genuine without the B.T.S. Trade Mark. **10/-**

### B.T.S. KITS are BETTER because:

- Every component is Exact to "Wireless World" Specification, and is tested before dispatch.
- Every Kit is fully complete, including all screws, nuts, washers and wire.
- The B.T.S. Chassis is ready-drilled exact to specification, with valve-holders eyeletted in position and additional, exclusive features described on right.
- Every Kit is in a sealed carton, and is accompanied by a reprint of the "Wireless World" constructional articles on the Variable-Selectivity IV.

Obtainable from any reputable Radio Dealer  
**CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLES FREE!**

B.T.S. have secured a reprint of the complete constructional articles on the Variable-Selectivity IV appearing in this journal. Supplied free with every Kit.

Enquiries are invited for all previously published "Wireless World" Kits and Parts. We also maintain a special Service for the complete assembly of any "Wireless World" Receiver. Send us your enquiries. Quotations by return.

B.T.S. SHORT WAVE BANDSPREAD 2. Aluminium CHASSIS with PANEL ready to take Polar Arcuate Drive, with nuts and 10/- bolts

## POST THIS COUPON NOW!

BRITISH TELEVISION SUPPLIES, LTD. Bush House, London, W.C.2.

Please send me full details of the VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY IV.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

What is  
*Real*  
radio  
entertainment?



**HEAR THIS  
McMICHAEL 135**  
and you hear 1936 Radio at its finest

WHEN books are set aside, newspapers dropped, small-talk suspended, and you give yourselves up to the perfect enjoyment of your radio—this only is *real* entertainment. McMichael 135 is designed simply to give you this finest possible entertainment. Its twin stereophonic speakers are responsible for life-like tone; its 5-valve superhet circuit offers enjoyable programme alternatives, and the Giant Dial tuning renders programme selection easy. These features and the beauty of the walnut cabinet make McMichael 135 a delight to hear, to see, and to own.

#### TECHNICAL DETAILS

5-Valve 7-stage A.C. band-pass superhet with 7 tuned circuits, full A.V.C. and multiple valves; constant-gain couplings provide unusual uniformity of performance over both wavebands; twin stereophonic energised speakers are supplied with 2½ watts undistorted input and fitted with full speaker-switching. Tuning by Giant Dial and overhead flood-lighting.

EXTENDED TERMS  
READILY ARRANGED.

**MAY WE ARRANGE A DEMONSTRATION?**

POST THIS NOW—THERE'S NO OBLIGATION.

To McMICHAEL RADIO LTD., SLOUGH, BUCKS. Please send me full particulars of Model 135, and the address of my nearest Agent.

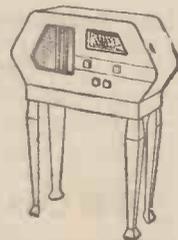
Name .....

Address .....

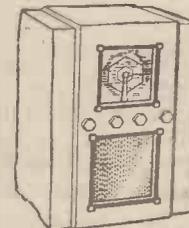
W.W.2

**CHOOSE McMICHAEL FOR QUALITY & RELIABILITY**

#### MORE SPLENDID McMICHAEL MODELS



Model 235.—A 4-Valve high-performance A.C. Superhet. £12 12 0  
Stand to match, 25/-  
Model 535.—Similar to Model 235, but for A.C. or D.C. Mains. £12 12 0



Model 435.—A 6-Valve A.C. Mains Superhet Portable. £16 16 0  
Model 335.—A 5-Valve Battery Superhet Portable. £14 14 0

**15 GNS.**

Floor Stand as illustrated 2 Gns. extra. Available in Mahogany as well as walnut at the same price. Height on Stand with lid closed, 36 in.

# Wharfedale

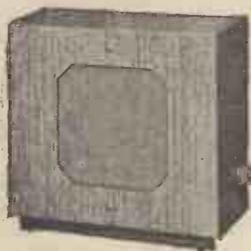
**MOVING COIL SPEAKER**

A FINE range of Extension Speakers with Volume Control. Models suitable for Bedroom, Kitchen, Sitting-room, Dining-room, Schoolroom, Hospitals, Clubs or Dance Halls, in Oak, Walnut or Mahogany.

## NEW BIJOU

with Volume Control

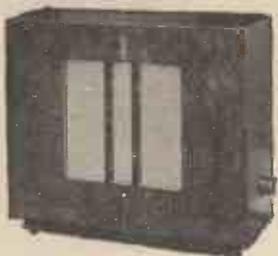
Universal - - - 39/6  
 Less Transformer - 32/-  
 11 x 9½ x 5 ins.



## CORONET

with "Truqual" Volume Control

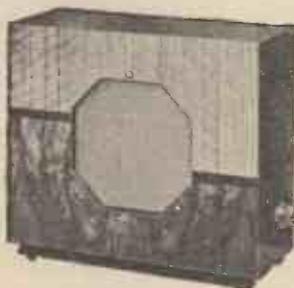
Universal - - - 52/6  
 Less Transformer - 45/-  
 12 x 10½ x 5 ins.



## BRONZIAN

with "Truqual" Volume Control

Universal - - - 65/6  
 Less Transformer - 58/-  
 14 x 12 x 5½ ins.



## DE-LUXE

with "Truqual" Volume Control

Universal - - - 100/-  
 Less Transformer - 87/6  
 15 x 14 x 8 ins.



Made and Guaranteed by:-

**WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS,**  
 62, LEEDS ROAD, BRADFORD, YORKS.

'Phone: Bradford 4346.

'Grams: "Wharfedel, Bradford."

## KIT FOR THE "WIRELESS WORLD" 4

**VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY 4**

COMPLETE SET OF PARTS EXACTLY TO AUTHOR'S SPECIFICATION. ALL, OR ANY, OF THE COMPONENTS SUPPLIED AS REQUIRED.

1 UTILITY W347/2 Condenser	11/-
1 UTILITY W346 Dial	6/6
2 BULGIN 410 Bulbs	1/8
1 BULGIN 06 Aerial Coil	4/6
1 BULGIN C59 Oscillator Coil	4/6
1 BULGIN C42 Loading Coil	2/5
1 BULGIN C30 I.F. Transformer	10/-
1 SOUND-SALES IP465 Transformer	13/6
2 SOUND-SALES 3VC Trimmers	4/8
16 BULGIN Fixed Condensers	9/3
3 DUBILIER Electrolytic Condensers	12/-
10 FERRANTI G6 Resistances	5/-
4 BULGIN HW31 Resistances	2/-
3 ERIE Resistances	4/-
1 FERRANTI PG Vol. Control	4/9
1 MAGNUM WW7 Switch	4/-
4 BELLING-LEE "B" Terminals	2/9
1 BULGIN P9 4-pin Plug	1/9
2 BULGIN K26 Knobs	1/-
1 C.A.C. Chassis, complete with Valve-holders	10/-

### COMPLETE KIT

less Valves, Speaker and Cabinet

**£6-3-6**

4 SPECIFIED VALVES... £3 . 13 . 6

1 ROLA ST603/2500 SPEAKER ... £1 . 5 . 0

1 O.A.C. CABINET ... £1 . 0 . 0

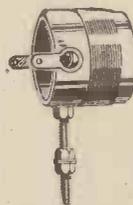
Post free.

ALL KITS EXACTLY TO AUTHOR'S SPECIFICATION.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

## KIT FOR THE "WIRELESS WORLD" 2

**SHORT-WAVE 2**



"SCIENTIFIC"

AERIAL COIL

1/-

COMPLETE KIT

**£3-19-6** POST FREE

VALVES 24/- extra

### KIT for "RADIO COMPANION"

(Wireless World, 25/10/35)

COMPLETE KIT **£1-5-0** Post free.

BATTERIES ... 9/9 extra

HIVAC VALVES ... 33/6 ..

1 POLAR "E" Variable Condenser	5/-
1 POLAR "QJ" Reaction Condenser	6/-
1 EDDYSTONE Microdenser	3/9
1 POLAR Micro Drive Arcuate	7/9
1 POLAR Panel Mounting Drive	5/-
3 BULGIN B206 Dial Lamps	1/3
1 BULGIN VH31 9-pin Valve Holder	2/-
1 BULGIN 8W41 5-pin Valve Holder	9d.
1 BULGIN 891 Rotary Switch	1/9
1 EDDYSTONE 993 H.P. Choke	3/6
1 GRAHAM FARISH .01 Fixed Condenser	1/6
1 GRAHAM FARISH .0001 Fixed Condenser	1/-
1 GRAHAM FARISH .01 Tubular Condenser	1/3
1 GRAHAM FARISH "Pip" Transformer	6/6
1 FORMO J Screened Fixed Condenser	1/6
2 FORMO Resistances, 2 meg., 20,000	1/8
1 BEYCE 5-way Connector	2/3
1 BELLING-LEE Battery Cable	2/-
4 BELLING-LEE "B" Terminals	2/-
1 EDDYSTONE 969 Coil Base	2/3
3 EDDYSTONE Coils, 6LB, 6V, 6R	12/-
1 SCIENTIFIC Aerial Coil	1/-
1 SCIENTIFIC Chassis and Panel, drilled Valve Connector, G.B. Battery and Wander Plugs	7/6

SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY STORES (WIRELESS) LTD.  
 Dept. "W.W.", 126, Newington Causeway, London, S.E.1. Phone: HOP 1800



have a maximum current rating of 10 milliamperes, and though designed primarily for use in high voltage circuits such as Cathode Ray, X-ray, etc., it has found a wide application in other fields, such as anode supplied for small receivers and oscillators, grid bias, instrument purposes, etc.

The rectifiers are made in a wide range to suit the various duties, and details of typical units are given in "The All-Metal Way, 1936." Use the coupon and get a copy NOW.

**WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO., LTD.,**  
 82, YORK ROAD, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.1.

### COUPON

Please send me "The All-Metal Way, 1936" for which I enclose 3d. in Stamps.

Name.....

Address.....



W.W.15/11/35

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

## NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is 12 words or less, 3/- and 3s. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on MONDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or on SATURDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham, 2; 260, Deansgate, Manchester, 3; 26a, Renfield Street, Glasgow, G.2.

The proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to ILIFFE & SONS, Ltd., and crossed

& Co. Notes being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

For particulars of Box Number Advertisements and Deposit System see previous issues.

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

DEGALLIER'S

DEGALLIER'S Offer Brand New Receivers, licenced under R.C.A. export licence, Midgets, table models, Consoles, radiograms, and chassis for mounting in own cabinet, every one guaranteed in this country against faulty workmanship and materials by actual distributors; these receivers, in handsome walnut cabinet, with M.C. speaker, ready to plug in, no extras; receivers having Ultra short waves guaranteed to get stations on these bands, including the Americas, etc.; valves for any American receiver, all sets 4s. 2s.5, 2s.6, 2s.7, 6s.6, 6s.7, 6s.7, 7s. 4s. 4s. 80, 2s.2s, 12Z3, 5Z3, 6s.7, 7s. 7s. 37, 7s. 7s., etc., at 6/6 each; line cords for any Universal receiver, 4/6; all sets below cash with order or c.o.d. per return; illustrated lists available; S.A.E. with all enquiries. Note: Carriage is high, owing to goods being sent Company's risk.

£3/10.—Midget 7in. x 10in. x 6in. 5-valve T.R.F. medium and long, A.V.C., 5in. M.C. speaker, this midget really gets stations; not as in most T.R.F.s, getting about three; operating on A.C./D.C. 100-250 volts; post 1/3.

£7.—"Midget" 9½x12½x7½ 6-valve superhet, illuminated airplane dial calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, P.U. terminals, tapped input 100-250 volts A.C./D.C. (no line cord to trouble with), shielded coil system, 3 bands, 17-50, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, carriage 2/6.

£9/5.—Table Grand, 19½x9½x16, 6-valve 8 stage superhet, illuminated dial, calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, covering 17-52, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, sensitivity better than 1 microvolt, P.U. terminals, A.C. 200-250v., 3½ watts output, over 150 stations; carriage 5/.

£8/8.—Car Radio 6-valve superhet, self-contained unit, 6in. speaker, remote control, "illuminated" overall 9½x6½x8in., low battery consumption, easily fitted, 6 or 12 volts, fullest instruction included; carriage 4/.

£13/13.—Table grand De Luxe, 21½x15½x11½, 8-valve superhet, 16 tuned circuits (4 bands), 11-32, 25-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, delayed A.V.C., sensitivity control, P.U. terminals, dual slow motion dial, split second tuning, has an H.F. stage tuned on all frequencies, push-pull output, triodes on A.C. model and pentodes on A.C./D.C., giving 7 and 5 watts respectively, capacitative and magnetic coupling gives maximum efficiency on all bands, regenerative frequency changing gives an unequal conversion gain, available in A.C. or Universal A.C./D.C.; carriage 5/6; for experimenters, less cabinet either model, deduct 20/.

£16.—9-valve superhet, employing 6 new metal valves, technical specification as in model at £13/13; carriage 5/6.

£10/10.—"American Bosch" table model De Luxe, type 465, 18½x15½x8, 7-valve 9-stage, 15-40, 32-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, tapped input 90-250 A.C., A.V.C. tone control, the most comprehensive station finder at the price; carriage 5/.

(This advertisement continued in third column.)



## IN A MANNER OF LOUD SPEAKING

I WONDER how many times I have said that **our customers** think the Hartley-Turner speaker is the best in the world? It is satisfying to know that they do think so and say it in no half-hearted manner, because, as we all know, "the customer is always right."

But there must be something more in it than mere pride of ownership, for only the other day I got this letter from a customer who has had one of our sets and speakers for something like eighteen months:

*"After hearing the Grieg Piano Concerto to-night, I simply cannot help writing to thank you for such magnificent reproduction of the original. It is almost beyond belief. My only complaint is that I ought to be working, and one simply has to listen to a thing like this."*

I do not believe that there is any other radio reproduction available which has so much intrinsic merit that, when the B.B.C. does give of its best, the hard-baked listener is compelled to stand up and (metaphorically) cheer.

This customer has the standard diaphragm speaker, but since he made his purchase we have introduced the twin-diaphragm speaker which is even better. It is so good that those people who try to find faults in Hartley-Turner reproduction have had to give us best on this latest production.

Quite a lot of people have asked me what Voigt is doing about our twin cone speaker. Well, as is well known, he produced this style of diaphragm for his own speaker, and it seemed to us that the idea might be adapted to the Hartley-Turner. Owing to the nature of our diaphragm material, however, we had to do a lot of experimental work before we got it right, but the result is what you might expect when two such eminent speaker designers get together.

For myself, I am not prepared to admit that Mr. Voigt's speaker is as good as ours, but Mr. Voigt has probably something to say about that. Any way, the diaphragm of the Hartley-Turner Twin-Diaphragm Speaker is made under licence from Mr. Voigt.

*Hartley*

D.C. Model, 8 gns.; A.C. Model, 9 gns.; Permanent Magnet Model, 10 gns. Including output transformer.

Any Hartley-Turner speaker with a serial number greater than 2,000 can be overhauled, fitted with twin diaphragm and thoroughly tested for 36/., including packing and carriage. Time required for the work, 10 to 14 days.

Illustrated literature free on request.



**HARTLEY TURNER  
RADIO LTD.,  
THORNBURY ROAD,  
ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.  
Telephone: HOUnslow 4488.**

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

£75.—McMurdo Silver Masterpiece 111, 12-valve superhet, using multiple valves equalling any 20-valve receiver in existence, sensitivity ¼ microvolt, tuned H.F. stage on all bands, waveband coverage continuous 12-2,000 metres, with usual gap to allow for I.F. frequency (465 kc.), best oscillator used for finding weak stations on C.W. transmissions, 3 I.F. stages, the last one being used for selectivity only. Owing to the number of band pass filters used (4) the curve is straight topped and practically perpendicular sided, this gives frequency response at the speaker that is flat within 2db. over whole range. The speaker is huge public address High Fidelity job weighing over 40lb. The amplifier is a very modern version of a Class A prime circuit using two pentodes as triodes giving 18 watts undistorted. The whole is heavily chromium plated throughout and enclosed in shielding box. This is the official receiver of the Columbia Broadcasting Corporation and as used by Bird on the Antarctic Expedition without any alteration. Owing to the difficulty in repacking these receivers we can only sell to clients able to arrange collection. This would be suitable for hotel installation, being capable of operating 20 speakers, or Relay service.

£100.—McMurdo Silver Masterpiece 4 19-valve superhet., providing 23 separate valve functions, technical data as in £75 model, with additions, 8-gang waveband switch, sensitivity intersection noise suppression, headphone jack, microphone and gram jacks, using two speakers, (1) 17lb. 0.13in. unit handling bass and lower middle register notes; (2) 5in. tweeter handling upper middle and high register notes responding up to 12,000 to 15,000 cycles, output 36 watts, with ability to handle peaks up to 60 watts Class A prime audio system, with two push-pull audio stages, speakers mounted on massive mahogany baffle.

MIDWEST Receivers in Stock, 7-, 10-, 11-, 16- and 18-valve.

CALLERS Welcomed at Any Time.—No obligation to purchase; if you don't buy we are not annoyed.

WE Have Not One Set on Show, but 28 different models to choose from.

NEAREST Point, Marble Arch, down Bayswater Rd., 2nd right Albion St., top Albion and Southwick Streets (in Southwick St.).

DEGALLIER'S MOTOR and RADIO SUPPLY Co., 20, Polygon Mews South, London, W.2. Paddington 2745. [9533]

A

WHERE We Lead Others Will Follow.

THE Most Outstanding All-wave High Fidelity Radio of Modern Times; featuring the new Magic Dial, exclusive to Air King, which brings to tuning a fascinating simplicity new even to radio.

ALL Metal Valves Throughout, the sensation of 1936; supreme in the range of first-class receivers, these Air King models represent the highest achievements in modern radio technique and are designed to provide radio entertainment as never before.

MODEL Prince 6 Valves, 15 guineas; Model Royalty 8 glass valves, 18 guineas; Model King 9 valves, 20 guineas; 14-2,250 metres, 2-speed tuning dials, 5-6-8 watts undistorted output, transformers tapped for 100-250 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C., full sized concert type moving coil Jensen speakers, all housed in beautiful hand-rubbed piano finish walnut cabinets; attractive prices, easy payment terms arranged.

ALL Sets Fully Guaranteed, orders taken by post, cash with order or c.o.d.; you are cordially invited to inspect and handle these models yourself at the following address; immediate delivery of all models; agents, dealers and distributors wanted to handle the above profitable group of merchandise.

AIR KING, 115, Shaftesbury Avenue, Cambridge Circus, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 8116. Open all day Saturday. [9057]

A

ANGLO-AMERICAN Offer Finest Chassis Value To-day. —Two outstanding cash lines, proving new season's best sellers; A.C./D.C. 180-2,000 metres, 100-250 volts.

£2/19/6.—4-valve A.C./D.C. chassis with valves, 2½ watt output; ganged tuned circuits, illuminated dial, powerful all pentode circuit; matched speaker, 8/6.

£4/19/6.—5-valve A.C./D.C. superhet. chassis with valves, 3 watt output, latest aeroplane drive, heptode frequency changer, V.M.-H.F. pen., H.F. pen., pentode output, rectifier, full A.V.C., exceptional heavy construction; matched speaker, 10/6.

ANGLO-AMERICAN RADIO (Dept. 4), 1, Lower James St., Piccadilly, London, W.1 (Gerrard 3040). Terms. Prices ex factory cash or c.o.d. Carriage paid. 2d. stamp brings list of other chassis and in kit form, including short and all waves. Our prices defy competition. [9733]

HARMAUR

RADIO

FOR American All-wave (12.5-2,000 metres) Universal Voltage Receivers, Midget types, medium and long wave car radio; deal with Harmaur Radio, the American specialist, who guarantee every set.

WHOLESALE; enquiries invited.

THE HARMAUR RADIO Co., Ltd., 8, Clifford St., New Bond St., London, W.1. Reg. 4336. [0499]

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

## AMPLIFIERS.

**£3/15.**—Two-stage R.C. amplifier, 3 watts. U.D.O., 200-250 volts A.C., suitable for microphone or gramophone, complete with 3 B.V.A. valves; A.D.-D.C. model also available.

SEND Stamp for List of Radio Models and H.P. Terms.

**BRITISH ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES, Ltd.**, 46, Aldersgate St., E.C.1. National 0111. [9653]

**ALL-WAVE** 7-tube Model 4-wave Bands, all modern innovations; £12/12.

**AMERICAN** Bosch Superhet Receivers; long and medium waves; exceptional performance; 9 guineas.

WE Can Supply Kits of Parts with Valves for any "Wireless World" Receiver or Amplifier, including the "1936 Monodial A.C. Super Receiver," "Quality Amplifier," and 1936 Battery Monodial.—Details upon application.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0458]

**ROYAL RADIO Co., Ltd.**

5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18.

PHONE: Buckhurst 2736.

WHOLESALE Agents for

MIDWEST

AND Many Other World-famous Short-wave Receivers.

JUST Arrived. The latest 8-valve 16-2,200 metres receiver, equal in performance to any 12-valve set; America and Australia as loud as London. Latest metal valves, 7-watt output.

CAR Radio.

MIDGETS.

THE Cheapest House in the Trade for American Valves and Spares.

OUR Fully Qualified Engineers are at your Service for Repairs to any American or British Sets; estimates sent by return of post; repairs executed in 24 hours at very moderate charges.

WRITE for Catalogue; but far better pay us a visit.

**ROYAL RADIO Co., Ltd.**, 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18. Phone: Buckhurst 2736. [9720]

**TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co.**, for All-Wave receivers.

**TABLE** Grand, latest and hottest All-Wave Superhet imported, employing new type high efficiency valves, beautiful tone and great power, wave range 18-2,000 metres; dual micro tuning, A.V.C., Gram P.U., etc., A.C. 110-250 volts; £10.

**ALL-WAVE A.C./D.C. Compact Superhet Receivers**, 6 valve, £6/13/6; 5-valve, £6/7/6.

**T.R.F. A.C./D.C. Midgets**, L. and M. Waves, 4-valve, £2/19/6; 5-valve, £3/5.

**TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co.**, 15, Percy St., W.1. Museum 3096. Whatever your requirements, call, write or phone; sets sent carriage paid. [9685]

**WESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd.**, now offer their new 1936 model chassis, ideal for fitting into existing cabinet, bookcase, etc., or cabinets; loud-speakers and complete sets can also be supplied.

**BATTERY** Model Superhet Chassis, complete with valves, less batteries; £5/18/6.

**5-VALVE** Superhet Chassis (7-stage), complete with B.R.V.M.A. valves, wired, ready to switch on (speaker only extra required), 9kc. separation, delayed A.V.C. clock-face tuning, A.C. and Universal models; £7/7.

**R.G. Model**, £7/18/6, as above, plus quiet A.V.C. tone-control and specially fitted for radiogram work.

**COMPLETE** Sets Now Available, with loudspeaker, in artistic cabinets:—

**BATTERY** Superhet Model (less batteries), £8/8; A.C. superhet, £9/15; A.C. superhet De Luxe, £10/15; Radiogram, £15/15; Radiogram De Luxe, £18/15.

**ALL-BRITISH** Throughout; components by world-famous manufacture; T.G.C., Wearite, T.M.C., etc.; 12 months' guarantee; immediate delivery, carriage paid, 7 days' approval; deferred terms if desired; fullest particulars on request.

**WESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd.**, 21, Westminster Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1. Trade Enquiries Invited. [0446]

**CHASSIS**—Superhets, with real quality reproduction, are being built by Berchli, Ltd. (Simmonds Bros.). Standard types or to requirements; enquiries invited.—38, Rabone Lane, Smethwick. [9700]

**SCOTT** Imperial All-wave, 50 watts output, £140; also new range of all-wave receivers arriving shortly; prices from £7; 5-valve T.R.F. A.C./D.C. medium and long, £3/10; all types of American receivers repaired.—Alert Radio Co., 21, East Rd., N.1. Clerkenwell 4871. [9702]

**PARTRIDGE** 30W. Amplifier Circuit, 30W. actual output, distortionless 50-10,000 cycles, hum-free, FX25a push-pull output, extra H.T. and L.T. for radio, can be built by trade for £10 complete with valves; circuit diagram, list of parts, layout diagram and constructional notes free to trade (private enquiries 6d.).—N. Partridge, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1. [9067]

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**ARMSTRONG** Colonial 7-valve All-wave Superheterodyne Chassis. We can now give immediate delivery of this luxury chassis, designed to cover 16-2,000 metres and give good reproduction on both radio and gramophone, fully delayed Q.A.V.C.; a permanent magnet speaker, self-energised speaker, or a D.C. speaker energised by the chassis can be used without alteration. To facilitate tuning, a 100-1 micro-vernier drive is incorporated. A manual scratch filter and tone control is fitted on amplifier section, switching completely separates radio from gramophone, and pick-up leads may be permanently connected. Circuit, eight highly efficient circuits, incorporating Bandpass input, octode frequency changer, combining first detector and beat oscillator, Bandpass intermediate frequency transformer coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass, coupled to double diode, second detector and A.V.C. coupled to R.C. triode stage, high gain L.F. amplification. Triode squeal valve; the output is a resistance coupled stage, with 3.2 watts pentode. Components: Wearite heavy duty transformer, Wearite coils, including short-wave and I.F. transformers, Wearite switching, Wearite volume and tone controls, Wearite smoothing choke, Jackson Bros. ganged condenser, Hellesen electrolytic condensers, etc., etc.; price 9 guineas, complete with valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—8-stage superheterodyne Radiogram chassis; the main features of this popular model have been retained, with the addition of quiet A.V.C., manual scratch filter and tone control, clock face tuning, etc., circuit, Bandpass input, Heptode frequency changer, Bandpass coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass coupled double diode triode, resistance coupled compensated 3/4 watts pentode; £7/18/6, including Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—7-stage superheterodyne chassis, with fully delayed A.V.C.; this equally popular model remains the same, with the addition of one low frequency stage on gramophone, clock tuning, etc.; both radio and gramophone output increased to 3 watts; 7 guineas, including Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—Universal 7-stage chassis, A.V.C., 3 watts output on radio and gramophone; 7 guineas, with Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—Battery 7-stage chassis A.V.C.; £5/18/5, with Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—Universal 4-valve Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass square peak tuning, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.

**ARMSTRONG**—4-valve A.C. Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass, square peak, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.

**ARMSTRONG** Supply Specially Matched Speakers, gramophone motors and pick-ups at particularly keen prices to purchasers of Armstrong chassis.

**ARMSTRONG** Company, the first firm to supply high-grade radio receivers in chassis form, now offer exceptionally economical purchase facilities. For an additional 15% only, purchase price may be divided into 12 payments.

**ARMSTRONG** Chassis are Sent 7 Days Approval; carriage paid.

**ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING Co.**, 100, King's Rd., Camden Town, N.W.1. Phone: Gulliver 3105. [9418]

**P.A. Amplifiers**, 20 watts output, £13/10; with microphone stage, £15/10; 40 watts output, £23; complete with valves; trade supplied.—Supersound, Ltd., King's Buildings, Smith Sq., Westminster, S.W.1. [9015]

**POSITIVELY** the Most Selective and Sensitive A.C. Superhet Ever Produced—the Crosley "European Seven" (made in U.S.A. for European conditions). Medium and long waves, dial calibrated in metres. Powerful A.V.C. holds fading stations rock-steady. Gets practically every station on the air and holds it. Highly effective variable sensitivity control and interstation noise suppressor. Variable tone control. 3 watts output. Pickup connections, with volume control acting on both radio and gramophone, making a wonderful radiogram. Massively built chassis 14 1/2 in. by 9 in. by 8 in. high. Complete with 7 valves, energised Magnavox speaker, knobs, etc., requiring nothing more than your cabinet, at £7/12/6 nett (list, 10 guineas). Call and hear it, or send cash and get one by return. You'll be delighted with the performance, which is superior to anything existing.

**WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED** (The "Unlimited" Super Radio Store), 278-280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15. Maryland 5191. [9654]

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**Q.A. Receiver**, amplifier, first specification, C.A.C. built, also Magnavox 66 and Tweeter, only few hours use; heard by appointment.—Mackenzie, 44, Uffington Rd., West Norwood. [9725]

**PUBLIC** Speaking Equipment, Phillips amplifier cabinets, Type 3716 and 3701, A.C. 20 and 10 watts, undistorted output, Type 2203, moving coil speakers, microphones, etc., second-hand and in good condition.—Clarke, Dovey and Co., Auctioneers, Cardiff. [9666]

**155/-**—7-valve all-wave AC/DC 200/250-volt Superheterodyne, in magnificent walnut console cabinet, large station-name dial, with Shadowgraph tuning, 4 wavebands, 3 watts undistorted output, A.V.C. and noise suppressor, British made, 1936 model; c.o.d. carriage forward; cash with order, carriage paid.—Kay, 167, City Rd., London, E.C.1. [0500]

**BROWN P.A. Equipment**, comprising 3-stage 8-valve amplifier, generator smoothing unit and switching gear, twin turntables, and generator unit, Stuart and Turner motor-stroke water-cooled engine and Crompton generator, 2 Brown M.C. speakers and side tone speaker for control, and all spares; the equipment is guaranteed in perfect working order.—Apply Box 5968, c/o The Wireless World. [9655]

## ACCUMULATORS—BATTERIES

**MILNES** 150v. Super-capacity, purchased 15-6-35, as new; £3/5.—40, Kensington Rd., Gosport. [9696]

## CABINETS

MANUFACTURERS' Clearance.

**RADIOGRAM** Cabinets, figured walnut (undrilled), 36x19x15 35/-, 38x24x16 45/-; Brunswick, 44x29x17, 70/-; many others, 30/- to £4/10; photos for selection sent on request.

**ULTRA**—Pestalot Cabinet—Mdm. walnut, modern design, new and undrilled, 34x22x12in.: 35/- SET and Speaker Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.

**SPEAKER** Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.

SEND Particulars of Your Requirements (giving size of set, etc.), or call and make your choice from out-stocks of over 100 different types; from 3/6 to £4/10.

**L. SMITH and Co., Ltd.**, 287-9, Edgware Rd., London, W.2. Tel.: Padd. 5891. [0485]

**BIRMINGHAM RADIOMART**—Callers only; finest radiogram cabinets ever made; clearance prices; hurry!—22, Summer Row, Birmingham. [0498]

**300** Radiogram, gramophone, wireless cabinets in the white, mahogany pedestal cabinets, height 32in., wide 21in., deep 18in., complete with motor board, lid, and fret, 6/6; oak console model, height 34in., wide 30in., deep 18in., complete with heavy lid, motor board, and doors, 14/6; many other designs; list on request.

**RAWLINSON BROS.**, 99, Uxbridge Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12.—Take advantage of this bankrupt offer now as we cannot repeat amazing value, packing free; open Sunday morning. Phone: She. 1306. [9675]

## DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

**EASCO** Sensational Offer.—19/9; brand new A.C./D.C. motors, 200-250 volts, 1/100th h.p. double shaft.—1, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. [0455]

**D.C. to A.C. Rotary Convertors**, outputs up to 440 watts, cheap; 3/4 h.p. A.C. motors, brand new, 220 volts, £2/10 each.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Rd., East Dulwich, S.E.22. [9600]

GRAMOPHONES, PICK-UPS, ETC.  
SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE,  
SURPLUS, ETC.

**H.M.V. D.C. Record-changer**, factory overhauled; £4 offers.—10, Dalmeny Mansions, Drake St., W.C.1. [9667]

## NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS

**HULBERT** for Quality Surplus Speakers.

**WHATEVER** Your Requirements, we can supply the best moving coil speakers that money can buy at less than half list price. They are brand new and made by one of the best known manufacturers of quality moving coil speakers.

**9/6**—Energised 7in. cone, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer.

**10/6**—Energised 8in. cone, 2,000, 2,500, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer.

**14/-**—Energised 10in. cone, 2,000, 2,500, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer, powerful quality speaker with die cast frame.

**10/6**—Permanent magnet, 7in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 12/6.

**13/6**—Permanent magnet, 8in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 15/6.

**15/6**—Permanent magnet, 10in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 17/6.

**16/6**—Permanent magnet, 8in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 19/6. These speakers have large Alni magnets, noted for efficiency.

**21/-**—Permanent magnet, 10in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 24/-; with large Alni magnets, ideal for quality receivers, die cast frame.

**49/6**—D.C. energised, 10in. cone, as fitted to radiogram-gramophones, 40-9,000 cycles, high flux density, usual price £5/10; field resistances 1,250, 2,000, 2,500, or 5,000 ohms, fitted with large output transformer.

**67/6**—A.C. energised, 10in. cone, as above, but with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment, usual price £8/10.

**59/6**—D.C. Auditorium, energised, 10in. cone, noted for realistic reproduction, 30 to 9,000 cycles, large magnet with enormous flux density, one of the best quality speakers obtainable, usual price £6; price includes large output transformer.

**77/-**—A.C. Auditorium, energised, 10in. cone, as above, but with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment.

**95/-**—D.C. Cinema model, energised, 14in. cone, as used in cinemas throughout country, usual price £10; A.C. model, 115/-.

**2/9**—Brand new cabinets for 8in. speakers only.

**7/6**—Brand new extension speakers, in walnut cabinet, 10 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in. x 6 in., complete with moving iron unit.

**SECURE** One of These Genuine Bargains Now. Repeat orders coming in daily.

**CASH** With Order or C.o.d.

**HULBERT**, 6, Conduit St., W.1. [0457]

# USED SETS

## for SALE and WANTED

### AMPLION

**A**MPLION Radiolux Radiogram, list 21 guineas, practically new; 16 guineas; send for list of hundreds of other bargains.  
**P**EARL and PEARL Ltd., 190, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [9542]

### ANDREA

**A**NDREA 1936 Allwave Superhet, 5-7-valve, all mains, world reception; details, stamp.—Simmons, 9, Ilfracombe Av., Southend-on-Sea. [9699]

### BRUNSWICK

**A**S New.—1936 Brunswick model 350 A.C. 5-valve automatic radiogram; £20.—Andrews, 30, Park Rd. North, London, W.3. [9689]

### COSSOR

**C**OSSOR (1936) 4-valve Superhet, unused; £7/15; genuine.—Grant, Bungalow, Rogart, Sutherlandshire. [9703]

### CROMWELL

**C**ROMWELL, 1935, A.C. 8v. Q.A.V.C., visual tuning, 3½ watts, perfect; list 18 guineas, accept half, or near.—52, Foxton Rd., Birmingham, 8. [9671]

### EKCO

**E**KCO 1934 11-guinea Superheterodyne D.C. 64; nearest £6.—Seed, 35, Grovedale Rd., N.19. [9688]

### FERRANTI

**1935** "Lancastria" Ferranti, A.C., little used, perfect; £7/10.—31, Erlesmere Gdns., Ealing. [9681]

### G.E.C.

**G**.E.C. A.C. Luxury 8 Console, £25; snip, £10.—25, Rose Glen, Romford. [9712]

**G**.E.C. Droitwich Five, 1935, A.C., mains; what offers?—"Sledneb," Consfield Ave., New Malden, Surrey. [9692]

**1935** G.E.C. A.C./D.C. Mains Three 200-250 volts, perfect condition; £3/17/6.—Brown, 92, Alexandra Rd., Ford, Devonport. [9662]

### HAYNES

**H**AYNES Quality Tuner Unit, 1934, var.mu., power grid, complete valves, etc. (A.C.); cost £10, as received; new, £4.—Mills, 22, Frederica Rd., Bournemouth. [9658]

### LISSEN

**S**HOP Soiled, as new, "Lissen" 3-valve receivers, complete with "Lissen" valves and "Lissen" moving-coil speaker, Q.P.P. output and single knob tuning, cabinet finished in attractive figured satin walnut, list price £5/15; our price 59/6, carriage paid (batteries extra); send for list of hundreds of other bargains.

**P**EARL and PEARL Ltd., 190, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.2. [9541]

### MONARCH

**M**ONARCH 3-valve Battery Receiver, 25/-; Standard 2-valve A.C., all-wave set; new, £2/10.—Warwick, Harworth, Bawtry. [9664]

### MONODIAL

**M**ONODIAL, complete working, in 3ft. 6in. cabinet, £10; without cabinet, £8/10.—Briggs, 35, Heath Hall Ave., Bradford, Yorks. [9687]

### MULLARD

**M**ULLARD Orgola 3, with A.C. eliminator; £2.—G. Powell, 7, Gladstone Rd., Woodbridge. [9660]

### MURPHY

**M**URPHY B5 5-valve Battery Receiver; £5/10.—Lane, 18, High St., Crediton. [9709]

### PHILIPS

**P**HILIPS 2-valve A.C. (220v.) for £1.—45, Uffington Rd., S.E.27, Stratham 1105. [9718]

**P**HILIPS 3-valve A.C. Mains, in working order; cost £23, bargain, £2.—23, Loscoe Rd., Heanor. [9663]

**P**HILIPS 472U £16/16 Universal, valves specially tested and matched; £10.—Jeal, Charles St., Bristol. [9696]

### PYE

**P**YE "Q" Portable 4, perfect, any test; £8, or nearest offer.—42, Craig St., Peterborough. [9672]

**P**YE "Q" Portable, wants batteries; £3.—Farquhar, 25, Fairfield Rd., Inverness, Scotland. [9711]

**P**YE P.B. Portable, complete and perfect, with unsealed H.T. battery; £8.—Hulbert, 72, Spring Hill, Birmingham. [9694]

### QUALITY AMPLIFIER

"WIRELESS WORLD" Quality Tuner, C.A.C., August, 1935; £10.—66, Westhill Av., Epsom. [9661]

**W**ANTED, Q.A. receiver, amplifier, speaker equipment, complete or separate.—H. Young, Leamside, Co. Durham. [9585]

### R.G.D.

**R**.G.D. Power Pack, 500v., suitable P.A. and/or M.E. L.S. cabinet-gram; what offers?—Bywood, Hare Lane, Lingfield. [9695]

**R**.G.D. 1935 Radio-gramophone, new; cost £52, accept £40; owner going abroad.—Box 6015, c/o The Wireless World. [9704]

### TELSEN

**T**ELSEN 6-valve A.C. Superhet, list 14 guineas; 7 guineas.—Harris, 108, Fencepiece Rd., Barkingside. [9682]

### MISCELLANEOUS

**S**COTT All Wave De Luxe Twelve-valve Receiver, world wide range, as brand new; £30.

**S**INGLE Span Receiver, complete, less speaker and cabinet; £8.—Sharland, 9-10, Thavies Inn, E.C.1. [9677]

**N**EW Century Super, battery, 6 valves; £20, £7.—Sharp, 35, Bentham St., Coppull, Lancs. [9673]

**S**EVERAL 3-valve Battery Sets; 15/-, with valves.—Howson, Coronation St., Blackpool. [9657]

**W**.W. SG3, with valves, metal cabinet; £1.—Reid, Brecon St., Long Eaton, Nottingham. [9719]

"WIRELESS WORLD" Superhet, special amplifier; £10.—37, Lawns Court, Wembley Park. [9713]

**B**ANDPASS A.C.2 Radiogram Rola Speaker; £4/17/6, complete.—23, Wallenger Av., Gidea Park. [9670]

**A**MPLIFIER, A.C./D.C. 7-watt, undistorted; £5.—6, Morden Gardens, Sudbury Heights, Greenford, Middlesex. [9665]

**1935** Late 4-valve A.C. Set, Marconi valves, 3½-watt output; £6.—69, Fairlop Rd., Leytonstone. [9690]

**1935** S.T. 1.5, 4-valve battery, no cabinet, cost £7; accept £4.—Ashby, 35a, Spencer Rd., Chiswick, W.4. [9693]

**M**ONARCH 3-valve Battery Receiver, 25/-; Standard 2-valve, all-wave, A.C., new, 50/-; K.B. Pup, A.C., 20/-.—Warwick, Harworth, Bawtry. [9710]

"W.W. New Foreign Listener's Four," A.C., complete on board, valves, functioning properly, one knob tuning; £7.—Box 5970, c/o The Wireless World. [9668]

**£7/7** Only!—7v. A.C. radiogram superhet, complete with 10in. Magnavox 1935, Q.A.V.C.—Heybourn, St. Clare, Altwood Bailey, Maidenhead. [9707]

**W**ANTED, good American Short Wave Set, "Scott," "H.R.O. National," or other good make; no all-wave.—Bennett, 142 Tanner St., Tooley St., London, S.E.1. [9659]

### LOUD-SPEAKERS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**V**AUXHALL—Magnavox permanent magnets, universal, suitable for Class "B" power or pentode 7in. cone, 16/6; 10in. cone. 25/-.

**V**AUXHALL—Magnavox mains energised, 2,500 or 6,500 field coil, 10in. cone, 22/-; 7in. cone, 15/3.

**V**AUXHALL—Above, fully guaranteed, complete with humbucking coils; state power or pentode transformer; unused manufacturers' stock, immediate delivery, carriage paid, lists free; cash with order or c.o.d.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2 (Temple Bar 9338); or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4 [0456]

**V**ARIABLE Selectivity IV, Rola loud speaker, as specified, brand new, 15/-; Magnavox 3itt, used but perfect, 10/-.—Clayton, 158, Grove Lane, S.E.5. [9728]

**M**AGNAVOX D.C. 152 (9in. cone), 22/6; Magnavox 154 (6¼in. cone), 16/3; all with humbucking coils, power or pentode transformers, and 2,500 or 6,500-ohm fields; Magnavox P.M.254, 18/-; Magnavox P.M.252, 22/6.

**A**TENTION to All Orders Within 48 Hours; carriage paid; cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.

**W**ARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4 Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0451]

### NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

**T**ANTALUM for A.C. Chargers, H.T. and L.T.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Garston, Liverpool. [8925]

**14/11**—Battery chargers, 2-6v.; 1-amp., incorporating Westinghouse rectifier, postage 9d.; illustrated list free.—Arden Agency, Wollaston, Wellingborough. [9691]

### NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

V  
V

**V**ORTEXION Customer Writes:—

**I** RECEIVED Your Transformer All Right, and am very pleased with it, it has improved the set a 100%.

**V**ORTEXION Leads Again.

**V**ORTEXION Standards Despatched by Return; Vortexion, 32-watt amplifier, described March 15th, 500v. 200 m.a. transformer, 2½ regulation, 26/-; special interval valve, 1½/6; shrouded output transformer, 17/6; shrouded 15 henry smoothing choke, 75 ohm, 12/6; regulation chokes, 5/6; lull assistance given by post; 12 watt, 3 stage, complete, £10; trade only.

**V**ORTEXION.—Specified quality amplifier or super monodial, 425-0-425, 120 m.a., 4v. 6-8a C.T., 4v. 3a. C.T. 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a., super shrouded, core size 2¼in. x 1½in., 2½ regulation, primary, engraved terminals, weight 14lb., 26/-, carriage 1/-; normal shrouded, 22/-; post 1/-; speaker field replacement choke, 16/-; special output transformer, to "W.W." spec., 17/6, shrouded; multi ratio output, 20/-; new and improved shroudings, Q.A., amplifier chassis, 8/6; receiver 7/6, in sheet steel, sprayed grey.

**V**ORTEXION 7-30h. 120 m.a. Choke, 215 ohms, in die cast shrouding to match; 12/6.

**L**IMITED but Unequaled; good enough for a "Wireless World" specification is good enough for you.

**V**ORTEXION Cost Little More than the Cheapest, but unequalled by the dearest.

**G**UARANTEED 12 Months, and within 5% normal and 2½ super models, neat shrouding, as used by Government Departments, etc., etc.; any model guaranteed 5 years at extra cost of 2/-.

**A**LL Secondaries Centre Tapped.

**V**ORTEXION.—250-0-250 60m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a., 4v. 2 to 4a., open type, 10/-; shrouded, 12/6; post 9d.

**V**ARIABLE Selectivity IV, 350-0-350, 60 m.a., 4v. 2.5 C.T., 4v., 4 C.T.; open type, 14/6; shrouded, 16/6; post 9d.; chassis for same, 6/-.

**V**ORTEXION.—Super model for H.T.8 or 9 or 10. 4v. 1 to 2, 4v. 2 to 4; open type 14/6, shrouded 16/6; post 1/-.

**V**ORTEXION.—350-0-350, 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 2.5a., shrouded 16/6; super shrouded model, weight 1-lb., 4 filaments to specification, 21/-, post 1/-.

**V**ORTEXION.—400 or 450 or 500v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2.5a.; open type 19/-, shrouded 23/-.

**V**ORTEXION.—400 or 450 or 500v., 150 m.a., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2.5 4v. 2, 4v. 2, 4v. 2, core size 2¼x1¼in., a super job, 2½ regulation, 35/-; shrouded, with terminals; less terminals, 30/-; open type, 26/-; post 1/-.

**V**ORTEXION Auto Transformers to B.E.S.A. Specification, 100, 110, or 120v. to 200, 220, or 240 volts, 60 watts, 9/-, post 9d.; 120 watts, shrouded, 12/6; open type, 10/6, post 1/-; 200 watts, shrouded, 16/6, post 1/-; 2,000 watts, £4/10.

**V**ORTEXION 1,000-watt Transformers; £4/10, carriage free.

**V**ORTEXION 30h. at 60 m.a. Chokes, 5/6; 40h. at 60 m.a., 8/6; 30h. at 150 m.a., 200 ohms, 12/6 shrouded.

**V**ORTEXION Transformers Made to Your Specification; price according to wattage; 6v. filaments same price unless wattage grossly exceeded; special quotations by return.

**V**ORTEXION (S. A. BROWN) 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 2814. [9091]

**P**ARAMOUNT Mains Transformers and Chokes, manufactured specially for the home constructor.

**P**ARAMOUNT in Quality, lowest in price; example: 350-0-350 60 m.a., 4v. 2.5a. 4v. 4a., suitable for New "Wireless World" Superhet, price, open type, 12/-; shrouded, 14/-; post 9d.; choke, 30 henry 60 m.a., 5/6; condenser to suit above, 4+4 mid., 500 volt peak, 3/6.

**W**RITE for List

**P**ARAMOUNT Mains Transformers.—R. H. Salter, 66, Hartfield Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19 Phone: Liberty 3226. [9550]

**E**NESCO Transformers and Chokes, reliability and efficiency unsurpassed, wound with British wire with tissue interleaving; usual primary tapplings and all L.T. windings centre-tapped.

**12/-**—250x250, 60 m.a.s., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2a., postage 9d.; 14/-, 350x350, 80 m.a.s., 4v. 4a., 4v. 3a., postage 9d.; 22/-, 500x500, 120 m.a.s., 4v. 5a., 4v. 3a., 4v. 3a., postage 1/-; 8/9, 30h., 60 m.a.s. choke, postage 8d.

**A**LSO Field Coil, output, television transformers, etc., rewinds, quotations on request.

**N**. SUTTON, 24, Ellison Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1. [9726]

NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

**H. HOYNE'S.**  
**HOYNE'S.**—Transformers and chokes, the acknowledged best.  
**HOYNE'S.**—Guaranteed components, primaries screened and tapped, all filaments centre tapped, stout aluminium clamps, terminal strips to all models, shrouded models fitted with screw terminals throughout.  
**HOYNE'S.**—1936 Monodial A.C. super transformer, 18/-, post 1/-; choke, 9/6, post 9d.  
**HOYNE'S.**—250-0-250v. 60 m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 10/-, post 9d.; with extra winding, 4v. 1 to 2a., 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded type, 16/6, post 1/-.  
**HOYNE'S.**—A.C.2, 300-0-300v., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 2a., price 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded 16/6, post 1/-; 20 H, 60 m.a. choke, 7/6, post 9d.  
**HOYNE'S.**—A.C.3 or Ferrocart III, 350-0-350v., 60-70 m.a., 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 12/6, post 1/-; with extra 4v. 1a. winding, 13/6, post 1/-; shrouded, 17/6, post 1/-.  
**HOYNE'S.**—350-0-350v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a.; price 18/-, post 1/-.  
**HOYNE'S.**—500-450-0-450-500v., 140 m.a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 2a., 4v. 2a.; price 27/6, post 1/-; or beaters to any specification not exceeding wattage.  
**HOYNE'S.**—Quality amplifier transformer, 25/-, post 1/3; 7/30 Henry choke 9/6, post 9d.; 20/- Henry choke, 7/6, post 9d.  
**HOYNE'S.**—Chokes cotton interleaved, 20 H. 120 m.a., 9/6, post 9d.; 30 H. 140 m.a., 12/6, post 1/-.  
**HOYNE'S.**—Transformers built to specification, keenest prices, best material and workmanship, quotation by return.  
**HOYNE'S.**—Transformers for every purpose, inverters, television, transmitters, welding, line, etc., etc.  
**M. J. HOYNE'S.** All-power Transformers, Ltd., Office and Works, 8a, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 3303. [8739]

VALVES

**ANDERSON.**  
**ALL** Types of American Valves Supplied, first class makes; keen prices; let us know your requirements; trade supplied.  
**ANDERSON,** 35, Landsdowne Rd., Walthamstow, E.17. Telephone: Walthamstow 0827. [9723]  
**ALL** Types of American Valves in Stock, of Raytheon, Sylvania, and Arcturus makes, guaranteed for six months.  
**15**, 18, 19, 22, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39-44, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, 51, 53, 55, 57, 56, 59, 6A7, 6B7, 6C6, 6D6, 12Z3, 12Z5, 25Z5, 5Z3, 83, 83V, 10/- each; 45, 227, 280, 56, 71a, 26, 7/6; 250, 281, 17/6; 203A, £3/10.  
**ALL** Other Types in Stock; send for lists; cash with order or c.o.d.; post paid; trade supplied.  
**WARD,** 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Telephone: Holborn 9703. [0452]  
**AMERICAN** Valves, first grade in all types, some Majestic types available; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000 [0436]

NEW COMPONENTS

**PUBLIC** Address Microphone (Reisz type), "W.W." design 11/1/1935, can be made by you for 8/6.  
**STANDS** for Any Type Microphone as reviewed 1/11/35, 7/6 to 15/-.  
**SPECIAL** 3-winding Transformer, any ratio available from 1-1 to 90-1; 15/6.  
**A. HINDERLICH,** 2, Bridge Rd., London, N.W.10. [9721]  
**HOME** Constructors of Coils, chokes, and transformers should send for catalogue.—Lumen Electric Co., Litherland, Liverpool 21. [9213]  
**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**  
**M. R.**  
**M.R. SUPPLIES** Offer an Interesting Illustrated List of Mains Gear, microphones and public address apparatus, etc.; send 1/6d. stamp to M.R. Supplies, 11, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Holborn 7058. [9731]  
**ANDERSON.**  
**FERRANTI** A.F.5, A.F.6, A.F.7, 14/6; O.P.M.1C, O.P.M.4C, O.P.M.6, 12/6; Ferranti milliammeters, 0-5, 0-15, 0-500, 17/6 each.  
**LARGE** Selection of Other First Class Components in Stock; stamp for list.  
**ANDERSON,** 35, Landsdowne Rd., Walthamstow, E.17. Telephone: Walthamstow 0827. [9722]  
**CLEARANCE** of Surplus Components, some unused, all in good condition.  
**FERRANTI** A.F.3, 8/-; Ferranti resistances, 1/-; Parmeko output chokes for two D.O. 75's, in push-pull, 15/-; Ferranti meters, 1/3, list price; many other bargains, also 1 1/2 kilowatt converter, 230v. 50 cycle input, 1,000v. D.C. output; send for bargain list.—York Relay Services (1934), Ltd., Relay House, York. [9669]  
**FERRANTI** A.F.5 C.S., 16/-; B8 choke, 4/6; Avomitor, 22/-; Rothermel Tweeter, with tone control, 17/6; also cheap components.—Bryant, 2, South Ridgway Place, Wimbledon. [9708]

LOOKING AHEAD!

We've no doubt it is quite unnecessary to remind anybody that Christmas is only about six weeks ahead, and quite a number of people will be looking forward to enjoying the Christmas programmes on something really super. Therefore, we make no apologies for drawing your attention to the

4/12 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

which has proved itself for the past 12 months, and is known by all enthusiasts to be capable of giving reproduction beyond reproach, while for those who are contemplating an Annual Dance, the 30 watt amplifier is capable of feeding up to 12 full size moving coil speakers, and providing entertainment in large halls, etc.

In any case, may we have the benefit of your esteemed inquiries as soon as possible, because, in spite of increased staff, a larger factory and continuous overtime, the number of orders received is, at present, breaking all records, and even members of SOUND SALES look forward to Christmas in the hope that a holiday will be forthcoming?



(Contractors to the G.P.O., etc.)

MARLBOROUGH ROAD, UPPER HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.19. Telephone: Archway 1661-2-3.

Television is coming! but Short Wave

WITH IS HERE! "FARREX"

ADAPTER "FARREX" CONVERTER

YOU PAY 10/- A YEAR FOR RADIO ENTERTAINMENT WHY MISS HALF THE PROGRAMMES ON THE AIR?



13 to 70 metres covers over 100 extra Stations. Over 60 of these have been logged on our Unit!

YOU CAN RECEIVE DOZENS OF THESE ON YOUR SET BY JUST PLUGGING IN THE FARREX SHORT WAVE UNIT.

Suitable for any standard Receiver, Mains or Battery. No alterations, just plug in. One Connection only

TUNE IN AMERICA, AUSTRALIA, AFRICA GET 50% BETTER VALUE FROM YOUR RADIO

FOR EVERY Unit complete with 4/5 and 7 pin. Adapter. Full Instructions and Calibration Chart.

WE GUARANTEE THIS UNIT!

"SPAN THE SEVEN SEAS WITH FARREX!"

Call at your local Radio Dealer for a Demonstration. In case of difficulty we can arrange this for you without obligation.

Write to FARREX RADIO DRAYTON HOUSE, GORDON ST., W.C.1 MUSEUM 5138.

Cage Birds

The weekly journal for all who keep Canaries, British Hybrids or Foreign Pet Birds. EVERY FRIDAY 2d. W.W.98 Specimen copy of recent issue free on request from The Publisher (W.W.), Dorset House, Stamford, 81, London, S.E.1.

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

PREMIER SUPPLY STORES

OFFER the Following Manufacturers' Brand New Surplus Goods at a Fraction of the Original Cost. All goods guaranteed perfect. Carriage paid over 5/-; under 5/- postage 6d. extra; I.F.S. and abroad carriage extra; orders under 5/- cannot be sent c.o.d.

PLEASE Send 3d. Stamp for Large New Illustrated Catalogue, also October Bargain Supplement.

WORLD Famous Continental Valves, mains type, 4/6 each H.L.L.; screen grid; variable mu screen grid; 1, 3 and 4 watt A.C. output directly heated pentodes; 250-volt 60 m.a. full wave rectifiers, V.M.H.P., D.D.T., diode tetrodes; A.C., D.C. types, 20 volts, 0.18 amp., filaments; screen grid; variable mu screen grid; H., H.L. power and pentodes.

THE Following Types, 5/6 each: 550v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 500v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 2 1/2 watt indirectly heated pentodes

2-VOLT H.F., L.F., 2/3; power, low consumption power, super power, 2/9; screen grid, variable mu screened grid 5- or 4-pin pentodes, V.M.H.P., H.F.P., Class B, 5/-

THE Following American Types, 4/6: 250, 210, 245, 47, 46, 24, 35, 51, 57, 58, 55, 37, 80, 6A7, 2A7, 27, 77, 78, 2A5, 281; all other American types, 6/6 each

RELIABLE Soldering Irons, 200-250 volts, 2/6, consumes 0.2 amps.; super type, 3/9

PREMIER Short-wave Tuning Condensers (S.L.F.), complete, ceramic insulation, silver sprayed, brass vanes, noiseless pitagail, 0.00015, 0.00016, 0.0001, 2/9; double spaced 0.00005, 0.000015, 0.000025, 3/- each

BRASS Reaction Condensers (S.L.C.), with integral slow-motion, 2/9; mica condensers, 0.00002, 0.00005, 6d

PREMIER Short-wave Coils, with circuit, 4- and 6-pin type, set of 4, 13.170 metres, 7/-; for either type: Lossless formers, 4- and 6-pin ribbed, 1 1/4 in. diameter, 1/-; short-wave valve holders, 4- 5- and 7-pin baseboard, 10d; chassis, 6d.

B.T.H. Moving Coil Speakers, matched pairs, 1,500 ohms, 7,500 ohms (1,500 speaker as choke, 7,500 speaker in parallel with H.T. supply), with output transformer for pentode, 15/6 per pair; A.C. kit for pair, 12/6.

M.C. Multi-ratio Output Transformers, 2/6; 2-1 or 1-1 output transformers, 2/5; microphone transformers, 50 and 100-1, 2/6; 3 henry chokes, 2/6; 100 henry chokes, 2/6.

LARGE Selection of Pedestal, table and radiogram cabinets at a fraction of original cost.

BLUE SPOT 29 P.M. Moving Coil, multi-ratio transformer, 15/-; handles, 4 watts; Sonochorde ditto, ideal for battery sets, 10/6.

ELIMINATOR Kits.—120v. 20 m.a., 20/-; trickle charger, 8/- extra; 150v. 30 m.a., with 4v. 2.4 amp. O.T., L.T., 25/-, trickle charger 6/6 extra; 250v. 60 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps. C.T., L.T., 30/-; 300v. 60 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps., 37/6; 200v. 50 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps., L.T., 27/6.

PREMIER L.T. Charger Kits, Input 200-250v. A.C., output 8v. 1/2 amp., 14/6; 8v. 1 amp., 17/6; 6v. 2 amp., 27/6; 30v. 1 amp., 37/6; 2v. 1/2 amp., 11/-.

B.T.H. Trusped Induction Type, A.C. only, gramophone motor, 100-250v., 30/-; ditto D.C., 42/6

COLLARO Gramophone Unit, consisting of A.C. motor, 100-250v., high quality pick-up and volume control, 45/-; motor only, 30/-.

EDISON Bell Double Spring Gramophone Motors, including turntable and all fittings, 15/-.

WIREWOUND Resistances, 4 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 1/-; 8 watts, any value up to 100,000 ohms, 1/6; 15 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/-; 25 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/6

MAGNAVOX Speakers.—144 Magna, 25/-; 152 Magna, 37/6; 154, 12/6; 152, 17/6; all 2,500 ohms. Energising kits, 10/-; permanent magnet, 7in cone, 16/6; permanent magnet, 9in. cone, 22/6; slate transformer required; all other types in stock.

AMERICAN Type, 250 valves, 9 watts, in push-pull; matched pairs, 9/-.

12-2,000 metres, without coil changing; Lissen all-band 2-gang screened coils for screened grid H.F. stage (tuned), screened grid detector type receiver, circuit supplied, giving complete details; 12/6.

BRITISH-MADE Meters, moving iron flush mounting, B 0-10, 0-15, 0-150, 0-100, 0-250 milliamps, 0-1, 0-5 amps., all at 6/-; read A.C. and D.C.

1,000 Ohm 150 milliamp., semi-variable resistance, 2/-; 1,000 ohm 250 milliamp., tapped for any number 0-18 volts, 3/6; 800 ohms 350 m.a., tapped, 2/-.

COSMOCORD Pick-ups, with arm and volume control, wonderful value, 10/6; super type, 12/6.

THE Following lines 6d. each or 5/- per dozen: 4-, 5- or 7-pin baseboard or 4- 5- or 7-pin chassis mounting valve holders, American valve holders, 1-watt resistances, wire end, every value; tubular wire end condensers, 1,500 volt, every value up to 0.5, 3 amp., 2- or 3-point switches, Cydon double trimmers, 6 yds. Systoflex, 1, 1.5, 2 or 2.5 mm., 1 yd. 7-way cable, 9ft. resin cored solder, 6 yds. push-back connecting wire, 2in. knob.

ELECTROLYTIC Condensators.—T.C.C. 8 m.l. 550v. 4/-; 15 m.l. 50v. 1/-; 15 m.l. 100v. 1/-; 50 m.l. 12v. 1/-; Dubilier 4 or 8 m.l. 500v. 3/-; 8 plus 4 500v. 4/-; 50v. 50 m.l. 1/9, 12 m.l. 20v. 6d.; U.S.A. 4, 8 or 12 m.l. 550v. 1/9, 100 m.l. 12v. 1/3, 2,000 m.l. 12v. 6/-; 8 plus 4 500v. 2/3, 4 plus 4 2/-; 8 plus 8 2/6. Paper condensers.—Dubilier 4 m.l. 500v. working, 4/-; ditto, 700v., 5/-; ditto, 800v., 6/-; Western Electric, 250v. working, 1 m.l. 6d., 2 m.l. 1/-, 4 m.l. 2/-.

CONDENSER Blocks, 6 m.l. 2/-, 10 m.l. 3/-. 8.5 m.l. 2/6; 250v. working, various taps

POTENTIOMETERS by Best Manufacturers: 200, 350, 500, 1,000, 2,500, 5,000, 8,000, 10,000, 15,000, 25,000, 50,000, 100,000, 250,000, 500,000, 1 meg. 2/-; 5,000, 10,000, 15,000, with mains switch, 2/-.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)

**P**REMIER Mains Transformers, all have tapped primaries, C.T., L.T.s. and engraved terminal panel; combined H.T.8 and H.T.9, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 8/6 extra; H.T.10, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 9/6 extra; 250 plus 250, 60 m.a., 3 L.T.s. 10/-; 350 plus 350, 150 m.a., 3 L.T.s. 12/6.

**B**AKELITE Reaction Condensers 0.0001, 0.00035, 0.0005, 9d.; Preset condensers, any value, 6d.

**S**HORT-WAVE Coil Forms, ribbed ebonite, 2½ by 1½, 5d.; ditto, slotted, 6d.

**B**AKELITE Ribbed Formers 4- or 5-pin valve holder fitting, 3x2½, 1/-.

**B**RITISH Radiophone Screened Down Lead, 20 feet, 3/6; Cossor Class B input and output transformers, 2/6 each.

**B**RITISH Wirewound Potentiometers, 10,000 plus 50,000 ohms, with mains switch; 1/6.

**C**LARION Moving Light Slow Motion Dial, with 2in. knob for short waves, 2/-; Simplicon, full vision drive, 2/-; Utility, disc drive, 1/6.

**B**T.H. Moving Coil Speakers, 8in. pentode transformer, 1,500 ohm or 7,500 ohm; 8/6.

**K**OLSTER-BRANDES Moving Coil Speakers, 1,500, 2,000 or 2,500 ohms, 7in. diameter; 7/9.

**P**REMIER All Brass Short-wave Condensers, 0.00015, integral slow motion, 3/9; British Radiophone all brass 2-gang condensers, 0.00015, 5/-; Ormond 0.00025 O.K., for short waves, 1/6; Polar all brass 0.0005 slow motion, 3/11; Lissen 2-gang 0.0005, front trimmer, disc drive, 5/11; Utility 3-gang, fully screened trimmers, disc drive, 7/6; American 3-gangs with trimmers, 3/-.

**L**ISSEN 3-gang Superhet Coils, 6/-; iron core coils, with circuit, 2/11 each; Varley band-pass aerial coils, B.P.5 type, 2/9; ditto band-pass transformers, B.P.8, 2/6; H.F. chokes, Premier, screened 1/6; Premier short-wave, 5d.; manufacturers' type, 6d.

**P**REMIER Smoothing Chokes, 25 m.a. 20 henrys 2/9, 40 m.a. 30 henrys 4/-, 60 m.a. 40 henrys 5/6, 150 m.a. 40 henrys 10/-; 60 m.a. 80 henrys 2,500 speaker replacement, 5/6.

**P**REMIER Auto Transformer, 10/200-250 and vice versa, 100 watt 10/-, 50 watt 7/-; 1,000-0-1,000 transformers, by Standard Cables, 250 m.a., with L.T. windings, complete with two G.U.'s. 65/-; suitable chokes and condensers in stock.

**M**ANUFACTURERS' Type Mains Transformers, 350/350 120 m.a. 3 L.T.s., 10/6; 500/500 150 m.a. 4 L.T.s., 19/6.

**P**REMIER Super Public Address Amplifier, incorporating the new 6B5 valve (see "Wireless World," July 15). 10-watt model, all A.C., enormous gain, phase inversion, 27/7, with valves, 20-watt model, 10 gmicas; suitable speakers in stock. Microphones, 3-guinea model with stand and transformer, single button type, 19/6; Western Electric type on base with transformer, 4/6.

**M**OVING Coil Milliammeters, by prominent manufacturer, 2½in. diameter 18/6, 5¼in. diameter 22/6.

**T**EISEN 5-1 Radiogrand Transformers, 2/9; 1-1 coupling unit, 2/9; Class B driver, 2/9.

**A**NY Type and Quantity of Instrument Wire Can be Supplied from Stock.

**R**ELIABLE Morse Keys with Code Engraved on Base; 2/-.

**S**PECIAL Offer.—Set of 3 short-wave coils, 4-pin type, covering 14-150 metres, with circuit; 4/-.

**P**REMIER SUPPLY STORES,

20-22, High St., Clapham, S.W.4 (Phone: Macanlay 2381), and 165, Fleet St., E.C.4 (next door to Andersons Hotel). Phone: Central 2833. [0488]

**H.** FRANKS.

**L**ATE of 23, Percy St., offers the following lines:—

**4**-VALVE A.C. Chassis, 250-0-250 and 4-volt windings, choke, T.C.C. electrolytic condensers, Erie resistances, volume control switch, 2 coils, etc., etc.; all wired; breaking up price 41.

**H**T. Eliminators, comprising A.C. transformer, 220v. input, 450-0-450 output, 150 m.a., filament winding, two U12 rectifying valves, choke, condensers, etc., ideal supply unit for bank of power valves; price, less valves, 25/-.

**V**OLTAGE Regulators, 20v. to 300v. input, 220v. output, or vice versa, fitted A.C. meter, rotary switch for fine adjustment, metal case; 30/- each.

**S**TANDARD Cables Output Transformers, push-pull, various ratios, 50 to 1,000 cycles, giving, among others, the following ratios: primary, 1,750 or 3,000 ohms; secondary, 80, 40 or 20 ohms, 10/6 each.

**W**ESTINGHOUSE Rectifiers, heavy duty type, suitable for voltage doubling, 500v., 250 m.a., 12in.x4in.; 25/-.

**H**EAYBERD Superprecision Moving Coil Meters, flush and projecting mounting, brass lacquered and plated types, triple and double reading types, 2¼in. dials, 0-30 m.a. and 150 volts, 12/6 each; 0-5 volts and 120 volts, 0-12 volts and 120 volts, 10/6 each; 0-15 m.a., 7.5 volts and 150 volts, 15/6 each.

**S**OUNDHEADS and Everything Connected with Talkie equipment and Amplifying apparatus; callers invited.

**S**END Stamp for Lists.—Note new address: H. Franks, 6, Little Denmark St., W.C.2; and 83, New Oxford St., W.C.1. The latter address for microscopes, cameras and correspondence. Phone: Temple Bar 2620. 19715

**F**ERRANTI D.P.39 Meter, 22/2; Westinghouse H.T.10 10/6, L.T.5 8/6; Turner flush m.c. meter, 5 m.a., 12/6; Varley 100 m.a., 20 H choke, 8/-; stamp for list.—Haigh, 50, Algernon St., Grimsby. 9697

**E**XPERIMENTER, giving up, has large quantity materials and components of every description, both new and used, at bargain prices; stamp for long lists.—Beaton, 103a, Parchmore Rd., Thornton Heath, London 19729



# DUBILIER oil-immersed paper dielectric condensers

The technique of design of radio apparatus has been advanced by the introduction of this range of Oil-Immersed Condensers.

The requirements of high fidelity amplifiers and television apparatus are adequately catered for by types 950 and 951 Dubilier Oil-Immersed Condensers.

These Condensers are the smallest and most compact on the market in relation to the capacities and working voltages.

Write for a copy of the Dubilier Illustrated Catalogue.

Type.	Capacity mfd.	D.C. Working Volts	D.C. Test Volts	List Price Each
950	0.02	1,500	3,000	10/-
950	0.1	1,500	3,000	10/9
950	0.5	1,500	3,000	11/-
950	1.0	1,000	2,000	11/6
950	1.0	1,500	3,000	13/-
951	1.0	2,000	4,000	15/-
951	1.0	3,000	6,000	20/-
951	1.0	3,500	7,000	25/-
951	1.0	4,000	8,000	30/-
950	2.0	1,000	2,000	13/-
951	2.0	2,000	4,000	17/6
951	4.0	1,000	2,000	17/6
951	4.0	2,000	4,000	21/-
951	10.0	750	1,500	17/-

Capacity Tolerance ± 15%



DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, N. ACTON, W.3 O.1.2

# NO FINER SPEAKER IS MADE TO-DAY

than the



## a High Fidelity Unit of 12" Diameter

The Rola G.12 is unquestionably the finest speaker you can buy. It employs a new method of cone suspension, a new spider and clamping means and an improved method of balancing the cone and voice coil assembly which makes possible a new high and low frequency balance. Ask your dealer to demonstrate this outstanding example of Rola supremacy.

**D.C. MODEL** Supplied in the following resistances—750 ohm field (105 v. 140 M/A), 1,000 ohm field (122 v. 122 M/A), 1,250 ohm field (137 v. 109 M/A), 1,500 ohm field (150 v. 100 M/A), 2,000 ohm field (172 v. 86 M/A), 2,500 ohm field (191 v. 77 M/A), 6,500 ohm field (310 v. 48 M/A). These figures apply to Field Dissipation of 15 watts.

**A.C. MODEL £7-10** 200/250 v. 50/60 cycles. Equipped with standard rectifier valve.)

### ROLA CLASS "B" SPEAKER AMPLIFIER UNIT

Get All-Mains quality and volume from your battery receiver whilst retaining the inherent economy of a battery set. This Rola unit is connected in a few seconds and increases power output up to seven times.

**MODEL A** For Mullard PM2B and PM2BA, Cossor 220B, B.T.H. PD220 and PD220A, Standard 13B1, Hivac B220, Marconi B21, G.E.C. B21, Clarion B22 (Without valve) **40/-**

**MODEL B** For Cossor 240B, Ferranti HP2, Clarion B24 (Without valve) **40/-**

**ROLA S.T. 603/2500 (25/-)**  
Is SOLELY SPECIFIED for  
THE VARIABLE SELECTIVITY FOUR  
For the 1936 A.C. MONODIAL SUPER  
ROLA G.12-1250-405 (£5-10)  
is "Highly Recommended"  
by "The Wireless World"

**OVER 6 MILLION IN USE**  
Available on easy payments from THE LONDON  
RADIO SUPPLY CO. 11, Oat Lane, Noble Street,  
E.C.2. Write to-day for the Rola Folder.  
**THE BRITISH ROLA CO. LTD.**  
Minerva Road, Park Royal, N.W. 10  
Phone: Willesden 4322-3-4-5-6.

# S. G. Brown

## Headphones

### for the SHORT WAVE "2"

Only sensitive and efficient headphones can provide maximum results. S. G. Brown Headphones are known and used by short-wave enthusiasts throughout the world.

#### INSIST ON

Brown Type "A" - - 50/- per pair.  
(adjustable diaphragm) or  
Featherweight - - - 20/- per pair.  
Standard Resistance 4000 Ohms.  
No extra charge for other resistances.

Sole Manufacturers:—

## THE NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE COMPANY

(Props.: N.R.S., Ltd.)

15-16, Alfred Place, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.C.1  
Tel: MUSEum 7651 (5 lines).

The largest independent radio service organisation in the British Isles and sole manufacturers of the world-famous S. G. Brown Headphones and of MAVOX Tropical and Colonial Short-wave and All-wave receivers, also the NATRASCO Crystal Sets. N.R.S., Ltd., offer most generous allowances for old sets in PART EXCHANGE for new models, any make.

Nottingham Branch:—

N.R.S., Ltd., 4, Swann's Yard, Long Row, Nottingham.

### THE ALL BRITISH CLARION VALVES

CLARION VALVES will make your set give finest tone.

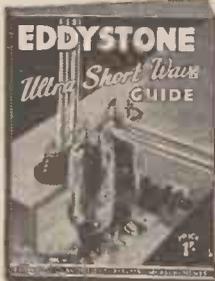
2-VOLT BATTERY TYPE H.2, H.L.2, L.P.2. Each 1/9  
Super Power P.2. " 2/6  
Screens & Pentodes " 3/9  
A.C. MAINS, 4 VOLT 1 AMP. General purpose. Each 3/3  
Power..... " 4/-  
Screen & Pentodes " 4/6  
FULL WAVE RECTIFIERS 3/6 Each.

All Sent Post Free. Cash with Order. C.O.D. over 10/-.



CLARION RADIO VALVE CO., (Dept. W.W.1), Tyburn Rd., Erdington, Birmingham.

## EVERYONE INTERESTED in the Ultra Short WAVELENGTHS



—will find this new EDDYSTONE GUIDE invaluable. Full of interesting information with many constructional articles and fully illustrated.

From your Radio Retailer or W. H. Smith & Son. In difficult send direct PRICE 1/-  
Stratton & Co., Ltd., Bromsgrove Street, Birmingham.

## THE BIGGEST ADVANCE IN REALISTIC REPRODUCTION— "Super-Quality" BAKER'S TRIPLE SPEAKERS.

Write for full technical details to— BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO LTD., PHONE CROYDON 3441-2  
75 & 77 SUSSEX ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.

### COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

- V A U X H A L L**
- V A U X H A L L**—Polar station named scales, for horizontal dials, latest settings; 1/9 each
- V A U X H A L L**—Polar Midget 3-gang condensers, straight or superhet, 8/9; Polar full vision, horizontal or Arcuate dial and drives, 4/6.
- V A U X H A L L**—Centre tapped iron cored L.F. transformers, bases, terminals, 110 k.c.; 6/6, guaranteed.
- V A U X H A L L**—Set manufacturers surplus, skeleton type Westinghouse rectifiers, H.T.S. 9/6; H.T.9, H.T.10, 10/-; complete with fixing brackets; Westectors, W.4, W.X.6, 5/9.
- V A U X H A L L**—Dubilier condensers, 4 or 8 mfd., dry electrolytic, 500v. working; 2/6.
- V A U X H A L L**—Dubilier condensers, tubular, non-inductive, 0.1, 6d.; 50 mfd., 50v. working, 1/6; 50 mfd., 15v., 1/3; 0.05, 6d.; 0.002, 0.0002, 0.001, 0.0001, 4d. each.
- V A U X H A L L**—T.C.C. mica 0.002, 2,000-volt test, 10d.; 0.001, 4d.; 0.001, 0.01, 1/-; 1 mfd. Mansbridge, 1/3.
- V A U X H A L L**—Resistances by well-known manufacturers, 1-watt type, 6d. each; all values.
- V A U X H A L L**—Colvern G.1, G.2, G.3, or G.1, G.2 and G.3; superhet. type, 30/-; Colpaks, £2/4.
- V A U X H A L L**—Benjamin "Class B" transformers, 1-1/2 to 1, 6/6; volume controls, Radiophone with switch, 5,000 to 500,000, 3/-.
- V A U X H A L L**—B.T.H. Minor, 16/6; Senior needle armature, 29/-; Radiophone, 14/6; others from 10/-.
- V A U X H A L L**—B.T.H. Trusped gramophone motors, 30/-; Universal D.C./A.C. 47/6; sealed cartons.
- V A U X H A L L**—Collaro 32 model, 32/6; Universal model, 47/6; complete unit, A.C. 200-250v., first quality pick-up and volume control, 48/-.
- V A U X H A L L**—T.C.C., 200 mfd., 10-volt, 3/-; Continental valve-holders for Universal valves with terminals, 9d.
- V A U X H A L L**—Repairs and conversions, any type receiver; trade discounts allowed drawings and Advice. Queries, free.
- V A U X H A L L**—Clix valve-holders, terminals, 7-pin 9d., 5-pin, 7d.; W.B. 5-pin, 4½d.; baseboard mounting, 6d.; post paid 2/6 or over, or c.o.d.
- V A U X H A L L** UTILITIES, 163a, Strand, W.C.2, over Denny's, the Booksellers, Temple Bar 9338. Send postcard for lists free. Or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0455]
- U N R E P E A T A B L E** Opening Offer!
- 20/-**—Fifty-four only, parcels containing Hoyne mains transformer, smoothing choke. Wearite or Goltone coil, Ormond drive, condensers, valve holders, knobs, switch, resistors, and an assortment of useful material.
- W E** will add to above parcel all additional components necessary to make really high quality set or amplifier suitable for microphone or gramophone for extra 8/6, making total 28/6, carriage paid; cash returned if not satisfied; honestly worth 50/-; blueprint free.
- CLARION** Gramophone Pick-ups and Tone Arms; 8/11, new and boxed; Telsen P.M. loud-speaker, 8in., with large magnet and 10-ratio universal transformer, 14/6, new and boxed.
- K I L B U R N** RADIO STORES, 13, High Rd., Kilburn, N.W.6. Phone: Maida Vale 4007. [9727]
- M A I N S** RADIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY.
- M A I N S** RADIO Offer Stupendous Bargains, carriage paid, call, 'phone Tudor 4046.
- A S S E M B L I E S**—Band-pass three-gang tuning assemblies, A Polar 1936 three-gang condensers, 1936 Arcuate drive in metres, and three-gang screened coils to match, including switching from 200 to 550 metres to 1,000 to 2,000 metres, unused and boxed, absolutely complete, ready wired, with circuit, 25/-; also the latest three-gang two H.F. stage assembly, as above, 25/-.
- E L I M I N A T O R S**—Guaranteed twelve months, handsome metal case, 200-260 volts, 40-100 cycles, output 150 volts at 30 milliamps, three tappings, 150, 90, 60 volts A.C. (Westinghouse rectifier), 20/-; with 2 volts at ½ amp. trickle charger, 27/6; D.C., 8/6.
- R E A C T I O N** Condensers, unused, perfect, Ready Radio 0.0001, 0.0003 mfd., 6d.; 0.0001 mfd. differential, 7d.
- P A P E R** Condensers, all non-inductive, unused, perfect, Igranic 2 mfd., 250 volt working, 9d.; Formo 1 mfd., 400 volt working, 9d.; T.C.C. 0.5 mfd., 250 volt working, 5d.; B.I.C. 4mfd., 400 volt working, 3/-.
- T A G** Condensers.—Unused T.C.C. and Telsen, 0.0001, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002 mfd.; 2d.
- E L E C T R O L Y T I C** Condensers.—Unused B.I.O. 8 mfd., 550 volt, 2/-; B.I.C. 50 mfd., 12 volt, 1/-; B.I.C. 50 mfd. 50 volt, 1/6; T.C.C. 25 mfd., 25 volt, 10d.
- T U B U L A R** Condensers.—Unused, wire ends, best make, 400 volt working, to 0.1 mfd., 6d.; 0.25, 0.5 mfd., 8d.
- V A L V E** Holders.—Plessey chassis type, unused, 4-pin, 1½d.; 5-pin, 2d.; 7-pin, 4d.
- V I C T O R** H.F. Chokes.—High inductance, 9d.; S.W. 10 to 100 metres, 4d.; screened heater wire, 9d. per 10 feet.
- C E N T R A L A B** Potentiometers, unused, perfect, ½ megohm, 1 megohm, 1/-; 10,000 ohm with switch, 1/6.
- R E S I S T O R S**—Unused, colour coded, one watt resistors, wire ends, best make, 50 ohms to 2 megohms, any size, your choice: 3½d. each, 3/- per dozen.
- M A I N S** RADIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, 4-8, Muswell Hill Rd., London, N.6. [9593]

# L.R.S KITS

For "The Wireless World"

## VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY 4

CASH—C.O.D.—EASY TERMS.  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.

**KIT-A** Complete kit of components, including B.T.S. ready-drilled steel chassis. Less valves, speaker & cabinet. CASH or C.O.D. £6.4.0  
or 10/- with order and 11 monthly payments of 11/1

**KIT-B** Same as KIT A, but including four specified valves, less cabinet and speaker. CASH or C.O.D. £9.17.6  
or 18/- with order and 11 monthly payments of 18/2

**FINISHED INSTRUMENT**  
Complete with valves, carefully tested before despatch, less cabinet and speaker, including royalty. CASH or C.O.D. £12.8.6  
or £2 with order and 11 monthly payments £11.0.

**VALVES** Set of 4, as specified. CASH or C.O.D. £3.13.6  
or 6/- with order and 11 monthly payments of 6/-

**ROLA SPEAKER** CASH or C.O.D. £1.5.0  
Type ST603/2500 exclusively specified.  
or 2/8 with order and 10 monthly payments of 2/6

We supply all **SOUND SALES EQUIPMENT** and other high quality apparatus on convenient terms. Illustrated list will be sent upon request.

Prompt and courteous service is the foundation of our business.

Estd: -1925 THE 'Phone NATIONAL 1977  
**LONDON RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY**  
11-OAT LANE · NOBLE ST · LONDON EC2

# DICTIONARY of WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS

Compiled by S. O. PEARSON, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and issued in conjunction with "THE WIRELESS WORLD"

Second Edition. Completely revised and brought up to date

This handy volume is very much more than a Dictionary. It not only takes the technical terms of wireless and explains their meaning, but in doing so it concentrates into a small space a large amount of information on wireless subjects. It has become, in fact, a compendium of current wireless knowledge, and an invaluable handbook for all who are interested in wireless transmission and reception. Diagrams and illustrations are freely interspersed throughout the book to amplify the explanations of the text.

272 pp., bound in cloth boards  
Size 5 by 3 inches

Price 2/- net. By post 2/2

From all leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers

ILLIFFE & SONS LTD.  
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1  
W.W.49

# PETO-SCOTT

SEND FOR DETAILED PRICED LISTS OF PARTS OF all "Wireless World" sets. Miscellaneous Components, Parts, Kits, Finished Receivers or Accessories for Cash or C.O.D. or H.P. on our own system of Easy Payments. Send us a list of your wants. We will quote you by return. C.O.D. orders value over 10/- sent carriage and post charges paid (GREAT BRITAIN ONLY). Hire-purchase terms are NOT available to Irish and Overseas customers.

## VARIABLE SELECTIVITY IV KIT "A" CASH OR C.O.D. £6:4:0

Complete Kit of components, including B.T.S. ready-drilled Cadmium plated steel chassis, less valves, cabinet and speaker.

or yours for **10/-** DOWN

Yours for 10/- deposit and 11 monthly payments of 12/6.

- KIT "B"** As for Kit "A" but including set of 4 first specified valves, less cabinet and speaker. Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid - £9:17:8. Or 12 monthly payments of 18/3.
- KIT "C"** As for Kit "A" but including valves and Peto-Scott Walnut Console Cabinet, less speaker. Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid - £10:17:0. Or 12 monthly payments of £1.

## SHORT WAVE BANDSPREAD 2 KIT "A" CASH OR C.O.D. £4:4:0

Author's Kit of First Specified components, including B.T.S. ready-drilled aluminium chassis and panel, less valves and headphones.

or yours for **7/6** DOWN

Yours for 7/6 deposit and 11 monthly payments of 7/9. Set of 2 Specified valves £1:4:0

### B.T.S. CHASSIS

All Chassis are precision drilled and assembled to "Wireless World" specification. Complete with screws, nuts and washers.

#### VARIABLE SELECTIVITY IV CHASSIS

Rigidly constructed of high-quality steel and Cadmium plated. Cash or C.O.D. 10/-. Postage 6d. extra.

#### SHORT WAVE BANDSPREAD 2 ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

with PANEL stamped ready to take Polar Arcuate Drive. Cash or C.O.D. 10/-. Postage 6d. extra.

**10/-**

**PETO-SCOTT CO. LTD.**  
 77 (WW19) CITY RD., LONDON, E.C.1 Phone: Clerkenwell 9406/7  
 West End Showrooms: 62 (WW19) High Holborn, London, W.C.1 Est. 1919

# SAFETY



Qualified Service Engineers

**We use and recommend AVO**

You can recognise the genuine service engineer by this gold "AVO" Service Sign. It means that he is equipped with the most accurate and efficient instruments to provide prompt and competent service work. His charges will be more reasonable because he can locate and remedy faults in the shortest possible time. Look for the "AVO" Service Sign... it is your safeguard.

Literature describing any of the "AVO" testing instruments free on request to:

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.  
 Winder House, Douglas St., London, S.W.1  
 Telephone: Victoria 3404-7.

### COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

- BIRMINGHAM RADIOMART, (W. Nightingale, G5NI).**—Lowest prices consistent with quality goods and a square deal.
- RADIOMART.**—Garrard A.C. gramotors, 15/-; single spring, 7/6; double spring, 12/6; turntables, 1/6; winding handles, 1/6 extra.
- RADIOMART.**—Non-inductive condensers by leading makers, T.C.C., Dubilier, etc., 0.5, 0.25, 0.1, 0.02, 0.005, 3d.
- RADIOMART.**—Condensers by world's finest manufacturers, 1/4in. or 3/8in. shaft. 3-gang, 4-gang, 3-gang superhet, 1/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Astounding offer electrolytic condensers, world famous maker, 4+4 mid. (separate), 500v. wkg., 1/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Genuine 15/6 Frost potentiometers, wire wound, tapered, 10,000, ganged to 50,000 ohms, 1/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Lissen bandpass S.G. coils, ganged, switched, screened, with diagrams, boxed; 6/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Lissen oscillator coils, can be interchanged with grid coil above, 6d.; Lissen 3-gang bandpass superhet coils, 6/.
- RADIOMART.**—Lissen all-wave 2-gang coils, 12-2,000 metres, switched and screened, nothing else required to convert SG3 into all-wave; 12/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Brand new EDC £7 converters, input 6v. or 12v., output 240v. 40 m.a., ideal amplifiers, caradio, large battery set; 37/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Utility 2-gang 0.005 Uniknob, with large disc drive, 3/11; ditto, single, with disc, 2/3.
- RADIOMART.**—Lissen 30 hy. 40 m.a., chokes 2/-; 20 hy., 100 m.a., 2/11; Lissen eliminator chokes, 1/3.
- RADIOMART.**—Amplion 3/6, screened H.F. choke, 1/11; Chimax binocular all-wave, 1/3; Telsen, 5/-; binocular 1/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Igranic tapered potentiometers, 1/2 meg., 1-meg. with 3-point switch, 2/-; Centralab 1/2 meg., 1/6.
- RADIOMART.**—2 gross roundhead wood screws, assorted, 9d.; solder tags, 6d.; resincore solder, 9ft., 6d.
- RADIOMART.**—Pushback connecting wire, ready tinned and sleeved, 6 yards 6d.; heavy, for heaters, 9d.
- RADIOMART.**—Western Electric super mains transformers, 350-350 4v. 2 1/2 amp., 4v. 2.3 amp., 4v. 5 amp., note genuine 120 m.a., weight 7 1/2 lb.; 12/6, post 1/-.
- RADIOMART.**—Non-inductive 350v. condenser packs, 4+4 mid., 2/6; 4+4+1+1+1, 3/6; 8.5 mid., tapped, 2/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Screened ironcored dual range coils, with reaction, selective, circuit diagrams; 2/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Non-inductive tubulars, 1,500v. 0.01, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.1, 6d.; 0.2, 0.25, 8d.; 0.5, 9d.
- RADIOMART.**—Igranic midjet jacks, 3d.; screened systoflex, any length, 6d. yd.
- RADIOMART.**—Lissen 6-way battery leads, with plugs, 6d.; Bellinglee safety mains plug and socket, 6d.
- RADIOMART.**—Insulated terminals, Bellinglee, black, Telsen red, black, 1d.; Telsen 0.0003 presets, 9d.
- RADIOMART.**—Transformers, Lissen, class B drivers, Igranic paraflood, manufacturers, push pull, all 1/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Fuses, Telsen 1/2 amp., 1 amp., 3 amp., 2d.; Telsen 100 m.a., 2d.
- RADIOMART.**—Telsen screened dual range coils 2/6, pair 4/6; screened H.F.C., 1/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Telsen latest differentials, 0.0003, 1/3; 0.00015, 0.0001, 1/-; Radiogrand transformers, 3/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Special four assorted Telsen grid leaks, 5d.; twelve various wire ended resistances, 2/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Millimeters, flush, 2 1/2 in., 5/9; 2 3/4 in., 6/9; all ranges above 25 m.a.
- RADIOMART.**—British Radiophone latest top trimmers, 3-gang straight or superhet, 7/6; 2-gang, 5/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Utility super condensers, 3-gang straight, 5/9; superhet, 4/9; 2-gang, 4/9; 2-gang superhet, 3/3.
- RADIOMART.**—Utility disc drives, boxed, 1/6; Polar 2-gang, with drive, trimmers, 5/11.
- RADIOMART.**—T.C.C., bias electrolytics, 50 mfd. 50v., 1/9; 25 mfd. 25v., 1/3; 15 mfd. 100v. 1/-; 6 mfd. 50v. 6d.
- RADIOMART.**—Dubilier 8 mfd. electrolytics, 500 v., 2/11; N.S.F. 500v., 8+8, 3/6; 4 mfd. 1/3.
- RADIOMART.**—Super quality smoothing chokes, 20 hy., 100 m.a., 250 ohms centre tapped; 3/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Westinghouse 2 amp., rectifiers, 8/6; Utility variables, 0.0005, 0.0003, 1/-.
- RADIOMART.**—Western Electric, 21/-; microphones, 2/9; transformer, 3 ratio, 2/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Replacement speaker fields; 2,500 ohms, 2/6; Universal speaker transformers, 2/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Caution: Beware of coilforms, etc., moulded in cheap bakelite; our coils and formers are guaranteed efficient.
- RADIOMART.**—4-pin interchangeable shortwave coils; R set 3, cover 15-100 metres, latest ribbed former, 7/9.
- RADIOMART.**—1 1/2 in. ribbed shortwave coil forms; R valve holder type, loless, 4-pin, 1/6; 6-pin, 1/9; threaded for winding, 2d. extra.
- RADIOMART.**—Beehive standoff insulators, 8d.; 1 1/2 in., 6d.; 1 in., 4d.; 3 in., ribbed flint glass insulators, 4d.
- RADIOMART.**—Utility, 8/6; microdisc dials, fitted famous mic-o high reduction, only perfect shortwave dial, 3/11.
- RADIOMART.**—Shortwave H.F. chokes, 9d.; "Wireless World" states: "Very efficient 100 to below 10 metres."
- RADIOMART.**—Utility microvariables 15; 40 mmfd., 1/-; 100 mmfd., 1/6; 465 kc. litz wound I.F.'s, 5/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Telsen screened shortwave H.F. chokes; unopened cartons, 1/11; extension brackets, 3d.
- RADIOMART.**—Transformers, fully shrouded, made for Philco superhet.; 350/350 5v., 6.3v., C.T., 6/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Radiophone super ceramic insulated shortwave condensers, 0.00016, 4/6; series gap, 5/-.
- RADIOMART.**—Isolantite 70 mmfd. trimmers, 4d.; 12.5, 15 mmfd. mica aerial series, 4d.
- RADIOMART.**—T.C.C. 8 mid., 1,500v., working, 12/6; 0.01 7,500 v.w., 3/6; G.P.O. micrometer crystal holders, 8/6.
- RADIOMART.**—Continental A.C. valves, 4/6; V.M.P.T., H.P.T., V.M.S.G., A.C.S.G., A.C.H., A.C.H.L., P.T.4, most American types, A.C. Pen., 5/6.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

## Let Us Send You This 40-Page Booklet—Free



It gives full information regarding various I.C.S. Courses of Instruction in Radio work.

The Radio Industry is progressing with amazing rapidity. Only by knowing thoroughly the basic principles can pace be kept with it. I.C.S. Instruction includes American broadcasting as well as British wireless practice. It is a modern education, covering every department of the industry.

### OUR COURSES

Included in the I.C.S. range are Courses dealing with the Installing of radio sets and, in particular, with their Servicing which to-day intimately concerns every wireless dealer and his employees. The Equipment Course gives sound instruction in radio principles and practice.

There is also a Course for the Wireless Salesman. This, in addition to inculcating the art of salesmanship, provides that knowledge which enables the salesman to hold his own with the most technical of his customers.

Then there are Preparatory Courses for the City and Guilds and I.W.T. Exams.

We will be pleased to send you details and free advice on any or all of these subjects. Just fill in and post the coupon, or write in any other way.

International Correspondence Schools, Ltd.  
 Dept. 38 International Buildings,  
 Kingsway, London, W.C.2

Without cost or obligation, please send me your "Radio" booklet of information about the Courses I have marked X.

- COMPLETE RADIO
- RADIO SERVICING
- RADIO EQUIPMENT
- RADIO SERVICING & SALESMANSHIP
- WIRELESS ENGINEERING
- EXAMINATION (state which)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)
RADIOMART.—2v. types H.F. detector, L.F. 2/3;
L.P.2, P.2, 2/9; Supower, 3/3; V.M.P.T., H.P.T.,
5/6; Class B, 4/6; S.G., V.M.S.G., 5/-.

ELECTRADIX

Public Address Speakers with Tone Correct Horn and Slings. New Perm. Mag. M.C., 15 watts without distortion, 24 in. Flare, 40 in. long, £8. 8s.
2 Marconiphone P.M. Short Horn, Model P.A., 12-16 watts, as new.

Send for Radio-Electrical-Scientific List "W."
ELECTRADIX RADIOS
218, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Telephone: CENTRAL 4611.

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

MILDWAY RADIO EXCHANGE Offers the Following, sound and perfect, cash with order or c.o.d.
SPECIAL Offer Telsen Class "B" Output Transformer; 2/6 each.
Telsen Class "B" Driver Transformers, all ratios; 2/5 each.

TRANSMITTING APPARATUS

G5N1. Carries Stocks of American Equipment and Everything the Amateur Requires; see components advertisement.—Radiomart. [0496]

MISCELLANEOUS

CHEAP Printing.—1,000 billheads, 3/6; samples free.—Creteway Press, 18, Buxted, Sussex [8706]
MICROMETERS, 0 to 260; 12/6, post free.—Crescent Meters, 17, Gillies St., London, N.W.5 [9612]

EXCHANGE

TYPEWRITER (Corona portable), value £8, for super loud speaker.—"Radio," 26, Briarwood Rd., Stoneleigh Park, Surrey. [9698]

EXTENDED PAYMENTS

EASY Payments.—We supply on convenient terms, components, accessories and sets, an" make, 10% down, balance spread over 12 months.—Send list of requirements.
LONDON RADIO SUPPLY Co. (Established 1925), 11, Oat Lane, London, E.C.2. [0337]

FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS

PERMANENT Position for Suitable Man Investing £150; old-established radio and public address; fullest investigation, references exchanged.—Box 6106, c/o The Wireless World. [9716]

PATENT AND TRADE MARK AGENTS

GEE and Co.—Patent and Trade Marks throughout the world.
H. T. P. GEE, Mem. R.S.G.B., A.M.I.E.E., 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Established 1905 (2 doors from Government Patent Office). 'Phone: Holborn 1525 Handbook free [10001]
H. N. and W. S. SKERRETT, Chartered Patent Agents, 88-90, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2 (Hol. 8837), and 24, Temple Row, Birmingham. [8666]

WANTED

VARLEY Permeability 4-gang Tuner, B.P.101, cheap.—W. Johnston, Rallview, Reston, Berwickshire. [9705]
WANTED, rotary converter, 240 D.C. to 230 A.C., 100-200 watts, quiet.—Dare, Wine St., Yeovil. [9701]
SPOT Cash Given for Modern Sets, components, etc.—Economic Radio, 96-98, South Lambeth Rd., S.W.8. [9656]
ROTARY Converter, 24 volt D.C. input, 250 volt, 250 watt A.C. output, must be in good working order.—Send particulars to Box 5969, c/o The Wireless World. [9656]
WANTED for Cash.—1936 ring wireless sets and standard component parts, all kinds of electrical fittings and lamps, good prices given; write or call.—Freedman, 28a, Leicester Square, W.C.2. [9675]
WANTED, second-hand radio sets, parts, etc.; we will pay very high prices for good modern gear; bring, send, or will call; open 9-8.—University Radio, Ltd., 142, Drummond St., Euston, N.W.1, near Euston Station (L.M.S.). 'Phone: Museum 3810. [9717]

WHOLESALE DEPOT
EVERY PART FOR EVERY CIRCUIT
LEONARD HEYS (Dept. W), FARADAY HOUSE, HENRY STREET, BLACKPOOL.
ELEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE WIRELESS TRADE

ENGINEERS! LISTEN...
256 PAGES FREE!
Send 10-15p for this Extraordinary HAND-BOOK
THERE are thousands of opportunities around you, but unless you know where they are, and just how to prepare for them, your opportunities will pass by unheeded.

The Autocar
The Leading Motoring Paper
EVERY FRIDAY 4d. W.W.16

CINEMA EQUIPMENT

- ILLUSTR**A Bargains Offered to personal callers or to customers who promptly remit to avoid disappointment.
- A**LL Guaranteed to be in Order and as Described.
- 2/6 Pathe Super Films Exchanged for 2/6 per Reel; big selection S.B. and S.
  - 4/- Talkie Records, Columbia. 16in. diameter; 4/- each, 4 for 14/-.
  - 5/- Standard films, complete full-reel films, one only to each customer.
  - 6/- Illustrachrome, colour disc, fitment for all projectors, for multi-colour effects.
  - 7/- 28 mm. subjects on reels, 400ft., 7/-; big selection awaiting inspection.
  - 8/- Short focus lens, to give big picture at short range, 35 mm.
  - 10/- Standard film stock, 35 mm. Eastman Superpan; 10/- per 100ft.
  - 12/- 9 mm. films, 300ft. in length, big selection; available for exchange.
  - 13/- "One Summer Knight," Our Gang farce, 16 mm., 100ft. on reel.
  - 14/- Titrting outfit, consisting baseboard, camera stand, lighting circuit, titling easel.
  - 15/- Projector mechanism, suit an experimenter, one only at this price.
  - 16/- "Mickey's Vandeville," 16 mm. 100ft. subject at 16/-, complete, list enclosed.
  - 17/- Photo lamp for indoor movies, high intensity bulb, work on any supply.
  - 18/- Rewinders, 16 mm., 18/- each; 35 mm., 21/-; others up to 42/-.
  - 20/- Illustrascreen, 48x36in., highly reflective screen, rigid when in use, packed in a moment.
  - 21/- Charlie "Flirting Again," 9 mm., brand new super film; big selection of 16 mm. films.
  - 22/- Projector for 9 mm. films, for accumulator use, with lenses and take-up.
  - 23/- 9 mm. projector, minus bulb, suit a constructor. For spare parts.
  - 24/- 35 mm. talkie subjects offered at 24/- per reel; big selection available.
  - 25/- Motors to run all projectors, Universal A.C. and D.C.; many available at 25/-.
  - 27/- Bijou projector for 9 mm. films, for mains or accumulators use, fully complete.
  - 28/- Screen with super silver non-directional surface, 60x48in., worth double.
  - 29/- 9 mm. outfit, consisting of projector, screen, and variety film.
  - 30/- 35 mm. professional projector head, cost £52; other 35 mm. snips.
  - 31/- Illustrascreen, mounted on collapsible frame, 52x40in., many others available.
  - 32/- Highly sensitive photo-electric cells, for talkies, requires no first stage.
  - 33/- "Destiny," 3-pt. Pathe Super 9 mm., spectacular film of Napoleon, 900ft.
  - 34/- Pathe Super attachment, for home movie, as new.
  - 35/- Automatic 9 mm. camera, anastigmat lens, 35/-; with 1/2.5, 99/-.
  - 36/- Kodak projector, 16 mm., in perfect order; new price, 63/-.
  - 37/- Illustra beaded screen, 26x36in., in perfect order, give superb results.
  - 38/- 16 mm. projector mechanism, minus lens, in working order.
  - 40/- 9 mm. projector, fitted for showing super reels, 40/-; one only.
  - 41/- Standard portable projector, on base, fitted with travelling cover.
  - 42/- Kid projector, for 9 mm. films, by Pathe, with screen; 42/- only.
  - 43/- Pathe Kid projector, fitted with super attachment, in beautiful order.
  - 44/- 16 mm. projector, big picture from accumulator, perfect.
  - 45/- Beaded screen, 40x30in., as new, originally costing 70/-; only wants seeing.
  - 46/- Camera, 9 mm., with 1/3.9 anastigmat, motor drive, fitted for use on tripod.
  - 47/- Standard 35 mm. camera, one at 47/-, minus lens; new, cost £30.
  - 48/- 35 mm. projector, gives 6ft. pictures from all mains or 12-volt accumulator.
  - 49/- Silver screen, with heavily metallised surface, 72x54in., fitted stretchers.
  - 50/- Beaded screen, 48x36in., slightly used, but in perfect order, gives super definition.
  - 51/- Powers projector, for talkie conversion mechanism, with spool boxes.
  - 52/- Pathe Kid projector, fitted with super attachment, in beautiful order.
  - 53/- Camera, 9 mm., in case, £6/6 model, as new; many others also.
  - 54/- Sound head for talkies, with optical system; other sound equipment available.
  - 60/- Kalee projector, for talkie conversion mechanism, with spool boxes.
  - 75/- 35 mm. projector, new model, gives 6ft. picture from all mains or 12-volt accumulator.
  - 80/- Camera, 9 mm., in case, Pathe £6/6 model; as new.
  - 95/- Pathe Home Movie, with auxiliary resistance and super reel film.
  - 99/- 16 mm. projector, new type, 6ft. picture from mains or accumulator, declutching device for stills.
  - £6.-Patescope fitted for super reels and with super illumination.
- T**HIS List is Merely Representative, many other bargains are available; projectors and cameras from 21/- to £99; films, all kinds.
- ILLUSTR**A ENTERPRISES, 159, Wardour St. (Oxford St. end), London, W.1 (facing Gaumont-British); not a shop, a warehouse packed with movie equipment; demonstrations daily; your inspection invited. [0486]

**MAGNAVOX**  
"TWO-INCH"  
**PROJECTION**  
**MODEL**



for  
**PUBLIC**  
**ADDRESS**

**TECHNICAL FEATURES:**

- (1) Large power-handling capacity—25 to 30 watts speech power continuously. (The two-inch voice coil will carry three times the power of the usual one-inch size.)
- (2) Wide clearances and rear suspension with double-formed bakelised spider for reliability.
- (3) Unusual sensitivity (five pounds of copper in the field winding).
- (4) Strong top reproduction for clarity of speech and wide coverage.

TOTAL LENGTH - - - 39 in.  
FLARE OPENING - - - 22½ in.  
CARRYING CASE 25" x 25" x 25"

**PRICES:**  
Complete Unit with 700, 1250 or 2000 ohms field coil (15 ohms voice coil) with carrying case  
**£15 - 0 - 0**

P.M. Unit (one-inch voice coil, 15 ohms) rated at 7 watts speech power  
**£10 - 0 - 0**

**N.B.—The Two-Inch Projection Model is for P.A. where a directional effect is required. For use with a flat baffle the best P.A. Speaker is Magnavox "66."**

SEND FOR LEAFLET No. 1452 CONTAINING FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS TO THE

**BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD.,**  
BRANTWOOD WORKS, TOTTENHAM, N.17.

CINEMA EQUIPMENT

**9, 5** M.M. Film Hire, exclusive to users of 200-B and Bolex projectors only, reasonable week-end hire charges, music and effects records (non-sync.), hired with films at small extra charge; list free.—Write, Thomas, 6, Paget Rd., Barry Island, Glam. [9680]

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

- G**RAHAM'S Loud Speaker and Transformer Repairs: 24 hours' service guaranteed.—See below.
- A**NY Loud Speaker, L.F. Transformer or pick-up, 2/6; output transformer, 4/-; postage extra; mains transformers, moving coils quoted; trade discounts.—Phone: Malden 2060. Graham's Repairs, 194, Tolworth Rise, Kingston By-Pass, Surrey. [8790]
- M**ETAL Chassis Constructed Any Design, moderate prices.—Minns, 19, Woodthorpe Rd., Kings Heath, Birmingham. [9678]
- M**ETROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co. for Guaranteed Repairs to American (Midget and Standard) and British Receivers.
- C**LARION and Majestic Service Depot.—I.F. and mains transformers, rewind, American valves and parts; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0435]
- V**AUXHALL.—Repairs and conversions, any type receiver. Trade discounts allowed.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2; or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0454]
- G**UARANTEED Repairs.—Any transformers, choke, motor, armature convertor, dynamo, etc.; keenest prices; immediate quotations; prompt, dependable service. **L. T.P. (LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS, Ltd.)**, Willesden, N.W.10. Wil. 3568. [6930]
- H**OLIDAY and HEMMERDINGER, Dolefield Bridge St., Manchester.—English and American repairs; American valves stocked; trade supplied; amplifiers for hire. [9420]
- H**ENRY FORD RADIO, leading service specialists for American receivers, also British; trade work particularly; estimates free.—56, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Museum 5675. [0434]
- R**EPAIRS to Moving Coil Speakers a Speciality, cones and coils fitted, fields altered; prices, including eliminators, quoted; loud-speakers, 4/-; L.F. and output transformers, 4/-, post free; guaranteed satisfaction; trade invited; estimates free; prompt service.—Loud-Speaker Repair Works, 5, Balham Grove, London. Battersea 1321. [0394]

TUITION

- R**DIO Engineers Wanted.—"R.T.I.G.B." instruction by specially prepared lessons, no text books, includes theory, practice, servicing, testing; get free particulars, postal or private courses.—"R.T.I.G.B.", 47, Earl's Court Rd., London, W.8. [9017]
- W**IRELESS.—Youths from public and good secondary schools trained for Marine, Air, and other Services; the London Telegraph Training College, Earl's Court (est. 39 years) has many applications from shipping and other companies for qualified students; commencing remuneration from £200 p.a.; moderate fees; supervised board-residence; highest references; prospectus Dept. L.—Tel.: Flaxman 8721. [0497]

SITUATIONS VACANT

- A**IR Ministry.—Directorate of Technical Development.
- A**SSISTANT, Grade II (Ref. A.811), and Assistants, Grade III (Ref. A.812/3/4), required at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, Hants, for work in connection with the development of wireless equipment for use in aircraft and in ground stations.
- T**HE Qualifications Required for the Grade II Appointment are technical training to the standard of the B.Sc. degree, or its equivalent in electrical engineering or physics, and some specialised experience in connection with the design and development of apparatus for wireless telegraphy and telephony.
- C**CANDIDATES for the Grade III Posts should have Technical Training in Electrical Engineering and some Specialised Experience in Radio Telegraphy or Telephony; laboratory, workshops or test room experience is a necessary qualification.
- C**CANDIDATES for Certain of the Vacancies should be Physically Fit for Flying, and be willing to fly in aircraft as observers.
- S**ALARY Scale.—Assistants II, £313, rising to £384 per annum; Assistants III (commencing salary according to qualifications and experience), £151, rising to £301 per annum.
- P**PROMOTION to Assistant II and to Assistant I (£396 to £515) is governed by merit and is dependent upon vacancies; posts in Grades II and I are normally pensionable.
- A**PPLY, quoting the appropriate reference, and stating age and full particulars of training and experience, to the Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough Hants. The closing date for the receipt of applications is 29/11/1935. [9732]
- S**ERVICE Engineer Required, must be conversant with all wave receivers and car radio repairs.—Apply Streamline Radio, 146, Theobalds Rd., W.C.1. [9676]
- C**ONVERSIONS.—Young man for conversion of all makes of sets to universal A.C./D.C. operation urgently required.—Apply to U.H.V.R., 28-29, Southampton St., Strand, W.C.2. [9683]
- C**APABLE Test Mechanic Required for Power Amplifiers, etc., must have good technical knowledge, write age, salary, experience.—H. Box, c/o V. Pethick, Ltd., 184, Fleet St., E.C.4. [9684]
- Y**OUTHs Trained for All Branches Wireless Profession; Britain's leading college; training fee payable after appointments; students boarded; London representative for interviews; prospectus free.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0388]
- K**EEN, single young man, technically good, required as service assistant for retail radio workshop, commencing salary 30/- including accommodation, Lancashire town, security required; established company; write fully first, stating ability.—Box 5980, c/o The Wireless World. [9674]

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.	9	Ferranti, Ltd.	12	Northern Polytechnic	
Baker's "Seihurst" Radio	8	Fluxite, Ltd.	12	Ostar-Ganz (Eugen J. Forbat)	12
Barber & Colman, Ltd.		Forbat, Eugen J.	12	Partridge & Mee, Ltd.	
Belling & Lee, Ltd.		Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926), Ltd.	Back Cover	Peto Scott, Ltd.	9
Benjamin Electric, Ltd.	11	Galpins Stores		Players Cigarettes	Inside Back Cover
British Blue Spot Co., Ltd.	Inside Front Cover	Garrard	Back Cover	Postlethwaite Bros.	12
British Institute of Engineering Technology	10	Goodmans (Clerkenwell), Ltd.		Rein, F. C.	12
British Pix Co., Ltd.		Graham Farish, Ltd.	Front Cover	Reliance Manufacturing Co. (Southwark), Ltd.	
British Rola Co., Ltd.	7	Hayley Turner Radio, Ltd.	3	Scientific Supply Stores	2
British Television Supplies	1	Henley, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.	Front Cover	Scott-Sessions	
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	Inside Back Cover	Heys, Leonard		Siam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	12
Bulgin, A. F. & Co., Ltd.		Institute of Wireless Technology		Smith, S. & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ltd.	
Central Equipment, Ltd.		International Correspondence Schools, Ltd.	9	Sound Sales, Ltd.	6
City Accumulator Company, Ltd.		Kingsway Radio	12	Stratton & Co., Ltd.	8
Clarion Radio Valve Co.	8	Lechner, F. W. & Co., Ltd.		Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	
Collins, Wm., & Sons	Inside Back Cover	Lectro-Linx, Ltd.		Varley (Oliver Pell Control), Ltd.	
Colvern, Ltd.	Front Cover	London Radio Supplies, Ltd.	8	Voigt Patents	
Darwins, Ltd.		Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	Front Cover	Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.	Inside Back Cover
Distavox Radio		Lystan Products		Ward, Chas. F.	12
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	7	McMichael Radio	1	Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.	2
Electradix Radios	10	Midway Radio, Ltd.		Wharfedale Wireless Works	2
Exide Batteries	Back Cover	Mountgrove Supplies		Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	
Farrex Radio	6	N.R.S., Ltd.	8	Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	Inside Front Cover

**IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN OSTAR-GANZ UNIVERSAL HIGH VOLTAGE VALVES, KITS and COMPONENTS or Conversion of OLD RECEIVERS, read attached matter.**

WRITE TO SOLE AGENT AND DISTRIBUTOR:

APPLY for full particulars of the famous OSTAR-GANZ H.V. Valves—they need No Barretters, No Breaking down Resistances and No Main Transformers. The Results and NEW prices will interest all.

APPLY FOR FREE BLUEPRINTS of our KITS comprising All Wave Models from 2-6 Valves, Radiograms, Amplifiers, and S.W. Adaptors. FREE Technical advice always available. The moderate prices surprise everyone.

APPLY for particulars of our Conversion Scheme whereby we modernise your old receiver and assure you of quality reception.

**EUGEN J. FORBAT,** (Dept. A.), 28-29, Southampton St., Strand, W.C.2.   
Tele: TEMple Bar 8608 and 4985.

**HYVOLTSTAR UNIVERSAL**

All Waves, All Mains, A.C., D.C. Receivers.

OFFERS YOU DISTINCTIVE STYLE with REVOLUTIONARY RESULTS ON ALL WAVE BANDS from 13-2,000 metres

UNIVERSAL ALL WAVE SUPERHET four.	Chassis 10j Gns.	Table Model 13j Gns.	Radiogram 18j Gns.
UNIVERSAL ALL WAVE SUPERHET five.	Chassis 13i Gns.	Table Model 17 Gns.	Radiogram 23 Gns.
UNIVERSAL ALL WAVE SUPERHET six.	Chassis 14i Gns.	Table Model 19 Gns.	Radiogram 25 Gns.
UNIVERSAL ALL WAVE SUPERHET seven.	Chassis 21 Gns.	Table Model 24j Gns.	Radiogram 30 Gns.
UNIVERSAL ALL WAVE SUPERHET ten.	Chassis 30 Gns.	Table Model 35 Gns.	Radiogram 42 Gns.

Revolutionary Sound Diffusion by means of Sound Reflectors. Working on 100-250 volts A.C./D.C. without alteration. HYVOLTSTAR is the only set which incorporates the famous OSTAR-GANZ UNIVERSAL High Voltage Valves. Not a mass-produced article, but an individual job, for every model is constructed throughout by one of our highly skilled technicians. All Models obtainable in chassis form. Send to-day for full details of our New Programme of Receivers, Radiograms and Amplifiers from Dept. A. HAVE A SET ON APPROVAL without obligation.

**UNIVERSAL HIGH VOLTAGE RADIO, LTD.,** 28-29, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.   
Phone: TEMple Bar 8608 and 4985.

Constant Speed—Low Consumption  
One Hole Fixing

**SIMPSONS**  
ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE  
TURNTABLE

Obtainable at all 42/- Write for Illustrated Leaflet W.  
Radio Dealers

**KINGSWAY RADIO**  
LTD., 3-9, Dane St.  
High Holborn, W.C.1.  
Phone: HOLborn 6192-3



**THE V.2 TUNABLE WHISTLE SUPPRESSOR** WILL CUT OUT A 9 k.c. WHISTLE leaving register nearly full at 8,500 cycles, or will deal well with low whistles as per LUXEMBOURG; control from panel. Prices, V.2 complete, 17/6. V.2.C., the tuned part minus the complete cut-off, 12/6. Full details on request.

**KINVA**  
RADIO ENGINEERS

**POSTLETHWAITE BROS.**  
KINVER, Nr. Stourbridge.

**UNIVERSAL PORTABLE AMPLIFIERS**

Portable Amplifiers with 6 watts output. Complete with valves and Rothermel piezo microphone. **£14-10.**  
Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid

**CHAS. F. WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4**  
Phone: HOLborn 9703.

**Inexpensive long-life METERS...**

for all your radio tests!

MAGNETIC CONTROLLED. D.C. ONLY.

Attractively priced and finished, these meters are widely used for all general purposes. Semi-flush panel fitting, 2 1/2 in. overall; 2 in. hole in panel.

Voltmeters. Available up to 20 volts at ... 7/6  
Ammeters. In all ranges from 1-0-1 to 30-0-30 at 7/6  
Or up to 10 amps at ... 7/6  
Milliammeters. In all useful capacities from 10/- to 500 m.a. ... 10/-

**SIFAM METERS**

Post this Coupon to-day.

Please send your fully illustrated list No. .... W.W.  
Name .....  
Address .....  
(Use Block Letters)

**SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.,**  
Hollydale Road, London, S.E.15.  
Phone: New Cross 2168.

**A SIFAM TEST'S A SAFE TEST**

**F. C. REIN & SON**

Specialists in the Construction and supply of—

**SCIENTIFIC DEAF APPLIANCES**

SINCE THE REIGN OF GEORGE III

TO FACILITATE OUR WORK, WESTERN ELECTRIC 2 B. AUDIO-METER RECORDINGS ARE MADE IN EACH INSTANCE FOR AIR AND BONE CONDUCTION LOSSES, AND CHARTS COMPARED WITH STATE LABORATORY INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE CURVES

**ELECTRICAL AIDS**  
**BONE CONDUCTION AIDS**  
**MECHANICAL AIDS**

BROCHURE UPON APPLICATION

HOME TRIAL OF ANY AID WITHOUT COST OR OBLIGATION

Makers of Acoustical Instruments to—

H.M. ADMIRALTY, H.M. WAR OFFICE,  
H.M. AIR MINISTRY, H.M. MINISTRY OF PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT RESEARCH DEPARTMENTS, LEADING HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS ETC

**30, CHARING CROSS ROAD,**  
LONDON, W.C.2.   
PHONE: EMPL E BAR 518

A wireless-jan out in Brindis:  
Built a wonderful set called the "Fleasu."  
When asked "Why the name?"  
He replied—"It just came—"  
You see, FLUXITE had made the job EASY."



See that **FLUXITE** is always by you—in the house—garage—workshop—wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for 30 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of Ironmongers—in tins, 4d., 8d., 1/4 and 2/8

Ask to see the **FLUXITE SMALL-SPACE SOLDERING SET**—compact but substantial—Complete with full instructions, 7/6.

Write for Free Book on the art of "SOFT" SOLDERING—and ask for Leaflet on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with **FLUXITE**.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with **FLUXITE**—but IMPORTANT

**THE FLUXITE GUN**

is always ready to put Fluxite on the soldering job instantly. A little pressure places the right quantity on the right spot and one charging lasts for ages.

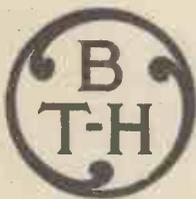
Price 1/6

**ALL MECHANICS WILL HAVE**

**FLUXITE**

**IT SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING**

FLUXITE LTD., Dept. W.W., DRAGON WORKS, BERRMONDSEY ST., S.E.1



# ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE MOTORS

**TRUSPEED-AC**

100/250 Volts  
50 Cycles



**49'6**

The most powerful A.C. Machine offered for gramophone work  
The only self-starting A.C. motor in which the speed cannot vary

Write for  
Free Booklet  
AG. 523

TRUSPEED-DC  
for D.C. circuits - Price **67/6**

Can be used, if desired, on A.C. 40/50 cycle circuits.

Both are fitted with automatic stop switches

**BTH**

**RUGBY**

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND  
A1986N

## AN AMAZING AERIAL

GIVING 30/50% GREATER PICK-UP TO THAT GIVEN BY THE ORDINARY INDOOR AERIAL

"NEGROLAC" THE WORLDS BEST AERIAL

### GOLTONE "NEGROLAC" SUPER INDOOR AERIAL

Combining **42 Aerials in One**

A marvellous Aerial giving outstanding results. None other will compare with the "Negrolac."  
**THE MOST EFFICIENT AERIAL EVER OFFERED.**

- R30/451. 18 ft. overall .....4/-
- R30/240. 24 ft. overall .....5/-
- R30/448. 30 ft. overall .....6/-
- R30/449. 50 ft. overall .....9/-

USERS OF THE "NEGROLAC" INDOOR AERIAL ARE FINDING THAT THE OUTDOOR TYPE OF AERIAL IS QUITE UNNECESSARY WHERE A MODERN DESIGN OF RECEIVER IS EMPLOYED. HOME AND FOREIGN STATIONS COME IN AT MAXIMUM VOLUME. "NEGROLAC" has improved thousands of sets. Why not yours?

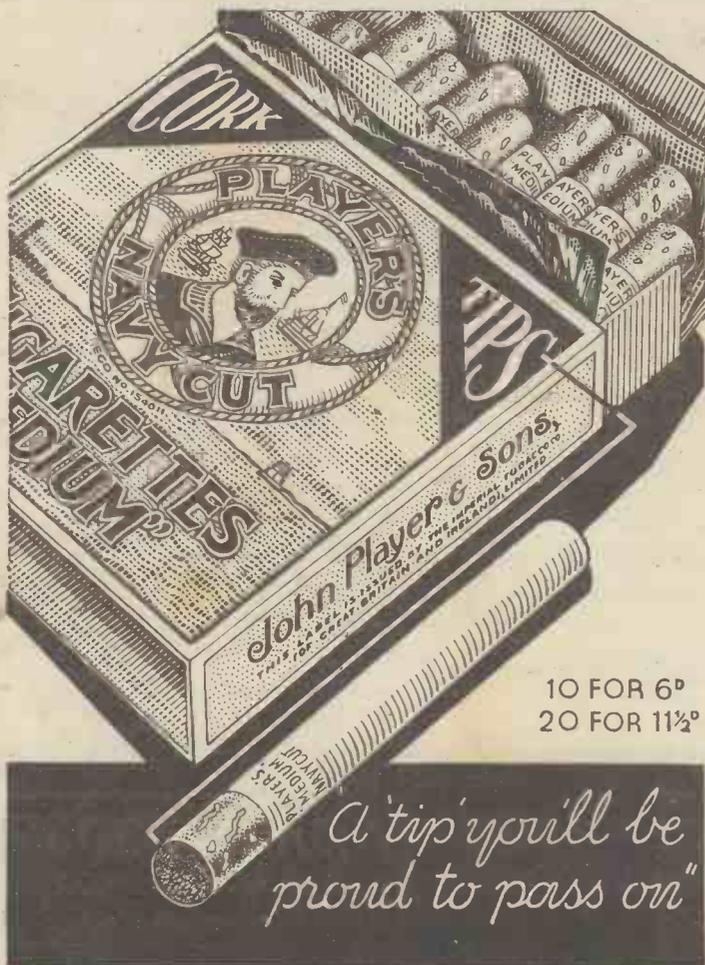
From all First-Class Radio Stores. Refuse substitutes. If any difficulty, write direct. Pamphlet with 60-page Radio Catalogue, giving full particulars, on request.



Extracts from unsolicited tributes received. See "Negrolac" Aerial Pamphlet for many other enthusiastic reports.

Mr. W. R. G.—Kippax Street, Hulme, writes:—  
"The improved results after replacing the old aerial with your 'Goltone' 'NEGROLAC' Aerial were simply amazing."

Mr. H. G.—Scarsdale Rd., Manchester, writes:—  
"The 'Negrolac' was stretched across the Dining Room, and fifty-five Stations were logged, all at full loud-speaker strength, i.e., equal in volume" to ordinary gramophone



10 FOR 6<sup>p</sup>  
20 FOR 11½<sup>p</sup>

*A tip you'll be proud to pass on"*

Issued by The Imperial Tobacco Company (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd. N.C.C.301A

NOW READY.

146 Pages  
Special Matter.

## COLLINS' WIRELESS DIARY 1936

*A vital Annual for all Wireless users*

All information has been prepared by Experts.

LEAF 5½ x 3. THREE DAYS TO PAGE.  
From 1/3 to 7/- each.

FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS,

COLLINS'  
LONDON CLEAR-TYPE PRESS GLASGOW



★ Relative (not actual) sizes of Drydex Super-Life and standard cell.

**BIGGER CELLS FOR LONGER LIFE**

**Drydex**

**SUPER-LIFE**

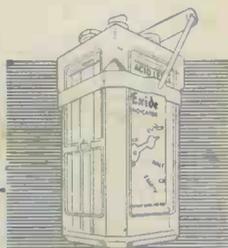
**BATTERY**

FOR WIRELESS

*“Still keeps going when the rest have stopped”*

60 VOLTS 5/6 • 108 VOLTS 9/6 • 120 VOLTS 10/6

For the best STANDARD battery ask for the Drydex Red Triangle

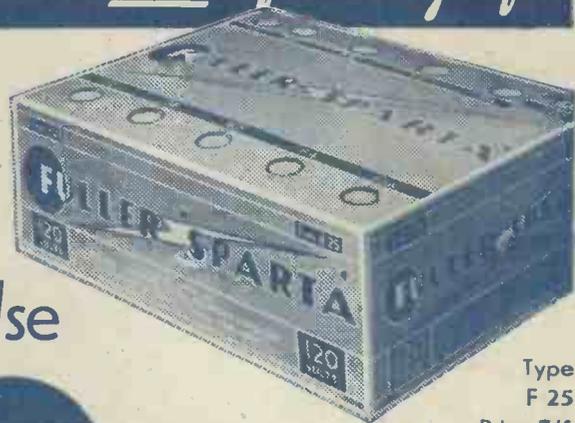


*It tells you in time the time to recharge*

**FOR WIRELESS GET THE EXIDE INDICATOR BATTERY**

Obtainable from Exide Stations and all reputable dealers. Exide Service Stations give service on every make of battery. Exide Batteries, Exide Works, Clifton Junction, near Manchester. Branches at London, Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol Glasgow, Dublin and Belfast.

*Make sure of a long life-*



Use

**FULLER**  
**'SPARTA' H.T. BATTERIES**

Type F 25  
Price 7/6

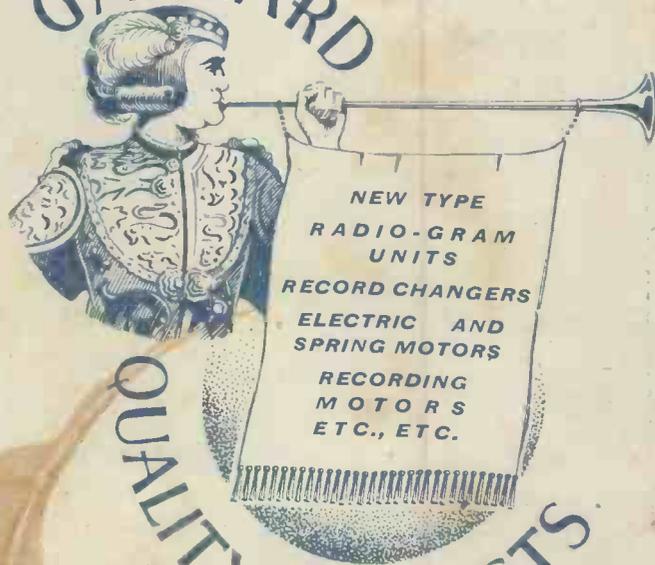
There's nothing to touch them at 7/6d. for 120 volts. For Super Power try a Fuller Super Battery—10/6d. for 120 volts.

*Dealers everywhere stock them*

Fuller 'Sunbeam' 120 volts 6/6. Fuller 'Vox' 120 volts 6/-.

The Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926) Ltd., Chadwell Heath, Essex.  
Phone: Seven Kings 1200. Grams: Fuller, Chadwell Heath.

**GARRARD**



NEW TYPE  
RADIO-GRAM  
UNITS  
RECORD CHANGERS  
ELECTRIC AND  
SPRING MOTORS  
RECORDING  
MOTORS  
ETC., ETC.

**QUALITY PRODUCTS**

*Write for full particulars*

**ONLY** the finest procurable materials and highest standards of workmanship make possible the established reputation of Garrard products for ideal reproduction of gramophone records.

**PERFECTION IN OPERATION  
EASE OF INSTALLATION**

**GARRARD**  
ENGINEERING AND  
MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd.  
SWINDON, WILTS.  
Telephone: Swindon 534  
17, GRAFTON ST., W.1  
Telephone: Regent 7596

# The Wireless World

4<sup>D</sup>

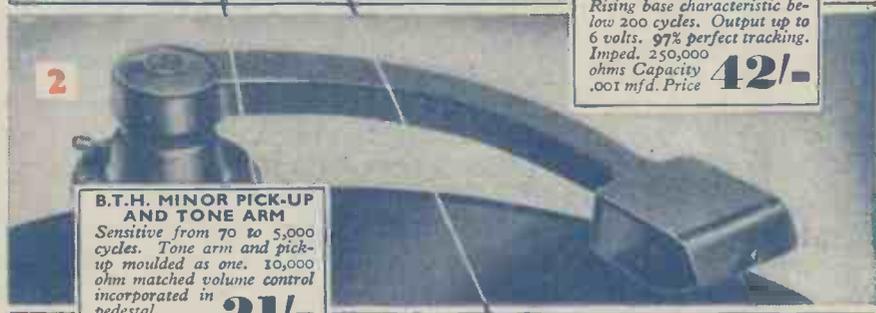
## THE PRACTICAL RADIO & TELEVISION JOURNAL

Friday, November 22nd, 1935.

### 3 HIGH FIDELITY



**B.T.H. PEZOELECTRIC POWER PICK-UP**  
Rising base characteristic below 200 cycles. Output up to 6 volts. 97% perfect tracking. Imped. 250,000 ohms Capacity .001 mfd. Price **42/-**



**B.T.H. MINOR PICK-UP AND TONE ARM**  
Sensitive from 70 to 5,000 cycles. Tone arm and pick-up moulded as one. 10,000 ohm matched volume control incorporated in pedestal. Price **21/-**



**B.T.H. NEEDLE ARMATURE P.U. & TONE ARM**  
Practical linear response. Sufficient rise at lower end of characteristic. The alternative to the Pezoelectric when lower output is required. Price with 100,000 vol. con. **40/-**



### PICK-UPS

Designed by the engineers who understand the real meaning of the word.

- 1. The latest contribution by B.T.H. experts for high voltage output.
- 2. A high quality instrument at the price within everyone's reach.
- 3. A connoisseur's instrument AS USED BY THE B.B.C. in their studios.

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.  
155 CHARING-CROSS RD., LONDON, W.C.2  
Distributors for The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby

## EDISWAN RADIO



# Building with the BEST to get the BEST results



Only the best materials are good enough for the men who build Britain's ships. Everything down to the smallest screw is of the finest procurable. So it should be with your radio. Don't "spoil the ship for a ha'porth of tar," build with the best. Build with the accuracy, reliability and uniformity of T.M.C.-HYDRA Condensers as your foundations. You'll have a better, more reliable set and get better results from it.

THE FOUNDATIONS  
OF A GOOD SET ARE—



Write for Catalogue

**T.M.C.-HARWELL (SALES) LTD**  
Britannia House, 233 Shaftesbury Avenue  
London, W.C.2. (A few doors from New Oxford Street)

Telephone: Temple Bar 0055 (3 lines)

Made by TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd.

# Whatever your Set— there is a Full O'Power specially made to rejuvenate it

Your set would regain its old brilliance with a Full O' Power—the battery that maintains quality and tone, with power packed into it by special manufacturing methods. And there is a Full O' Power specially made for your set.

Full O' Power Replacement  
Batteries are available for the  
following sets:—

- |                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| AERODYNE        | McMICHAEL  |
| ALBA            | MULLARD    |
| BEETHOVEN       | MURPHY     |
| BURGOYNE        | NATIONAL & |
| BUSH            | SYMPHONY   |
| COLUMBIA        | ORR        |
| COSSOR          | PHILCO     |
| EKCO            | PHILIP     |
| HALCYON         | PORTADYNE  |
| H.M.V.          | PYE        |
| KOLSTER BRANDES | ROLLS      |
| MARCONIPHONE    | ULTRA      |
- and many others

Whether your set is listed here or not, there is a Full O' Power to fit it, to rejuvenate it. Ask your dealer to-night—and take home new life for your radio!

# FULL O' POWER RADIO BATTERIES

British Made  
by  
**SIEMENS**

**FREE!** BOOKLET WITH FULL BATTERY INFORMATION  
AND 1ST. LEAGUE FOOTBALL FIXTURES

Please send me a Free copy  
of your Battery Booklet.

Name .....

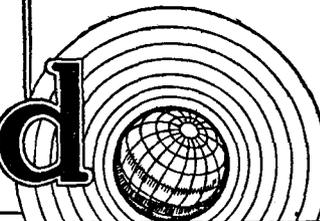
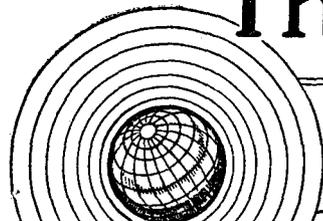
Address .....

W.V. ....

Advt. of  
**SIEMENS ELECTRIC LAMPS & SUPPLIES LTD.** 38-39 UPPER THAMES ST.,  
LONDON, E.C.4.

# The Wireless World

THE  
PRACTICAL RADIO  
JOURNAL  
25<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication



No. 847.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22ND, 1935.

VOL. XXXVII.

No. 21

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Editor:  
HUGH S. POCOCK.

Editorial,  
Advertising and Publishing Offices:  
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Hop 3333 (50 lines).  
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Autocar, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM:

Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, 2.

Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2971 Midland (4 lines).

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Manchester." Telephone: Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).

GLASGOW: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Glasgow." Telephone: Central 4857.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MATTER AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Subscription Rates:

Home, £1 1s. 8d.; Canada, £1 1s. 8d.; other countries, £1 3s. 10d. per annum.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

## CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial Comment .. ..	533
The Modern Valve Works .. ..	534
Pruning the Valve List .. ..	537
The Secondary-Emission Multiplier .. ..	539
Prism Radiogramophone Reviewed .. ..	541
A Guide to Valve Bases and Symbols .. ..	543
Current Topics .. ..	546
Valve Data Supplement .. ..	pp. i-xxiv
Broadcast Brevities .. ..	547
Higgs AC Superheterodyne Reviewed .. ..	548
Listeners' Guide for the Week .. ..	550
Unbiased .. ..	552

## EDITORIAL COMMENT

### The Valve

#### Variety and Price

**T**HE ever-growing importance of the valve in wireless receivers and in all types of electrical amplifying equipment makes the appearance of this our annual valve number increasingly welcome. In a concise form we endeavour to include all the essential data of value to the designer and user concerning modern receiving valves.

The preparation of this Valve Supplement becomes each year a more exacting task as the variety of types increases, but we believe that the value of this information to our readers justifies the work involved.

This year we have endeavoured to add further to the usefulness of this issue by including details of the valve base connections in association with the symbols used in circuit diagrams for each valve type. Even for those who are constantly using valves of all types the variety of them is apt to make them hesitate over the connections of some of the more complicated of the species, so that some guide such as we have prepared seems essential for the general user whose association with valves may be less intimate.

We take this opportunity of reiterating a view frequently expressed before in *The Wireless World*, that there is a tendency on the part of designers to-day to endeavour to use the smallest possible number of valves in their receivers. Except for the consideration of cost, all other former objections to the generous use of valves have disappeared and there is no doubt that improved efficiency and greater reliability would result automatically if the present tendency to limit the number of valves could be

overcome. But as long as the price of valves remains high manufacturers will continue to aim at limiting the number. When it comes to a consideration of the design of television receivers it will be found that the number of valves required is very high indeed, and unless a substantial reduction in price takes place, progress in the direction of popularising television with cheap receivers is out of the question.

We have also referred previously to the fact that multiple valves tend to increase the complexity of wiring and to lead to a congestion of wires in a small space. The use of more valves and fewer of the multiple types would result in a far more open wiring of receivers, thereby greatly facilitating the task of servicing.

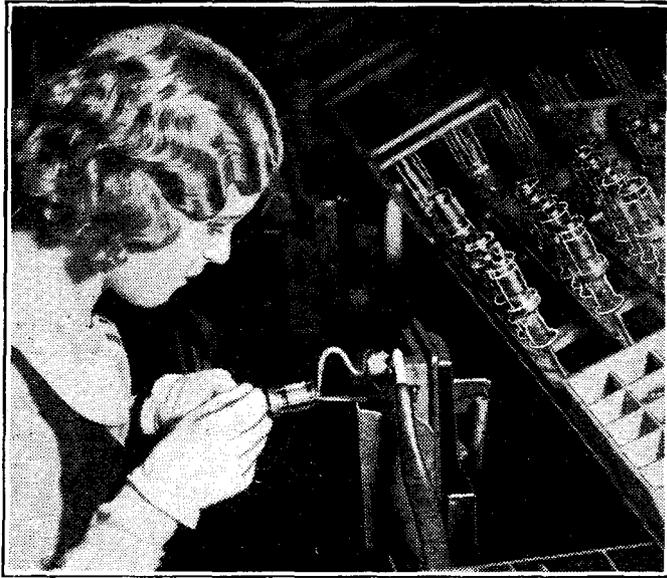
We are strongly of the opinion that a substantial reduction in the price of valves would so increase the demand that valve manufacturers would not be the losers thereby

### The Electron Multiplier

#### Promising New Developments

**I**N this issue we publish a description, supplied by our New York correspondent, of a new tube recently demonstrated by Professor Zworykin and his associates.

Although the basic theory of operation of the new tube is well known, the novel design and construction of this particular type merit special attention. Hitherto, we believe, attempts to make use of this principle for high magnification have been mainly unsuccessful through causes producing instability. But the new tube is claimed to be entirely stable and it is suggested that in its further development it may prove to be a rival of the normal type of valve.



# The Modern

## A Physics Laboratory Run

*THE manufacture of receiving valves still remains fundamentally a laboratory process, but the complicated machinery which has enabled the necessary quantities to be produced with the requisite precision and control is a triumph of engineering skill. We are indebted to Messrs. A. C. Cossor, Ltd., for the facilities granted in preparing this article.*

All joints in the construction of the electrode assembly are spot-welded.

**T**HE making of most of the components which comprise the modern wireless receiver is an engineering rather than a scientific job. The physicist, though he understands the principles underlying the design of inductances and transformers, and can follow general circuit arrangements, has very little say in the general design of a wireless receiver, which is the rightful province of the electrical engineer. In the design of loud speakers the physicist's knowledge of acoustics enables him to share the honours. But when it comes to valves he has the field practically to himself.

Glass manipulation and the making of gas-tight seals are commonplaces of the physical research laboratory, while the technique of producing high vacua, the study of gas occlusion in metals, and the emission of electrons and their subsequent behaviour under the influence of the complex forces existing in a modern multi-electrode valve, are essentially problems for the pure physicist.

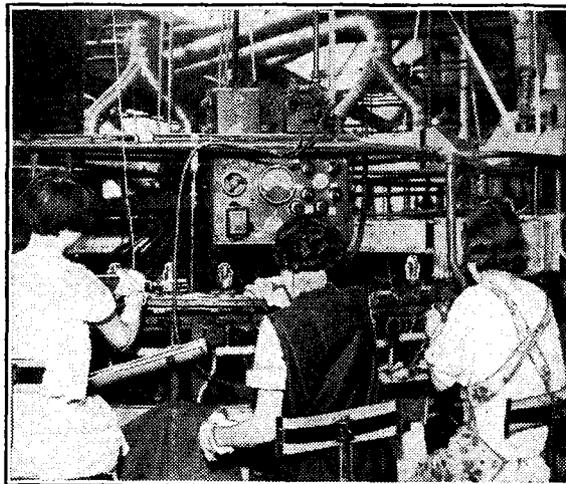
Yet the production of valves in sufficient quantities to meet the present demand calls for engineering experience of

a high order. Thus we find that the modern valve works is a huge laboratory run on engineering lines, with the physicist in supreme control.

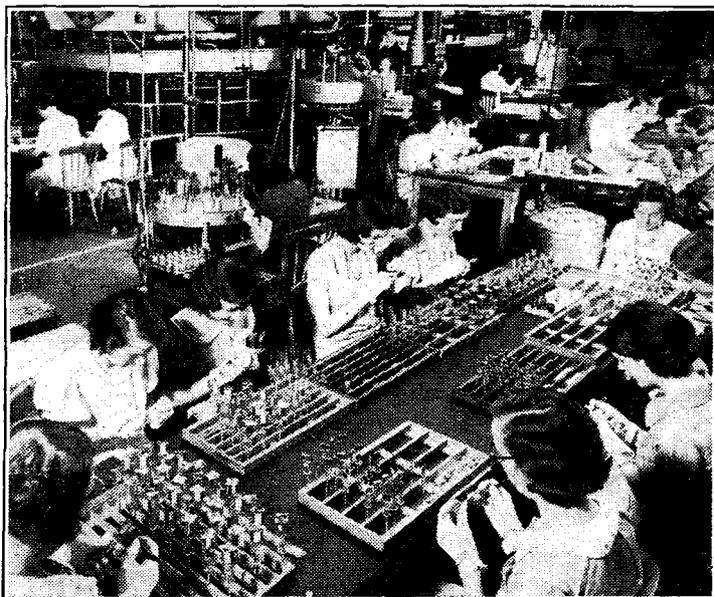
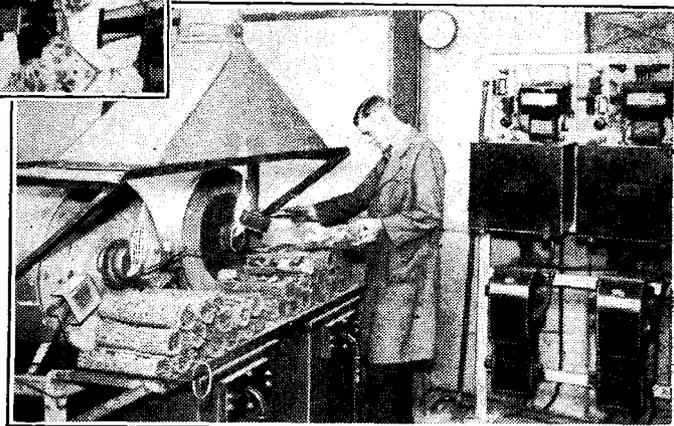
The manufacture of scientific glassware was Cossor's business long before the manufacture of valves was contemplated,

design of automatic rotary machinery for glass manipulation. This has been a process of steady development, and minor additions and improvements are constantly being introduced.

Similarly, in the production of the small metal and mica parts associated with the electrode assembly, special machines have had to be developed. One of the most interesting is the machine for winding grids. The parallel vertical supporting wires of the grid are fed into slots on each side of a mandrel, and the wire is wound over these with a regular spacing depending upon the type of valve characteristic required. The wire is preceded by a knife-edged wheel which nicks the supporting wire and forms a trough in which the grid winding can lie. In forming this trough a slight burr is raised, and this is then folded over by a second wheel and firmly grips the wire. The junction formed is amazingly strong and cannot be pulled apart by



(Above) The exhausting plant. On the left the "getter" is being fired with an HF heater coil. (Right) Electrically heated furnaces in which the electrodes are cleaned in an atmosphere of hydrogen. (Left) A section of the valve assembly department with the exhausting plant in background.



so that it was only logical, when the time came, that they should turn to the manufacture of a component in which this art plays so important a part. The production side of valve manufacture is largely a matter of the successful

hand. Indeed, the method is in every way equal to that of spot welding, and is, of course, much simpler in operation.

Long lengths of grid are formed in this way and are stored in special boxes awaiting the operation of cutting to size. They are inspected for the correct number of turns and after this are ready for the assembling lines.

Before assembly all the metal parts have to undergo a cleaning process. This is carried out in a tubular electric furnace through which a stream of hydrogen gas

# Valve Works

## Mass Production Lines

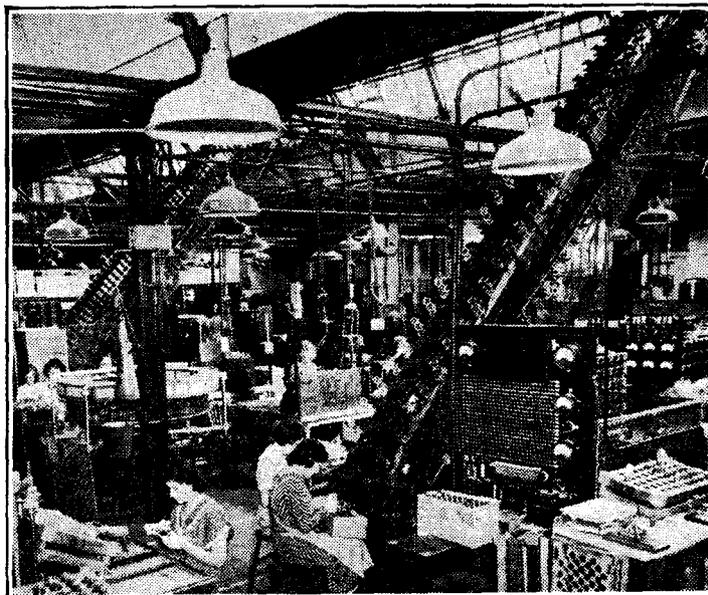
is passed. The furnace temperature is automatically controlled and the process is continuous, baskets of the parts being pushed in at a door at one end and after a regulated time interval passing through to water-cooled chambers at the lower end of the furnace tube. The stream of hydrogen gas is allowed to burn at a pilot hole in the door of the furnace. The gas in no way contributes to the heating of the furnace, and burning is the most convenient way of getting rid of it after it is used.

### First Steps in Assembly

Other important departments contributing to the work of preparing parts for assembly are the bulb inspection and the filament coating departments. The bulbs, which at this stage have a long neck ready for sealing to the pinch, are cleaned by a baking process and are inspected for bubbles and flaws. The preparation of the active coating for the filaments is in the hands of a skilled chemist.

With all the materials prepared the first process in making the valve is the formation of the pinch. This starts

insertion of the leading-in wires is done by hand. After this the machine is entirely automatic, and even the thin tube by which the complete valve is attached to the vacuum pump is picked up and sealed in at the appropriate point mechanically. If by any chance any part is omitted in hand loading the "automatic hand" fails to pick up an exhausting tube for that pinch, so that at the output end of the machine any faulty specimens are easily recognised. Nevertheless, all the pinches which are complete are individually inspected in

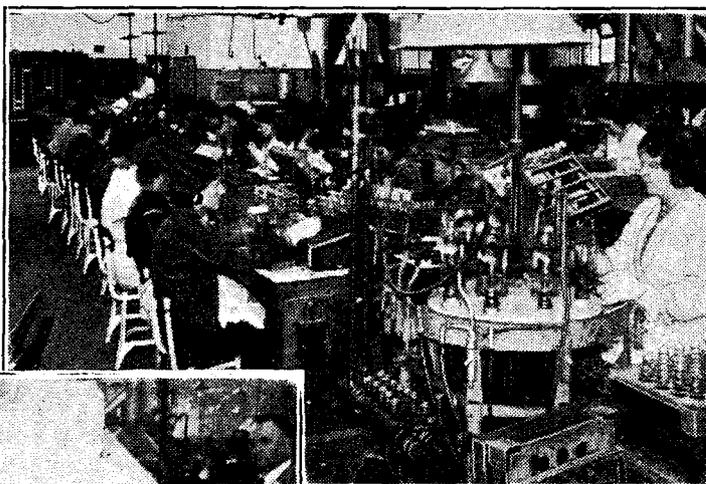


Ageing is carried out on a slowly moving continuous belt

and the next process is the welding in position of the grid. In the case of a battery valve the filament is then hooked on to side supports and the top is supported by a fine spiral spring and suspended from the mica bridge piece at the top. Next, the anode assembly in which the suppressor grid in the case of a pentode has already been located is slipped over and welded. The "getter" support is then attached.

The electrode assembly is now ready for sealing in the bulb, and this is done in machines which are situated at the end of each of the assembly benches. Throughout the process of assembly none of the parts is touched by hand, and all the operatives wear special cotton gloves.

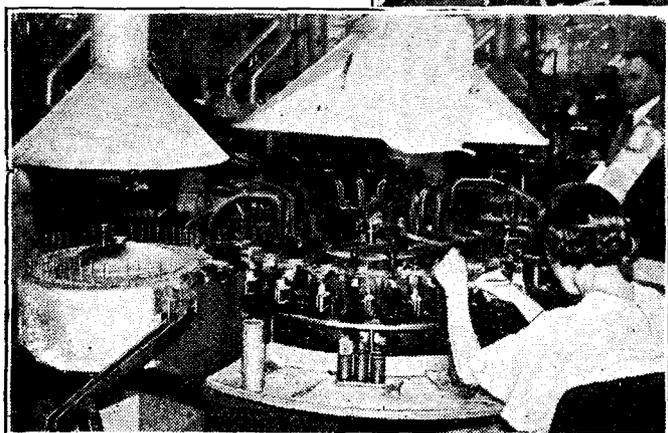
The valves are next taken to one of the exhausting machines, which are continuously operating, and accommodate sixty-four valves in a complete cycle. The vacuum pumps rotate with the machine and two valves are allocated to each pump. The thin glass stem of the valve is inserted in a rubber joint, and all the wires leading out of the base are tucked away, with the exception of the filament leads which are used later to heat the filament. After passing under a height



Above) One of the assembly lines with its own separate bulb sealing machine at the output end.

(Left) Automatic rotary machine for sealing lead wires in the glass pinch. An auxiliary rotary annealing oven on the left deals with the output from the main machine.

(Right) One of the testing panels in which meters are provided for measuring every electrical characteristic of the valve

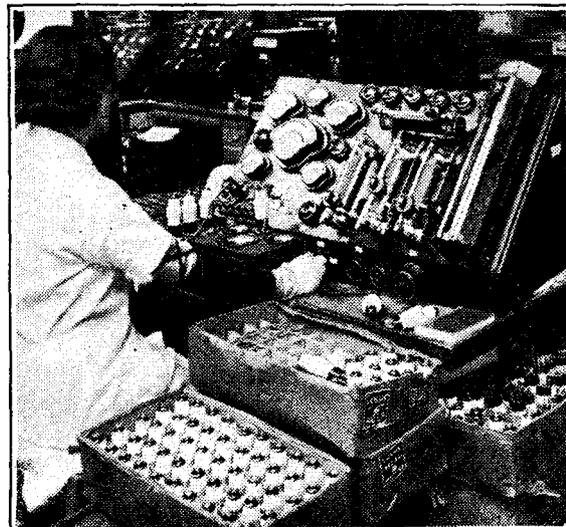


as glass tubing which is fed into a vertical carrier above one of the rotary glass-working machines. The tube is first cut to the required length, then heated and flanged, and the top half flattened ready for sealing in the wires.

The latest type of rotary machine used for this purpose has twenty-five heads, i.e., twenty-five successive processes are carried out on each pinch before it makes one continuous circuit of the machine. The loading of the partly formed pinches in the clamping jaws of each head and the

front of a special lamp to detect any bubbles and flaws near the seal between the wires and the glass.

The pinch is now passed to the assembly line where the first operation is to cut the wires to length. A single press is used for this operation, which, in addition, flattens the filament wires and turns them over to form a hook in which the filament itself is located. This is then welded



**The Modern Valve Works—**

gauge to ensure that the valves will not foul any part of the apparatus they pass through a long annealing oven in which there is a progressive rise of temperature. With the glass and to some extent the heaters warmed up, they next undergo a process of eddy current heating under high-frequency coils, which cover six valves at a time and travel with them for a short distance. At this point, with the electrodes at a bright red heat, the filaments are heated, and it is at this stage that the active oxide coating is finally formed. Finally, the "getter" is fired by a high-frequency coil which is placed over the valve by hand and causes local heating at a higher temperature than the general eddy current heating which the valve has previously received. As soon as the "getter" which removes the last trace of gas is fired, the stem is fused with a sharply pointed blow-pipe flame and the valve removed.

The valves, as they come off the pump, are placed on a conveyor for capping. The wires are straightened by hand and pushed through the hollow valve pins simultaneously, another operation calling for considerable practice. The caps, which have previously been lined with paste, are pushed home, and the wires soldered at the ends of the pins, after which they are cut off and the paste is set in a rotary baking oven.

**Ageing**

The next process is ageing, and in the Cossor works a novel continuously operating belt system accommodating nearly a thousand valves at a time is used. The process is continuous, and the speed of the belt is timed to give just the right period for the ageing process. First of all, the filament is flashed under overload conditions, and the remainder of the time the valve emits under more normal conditions in order that the emission may thoroughly settle down. Ordinary metal filament lamps associated with each valve are fitted in sockets at the side of the belt, and serve the dual purpose of load resistances and indicators of short circuits. When these occur the lamps burn brightly, and the associated valve is removed from the belt.

After leaving the ageing belt the valve goes to the testing department, where it undergoes a searching examination for any defect in the vacuum or general performance. From the photograph of one of these test units it will be obvious from the number of meters in use that the test is something more than the perfunctory check of filament continuity and emission. As a matter of fact, for some special types of valves a cathode-ray type of test gear is employed in which the whole length of the characteristic can be viewed on the screen.

So the quantity production of valves in the current list proceeds; but meanwhile research into new types and designs for the future is being carried on in the laboratory. Here a complete miniature valve manufacturing works is at the disposal of the staff, so that experimental

valves can be made up at a moment's notice without interfering in any way with the flow of the main production. Here we are back to the prototype laboratory in which the new industry of valve production in vast quantities had its origin.

## Random Radiations

By "DIALLIST"

**In Luck's Way**

THE other evening some friends asked me to come in and try a new all-wave receiving set they had just acquired. They told me that they were very pleased with its performance on the medium and long waves, but that they knew nothing whatever about short-wave reception, so would I please . . . etc. You know what so often happens when you are called upon to demonstrate the wonders of the short waves to people to whom they are mysteries. You strike one of those terribly bad nights when either there is hardly a station to be found or anything that you do manage to pick up is so marred by quick fading, or so swamped by atmospherics, that it just isn't worth listening to. Fearing the worst, but hoping for the best, I switched over to the 30-metre band to see whether there was anything going. In a matter of seconds I had an American station, coming in as strongly, as clearly and as steadily as I have ever heard one. Gasps of wonder and of admiration!

**Both Sides of the Atlantic**

But there was more in it than the mere reception of America, as we very soon found. Though the call sign was not given and I couldn't vouch for the accuracy of the set's wavelength calibration, the station was in all probability WzXAF, whose 40-kilowatt transmitter is at Schenectady. The item that we were receiving was clearly something out of the ordinary. New York was calling London; London was replying; there were references to Captain Stevens and Explorer II. Then I recollected that I had seen in the papers a mention of an attempt to beat the altitude record by Captain Stevens, who was to be kept in touch with the rest of the world by means of wireless. Captain Stevens called the *Daily Telegraph* in London, whose representative enquired where he was now. The reply came through perfectly clearly: he was somewhere above the State of Nebraska, and coming down to earth after reaching what he believed to be a record height. It was a most thrilling broadcast, and whatever else it did it firmly convinced my friends of the wonderful possibilities of the all-wave receiving set.

**A Canard**

I HAVE heard it said by people who ought to know better that, interesting and useful though they may be, all-wave sets in general are not so good on the medium and long waves as sets designed purely for reception on wavelength between 200 and 2,000 metres. This may be true of cheap-jack sets of poor design, but my experience of high-class all-wave receivers is that their performance on the medium and long

waves is in every way up to the standard of other good-quality "ready-made" sets. This is as it should be, since the medium and long waves must always be main standbys for reception of genuine entertainment value. The short-wave part of the apparatus is a valuable addition which enables one to reach the far corners of the world when one is in the mood for long-distance reception and Dame Nature is kind enough to provide favourable conditions.

**Music Hath Not Always Charms**

DID you, I wonder, listen to the rather remarkable broadcast describing Scott's last journey when he reached the South Pole—only to find that he had been forestalled by Amundsen—and died with his comrades when but a few miles from safety? It lasted a full hour, but I heard the whole of it, for that journey has always seemed to me one of the most amazing ever made by mortal man. In every way but one the broadcast was exceedingly well done. The sole blot, to my mind, was the incidental music, which broke in in the most maddening way at every pause in the narrative. It was entirely out of place, for early in the broadcast our minds had been impressed by accounts of the utter silence of those desolate regions. I have no doubt that the music had been selected with the idea of suggesting bleakness, barrenness, and hardship. To some, perhaps, it did, but it got so much on my nerves that I began to wait for its next outburst, just as in the watches of the night one waits for the intermittent barking of a dog.

**The Well of English . . .**

WIRELESS has hit this language of ours some pretty shrewd blows by foisting upon it a weird collection of words of hybrid ancestry which have passed into common use. What threatens to be the most unkindest cut of all, though, is the suggestion that henceforward a seller of wireless receiving sets shall be styled not a wireless dealer or a wireless retailer, but a **RADIOTICIAN**. The father and only getter of this appalling word explains that the average wireless salesman has no qualifications such as would entitle him to call himself an engineer. The radiotician is described as one who knows the standard of efficiency of receivers, can spot a defective set, and is able to remedy most normal faults. If every dealer were as well equipped as this I could think of many kinder terms for him than radiotician. For the pliers-cum-screw-driver-cum-five-shilling-voltmeter type of service man could we not omit the "ician"? We should then have Radioidiot in the neat portmanteau form Radiot!

**All-British Wireless**

THOUGH I am no business man, and high finance will ever be a mystery to me, I am very glad to see that our biggest manufacturing concern of wireless receivers is shortly to become all-British. Hitherto something over two millions of the capital of Electric and Musical Industries, which includes H.M.V., Marconiphone and Columbia, has been owned by the Radio Corporation of America. The company has long wished to purchase the American interest, but shortly after we went off the gold standard a ban was put upon such transactions by the Chancellor of the Exchequer. Consent has now been given for "Emmy" to carry out the deal, and in a short time this huge concern will be entirely British-owned.

# Pruning the Valve List

## A PLEA FOR RATIONALISATION

By M. G. SCROGGIE, B.Sc.,  
A.M.I.E.E.

*WHILE admitting that a drastic reduction in the number of valve types might impose hardship on a few wireless users with highly specialised requirements, the author urges that such a move would be to the ultimate good of the majority. Constructive suggestions as to how reductions may best be made are offered.*

**E**ACH autumn, when *The Wireless World* Valve Data Supplement appears, the veteran reader can hardly fail to contrast it with the valve list of 1921, the eve of broadcasting. It was not a long list. It consisted of one entry—the French “R” valve. Filament volts: about 4. Filament current: about 0.7 amp. Amplification factor: not specified; but measurement showed it to be between 5 and 10. Mutual conductance: unheard of; but is found to have approximated to 0.3 milliamp. per volt.

There were a few other types, left over from the War, but they were not generally available, except, perhaps, the V24, with its curious shape, designed to reduce inter-electrode capacities. In any case, the general type of them all was the same as that of the “R,” viz., battery triode of incredibly low efficiency.

In the intervening years not only has the efficiency of valves been doubled many times, but the variety has multiplied almost without limit. The Data Supplement being in front of one, further evidence of this fact is needless. There is now a type of valve for every purpose.

That in itself—as well as the vastly increased efficiency—may be welcomed as a product of progress. The comparison is like that between the business prospects of a raw and clumsy individual—a Jack of all trades—and a large staff of trained specialists. The results—the humble village shop and the mammoth department store—reflect the difference.

### New Valves and More New Valves

But commerce came to a stage when it realised that mere multiplicity was no sign of efficiency, but rather the reverse; and there was much heart-searching when the emphasis was shifted to rationalisation, with the weeding out of the surplus employees and establishments.

To some extent that condition may be said to have already begun in the valve world. Two years ago the season brought forth such an amazing crop of new valve types that the makers realised that there was such a thing as excessive progress. In Germany they went so far as to proclaim a valve design holiday. Action was less drastic here, but there has been an appreciable slowing down in the issue of new valve types, and an increased withdrawal of old ones.

Our valve manufacturers looked with some envy at their American brethren, who had confined themselves to a minimum of types, retained year after year, even although conservative in characteristics. But, as this policy allowed them to be produced at a fraction of the cost of British types, who worried about having to use a few more of them to get the required results?

Quantly enough, just as the wisdom of this seems to have been having some influence in our market, the Americans appear to have succumbed to an orgy of new designs.

Some of the advantages of standardising a minimum number of valve types have been hinted at. The number of each to be manufactured is correspondingly a maximum, and the factory can be organised to turn them out more economically and with less likelihood of troubles due to continually having to change round the machines and operatives to new specifications. Sales and service organisations are simplified—dealers are not forced to the alternative of stocking stupendous quantities of valves or of replying “I can order it for you, Sir.” In brief, valves can be made cheaper, more reliable and easier to get. What more can one want?

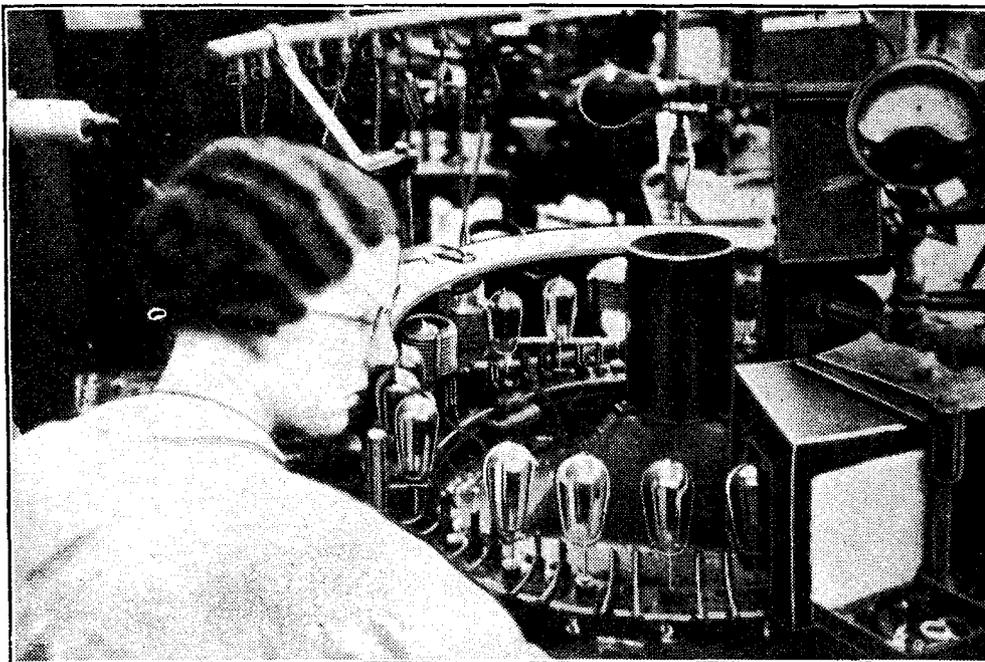
Against this, there is the argument that such conservative policy deprives one of the advantages of frequent improvements in characteristics, and perhaps of some developments altogether. The ardent experimenter, keen on setting up new records of amplification per valve, is hit. The general public, who want trouble-free radio, and don't care whether the results are gained with one valve or twenty so long as the price is right, benefit.

### Wasteful Multiplicity of Types

There are several ways in which standardisation can be tackled. One is to weed out types, or even whole classes, of valves that can no longer justify their existence. It is very nice for the designer to be able to “tick exactly the specification he wants—“three sleeve lengths to every collar size,” as it were—out of a gargantuan list; but it is sheer laziness.

In this day of specialisation is there really any excuse for a multiplicity of general-purpose triodes? Most of the duties that once had perforce to be undertaken by them can now be performed far better by special types. The disadvantage of the triode is that it does not fully possess the chief attribute of the valve—the one-way action that is so valuable in radio circuits; some of the output strays back to the input through the anode-to-grid capacity.

The screen grid valve was devised to eliminate this imperfection, or at least to



Removing the final trace of gas from Ferranti valves by means of induced high-frequency currents.

**Pruning the Valve List—**

reduce it to an inappreciable amount. The screen grid valve itself in turn was found to suffer from certain minor flaws as circuit design advanced, and was succeeded by the high-impedance pentode. It is still unexcelled, however, for low anode-grid capacity; in fact, the general run of them are better in this one respect than the latest pentodes. This is not necessarily so; it is a matter of a compromise to achieve the best all-round characteristics. In all other normal respects the pentode is as good or better. The pentode is useless as a dynatron, of course, but the very few who are interested in dynatrons might well be content to have to order them specially, if the masses thereby obtained the rationalisation benefits of sweeping the lists clear of screen grid valves.

The surviving HF pentodes could then be further reduced by a half. The number of occasions when a non-variable- $\mu$  valve is used and a variable- $\mu$  type could not be substituted with negligible discomfort is so small as hardly to justify their retention in the catalogue of standard valves.

**Standardised Output Valve**

The high-slope pentode (with AC and "universal" heaters) has now emerged as the most useful type of output valve, and could well be standardised in this department. So far we are doing rather well; we have kept only two types of valve, for mains drive at least. The battery position is not so clearly defined; battery power being so costly it might be necessary to have two sizes of output pentode, one where economy is paramount and one where a greater output can be paid for. In addition, there are the special systems—QPP and Class "B." Both of these, in varying subdivisions, have their advocates. It does look as if we are still waiting for the valve designers to settle the matter by producing a quiescent valve that is undeniably the best.

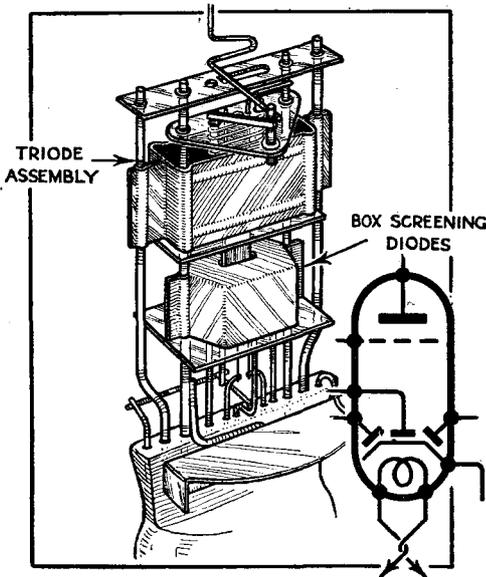
And that reminds us that we have not yet fully examined the case for and against the triode. There is still a function for it in a stage of amplification between the diode detector and output valve. The latter having already been settled as a high-slope pentode, requiring only 2 or 3 volts grid swing to drive it fully, it is questionable whether there is any real need for LF amplification. The diode works best when handling a fair number of volts. And this is needed for AVC anyway. Still, it might be a hardship to deprive designers of a source of moderate LF "mag," particularly in short-wave or all-wave receivers, and for amplified AVC. And the same type of triode would do for Colebrook HF amplifiers. But there is a great difference between this solitary survivor (or, at most, two) and the host of miscellaneous triodes still listed.

In the battery range such a type is still more necessary; in addition to the foregoing uses it is wanted as a driver. There is little technical justification for the triode as a detector in "straight" sets. The

better the characteristics the more heavily it damps the preceding tuned circuit. The screened pentode cuts out this effect, and offers more amplification.

The triode is still unsurpassed as a high-quality output stage when one can afford to throw away most of the power supplied, particularly when it is used in push-pull. But this almost brings us into the realm of special sets; it seems quite probable that not more than one broadcast receiver in a hundred depends essentially on a triode output.

How about frequency changers? There are heptodes, octodes, triode-pentodes and triode-hexodes. Obviously, this department is not ripe for standardisation. But at least let us have an AVC grid base that matches that of the "standard" HF pentode.



Electrode assembly of a multiple valve (triple-diode-triode).

Rectifiers furnish an example of what has actually been done towards standardisation. There used to be an extremely miscellaneous lot. For several years now there have been three standard specifications. And instead of each manufacturer coming out with a different three, they have all agreed to keep to the same. It remains to be shown why this range is sometimes duplicated by offering each valve in directly and indirectly heated types. It is, of course, necessary to duplicate one of them to provide a "universal" rectifier, with low current heater.

But, you say, why have separate AC and "universal" types at all? If the "universal" lives up to its name, why not use it exclusively and abolish the separate AC types? This has been seriously considered, but the feeling is against it. For a number of reasons the running of heaters in series, for which the "universal" types are designed, is slightly less reliable and satisfactory than parallel connection. It is not very much less, but when only a very small proportion of people are confined to DC mains—and that number is in process of disappearing altogether—it would be rather foolish to impose even a slight handicap on the vast majority. It would look par-

ticularly foolish to our descendants, when DC is no more. One might run "universal" valves in parallel in AC models; but should a thoroughly well established (and technically sound) standard be thrown over for the sake of a dwindling minority? The "universal" valves, then, are a temporary expedient. That is fortunate, for their universality was doomed from the start by the makers adopting diverse current ratings.

**Scrap the Multiple Valves?**

No mention has been made of the numerous combination types—double-diode-triodes, double-diode-pentodes (HF and output), triple-diode-triodes, driver-Class "B" valves, and others. That is because it would be quite a good idea to make a clean sweep of the lot. A small separate diode, or multiple diode, is wanted in any case for certain purposes. What need, then, to add numerous further types of valve that do no more than those already available? They only complicate design and production and mean that if one part fails the whole must be renewed.

If the valve business were being started all over again, no doubt the socket arrangements would be made rather more consistent. Considering the many stages in the evolution of the valve, we might actually have done far worse. We have got over the side-terminal affair quite nicely. There is still a little trouble with valves that were originally fitted with five pins and then went on to seven. And it is generally held that the Americans were right when they made the top terminal the *grid*. This has been done with all the more recent types, so now it is only the HF pentodes (and their SG predecessors) that have their anodes brought out here. The grid is the most sensitive electrode, and the one to be kept apart from the others. Even some output pentodes have their grids at the top now. It helps in avoiding hum. And it may be very useful for television.

Lastly, the identification of valves: if the subject can be touched on without risk of apoplexy. If readers select any particular class of valve common to most manufacturers—say the AC triode with an amplification factor of about 30—and run through the lists, making a note of the names under which it appears, further comment is needless. Some of the names have a hint of rational purpose in them; others have not. No intelligent being would suspect that they all denoted substantially the same article, with only the trifling difference of birthplace. To remember all the Q4s and AC/PG465-SSs is like trying to memorise the London Telephone Directory. Would it not be delightful if, first, all but a handful of approved valve types were abolished or consigned to replacement on special lists; and, secondly, if each type were given a fixed name or number chosen intelligently to indicate its purpose, such name to be beyond the power of any individual valve manufacturer to "improve"?

# The Secondary-

## A Step Towards Better Television

**A** NEW type of electron multiplier tube specially suitable for television needs was described and demonstrated at a recent meeting of the Institute of Radio Engineers in America. A general description of the valve and its possibilities is given by our correspondent in this article

**A** SIGNIFICANT advance in television technique was disclosed and demonstrated before the I.R.E. in New York, October 23rd, 1935, by Dr. V. K. Zworykin, Dr. G. A. Morton and Mr. L. Malter, of the Electronic Research Laboratory of R.C.A.-Victor in Camden, New Jersey. This advance, heralded as placing high intensity high detail television images one step nearer realisation, is a new valve that may ultimately rival the thermionic valve used to-day in such vast numbers. This new valve uses secondary emission for purposes of electron multiplication, which is not new. In this case, however, a new technique has been worked out in such a way that the electrons are under complete control to such an extent that valves in quantity may be constructed with the knowledge that they will be interchangeable.

These valves may have a voltage amplification of several million in a single envelope with a signal-to-noise output that is from 60 to 100 times better than any existing amplifier. Furthermore, such an amplifier has a very wide frequency response, making it valuable for television.

### The Demonstration

Dr. Zworykin, already well known for his kinescope and iconoscope, cathode-ray devices used in transmitting and reproducing moving images, demonstrated a combined photocell and amplifier capable of replacing present-day complicated high-gain amplifier systems of many stages. The valve was not much larger than the ordinary receiving valve, and its output was much quieter than an amplifier made up with an equivalent gain with existing apparatus.

In demonstration the authors of the papers picked up and focused on the new valve a beam of light modulated by phonograph music. The source of light was a glow tube. It was placed perhaps 20ft. from the lens that focused the beam on to the new valve. The output of this single valve operated a loud speaker at such an intensity that all in the largest auditorium of the Engineers' Society Building could hear plainly. Its output was of the order of 8 milliamperes, the output of the photo-



BY OUR  
NEW YORK  
CORRESPONDENT

cell was of the order of  $10^{-9}$  amperes. And all this amplification took place within a single valve.

When the light beam was cut off there was no sound from the loud speaker, indicating that no noise was generated within the valve itself. Anyone who has built and operated an amplifier with a voltage gain of one million (120 db) knows the output noise produced by the "shot" effect in the input plus the interstage coupling impedance noises all along the line of amplification. There is so little noise in this new valve because there are no coupling impedances; the total noise output is that produced in the input due to shot effect.

Although the immediate application of the valve is to television, or sound movies, where a light source is the actuating impulse, Dr. Zworykin stated that thermionic cathodes can be used as well as photo cathodes. Thus it can be seen that the new valve may become a rival of the thermionic amplifier.

In television this amplifier would enable engineers to pick up cleaner signals from the transmitter cathode ray tube and on the output to reproduce the images with less background visible "noise." The amplifier would be simple in that it would have but a single valve, which would be about the size of modern receiving valves; it would be noise free, and it would have a wide frequency response. It seems, therefore, fair to suggest that Zworykin and his associates have produced a new device of most significant possibilities. A new technique of low intensity electronics may result; certainly television is brought one step nearer for the man in the street.

### How the Tube Works

Consider any sort of cathode, or electron emitter, say, a photocathode for simplicity. Supply an anode on which electrons released from the photo surface may

# Emission Multiplier

strike. Each electron, if it has the proper accelerating potential between cathode and anode, will liberate several other electrons when it strikes the anode. As many as eight or ten may thus be liberated. In the usual tube, a triode, for example, these new electrons (known as secondaries) immediately fall back upon the anode because there is nothing else for them to strike—this anode is the most positive surface within the field.

In a four-element valve in which the plate may at some instant have a potential less than that of another element, the screen grid for example, these secondary electrons may not go to the anode but to the screen grid, with the familiar result of a dynatron characteristic. A decrease in plate current is produced by an increase in grid voltage.

### Theory of Operation

Now, in this new type of valve, suppose we place a second anode with a potential somewhat higher than that of the first anode. Suppose, too, that the first anode is specially coated so that it is a good emitter of electrons. Now, when the first electron strikes the first anode, secondaries are produced, say, eight of them. These eight electrons may be attracted toward the second anode, and upon striking it produce eight new ones for each of the eight original secondaries. Thus the current from the second anode is of the order of  $8^2$  or sixty-four. If there are ten such anodes, each emitting secondary electrons, the gain of the tube, that is, the electrons in the final anode circuit produced by the single electron leaving the photocathode at the input, would be  $8^{10}$ , a very great number.

This is the fundamental process involved in the new valve. In practice, of course, the process is not so simple as this. For one requirement is that the surfaces upon which the electrons strike and which become new cathodes for the following anodes, must be good producers of secondary electrons. And all efforts up to the present time have been towards the development of surfaces which emit few secondary electrons, for in modern valves these secondaries are a nuisance and are to be avoided.

The surfaces worked out to the best advantage by Zworykin and his associates do not seem to differ much from those in high vacuum photocells used industrially or in the sound moving talking picture theatre. Cesium on an oxidised plate of silver seems to be as good an emitter as

**The Secondary-Emission Multiplier—**

any. Such a surface will emit as many as 8 to 10 secondary electrons for each primary striking it at voltages of the order of 400 to 600.

Now having secured a good source of secondary electrons it is necessary to make them go where they are to perform their function of producing still more secondary electrons. Here the knowledge gained in making cathode-ray tubes work comes into play. The new art of electron optics is most important in this phase of the multiplier tube of Zworykin.

The electrons must be directed into a beam by electron lenses and then aimed at the proper emitting surface which acts as anode for the first stage and as cathode for the second. This focusing of the diverse emission into a beam may be carried out by electrostatic means, by electromagnetic fields or by combinations of these two effects. An electrostatic type

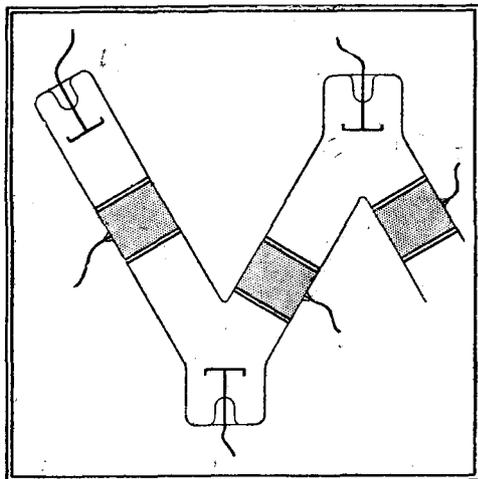


Fig. 1.—Diagram to illustrate the general arrangement of electrodes and focusing cylinders in an electrostatic type of tube.

of tube is shown in Fig. 1. Here primary electrons are drawn to the first target. The secondaries are focused into a beam by cylinders to which the proper potentials are applied, and then strike the second anode or target.

**Progress in Design**

In another type of valve, more recent than that of Fig. 1, the targets themselves are given such shape and orientation and voltage that they do their own focusing. Such a valve is structurally simpler, naturally, and is the type that will come into active service.

In still another type both electrostatic and electromagnetic fields are used to focus the electrons to force them to their proper anodes. Acting on the suggestion of Slepian, who in 1919 developed a structure shown in Fig. 2 for the purpose of getting a high current cathode, Zworykin and his co-workers have made valves of great interest and scientific value. In this valve there are two rows of parallel surfaces. The lower surfaces are coated and act as emitters or sources of secondary electrons. The top plates are merely deflecting surfaces which, with the aid of an external electromagnetic field, force the electrons to

traverse a curved path, first toward the upper deflecting plate and then downward to the appropriate anode (which then becomes a cathode).

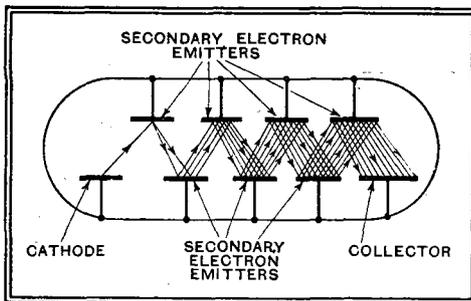


Fig. 2.—Arrangement of electrodes where the target electrodes are self-focusing.

Each time an electron strikes one of these surfaces it liberates 8, say, secondaries, and thus if there are 10 such stages the amplification of the tube will be  $8^{10}$ . Actually valves have been made in which gains of several million have been attained.

The lack of noise in such an amplifier is due to the fact that no coupling impedances exist in it, and, contrary to conditions existing in the conventional multi-stage amplifier, no noises additional to the shot effect originating in the input are added as the amplification is built up, stage by stage. Practically, the signal-to-noise ratio in these valves seems to be better by 100 times than that in present-day amplifying circuits. The virtue of this feature in a television scheme cannot be over-emphasised, in fact it seems to be the most important feature of the new valves.

The frequency response of this amplifier seems to be essentially flat over an extremely wide range, sufficient for high-fidelity television systems. The upper limit seems to be that controlled by the transit time of the electrons.

Valves shown by Zworykin about the size of ordinary receiving valves had an output sensitivity of 10 amperes per lumen of light input—compared with the output

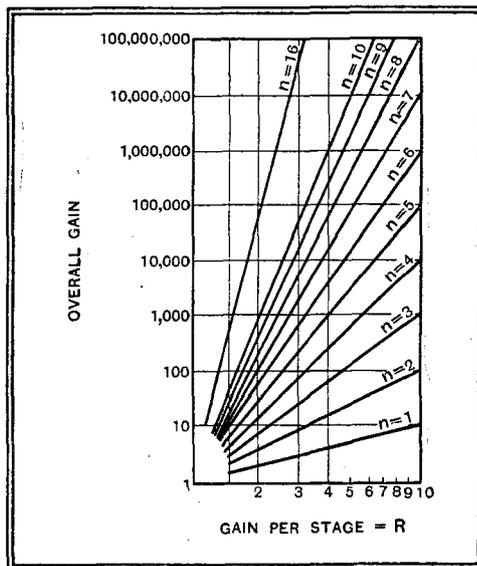


Fig. 3.—Characteristic stage gain where  $n =$  number of stages of multiplication.  $G = R^n$ .

of a good vacuum photocell of about 10 microamperes per lumen. The characteristics of the valves are such that they can be made to oscillate, detect, amplify, or modulate.

**At the Transmitting End**

**Technical Criticisms of Recent Broadcasts**

**More Microphones Needed?**

A retrospective comparison of transmissions from the technical aspect seems to leave one with the feeling that the oft-recurring Variety Programme does not receive the lavish care accorded to, say, a Wagner night at the Queen's Hall, and yet it is probably safe to assume that Variety gets in—or over—with a large majority every time.

It is well known that a multiplicity of microphones is necessary to cope with a large orchestra, and it is possible that this scheme could be more generally applied to studio transmissions to obtain a more complete control of balance.

The "Rhythm Brothers" dance band, playing in the "Tune and Tempo" programme (London National, November 9th) sounded very flat and uninteresting at times, due to a weakness in the bass—a fault which could have been immediately remedied at the mixing panel had a number of microphones been in use.

**Doubtful "Effects"**

The epic story of Scott in the Antarctic, retold in the National programme, November 11th, was a really fine broadcast, though it depended more on its excellence of material and speaking voices than any technical consideration.

Perhaps there was just a little scrappiness due to the too-frequent musical interlude, whilst the sound effects of a small ship labouring in a howling gale left much to be desired.

H. C. H.

**Mullard Special Transmitting Valves**

**A New Series for Use on Short and Ultra-short Waves**

THE design of transmitting valves for use on the short and ultra-short waves has for some time past been the subject for research by the Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd., with the result that several new valves developed especially for use on wavelengths as low as five metres have been introduced.

Whilst these are primarily intended for medium-power commercial transmitters and the like, some are, nevertheless, suitable for amateur use since the series includes valves of from 75 to 750 watts power output. These are exemplified by the types TZ1-75, TX4-400, and TX4-750.

In order to facilitate short leads in the oscillating circuit, both grid and anode connections are brought out on one side of the valve in the TX4 models, but on the top in the TZ1 type. Other features of interest are low grid-anode capacity and very sturdy construction.

These operate at from about 1,000 to 4,000 volts on the anode, but on the ultra-short waves a slightly lower potential is advised. For the TZ1-75, for example, 800 volts is the maximum advised at five metres, while at 25 metres 1,200 volts can be employed. This valve is fitted with a 10-volt filament taking 1.6 amps. It has an amplification factor of 25, an AC resistance of 5,000 ohms, and its mutual conductance is 5 mA. per volt.

H. B. D.

# Prism Radio-Gramophone

Unique Acoustic System Provides Non-directional Radiation and Deep Bass

**FEATURES.—Type.**—Radio-gramophone for AC mains with "straight" receiver circuit and special loud speaker system.

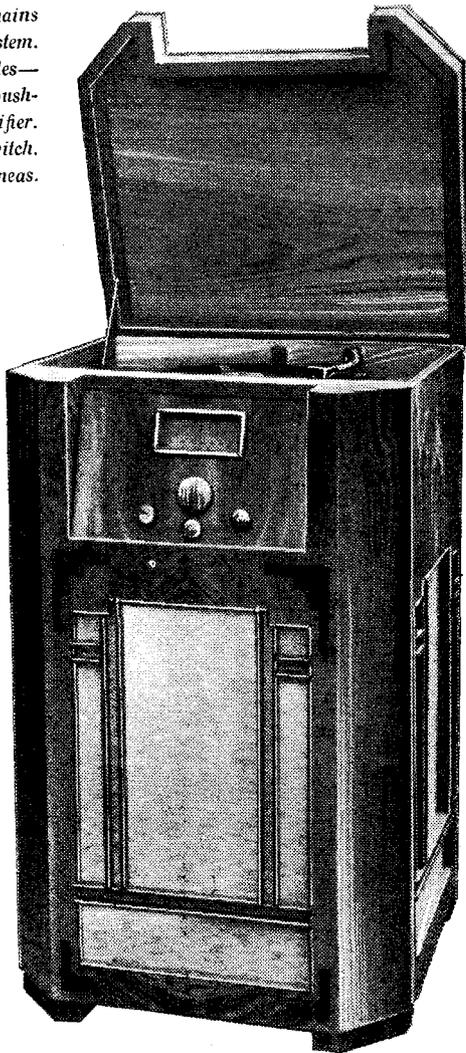
**Circuit.**—Two tuned HF stages with var.-mu pentodes—pentode anode bend detector—triode 1st LF amplifier—push-pull triode output valves. Full-wave valve rectifier.

**Controls.**—(1) Tuning. (2) Volume and on-off switch. (3) Tone. (4) Waverange. **Price.**—45 guineas.

**Makers.**—Prism Manufacturing Company.

**B**OTH in conception and treatment this instrument reveals a refreshing originality of outlook on the part of the designers. The majority of radio-gramophones are built round the receiver chassis, which as often as not is identical with that used in one of the firm's current table models. In the Prism radio-gramophone, on the other hand, the nucleus of the equipment is the loud speaker and its associated acoustic system. Starting from this point the makers have chosen a type of circuit which they regard as best suited to provide the necessary electrical input and finally a cabinet design, which, although imposing, is no more than is necessary to house the equipment provided.

In evolving the acoustic system the loud speaker is used not so much for its direct radiation as for a driving force actuating an arrangement of tuned baffle boards which, to quote the makers' own words, "refine, amplify and render non-directional the sound waves which they receive." Two permanent magnet moving-coil units are used, and these are mounted with their backs to the front of the instrument. The first result of this is that focusing of high notes in a beam from the

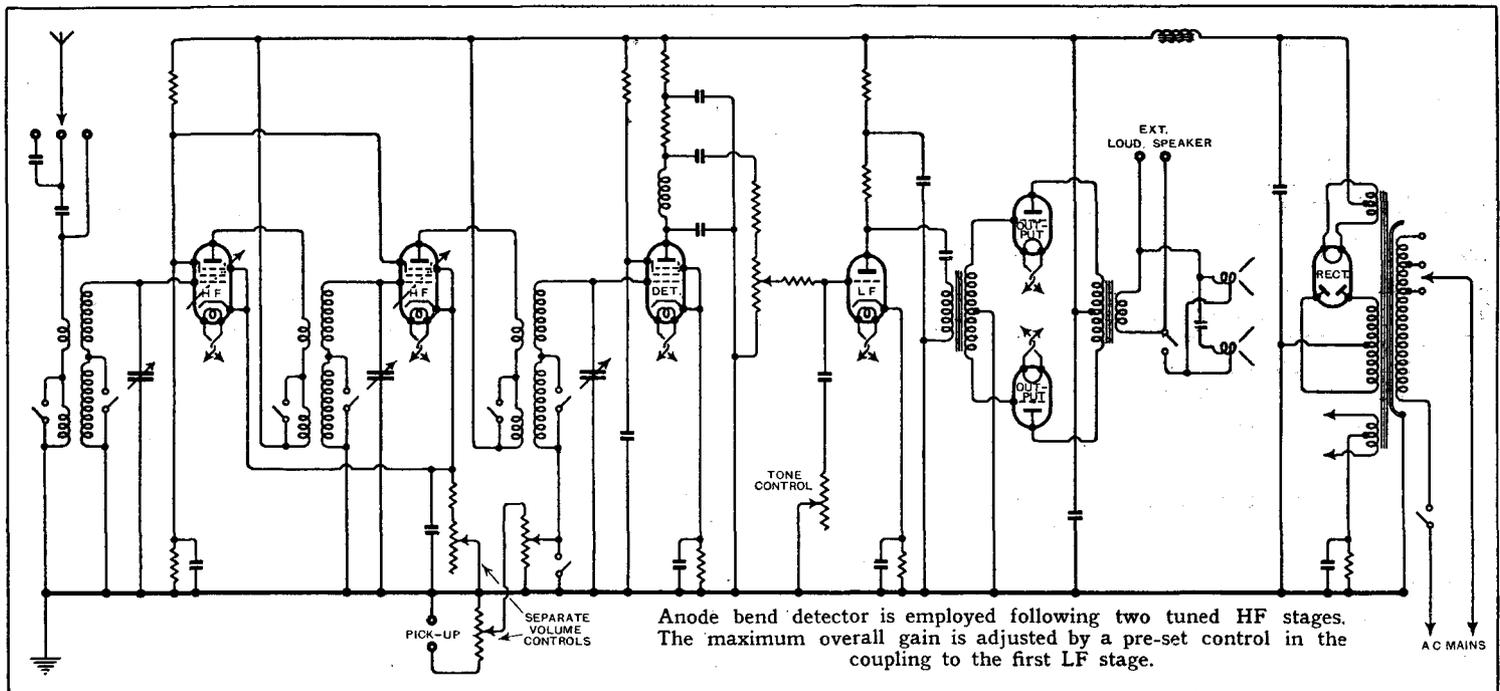


forward angle of the cone is eliminated, at least as far as the radiation from the front of the cabinet is concerned. Inside the cabinet the beam is scattered, first by an arrangement of vanes in the form of what is perhaps best described as a stationary fan, and then by reflection from the main baffle boards. These are made from specially selected wood and are of varying thickness, so that the reinforcement which they give to the bass by virtue of their natural periods is not confined to any one particular frequency.

## Sound Distribution

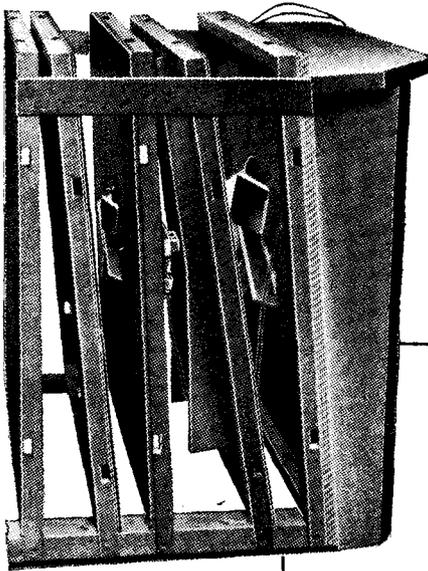
The exceptionally broad and deep bass response and the apparently ubiquitous presence of sound, give the reproduction from this instrument a quality which is a welcome change from the stereotyped reproduction to which we have become accustomed from conventional loud speaker arrangements. The sense that the performers are in the room itself will go far to commend this instrument to the music lover, and the absence of a harsh high-frequency response and background noises in general should remove the well-known prejudices of this class of listener against what they choose to term "canned music."

The choice of circuit has contributed in no small measure to the reduction of background noise. Instead of the more usual superheterodyne, a straight circuit with two stages of high-frequency amplification has been adopted. This gives ample range and selectivity for all those stations capable of providing a programme worthy



**Prism Radiogramophone—**

of reproduction by this instrument. There are, of course, no second-channel whistles or other self-generated heterodynes on either waveband, and the intrinsic background noise of a straight circuit is, if any—



(Above) Loud speaker unit removed from the cabinet. Note the deflectors for breaking up the radiation from the front of the loud speaker diaphragm.  
(Right) A massive aluminium casting forms the foundation of the receiver unit.

thing, lower than that of a superheterodyne. In the case of the Prism receiver it is possible to adjust the overall amplification to suit local conditions so that background noise can, if necessary, be reduced still further.

The two high-frequency amplifiers are transformer-coupled, and are of the variable- $\mu$  pentode type. There is no AVC, but its place is taken by the manual radio volume control which consists of a variable resistance common to the cathode return circuit of both valves. The detector stage also contains an HF pentode, though this is not of the variable- $\mu$  type. This valve functions as an anode bend detector, and the input from the gramophone pick-up is injected in series with the coils associated with the tuned grid circuit. The manual volume control for the pick-up is situated on the motor board, and an additional pre-set volume control designed to prevent overloading, even on the loudest types of record, is fitted in the set itself.

The detector is coupled to a triode amplifier through a resistance-capacity arrangement. Here again a pre-set control has been incorporated to adjust the magnification of radio response to suit individual requirements. The output valves are triodes arranged in push-pull, the input transformer being parallel fed. The output is sufficient to work one or

more external loud speakers in addition to those provided in the set. These are connected in parallel across the secondary of the output transformer, the smaller high-frequency speaker being fed through a large capacity condenser.

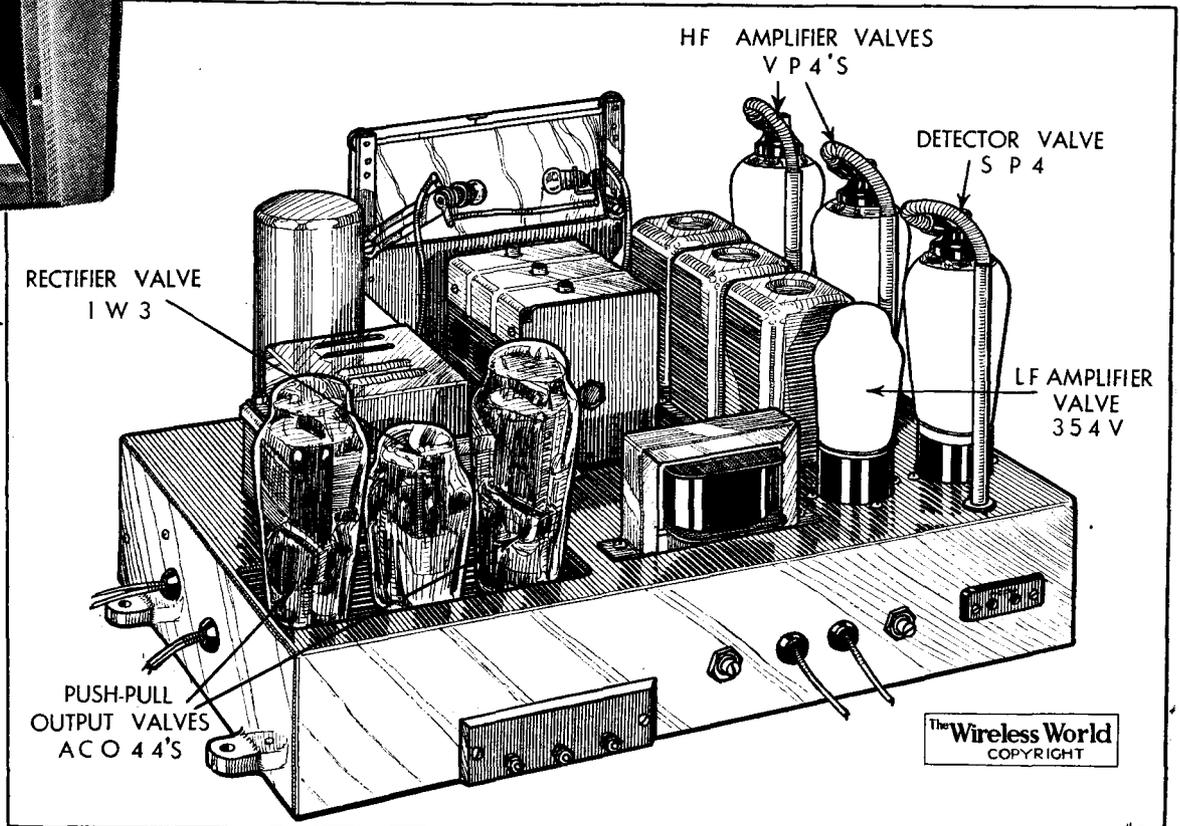
**Range and Selectivity**

One consequence of the low background level is that the set at first is apt to give an erroneous impression as regards its sensitivity. Further investigation, however, shows that on a normal aerial all those European stations which are generally relied upon for continuous programme working will be received with an ample reserve in hand. There are three alterna-

where reproduction could be described as muffled.

Some care was found to be necessary when manipulating the radio volume control as there was a tendency for the range of the control to be concentrated near the top end. Further, the anode bend detector can be overloaded on the local station if the manual volume control is tuned up too far. However, errors of adjustment which might arise from this cause will not occur if the station is accurately tuned first with the volume control turned down.

A happy balance has been achieved in the reproduction of gramophone records, and while there is ample top response it does not go high enough to bring in surface noise. The bass response is far better



tive aerial tapplings, and with a full-size aerial connected to the most selective of these, it was found possible in Central London, to tune clear of the Brookman's Park transmitters with a margin of approximately two channels on either side. All the worth-while long-wave stations are easily separated.

The set is provided with a tone control which consists of a resistance-capacity filter across the input of the first LF stage. The values here have been carefully chosen, and while the range is sufficient to make an appreciable difference to the high-note response, it does not reduce this part of the frequency range to the point

than one has been accustomed to expect from records, and instead of merely suggesting their presence the instrument reveals the double basses in their true function as the foundation of the orchestra.

One interesting result of the acoustic design is that while the sound in a small room is never oppressive, it seems to possess great carrying power when used, say, in a small hall. The makers are to be congratulated on their courage in breaking away from conventional design, and judging by the results, we would say that they have estimated to a nicety the predilections of the majority of listeners in the matter of tonal balance.

**Next Set Reviews:—**

**R. G. D. 704**  
Radiogramophone

**AIR KING 213**  
Superheterodyne

**The Variable-Selectivity IV.**

An extension rod and coupling link for the variable-selectivity IF transformer control of this receiver obtainable from Sound Sales should be added to the list of parts.

# A GUIDE TO VALVE BASES AND SYMBOLS

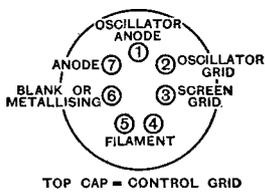
Arranged in Order of Types

*THE multiplicity of modern valve types renders it difficult to memorise the base connections of all but a few of the commoner valves. In these pages are given the base connections for all valves in general use together with the symbols employed in theoretical diagrams. It is important to note that the view is of the valve base itself or the underside of the valveholder*

**V**ALVE symbols employed in all circuits in *The Wireless World* are included with the valve bases in order to facilitate the rapid correlation of symbol and base. In all cases where metallising is connected to a separate pin it is indicated on the symbol, but not, as in many 4-pin and 5-pin types, where in the actual valve it is internally connected to the filament or cathode. An arrow through a valve symbol always means that it has variable- $\mu$  characteristics, but as valves of the screen-grid, H.F. pentode, and some multiple-diode types are available in both "straight" and

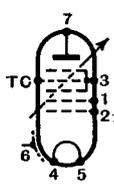
variable- $\mu$  types, only the symbols for the former are shown here. Those for the latter are identical save for the addition of the arrow. The numbering of valve pins adopted is the standard adhered to by all British manufacturers; an exception is the case of the Midget valves where the numbering is purely arbitrary. It is convenient to remember that with 7-pin and 9-pin valves, pins 4 and 5 are always the filament or heater, and in indirectly heated types pin 6 is the cathode. Uniformity with the other electrodes, however, is not sufficiently consistent to enable any useful rule to be drawn up.

## FREQUENCY - CHANGERS

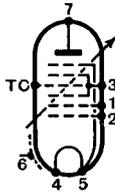


TOP CAP = CONTROL GRID

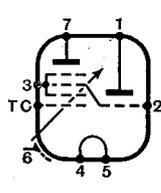
Battery.



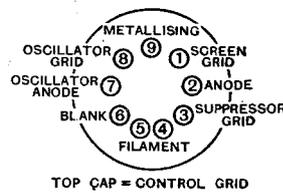
Heptode.



Octode.

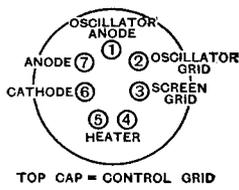
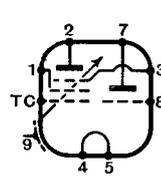


Triode-Hexode.



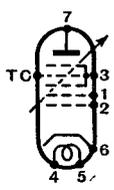
TOP CAP = CONTROL GRID

Battery Triode-pentode.

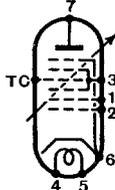


TOP CAP = CONTROL GRID

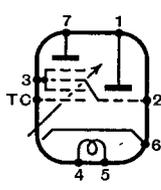
Indirectly Heated.



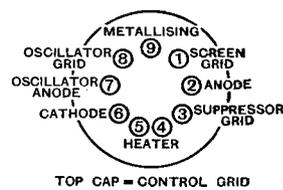
Heptode.



Octode.

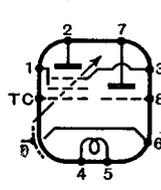


Triode-hexode.

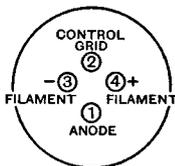


TOP CAP = CONTROL GRID

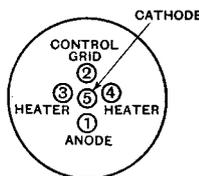
IH Triode-pentode.



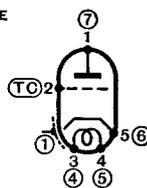
## TRIODES



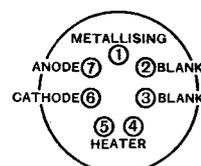
Battery or DH Mains Triode.



(5-pin type).



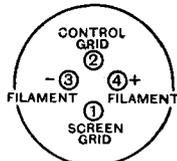
IH Triode.



TOP CAP = CONTROL GRID

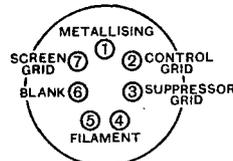
(7-pin type).

SCREEN-GRID AND HF PENTODES



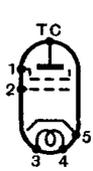
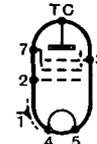
TOP CAP = ANODE

Battery SG Valve.

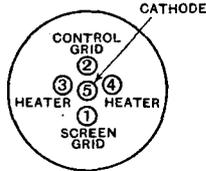


TOP CAP = ANODE

Battery HF Pentode.

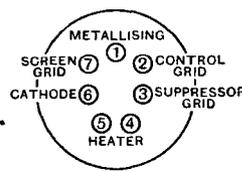
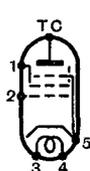


IH SG Valve



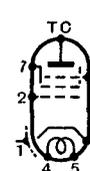
TOP CAP = ANODE

or HF Pentode.

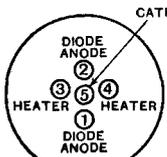


TOP CAP = ANODE

IH HF Pentode (7-pin type).



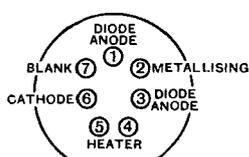
DIODE TYPES



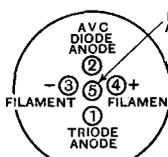
(5-pin type)



IH Duo-diode.

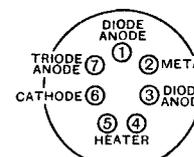


(7-pin type)



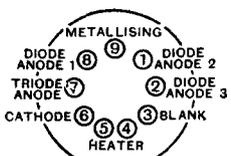
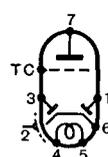
TOP CAP = TRIODE GRID

Battery Duo-diode-triode.



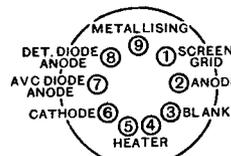
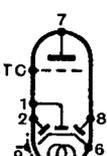
TOP CAP = TRIODE GRID

IH Duo-diode-triode.



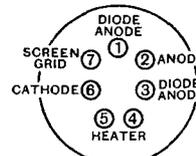
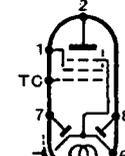
TOP CAP = CONTROL GRID

IH Triple-diode-triode.



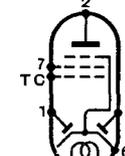
TOP CAP = PENTODE GRID

IH Duo-diode-HF Pentode.

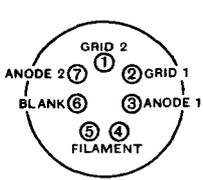


TOP CAP = CONTROL GRID

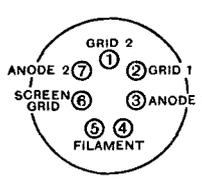
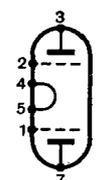
IH Duo-diode-output Pentode.



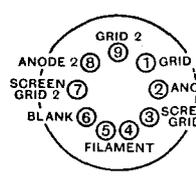
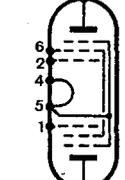
QUIESCENT OUTPUT VALVES



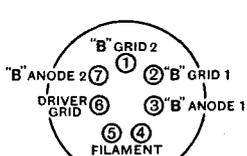
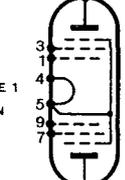
Battery Class "B" Valve.



Battery QPP Valve (7-pin type).

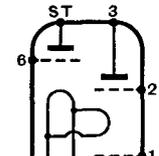


Battery QPP Valve (9-pin type).

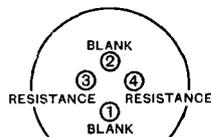


SIDE TERMINAL = DRIVER ANODE

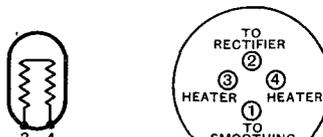
Driver and Class "B" Valve.



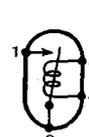
MISCELLANEOUS



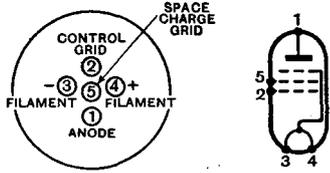
Barretter.



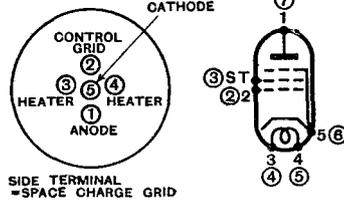
Thermal Delay Switch.



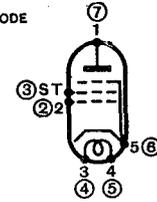
OUTPUT PENTODES



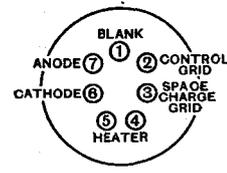
Battery or DH Output Pentode.



(5-pin type)

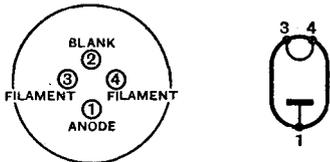


IH Output Pentode.



(7-pin type)

RECTIFIERS

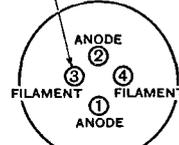


DH or Gas-filled HW Rectifier.



(DH)

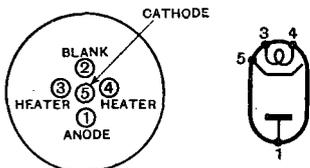
IN INDIRECTLY HEATED TYPES ALSO CATHODE



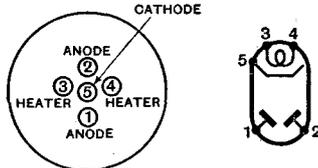
FW Rectifier.



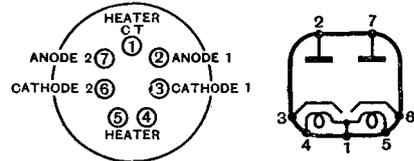
(IH)



IH Half-Wave Rectifier. (Separate cathode type.)

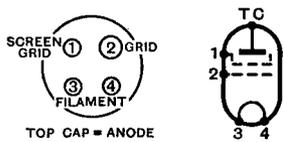


IH Full-Wave Rectifier. (Separate cathode type.)

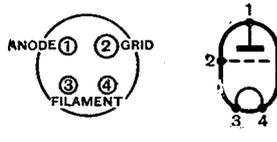


IH Full-Wave or Voltage-Doubler Rectifier.

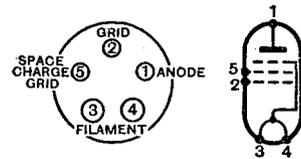
HIVAC MIDGETS



Battery SG Valve.

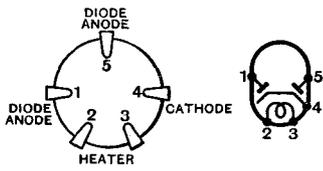


Battery Triode.

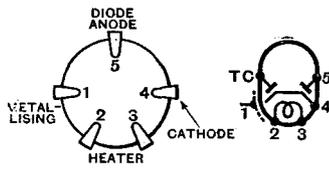


Battery Output Pentode.

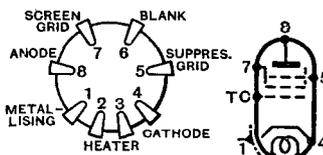
MULLARD SIDE CONTACT TYPES (UNIVERSAL)



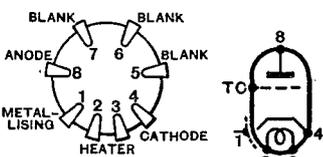
IH Duo-diodes.



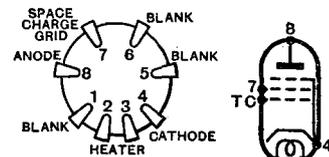
IH HF Pentode.



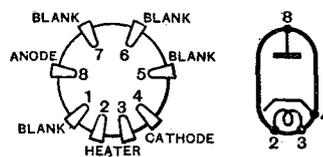
IH Octode



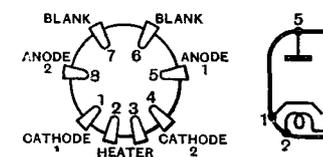
IH Triode.



IH Output Pentode.



IH Half-Wave Rectifier.



IH Voltage-Doubler.

# CURRENT TOPICS

## Events of the Week in Brief Review

### More Licences

BRITISH wireless licences in force at the end of October totalled 7,274,482, an increase during the year of 724,388.

### No Television for Denmark?

THE Danish Radio Board has accepted plans for the construction of a new Broadcasting House in Copenhagen, costing seven million Kroner. Space for television broadcasts is not included.

### Live v. Recorded Programmes

SURPRISING results followed a test recently carried out by the Cuban Broadcasting Company. Fifteen songs were broadcast, and listeners were asked to say whether these were original performances or records.

Actually five of the songs were given at the microphone by well-known singers, while the other ten were radiated from records made previously by the same artists. Ninety per cent. of the audience considered that the whole transmission was of "live" music.

### The Last Round-Up

THE world's greatest radio "pirate chaser" must be M. Mandel, the French P.M.G., who, in three months, has induced half a million of his countrymen to take out licences. The "drive" began at the end of August, when grave warnings brought delinquents to the Post Offices with their licence fees. The crowning attack came six weeks ago when it was announced that detected "pirates" would be charged double fees.

Every receiver must now display a small tablet indicating that it is licensed.

The result of the campaign is that a supplementary radio fund of 20 million francs has been built up, and is now available for programme expansion.

### "Does Broadcasting Serve Britain?"

MR. LESLIE BAILY'S fifth article in the above series will appear in our issue of November 29th. The article will describe the author's privileged visit to the B.B.C.'s new transmitter for Northern Ireland at Lisburn, near Belfast.

### French Anti-Static War

THE French anti-static campaign continues. During October 4,251 P.O. investigations—906 more than in September—revealed 13,667 sources

of interference. Prosecutions numbered 60, and several fines were levied.

### Standardising Receiver Performance

MR. R. L. SMITH ROSE, Ph.D., D.Sc., will open a discussion on "Standardising Performance of Broadcast Radio Receivers" at an informal meeting of the Institution of Electrical Engineers on Tuesday next, November 26th, at 6.30. The meeting will be held in the Institution, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.

### America as Amateurs' Champion?

"KEEP your feet on the ground" were the words used by Mr. Irvin Stewart, Chairman of the Telegraph Division of the United States Federal Communications Commission, in a warning to radio amateurs not to be excessive in

with sound effects of bombing, gunfire, and the shouts of combatants, and the broadcast, it is stated, had a distressing effect on many listeners.

The Postmaster-General has pointed out that he has censorship powers over all broadcasting stations, but has not until now considered exercising this authority over the Australian Broadcasting Commission.

Attempts by the B.B.C. to dramatise news items have been made from time to time, but have met with no public response.

### Japanese Television

REGULAR television transmissions are to begin at Tokio in the spring of 1936.

### Transatlantic 5-metre Tests

TESTS on 5 metres are being arranged between the Portsmouth Municipal College



RADIO ON "OLD CROCK." Mr. E. A. Marshall, of Edgware, with his 1904 De Dion Bouton which he equipped with a Marconi car radio set for the Old Crock's run to Brighton on Sunday last. The aerial was placed beneath the running board.

their pleas for more frequencies. Mr. Stewart hinted that other countries might try to reduce the amateur short-wave bands to relieve congestion on the commercial channels. He added that the United States would fight for the cause of the amateurs, though the fight might be a lone one.

### Dramatised Radio News

STRONG protests have been received by the Australian Broadcasting Commission as a result of attempts to dramatise the news of the outbreak of war in Abyssinia. The national stations gave the Press reports

(G6PU) and the U.S.A. Station G6PU will use vertical and horizontal aerial arrays with a power of 10 watts, and the following schedule has been arranged:

Friday, December 13th, 10 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Saturday, December 14th, 10 a.m. to 11 a.m., 10 p.m. to 1 a.m.

All times are G.M.T.

Morse and 'phone will be used, and the call will take the following form: TEST U.S.A. de G6PU.

Sending periods of ten minutes duration will alternate with five-minute listening

periods throughout the schedule. Mr. Albert Parsons, who is conducting the tests, states that they are the outcome of 1/7 second echoes during tests recently carried out on Portsdown Hill. The frequency will be maintained as closely as possible to a wavelength of 5.1805 metres. Reports from amateurs at home and abroad will be gratefully received.

### Collins' Wireless Diary

HANDY information on all radio matters is included in Collins' Wireless Diary for 1936, just published.

The 146 pages preceding the diary proper (three days to a page) include broadcasting wavelengths, glossary of technical terms, useful formulæ and a number of reception hints. The Diary is available in various styles from 1s. 3d. to 7s., and is obtainable from all booksellers and stationers.

### Money Prizes for Radio Merit

ANNUAL awards for outstanding radio work—similar to the Pulitzer literary prizes—are being devised by America's broadcasting and radio manufacturing organisations. The plan (writes our Washington correspondent) is to make awards for outstanding public service. There would, for example, be an annual award to the broadcasting station performing the greatest single service to its community, such as by the radiation of relief information during a hurricane or flood.

The most meritorious series of programmes might be duly recognised with individual awards to the outstanding announcer and programme producer. In the technical realm awards might be conferred for the greatest single engineering feat such as a stunt broadcast from 'plane or submarine, or for an emergency "hook up" to describe a fire, explosion, 'plane crash or other catastrophe. A station or engineer making an outstanding scientific contribution to radio would also be rewarded.

Additional interest is lent to the scheme by the fact that cash prizes as well as medals are under consideration. The Radio Manufacturers' Association of America has intimated that it will contribute from 25,000 to 30,000 dollars towards the Foundation.

# THE WIRELESS WORLD

## Valve Data Supplement

IT cannot be expected that a wireless receiver will function correctly unless suitable types of valve are chosen for use in it. The multiplicity of types now available makes this task one of considerable difficulty if the necessary information concerning the specimens is not conveniently available. As in previous years, therefore, *The Wireless World* Valve Data supplement provides this information in a compact form for all the chief receiving valves. Owing to the vast number now listed by the makers it has been found necessary to delete those types which must be considered as obsolete. The guiding principle here has been one which it is believed will commend itself to all users of the supplement—4-volts and 6-volts battery valves have not been listed, nor have other types where later specimens are available with characteristics so similar that they can be used as replacements.

### Frequency-changers

The widespread use of the superheterodyne has led to the development of numbers of special valves designed to operate as frequency-changers, so these now occupy a section to themselves. Without exception these valves perform two functions and even if they are not always two valves built into one bulb, they have the equivalent number of electrodes. Each valve, therefore, occupies two lines in the tables—one for that section functioning as the first detector or mixer and the other for the oscillator portion.

The triode-pentode is a multiple valve and consists of an HF pentode and a triode mounted in a single glass envelope. The two valves are quite separate save for a common cathode and external oscillator coupling must be provided. The valve exactly replaces the now obsolete two-valve frequency-changer.

The heptode, on the other hand, is a multi-electrode valve which functions differently, for although it is provided with oscillator electrodes and acts as a mixer, it cannot be described as a double valve. The various electrodes are arranged concentrically and the nearest description in terms of ordinary valves would be a triode and a screen-grid valve connected in *series*. The tetrode section has variable-mu characteristics and the oscillator coupling is internal and electronic. The octode is a modification of the heptode, and if it be allowable to describe the latter as a combination of a triode and tetrode, the octode must be termed a composite triode and pentode—in other words, the octode is to the hep-

## FACTS AND FIGURES ON THE 1935—1936 TYPES

tode as the HF pentode is to the screen-grid valve.

A recent addition to frequency-changers is one which is widely used on the Continent—the triode-hexode. This consists of two separate electrode assemblies—a triode and a hexode, with a common cathode. The triode functions as an oscillator and its grid is internally joined to one of the hexode grids to provide internal coupling. Mixing takes place in the hexode and is entirely electronic. The valve is claimed to be particularly good for short-wave receivers.

### Screen-grid Valves

The screen-grid valve is now rarely used as an HF amplifier, having been largely displaced by the variable-mu type, and it has been superseded even in the frequency-changer of a superheterodyne. As an amplifier, the grid bias applied is usually about 1.5 volts in mains sets in order to avoid a flow of grid current which would damp the tuned circuits, but no bias is necessary in a battery model.

When the valve is used as an amplifier with a 1-1 ratio intervalve coupling, the amplification is readily calculable provided that the dynamic resistance of the tuned circuit is low compared with the internal AC resistance of the valve, for it is equal to the product of the mutual conductance and the dynamic resistance divided by 1,000. In cases where a step-up ratio is used, the amplification is calculated as above, but is *divided* also by the ratio.

When the valve is used as a first detector in a superheterodyne, it is usually

biased more highly so that its AC resistance is increased. The conditions are not easily calculable, but it is convenient to remember that the effective amplification obtainable is usually about one-third of that given by the same valve acting as an amplifier.

As a detector-oscillator the valve must be carefully selected, and it is usually wise to choose a screened HF pentode with a high mutual conductance. The HF pentode has the advantage over the screen-grid tetrode in not possessing a negative resistance kink in its characteristic, and it is consequently capable of giving a larger undistorted output.

### Variable-mu Valves

For amplification purposes variable-mu valves are now almost universal. The stage gain obtainable at minimum and maximum bias is calculated in exactly the same manner as for screen-grid valves, and when operating at minimum bias they function in an identical manner.

The amplification, however, can be varied within wide limits, without introducing distortion or upsetting the tuning, by the simple expedient of varying the grid bias. In a mains set with manual control the variation of bias is usually obtained with the aid of a potentiometer in the HT circuit, to the slider of which the valve cathode is connected. In a battery set, however, a potentiometer must be connected across the bias battery and the grid return lead taken to the slider. Automatic volume control has now become a standard fitting, however, and no manual control of bias is then needed, so that the grid return leads of the variable-mu valves are taken through suitable filters to the AVC bias source, which is usually the detector.

The maximum bias required to effect a given reduction in signal strength becomes a matter of some importance. The smaller the bias required to effect a given change in mutual conductance the better will be the action of AVC, or in the case of a battery set with manual volume control, the smaller will be the necessary bias battery. It is unwise to proceed too far in this direction, however, in cases where the set must be used near a local station, for the input handling capacity of low bias valves is usually much less than that of types requiring a large bias, and serious distortion may occur on a strong signal. In this connection it should be pointed out that variable-mu screened HF pentodes have some advantage over the ordinary types in that a larger output can be obtained.

## Valve Data Supplement—

## Diodes

Diode valves specially designed for detection and AVC purposes are now fairly common. The valves usually contain two diodes with a common cathode, but while the connections are both often brought out to pins in the base, in some cases only one of the anodes is taken to the base and the other is joined to a top cap. These valves are rated to operate with a much larger signal input than the diodes usually fitted to the multiple valves, and can safely pass a heavier current. Westectors will be found in this section, since they fulfil the same functions as diodes of the thermionic type.

## Multiple Diode Types

The multiple diode class of valve has spread so widely that a special section is no longer feasible. Valves of this type, therefore, are listed in the section appropriate to the amplifying electrodes. A duo-diode-triode will thus be found under "Triodes with AC resistance greater than 7,000 ohms," a duo-diode-HF pentode under "Variable-mu Valves," while a duo-diode-output pentode is listed as an "Output Pentode."

The uses of these valves are many and varied, but they find their chief application in the provision of automatic volume control. A duo-diode-triode can provide detection, delayed AVC and first stage LF amplification, while a triple-diode-triode can give, in addition to detection and LF amplification, quiet delayed amplified AVC. Two types of duo-diode-pentode are to be found. One embodies a pentode of the variable-mu type, and this is intended to act as an HF, IF, or LF amplifier, while the diodes give detection and

AVC. In the other type the pentode has the characteristics of an output valve, and no additional LF amplification is needed.

## Triodes

Triodes with internal resistances greater than 7,000 ohms find their chief application as grid or anode-bend detectors, first-stage LF amplifiers and oscillators for superheterodyne frequency-changing purposes. For a grid or power grid detector it is usually best to choose a valve with an internal resistance of some 10,000 ohms, and with a moderately high amplification factor.

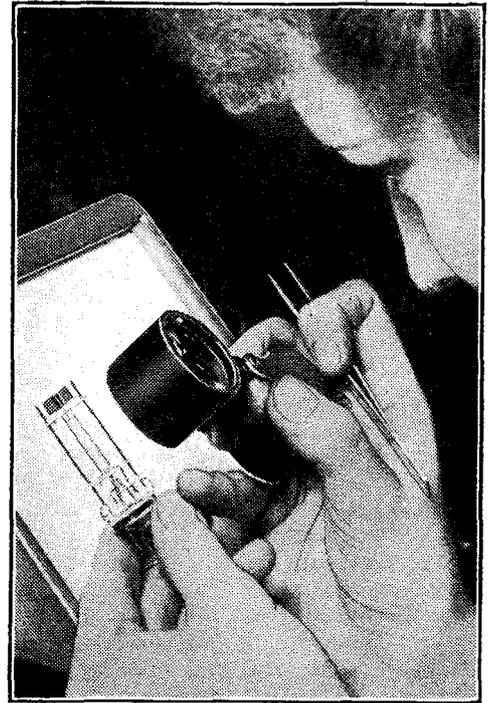
In the LF amplifier, a similar type of valve is usually best, and with normal designs a resistance of about 10,000 ohms leads to the most even frequency response. In cases where quality is the first consideration, the trend should be towards a valve in the 7,000/10,000 ohms range, while small sets where amplification is at least as important as quality will be best served by the choice of a valve with a resistance between 10,000 ohms and 20,000 ohms. The basis of choice, of course, assumes that the valves have similar values of mutual conductance.

The selection of an oscillator valve is in no way difficult, for almost any valve will function. In general, however, one with an internal resistance of some 10,000 ohms and a mutual conductance of some 1.5/2.5 mA/V is the best.

## Output Triodes

Those valves with resistances less than 7,000 ohms are chiefly of the output type. The few specimens which come into this section and which have resistances above about 4,000 ohms are usually more suitable for acting as low-gain LF amplifiers in ultra-high quality receivers.

The most important characteristic of an



The electrode assembly of Mullard valves is critically examined with a magnifying glass against an illuminated opal glass background.

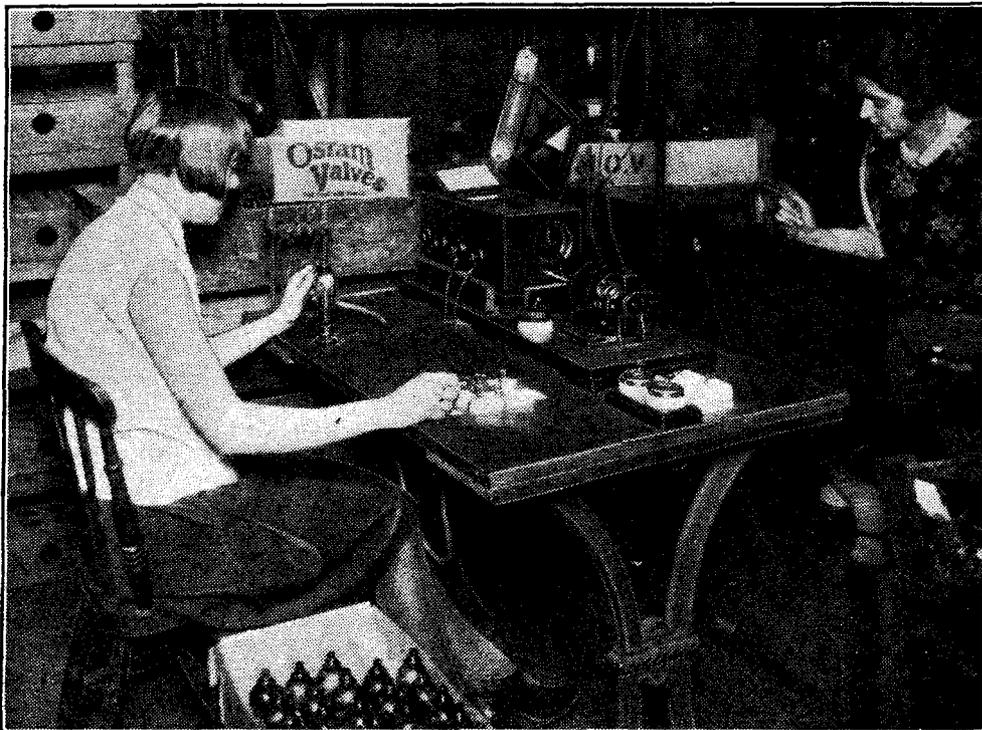
output valve is the power output, for unless this be sufficient it is impossible to obtain good quality reproduction at reasonable volume. For ordinary room strength at good quality some 2,000 milliwatts is necessary, but where the very best quality is desired, and particularly when the high and low frequency responses are unusually well maintained, some 4,000 milliwatts should be allowed. So much depends upon the efficiency of the loud speaker, however, and even upon the characteristics of the room in which it is used, that experience is the best guide for any particular conditions.

The output is calculated upon a basis of 5 per cent. second harmonic distortion, and this involves the statement of the optimum value of load impedance. Since it is unlikely that the speaker will have the correct impedance, a transformer must normally be used for matching, and its ratio can be calculated by dividing the required load impedance by the speaker impedance and taking the square root of the result. In all cases where the speaker impedance is less than the valve load, the transformer will be of the step-down type. In certain cases, figures are given for a pair of valves operated in push-pull. These refer neither to ordinary push-pull nor to Class "B" operation, but to the new "low-loading" system which is to be recommended where very large output is desired.

## Output Pentodes

The chief advantages of the pentode over the triode are its increased efficiency and sensitivity—a greater output is obtainable for a given expenditure of energy from the HT supply, and a smaller signal input is required. To counterbalance this, however,

(Concluded on page xxiv.)



Testing Osram valves for insulation.

FREQUENCY-CHANGERS

Type.	Filament.		A. Normal Anode Volts.	B. Normal Screen Volts.	Anode Current (mA.).	Screen Current (mA.).	AC Resistance at A, B & C (Ohms).	Max. Con- version Conduc- tance at A, B & C (mA/V.).	Min. Con- version Conduc- tance at A, B & D (mA/V.).	C. Min. Grid Bias.	D. Max. Grid Bias.	Opt. Osc. Volts on Osc. Grid (Peak).	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.												
GRIMAR	.. tet.	4.0*	250	100	3.5	2.0	300,000	0.6	0.002	-3.0	-40.0	—	7	20/-
	.. osc.	—	200	—	—	—	—	0.75	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. tet.	13.0*	250	100	3.5	2.0	300,000	0.6	0.002	-3.0	-40.0	—	7	20/-
COSSOR	.. tet.	2.0	150	55	—	—	—	0.45	0.002	0	-9.0	7.0	7	18/6
	.. osc.	—	150	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.002	-1.5	-10.0	8.5	7	20/-
	.. tet.	4.0*	250	80	1.0	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 PGA (H)	.. tet.	13.0*	250	65	1.0	3.0	—	0.75	0.002	-1.5	-20.0	8.5	7	20/-
	.. osc.	—	200	—	6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. tet.	—	200	—	6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DARIO	.. pent.	4.0*	250	70	1.3	3.0	1,500,000	0.6	0.002	-1.5	-25.0	11.3	7	15/6
	.. osc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. pent.	2.0	150	70	0.8	0.75	—	0.2	0.002	0	-20.0	13.0	7	18/6
EVER-READY	.. pent.	4.0*	250	70	1.6	3.8	—	0.6	0.002	-1.5	-20.0	12.0	7	20/-
	.. osc.	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. tet.	—	150	70	1.0	2.0	750,000	0.3	—	0	-20.0	7.0	7	18/6
FERRANTI	.. tet.	2.0	150	70	0.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. osc.	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. tet.	4.0*	200	100	4.0	5.3	500,000	0.7	—	-3.0	-22.0	16.0	7	20/-
VHT 4 (H)	.. tet.	—	100	—	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. osc.	—	250	—	3.5	6.0	500,000	0.7	—	-2.0	-22.0	12.0	7	20/-
	.. tet.	13.0*	100	—	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HIVAS	.. pent.	2.0	120	60	1.1	0.35	—	0.325	0.001	0	-12.0	3.5	9	15/6
	.. osc.	—	120	—	0.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. hex.	2.0	150	70	1.2	1.2	500,000	0.4	0.005	0	-10.0	—	7	18/6
LISSEN	.. osc.	—	100	—	2.5	3.5	12,500	—	—	-1.5	-20.0	—	7	20/-
	.. hex.	4.0*	250	100	—	—	500,000	0.65	0.008	—	—	—	—	—
	.. osc.	—	130	—	1.6	—	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARCONI and OSSRAM.	.. tet.	2.0	150	50	0.45	0.6	1,500,000	0.2	0.002	0	-9.0	10.0	7	18/6
	.. osc.	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. tet.	4.0*	250	80	2.75	2.0	500,000	0.5	0.0025	-3.0	-30.0	10.0	7	20/-
X 41 (TH)	.. tet.	4.0*	250	80	2.1	1.3	2,000,000	0.55	0.002	-1.5	-20.0	12.0	7	20/-
	.. osc.	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. hex.	—	150	—	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 31 (TH)	.. tet.	13.0*	250	80	1.0	1.3	2,000,000	0.53	0.002	-1.5	-20.0	12.0	7	20/-
	.. osc.	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. hex.	—	250	—	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 30 } (H) X 32 }	.. tet.	13.0*	250	80	4.0	2.0	200,000	0.8	0.002	-3.0	-30.0	10.0	7	20/-
	.. osc.	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	.. tet.	—	150	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**REFERENCES.**

† Per pair in push-pull.  
 \* Indirectly heated.  
 (M) Metal Rectifier  
 (P) HF Pentode.  
 (SD) Single Diode.  
 (DD) Duo-diode.

1 Also Type FC 13 with side-contact base.  
 2 Top grid.  
 3 Also Type SP 13 with side-contact base.  
 4 Also Type 2 D 13A with side-contact base.  
 5 Also Type HL 13 with side-contact base.  
 6 Also available with 13 volts 0.6 ampere heater.  
 7 Also Type UR 1 with side-contact base.

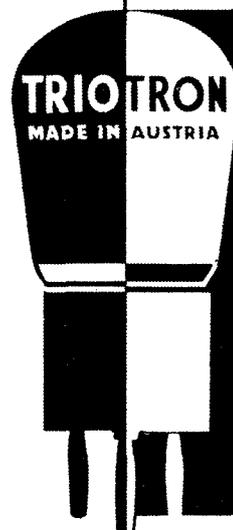
(TD) Triple-diode.  
 (B) Class "B."  
 (Q) QPP.  
 C Continental type base.  
 SC Side-contact base.

FREQUENCY-CHANGERS—(Continued)

Type.	Filament.		A. Normal Anode Volts.	B. Normal Screen Volts.	Anode Current (mA.).	Screen Current (mA.).	AC Resistance at A, B & C (Ohms).	Max. Con- version Conduc- tance at A, B & C (mA./V.).	Min. Con- version Conduc- tance at A, B & C (mA./V.).	C. Min. Grid Bias.	D. Max. Grid Bias.	Opt. Osc. on Osc. Grid (Peak).	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.												
MAZDA	.. pent.	2.0	150	60	1.2	0.4	1,600,000	0.5	0.008	-1.5	-20.0	3.0	9	18/6
	.. osc.	4.0*	150	200	0.7	2.5	24,000	1.4	0.008	-5.0	-41.0	3.0	9	20/-
	.. pent.	13.0*	250	200	6.5	2.5	900,000	0.7	0.008	-	-	3.0	9	20/-
	.. osc.	26.0*	200	200	1.5	2.5	21,500	1.4	0.008	-5.0	-41.0	3.0	9	20/-
MULLARD	.. pent.	2.0	150	70	0.8	0.75	—	0.2	0.002	0	-20.0	13.0	7	18/6
	.. osc.	4.0*	250	70	1.6	3.8	1,600,000	0.6	0.002	-1.5	-25.0	12.0	7	20/-
	.. pent.	13.0*	250	150	3.0	0.75	—	0.65	0.002	-5.0	-30.0	—	9	20/-
	.. osc.	13.0*	200	70	1.6	3.8	1,600,000	0.6	0.002	-1.5	-25.0	12.0	7	20/-
OSTAR-GANZ	.. tet.	100/250*	250	75	3.5	4.5	1,500,000	0.6	0.01	-1.0	-40.0	—	7	19/6
	.. osc.	4.0*	250	150	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	15/-
TRIOTRON	.. tet.	4.0*	250	80	7.0	—	—	—	—	-1.0	-10.0	—	7	15/-
	.. pent.	6.5*	250	150	4.0	—	—	—	—	-1.0	-10.0	—	7	15/-
	.. pent.	2.0	135	45	0.6	2.5	2,500,000	0.25	0.002	0	-12.0	11.3	7	13/6
	.. pent.	4.0*	250	70	1.3	3.0	1,600,000	0.6	0.002	-1.5	-25.0	11.3	7	15/6
TUNGSRAM	.. tet.	2.0	180	66	1.3	2.4	500,000	0.3	0.004	-3.0	-22.5	—	7	15/-
	.. osc.	4.0*	135	90	2.3	—	20,000	1.0	0.002	0	-12.0	—	7	15/-
	.. pent.	13.0*	250	150	0.5	0.9	2,500,000	0.3	0.002	-	-	—	7	16/-
	.. osc.	4.0*	200	100	1.7	1.1	600,000	0.52	0.0015	-3.0	-45.0	—	7	16/-
BRIMAR	.. pent.	2.0	150	70	4.0	3.8	22,000	1.4	0.001	-1.5	-25.0	—	7	16/-
	.. osc.	4.0*	250	100	1.6	2.3	1,000,000	0.6	0.0015	-3.0	-45.0	—	7C	16/-
	.. pent.	10.0*	200	100	3.5	2.3	700,000	0.47	0.0015	-3.0	-45.0	—	7	16/-
	.. osc.	13.0*	250	70	3.0	3.5	22,000	1.4	0.001	-1.5	-25.0	—	7	16/-

SCREEN-GRID VALVES

Type.	Filament.		Normal Anode Volts.	Normal Screen Volts.	Anode Current (mA.).	Screen Current (mA.).	AC Resistance (Ohms).	Mutual Conduc- tance (mA/V.).	Grid- Anode Capacity (mmfds.).	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.									
BRIMAR	.. 4.0*	1.0	250	100	3.5	1.2	600,000	4.0	—	5	17/6
	.. 13.0*	0.2	250	175	9.0	3.0	600,000	1.9	—	7	17/6
GLARION	.. 2.0	0.11	150	80	2.5	0.75	300,000	1.0	—	4	3/9
	.. 4.0*	1.0	200	85	3.0	1.0	350,000	1.4	—	5	4/6
	.. 4.0*	1.0	200	100	4.5	1.3	—	2.5	—	7	6/6
	.. 20.0*	0.18	200	100	5.0	2.0	—	2.8	—	7	6/6
GOSSOR	.. 2.0	0.15	150	80	0.7	—	300,000	1.1	—	4	12/6
	.. 2.0	0.2	150	80	0.7	—	200,000	1.6	—	4	12/6
	.. 2.0	0.1	150	80	2.0	—	600,000	1.3	—	4 or 7	13/6
	.. 4.0*	1.0	200	100	2.0	—	500,000	2.0	—	5	17/6



*More than Seventy*  
**TRIOTRON** *types*  
*- each a triumph of*  
*technical perfection*

The history of Radio from the early pioneer days is the history of TRIOTRON. To-day, as always, TRIOTRON is among the leaders in the industry. Every TRIOTRON VALVE is a precision-built scientific instrument of accurate characteristics and dependable performance. TRIOTRON VALVES are the first choice of thousands of experienced Radio engineers who recognise their technical excellence. More than 70 types, with prices ranging from 3/6 for General Purpose valves to 45/- for the 50-watt Amplifiers for public address equipment.

**A few interesting new TRIOTRON Mains Valves.**

	A.C. TYPES. O. 406.	UNIVERSAL TYPES. O. 1307.
<b>FREQUENCY CHANGER.</b>		
Heater voltage ... ..	4 volts	13 volts
Heater current ... ..	0.65 amp.	0.2 amp.
Max. anode voltage ... ..	250 volts	200 volts
Optimum screen voltage ... ..	70 volts	70 volts
Conversion conductance ... ..	0.6 mA/V	0.6 mA/V
Type of base ... ..	7-pin	7-pin or side contact
<b>DOUBLE-DIODE TRIODE.</b>		
Heater voltage ... ..	4 volts	13 volts
Heater current ... ..	0.65 amp.	0.2 amp.
Max. diode current ... ..	0.8 mA	0.8 mA
Max. triode anode voltage ... ..	250 volts	200 volts
Triode slope ... ..	3.6 mA/V	3.6 mA/V
Type of base ... ..	7-pin	7-pin or side contact
<b>HIGH-SENSITIVITY PENTODE.</b>		
Heater voltage ... ..	4 volts	20 volts
Heater current ... ..	1.5 amp.	0.2 amp.
Max. anode voltage ... ..	250 volts	200 volts
Screen voltage ... ..	250 volts	100 volts
Max. slope ... ..	9.5 mA/V	8 mA/V
Max. undistorted output ... ..	3,500 mW	3,500 mW
Type of base ... ..	7-pin	7-pin or side contact

**FREE SERVICE:** Our Technical Service Department will gladly advise you on any Radio matter without charge or obligation—the only condition is that a stamped addressed return envelope must accompany your enquiry.

# TRIOTRON

## RADIO VALVES

To Triotron Radio Company Limited, Triotron House, 26, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1  
 Please send me a free copy of the Triotron Catalogue and Valve Data Chart. I enclose 2d. stamp for postage, etc.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Use sealed envelope 1½d. stamp.

W.W.B.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



# 3 YEARS AGO

Three years ago HIVAC placed just 3 Valves on the market—they were such an immediate and unqualified success that within the first 12 months the HIVAC range of British Made Valves was increased to over 30 types.

HIVAC achievements during 1935 include, introducing to the world's market a complete range of "Midget" Valves—an accomplishment considered impossible by many valve engineers.

Then the HIVAC A.C./V. Valve which has made possible "Automatic Volume Expansion." (This Hivac Valve was fully described in May 10th issue of "The Wireless World.")

Our very latest contribution (reported upon in August 2nd issue of "The Wireless World") is the HIVAC HARRIES Output Valves, which utilise an entirely new principle in Valve production.

These Hivac progressive achievements have been made possible by confining our efforts entirely to the manufacture of Valves.

## HIVAC PRICES RANGE FROM

Battery Types **3/9** Mains Types **9/6**

Send for Complete Hivac Valve Guide and Chart "W."

HIGH VACUUM VALVE CO., LTD., 113-117, FARRINGTON RD., LONDON, E.C.1



## CLIX

As pioneers in the design and manufacture of Chassis Mounting Valveholders, we keep well abreast of the times. Three of the four illustrations are 1935 additions to the Clix range which is without equal for perfect contact and reliable service.

**CLIX "MIDGET" VALVEHOLDERS.**  
Specially designed for use with Hivac "Midget" Valves. The only Chassis mounting type obtainable.

4-pin 7d. 5-pin 8d.

**CLIX STANDARD VALVEHOLDERS.**  
Fitted with the Clix patented turned helically slotted resilient sockets that guarantee perfect contact with any type of valve pin.

4-pin 8d. 5-pin 9d.

7-pin 1/- 9-pin 1/3.

With terminals. 3d. less without.

### CLIX SHORT-WAVE VALVEHOLDERS.

True low-loss type with Ceramic bases.

4-pin 10d. 5-pin 11d.

7-pin 1/2. 9-pin 1/5.

Above prices are with terminals.

### CLIX ULTRA-SHORT WAVE VALVEHOLDERS.

The Sockets of these Baseboard type valveholders are intersected by Air Slots. The only metal employed is the turned one-piece tagged sockets.

4-pin 1/6. 5-pin 1/7.

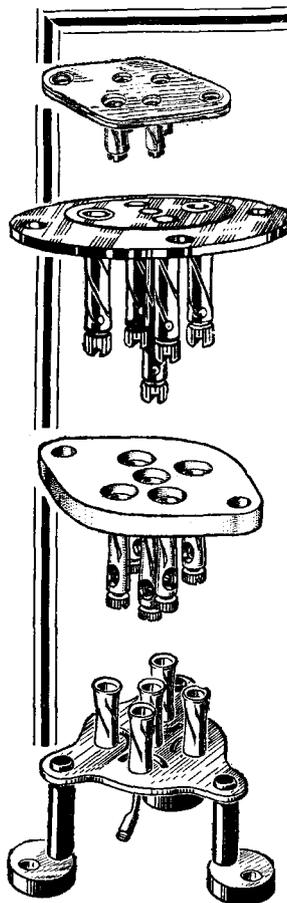
7-pin 1/9. 9-pin 2/-

Above prices are without terminals.

The Clix range also includes the only Anti-microphonic Chassis mounting valveholder obtainable—the "Airsprung." There are also Clix Continental and American types available. For full details get our Leaflet "W.V."

**LECTRO LINX LTD.**

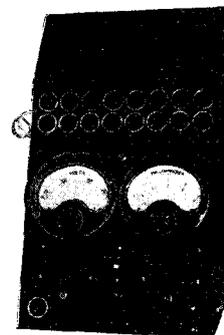
79a, ROCHESTER ROW, LONDON, S.W.1



## RADIOLAB Visual Valve Tester

enables valves of all types to be tested under actual working conditions.

- Direct indication of MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE without calculation or adjustment.
- INTER-ELECTRODE LEAKAGE up to 5 megohms measured by an unique system.
- LARGE SENSITIVE INSTRUMENTS indicate diode and grid currents as well as all anode voltages and currents.
- Invaluable for demonstrating in a straightforward form faulty and worn valves and the advantages of replacement.



Write for sheet 719W giving full technical specification.

RADIOLAB 1936 programme includes:

**ALL PURPOSE TESTER** measures A.C. and D.C. from  $\frac{1}{10}$ th to 1,000 volts (1,000 ohms per volt)  $\frac{1}{10}$ th milli-ampere to 1 ampere, also resistance from  $\frac{1}{2}$  ohm to  $\frac{1}{2}$  megohm.

**OMNI SELECTOR** facilitates measurement of current and voltage at all electrodes in every type of valve.

**UNIVERSAL OSCILLATOR**—continuous range on fundamentals from 175 to 3,000 metres.

**UNIT CONSTRUCTION.** These instruments are made in uniform size for assembly in neat carrying case forming a complete testing equipment.

**EVERETT EDGCUMBE,**

Colindale Works,  
LONDON

Phone:  
Colindale 6045.

N.W.9

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.



SCREEN-GRID VALVES—(Continued)

Type.	Filament.		Normal Anode Volts.	Normal Screen Volts.	Anode Current (mA.).	Screen Current (mA.).	AC Resistance (Ohms).	Mutual Conductance (mA/V.).	Grid-Anode Capacity (mmfds.).	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.									
<b>TRIOTRON</b>											
S 218 (P)	2.0	0.18	150	150	3.0	1.0	550,000	1.85	0.002	7	10/-
S 210 (P)	2.0	0.05	135	135	2.6	1.0	1,000,000	0.8	0.001	7	10/-
S 215	2.0	0.15	100	100	2.5	0.25	333,000	1.5	0.05	4	10/-
S 435 N (P)	4.0*	1.1	200	100	3.0	0.5	1,450,000	3.5	0.002	5 or 7	12/6
S 410 N	4.0*	1.0	200	100	4.0	0.5	400,000	1.0	0.02	3	12/6
B 430 N (SD)	4.0*	1.0	200	33	0.35	0.25	3,333,000	3.0	0.003	7C	13/6
S 1328 (P)	13.0*	0.2	200	100	3.0	1.0	1,500,000	7	0.002	7	12/6
S 2035 N (P)	20.0*	0.18	200	100	3.0	0.25	1,450,000	3.5	0.002	5	12/6
<b>TUNGSRAM</b>											
S 210	2.0	0.12	200	100	1.5	0.2	333,000	1.2	—	4	10/-
SS 210	2.0	0.12	150	75	1.4	0.2	1,000,000	1.4	—	4	10/-
HP 210 (P)	2.0	0.12	150	150	1.9	0.7	2,500,000	1.9	—	4 or 7	11/-
AS 4120	4.0*	1.0	200	100	3.0	0.8	300,000	3.0	—	5	14/-
HP 4101 (P)	4.0*	1.0	200	100	3.5	0.6	2,000,000	3.5	—	5 or 7	14/-
HP 1018 (P)	10.0*	0.18	250	150	2.3	0.6	1,500,000	1.25	—	6C	14/-
SP 13 (P)	13.0*	0.2	250	100	3.0	1.2	1,500,000	2.4	—	7	14/-
HP 2018 (P)	20.0*	0.18	200	100	4.0	1.2	1,400,000	3.5	—	5 or 7	14/-

VARIABLE-MU VALVES

Type.	Filament.		A. Normal Anode Volts.	B. Normal Screen Volts.	Screen Current (mA.).	AC Resistance at A, B & C (Ohms).	Max. Mutual Conductance for A, B & C (mA/V.).	Min. Mutual Conductance for A, B & C (mA/V.).	C. Min. Grid Bias.	D. Max. Grid Bias.	Grid-Anode Capacity (mmfds.).	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.											
<b>BRIMAR</b>													
9 A1 (P)	4.0*	1.0	250	100	2.0	600,000	4.25	0.001	-1.5	-35.0	—	5	17/6
9 A3 (P)	4.0*	0.65	250	125	3.0	600,000	1.8	0.001	-2.0	-40.0	—	7	17/6
9 D2 (P)	13.0*	0.2	250	125	3.0	600,000	1.8	0.001	-2.0	-40.0	—	7	17/6
<b>CLARION</b>													
VS 2	2.0	0.11	150	80	1.2	—	1.2	0.1	0	-15.0	—	4	3/9
VHP 2 (P)	2.0	0.15	150	60	3.5	—	1.0	0.01	-1.5	-10.0	—	7	4/6
ACVS	4.0*	1.0	200	90	1.5	—	2.0	0.1	-1.5	-36.0	—	5	4/6
ACV HP (P)	4.0*	1.0	200	100	4.5	—	2.2	0.05	-1.5	-18.0	—	7	6/6
ADV HP (P)	20.0*	0.18	200	100	5.5	—	2.5	0.05	-1.5	-18.0	—	7	6/6
<b>COSSOR</b>													
220 VS	2.0	0.2	150	80	1.6	400,000	1.6	0.06	0	-9.0	—	4	12/6
220 VSG	2.0	0.2	150	80	2.6	110,000	1.6	0.06	0	-15.0	—	4	12/6
210 VPT (P)	2.0	0.1	150	80	0.75	600,000	1.1	0.06	-1.5	-9.0	—	4 or 7	13/6
MVSG	4.0*	1.0	200	80	7.8	200,000	2.5	0.05	-1.5	-35.0	—	5	17/6
MVS/Pen (P)	4.0*	1.0	200	100	4.2	600,000	3.0	0.03	-1.5	-30.0	—	5 or 7	17/6
13 VPA	13.0*	0.2	200	100	9.0	800,000	1.8	0.03	0	-30.0	—	7	17/6
<b>DARIO</b>													
PF 472 (P)	2.0	0.18	150	150	0.5	500,000	1.7	0.01	-0.5	-16.0	0.002	7	10/-
TB 452	2.0	0.15	150	70	0.4	200,000	2.0	0.014	0	-9.0	0.002	4	9/6
TE 474 (P)	4.0*	1.1	200	100	2.0	1,000,000	2.0	0.02	-1.5	-30.0	0.001	5 or 7	12/6
TE 554	4.0*	1.0	200	100	3.0	300,000	3.0	0.01	-2.0	-40.0	0.002	5	12/6
<b>EVER-READY</b>													
K 40 N	2.0	0.18	150	90	0.5	—	1.4	0.014	0	-7.0	—	4	12/6
K 50 M (P)	2.0	0.18	150	150	3.7	—	1.7	0.017	0	-7.0	—	7	13/6
A 50 N	4.0*	1.2	200	100	3.0	—	3.2	0.025	-1.5	-20.0	—	5 or 7	17/6
C 50 N (P)	13.0*	0.2	200	200	9.5	—	2.0	—	-2.0	-30.0	—	7	17/6
<b>FERRANTI</b>													
VPT 4 (P)	4.0*	1.0	200	100	5.5	1,000,000	2.0	0.01	-3.0	-28.0	0.002	5	17/6
VPTA (P)	13.0*	0.2	250	100	4.2	1,000,000	2.0	0.01	-2.0	-28.0	0.002	7	17/6
<b>GRAHAM-FARISH</b>													
VS 2	2.0	0.15	150	70	3.75	110,000	1.0	0.075	0	-14.0	0.002	4	12/6
VP 2 (P)	2.0	0.15	150	75	6.0	110,000	1.0	0.075	0	-14.0	0.002	4	10/6
VS 215	2.0	0.15	150	75	2.9	400,000	1.25	0.005	0	-9.0	0.004	4 or 7	10/6
AC/VS	4.0*	1.0	200	80	5.0	400,000	3.0	0.025	-1.5	-40.0	0.002	5	13/6
AC/VP (P)	4.0*	1.0	200	100	6.0	1,000,000	3.0	0.004	-1.5	-30.0	0.004	5 or 7	13/6

VARIABLE-MU VALVES—(Continued)

Type	Filament.		A. Normal Anode Volts.	B. Normal Screen Volts.	Anode Current (mA.)	Screen Current (mA.)	AC Resistance at A, B & C (Ohms).	Max. Mutual Conductance for A, B & C (mA/V.)	Min. Mutual Conductance for A, B & D (mA/V.)	C. Min. Grid Bias.	D. Max. Grid Bias.	Grid-Anode Capacity (mmfds.).	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.												
<b>LISSEN</b>														
SG 2 V (P)	2.0	0.15	150	80	4.0	0.25	400,000	1.2	0.01	0	-10.0	0.001	4	12/6
SP 2 V (P)	2.0	0.1	150	80	3.0	0.8	500,000	1.1	0.01	0	-10.0	0.001	7	13/6
AVC 2 (SD)	2.0	0.15	150	100	2.0	0.5	500,000	1.0	—	0	—	0.1	4	17/6
ACSGV	4.0*	1.0	200	80	6.0	4.0	300,000	4.0	0.01	-1.5	-20.0	0.001	5	17/6
ACSPV (P)	4.0*	1.0	250	100	4.0	1.3	1,000,000	3.0	0.04	-1.5	-20.0	0.001	7	17/6
ACAVC (SD)	4.0*	1.0	200	150	3.0	1.0	500,000	2.0	—	-1.5	—	0.1	5	20/-
<b>MARGONI and OSRAM.</b>														
VS 24 and VS 24/K	2.0	0.15	150	75	4.4	0.3	250,000	1.5	0.016	0	-9.0	0.006	4	12/6
VP 21 (P)	2.0	0.1	150	60	2.8	0.7	1,000,000	1.1	0.008	0	-9.0	0.02	7	13/6
VMS 4	4.0*	1.0	200	80	12.0	2.0	250,000	2.2	0.04	-0.5	-40.0	0.002	5	17/6
VMS 4 (Catkin)	4.0*	1.0	200	80	10.0	2.0	250,000	2.6	0.03	-0.5	-30.0	0.002	5	17/6
VMS 4 B	4.0*	1.0	200	80	6.7	1.3	250,000	2.9	0.04	-0.5	-15.0	0.002	5	17/6
VMP 4 (P)	4.0*	1.0	200	100	5.5	1.6	1,000,000	3.5	0.004	-1.0	-30.0	0.01	5 or 7	17/6
VMP 4 K (Catkin) (P)	4.0*	1.0	250	100	8.0	4.0	1,000,000	2.9	0.004	-0.5	-30.0	0.002	7	17/6
VMP 4 G (P)	4.0*	1.0	250	100	8.0	5.0	1,000,000	2.7	0.01	-2.0	-30.0	0.0026	7	17/6
WD 40 (DD) (P)	4.0*	1.0	250	100	7.7	4.7	1,000,000	2.6	0.03	-1.0	-30.0	0.004	9	20/-
W 30 (Catkin) (P)	13.0*	0.3	250	250	12.0	6.0	1,000,000	4.0	0.01	-1.0	-30.0	0.002	7	17/6
W 31 (P)	13.0*	0.3	250	100	8.0	5.0	1,000,000	2.7	0.01	-2.0	-20.0	0.0026	7	17/6
WD 30 (DD) (P)	13.0*	0.3	250	100	7.7	4.7	1,000,000	2.6	0.03	-1.0	-30.0	0.004	9	20/-
<b>MAZDA</b>														
S 215 VM	2.0	0.15	150	60	1.0	0.15	500,000	1.4	0.01	0	-8.0	0.002	4	12/6
VP 215 (P)	2.0	0.15	150	80	2.5	0.8	800,000	1.25	0.005	-1.5	-12.0	0.007	7	13/6
ACS 1 VM	4.0*	1.0	200	75	5.7	1.0	545,000	1.1	0.005	-1.5	-40.0	0.001	5	17/6
ACSG VM	4.0*	1.0	200	60	5.8	0.9	700,000	2.0	0.005	-2.0	-35.0	0.001	5	17/6
ACVP 1 (P)	4.0*	0.65	250	250	8.8	2.2	1,000,000	2.2	0.01	-4.0	-43.0	0.003	7	17/6
VP 1320 (P)	13.0*	0.2	250	100	10.0	1.25	2,000,000	2.0	0.01	-1.7	-43.0	0.005	7	17/6
VP 1321 (P)	13.0*	0.2	250	250	8.8	2.2	1,000,000	2.0	0.01	-4.0	-43.0	0.003	7	17/6
<b>MULLARD</b>														
PM 12 M	2.0	0.18	135	90	1.8	0.4	—	1.2	0.014	0	-7.0	0.008	4	12/6
VP 2 (P)	2.0	0.18	135	135	3.0	1.25	—	1.5	0.002	0	-7.0	0.007	7	13/6
MM 4 V	4.0*	1.0	200	110	6.0	0.8	—	2.5	0.01	-1.5	-40.0	0.003	5	17/6
VM 4 V	4.0*	1.0	200	100	6.0	1.0	—	1.2	0.005	-1.5	-40.0	0.003	5	17/6
VP 4 (P)	4.0*	1.0	200	100	5.0	2.4	—	2.1	0.002	-1.5	-40.0	0.0025	5 or 7	17/6
VP 4 A (P)	4.0*	1.2	200	100	5.5	2.3	—	3.27	0.005	-1.5	-20.0	0.0025	5 or 7	17/6
VP 4 B (P)	4.0*	0.65	250	250	11.5	4.25	—	2.0	0.002	-3.0	-40.0	0.0023	7	17/6
VP 13 C (P)	13.0*	0.2	200	200	9.5	2.7	—	2.0	0.002	-2.0	-30.0	0.0023	7	17/6
VP 13 A (P)	13.0*	0.2	200	100	4.5	1.5	—	2.2	0.005	-2.0	-30.0	0.0023	SC	17/6
<b>OSTAR-GANZ</b>														
MS 18	100/250*	0.024	250	100	5.0	4.0	500,000	3.0	—	-1.0	-20.0	—	7	17/-
MS 70	100/250*	0.024	250	100	4.0	2.5	500,000	3.0	—	-2.0	-40.0	—	7	17/-
V 3 (P)	100/250*	0.024	250	100	4.0	1.8	1,500,000	3.0	—	-1.3	-20.0	—	7	17/6
<b>362</b>														
VS 2	2.0	0.2	150	60	3.0	1.0	500,000	1.2	0.1	0	-25.0	0.004	4	7/6
VP 2 (P)	2.0	0.2	150	60	4.0	1.5	400,000	1.2	0.2	0	-9.0	0.003	4 or 7	9/-
ACVS 4	4.0*	1.0	250	50	6.0	2.0	400,000	2.0	0.1	-1.0	-40.0	0.0015	5	12/6
ACVP 4 (P)	4.0*	1.0	230	100	6.0	2.0	400,000	3.0	0.2	-1.0	-20.0	0.001	7	13/-
UVP (P)	6.5*	0.3	250	150	8.0	2.0	300,000	2.0	0.1	-1.0	-10.0	0.001	7	13/-
<b>TRIOTRON</b>														
S 217 (P)	2.0	0.18	150	150	2.5	0.5	500,000	1.7	0.01	-0.5	-16.0	0.002	7	10/-
S 209 (P)	2.0	0.05	135	135	2.0	0.6	1,000,000	0.65	0.002	-0.5	-15.0	0.002	7	10/-
S 213	2.0	0.18	150	90	3.0	0.3	300,000	1.3	0.01	-0.5	-12.0	0.05	4	10/-
S 434 N (P)	4.0*	1.1	200	100	5.5	0.01	600,000	3.5	0.01	-2.0	-35.0	0.002	5 or 7	12/6
S 434 N	4.0*	1.1	200	100	6.0	1.0	300,000	1.2	0.001	-2.0	-40.0	0.003	5	12/6
S 1323 (P)	13.0*	0.2	200	100	4.5	1.0	1,000,000	2.8	0.01	-2.0	-22.0	0.003	7	12/6
S 2034 N (P)	20.0*	0.18	200	100	5.5	0.01	600,000	3.5	0.01	-2.0	-35.0	0.002	5	12/6
<b>TUNGSRAM</b>														
HP 211 (P)	2.0	0.12	150	150	2.6	0.6	2,000,000	1.7	0.0015	0	-7.0	—	4 or 7	11/-
HP 4106 (P)	4.0*	1.0	200	100	5.0	1.2	200,000	3.5	0.02	-2.0	-35.0	—	5 or 7	14/-
HP 4115 (P)	4.0*	1.1	200	100	4.3	1.5	1,000,000	3.2	0.005	-2.0	-25.0	—	5 or 7	14/-
AS 4125	4.0*	1.2	200	100	3.0	0.8	250,000	3.0	0.05	-1.5	-24.0	—	5	14/-
HP 1118 (P)	10.0*	0.18	250	150	10.5	3.0	1,000,000	1.65	0.01	-3.0	-52.0	—	6C	14/-
VP 13 (P)	13.0*	0.2	250	100	8.0	2.7	800,000	2.8	0.002	—	—	—	7	14/-
HP 13 (P)	13.0*	0.2	200	100	8.0	2.9	—	3.5	0.02	—	—	—	7	14/-
HP 2118 (P)	20.0*	0.18	200	100	5.0	1.1	500,000	3.5	0.02	-2.0	-35.0	—	5 or 7	14/-

DIODES

Type.	Filament.		Max. Input Volts (RMS.)	Max. Rect. Current per Diode (mA.).	No. of Diodes in Assembly.	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.					
CLARION ..	4.0*	1.0	200	0.8	2	5	2/9
COSSOR ..	2.0	0.2	—	—	2	5	5/6
	4.0*	0.75	—	—	2	5	5/6
DARIO ..	4.0*	0.65	200	0.8	2	5	4/6
EVER-READY ..	4.0*	0.65	200	0.8	2	5	5/6
HIVAC ..	4.0*	1.0	—	—	2	5 or 7	4/6
MARCONI and OSRAM ..	4.0*	0.3	25	0.13	2	5	5/6
MAZDA ..	4.0*	0.3	—	1.0	2	5	5/6
	6.0*	0.2	—	1.0	2	5	5/6
MULLARD ..	4.0*	0.65	200	0.8	2	5	5/6
	13.0*	0.2	200	0.8	2	7	5/6
OSTAR-GANZ ..	100/250*	0.024	200	15.0	2	7	15/9
TRIOTRON ..	2.0	0.1	125	0.5	2	5	3/6
	4.0*	0.65	200	0.8	2	5	4/6
	13.0*	0.2	200	0.8	2	5	4/6
TUNGSRAM ..	4.0*	0.18	100	1.5	1	3	4/6
	4.0*	0.65	100	1.5	2	5	4/6
	4.0*	0.85	50	0.8	2	5	4/6
	8.0*	0.18	100	1.5	2	5	4/6
	13.0*	0.2	200	0.8	2	5	4/6
WESTINGHOUSE ..	—	—	17.0	0.25	1	—	7/6
	—	—	25.5	0.25	1	—	7/6
	—	—	17.0	0.25	2	—	10/—
	—	—	25.5	0.25	2	—	10/—
	—	—	25.5	0.12	1	—	7/6

TRIODE VALVES (AC Resistance greater than 7,000 ohms.)

Type.	Filament.		Normal Anode Volts.	Anode Current for A & B (mA.).	At Zero Grid Volts and 100 v. HT			B. Grid Bias for A.	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.			AC Resistance (Ohms).	Mutual Conductance (mA/V.).	Amplification Factor.			
BRIMAR ..	4.0*	1.0	200	6.0	9,000	5.5	50	-2.5	5	13/6
	4.0*	1.0	200	3.0	18,000	2.8	50	-2.0	7	15/6
	13.0*	0.2	250	0.8	84,000	1.2	100	-2.0	7	15/6
CLARION ..	2.0	0.11	150	2.5	20,000	1.0	20	-1.5	4	1/9
	2.0	0.11	150	4.0	10,000	1.0	10	-4.5	5	1/9
	4.0*	1.0	200	3.0	14,000	2.5	35	-3.0	5	3/3
	20.0*	0.18	200	5.0	10,000	3.5	35	-3.0	5	3/3
COSSOR ..	2.0	0.1	150	0.85	50,000	0.8	40	-1.5	4	5/6
	2.0	0.1	150	1.6	22,000	1.1	24	-3.0	4	5/6
	2.0	0.1	150	1.6	15,800	1.5	24	-3.0	4	5/6
	2.0	0.1	150	3.0	13,000	1.1	15	-4.5	4	5/6
	2.0	0.1	150	4.8	10,000	1.4	14	-4.5	4	5/6
	4.0*	1.0	200	3.2	18,000	4.0	72	-1.5	5	13/6
	4.0*	1.0	200	3.0	14,500	2.8	41	-3.0	5	13/6
	4.0*	1.0	200	4.0	11,500	4.5	52	-3.0	5	13/6
	4.0*	1.0	180	9.0	7,950	1.9	15	-5.5	5	14/—
	4.0*	1.0	200	3.0	17,000	2.4	41	-3.0	7	15/6
	13.0*	0.2	250	1.0	83,300	1.5	125	-1.5	7	15/6

TRIODE VALVES—(Continued) (AC Resistance greater than 7,000 ohms.)

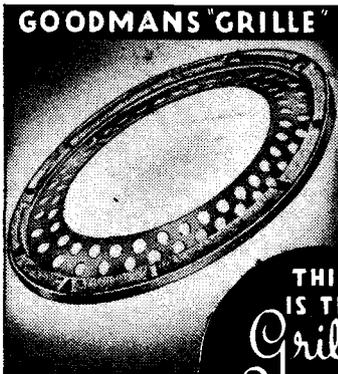
Type	Filament.		A Normal Anode Volts.	Anode Current for A & B (mA.).	At Zero Grid Volts and 100 v. HT			B. Grid Bias for A.	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.			AC Resistance (Ohms).	Mutual Conductance (mA/V.).	Amplification Factor.			
<b>DARIO</b> ..	..	..	150	2.0	23,000	1.3	28	-1.5	4	3/6
TB 172 ..	..	..	150	4.0	13,000	1.4	17	-4.5	4	3/6
TB 102 ..	..	..	150	5.0	8,000	1.25	10	-4.0	4	3/6
TE 244 ..	..	..	200	6.0	10,000	2.4	24	-3.5	5	8/6
<b>EVER-READY</b> ..	..	..	150	1.5	22,500	0.8	18	-3.0	4	5/6
K 30 A ..	..	..	150	2.0	20,000	1.4	28	-1.5	4	5/6
K 30 C ..	..	..	150	4.0	12,000	0.9	11	-7.5	4	5/6
K 30 B ..	..	..	150	4.0	12,000	1.5	18	-4.5	4	5/6
K 30 D and K 30 E ..	..	..	150	1.4	26,000	1.2	31	-1.5	5	9/-
K 23 B (DD) ..	..	..	200	1.8	34,000	2.2	75	-2.0	5	13/6
A 30 B ..	..	..	200	0.65	12,500	3.2	40	-4.0	5	13/6
A 30 D ..	..	..	200	7.0	10,300	2.9	30	-3.5	7	15/6
A 23 A (DD) ..	..	..	200	4.0	12,500	3.2	40	-4.0	SC	13/6
C 30 E ..	..	..	200	0.2	12,500	3.3	41	-3.0	5	13/6
<b>FERRANTI</b> ..	..	..	200	1.0	14,500	2.7	39	-3.0	7	15/6
H 4 D (DD) ..	..	..	200	4.5	14,600	3.5	51	-3.0	7	13/6
DA ..	..	..	200	2.8	17,600	2.9	51	-3.0	7	15/6
HAD (DD) ..	..	..	200	2.5	17,600	2.9	51	-3.0	7	15/6
<b>GRAHAM-FARISH.</b>	..	..	150	—	12,000	1.4	16	—	4	5/6
DX 2 ..	..	..	150	—	7,500	1.6	12	—	4	5/6
LF 2 ..	..	..	150	—	7,500	1.6	12	—	4	5/6
<b>HIVAC</b> ..	..	..	75	0.5	23,000	0.75	16	-1.5	Special	10/6
XL (Midget) ..	..	..	75	1.3	14,000	0.85	12	-1.5	Special	10/6
H 210 ..	..	..	150	1.0	22,000	1.15	25	-3.0	4	3/9
D 210 ..	..	..	150	3.5	12,000	1.35	16	-3.0	4	3/9
L 210 ..	..	..	150	2.5	7,500	1.6	12	-6.0	4	3/9
DDT 220 (DD) ..	..	..	150	3.0	12,500	1.6	20	-3.5	5	7/-
ACHL ..	..	..	200	5.0	10,000	3.5	35	-3.0	5	9/6
ACDDT (DD) ..	..	..	200	3.5	15,000	2.3	35	-3.0	7	12/6
<b>LISSEN</b> ..	..	..	150	1.0	45,000	1.1	50	-1.5	4	5/6
H 2 ..	..	..	150	1.5	22,000	1.6	35	-3.0	4	5/6
HL 2 ..	..	..	150	2.0	10,000	2.0	20	-4.5	4	5/6
L 2 ..	..	..	150	2.0	12,000	1.5	18	-4.5	5	10/6
L 2 D (SD) ..	..	..	200	3.0	10,000	4.0	40	-4.5	5	13/6
ACHL ..	..	..	100	0.6	30,000	0.5	15	-2.0	Special	15/-
<b>MARCONI and OSRAM.</b>	..	..	100	2.8	12,500	0.4	5	-12.0	Special	15/-
H 11 ..	..	..	150	1.8	18,000	1.5	27	-3.0	4	5/6
HL 2 and HL 2/K ..	..	..	150	2.2	8,900	1.8	16	-6.0	4	5/6
L 21 ..	..	..	150	2.0	18,000	1.5	27	-3.0	5	9/-
HD 22 (DD) ..	..	..	200	4.5	11,000	3.6	40	-3.0	5	13/6
MH 4 and Catkin ..	..	..	200	5.0	13,300	6.0	80	-1.5	5	13/6
MH 41 ..	..	..	200	7.0	8,000	2.5	20	-6.0	5	13/6
MHL 4 ..	..	..	200	3.0	18,200	2.2	40	-3.0	7	15/6
MHD 4 (DD) ..	..	..	250	5.5	13,300	6.0	80	-1.7	7	13/6
H 30 ..	..	..	200	3.8	18,000	4.5	80	-1.7	7	13/6
DH 30 (DD) ..	..	..	150	2.5	59,000	0.8	47	0	4	5/6
<b>MAZDA</b> ..	..	..	150	2.7	21,000	1.5	32	-1.5	4	5/6
H 2 ..	..	..	150	5.3	10,000	1.9	19	-3.0	4	5/6
HL 2 ..	..	..	150	1.9	10,000	1.8	16	-6.0	5	9/-
L 2 ..	..	..	150	2.0	21,000	1.5	32	-2.0	5	9/-
L 2 DD (DD) ..	..	..	150	2.3	10,000	1.9	19	-5.0	5	9/-
HL 21 DD (DD) ..	..	..	200	5.0	11,700	3.0	35	-3.5	5	13/6
L 21 DD (DD) ..	..	..	200	6.2	11,500	6.5	75	-1.5	5	13/6
AC 2 HL ..	..	..	200	4.3	13,800	2.6	36	-3.0	7	15/6
AC HLDD (DD) ..	..	..	200	4.9	13,000	2.7	35	-3.0	9	16/6
AC HL DDD (TD) ..	..	..	250	7.5	10,000	3.0	30	-4.5	7	13/6
HL 1320 ..	..	..	200	4.3	15,000	2.0	30	-3.0	7	15/6
HL DD 1320 (DD) ..	..	..	135	1.5	22,500	0.8	18	-3.0	4	5/6
<b>MULLARD</b> ..	..	..	135	3.25	12,000	0.9	11	-6.0	4	5/6
PM 1 HF ..	..	..	135	2.0	20,000	1.4	28	-1.5	4	5/6
PM 1 LF ..	..	..	135	2.0	12,000	1.5	18	-4.5	4	5/6
PM 1 HL ..	..	..	135	2.0	12,000	1.5	18	-4.5	4	5/6
PM 2 DX ..	..	..	135	2.0	12,000	1.5	18	-4.5	4	5/6
PM 2 DL ..	..	..	135	2.0	12,000	1.5	18	-4.5	4	5/6

**TRIODE VALVES—(Continued)** (AC Resistance greater than 7,000 ohms.)

Type	Filament		A. Normal Anode Volts.	Anode Current for A & B (mA.)	At Zero Grid Volts and 100 v. HT			B. Grid Bias for A.	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.			AC Resistance (Ohms).	Mutual Conductance (mA/V.)	Amplification Factor.			
<b>MULLARD—contd.</b>										
TDD 2 A (DD)	2.0	0.12	135	1.0	26,000	1.2	31	-1.5	5	9/-
TDD 2 (DD)	2.0	0.1	135	2.0	12,000	1.4	16.5	-4.5	6	9/-
904 V	4.0*	0.65	200	1.8	34,000	2.2	75	-2.0	5	13/6
354 V	4.0*	0.65	200	4.0	12,500	3.2	40	-4.0	5	13/6
244 V	4.0*	0.65	200	5.5	9,000	2.8	25	-5.5	5	13/6
TDD 4 (DD)	4.0*	0.65	200	7.0	10,300	2.9	30	-3.5	7	15/6
HL 13 C <sup>5</sup>	13.0*	0.2	200	4.0	12,500	3.2	40	-4.0	7	13/6
TDD 13 C (DD)	13.0*	0.2	200	7.0	10,300	2.9	30	-3.5	7	15/6
<b>OSTAR-GANZ</b>										
A 520	100/250*	0.024	250	4.0	8,800	2.5	22	-6.0	5 or 7	15/-
D 130	100/250*	0.024	250	2.0	40,000	3.5	100	-1.0	7	15/9
BA 1 (SD)	150/250*	0.024	250	2.0	40,000	2.5	100	-1.0	7	18/3
BA 5 (SD)	150*	0.024	250	4.0	10,000	2.5	25	-6.0	7	18/3
<b>PIX</b>										
2	2.0	0.1	150	1.5	20,000	1.0	20	-4.0	4	2/6
3	2.0	0.1	150	3.4	12,000	0.9	11	-7.5	4	2/6
4	2.0	0.1	150	1.0	37,000	0.9	33	-1.0	4	2/6
90 AC	4.0*	1.0	200	3.0	23,000	1.7	40	-1.5	5	8/6
100 AC	4.0*	1.0	200	5.0	7,500	2.0	15	-6.0	5	9/6
<b>362</b>										
H 2	2.0	0.1	150	2.0	32,000	1.0	32	-1.5	4	3/6
HL 2	2.0	0.1	150	3.0	16,000	1.5	24	-3.0	4	3/6
L 2	2.0	0.1	150	4.0	12,000	1.2	15	-4.5	4	3/6
ACHL 4	4.0*	1.0	250	5.0	10,000	3.3	33	-5.0	5	7/6
ACHL 4 dd (DD)	4.0*	1.0	250	7.0	16,000	2.5	38	-3.0	5	7/6
UHL	6.5*	0.3	250	6.0	16,000	2.0	32	-4.0	5	7/6
UH dd (DD)	6.5*	0.3	250	5.0	20,000	2.0	40	-3.0	7	9/-
<b>TRIOTRON</b>										
W 213	2.0	0.1	160	1.0	24,000	1.2	28	-2.0	4	3/6
HD 2	2.0	0.08	200	5.0	15,000	1.0	15	-5.0	4	3/6
SD 2	2.0	0.1	200	7.0	12,000	1.5	18	-5.0	4	3/6
A 214	2.0	0.1	150	4.0	10,000	1.4	14	-4.0	4	3/6
TD 2	2.0	0.08	150	7.0	10,000	0.9	9	-7.0	4	3/6
A 440 N	4.0*	1.0	200	0.2	30,000	4.0	120	-1.5	5	8/6
A 2040 N	20.0*	0.18	200	0.2	30,000	4.0	120	-1.5	5	8/6
<b>TUNGSRAM</b>										
HR 210	2.0	0.1	200	2.0	23,000	1.3	30	-1.5	4	3/9
LD 210	2.0	0.1	150	3.0	14,000	1.3	18	-3.0	4	3/9
DDT 2 (DD)	2.0	0.1	150	1.4	21,400	1.4	30	-3.0	7	7/-
AR 4101	4.0*	1.0	200	3.0	13,500	3.0	40	-2.5	5	10/6
HL 4	4.0*	1.0	200	4.0	11,500	3.5	40	-3.0	5	10/6
DDT 4 (DD)	4.0*	1.2	200	4.0	15,000	3.6	30	—	7	12/6
HL 13	13.0*	0.2	200	4.0	12,000	3.5	42	-3.0	7	10/6
R 2018	20.0*	0.18	200	2.5	13,300	3.0	40	-2.5	5	10/6

**TRIODE VALVES** (AC Resistance less than 7,000 ohms.)

Type	Filament		A. Normal Anode Volts.	B. Anode Current (mA.)	C. Grid Bias (for A).	Max. Anode Watts.	At Zero Grid Bias and 100 Volts HT		D. Optimum Load (for A, B & C) (Ohms).	E. Power Output (for A, B, C & D) (Milliwatts).	F. Bias Resistance (for A, B & C) (Ohms).	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.					AC Resistance (Ohms).	Mutual Conductance (mA/V.)					
<b>BRIMAR</b>													
PA 1	4.0*	1.0	200	40.0	-10.5	10.0	1,050	12.0	4,000	1,250	200	5	16/6
<b>GLARION</b>													
IP 2	2.0	0.11	150	8.0	-9.0	—	5,800	1.1	12,000	75	—	4	1/9
P 2	2.0	0.22	150	12.0	-18.0	—	2,850	1.4	7,500	200	—	4	2/6
PX 2	2.0	0.22	150	22.0	-22.0	—	1,850	1.5	5,000	400	—	4	2/6
ACG	4.0*	1.0	200	8.0	-7.5	—	6,000	2.7	12,000	200	1,000	5	3/3
ACL	4.0*	1.0	200	18.0	-12.0	—	3,000	3.0	7,000	500	700	5	3/3
ACP	4.0	1.0	200	19.0	-21.0	—	2,000	3.0	4,500	700	1,100	4	4/-
ADG	20.0*	0.18	200	10.0	-10.0	—	5,700	3.5	10,000	275	1,000	5	3/3
ADL	20.0*	0.18	200	20.0	-13.0	—	2,750	3.0	5,000	550	650	5	3/3

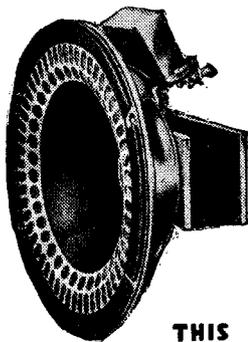


**"WIRELESS WORLD"**

says:

The bass response is exceptionally good . . . the balance of the tone would do justice to units of much larger size and price . . . The reproduction generally is clean and crisp, with a broad bass foundation which is not usually found in permanent magnet units of this size.

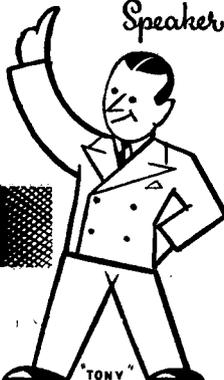
**THIS IS THE Grille WITH Suspension Pads**



All Loudspeakers look very much alike . . . but the performance of the Goodman's Grille Speaker places it definitely foremost. Each sectional component in the Grille Speaker plays an essential part in finished performance.

For example, the Grille forms the dual function of providing a rigid frame on which the felt pads can be mounted for supporting the diaphragm assembly, and also acts as a protecting ring to the outer edge of the cone, so enabling a very free and soft suspension, free from the danger of damage caused by rough usage . . . Buy the Grille Speaker and see for yourself!! Full particulars on request.

**THIS IS THE Speaker**



**GOODMANS**

*Living Reproduction* SPEAKERS

**GOODMANS (CLERKENWELL) LTD.**

Broad Yard Works, Turnmill Street, E.C.1.

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3838 (3 lines).

**The last link in the chain**

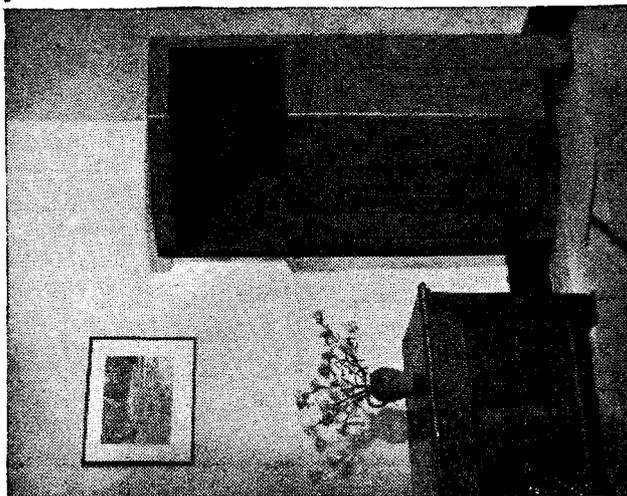
Whatever your power valve may be, the last link in the chain is the loudspeaker. When everything else is perfect the loudspeaker will make or mar the result.



The Courts - Silverdale - Sydenham - London - S.E.26.

Telephone: Sydenham 4114.

Reg. Office: 22, Castle St., E.C.1.

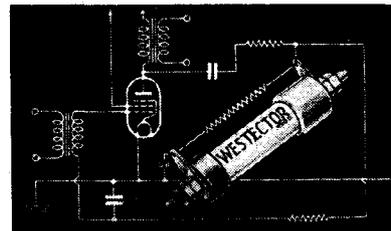


There are Voigt Loudspeakers for talks, public address, and for domestic use. Lowest price for domestic use, with improvised home-made corner horn, costs about £16. . . . Corner Horn, with Bass Chamber, Distributing Reflector, and the Luxury Cabinet illustrated, £46 15 0 D.C. and £53 15 0 A.C., ex works.

**THREE TYPICAL USES FOR WESTECTORS**

**BATTERY ECONOMY**

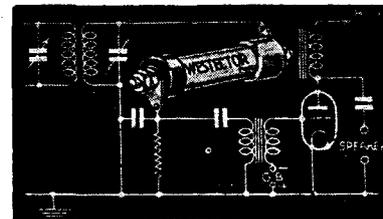
Used as a Battery Economiser, the Westector enables a large output to be obtained from a battery set without using special components, and is applicable to any type of receiver.



BATTERY ECONOMY

**HIGH QUALITY DETECTION**

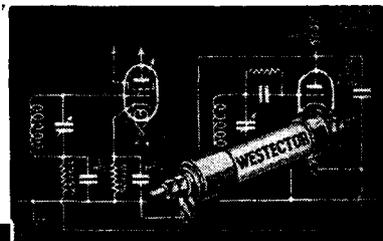
When used as the second detector in a superheterodyne, the Westector gives straight line rectification with distortionless detection. It may also be used in straight receivers.



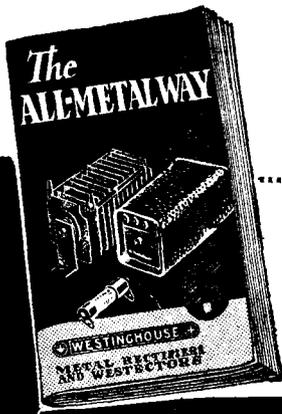
DETECTION

**AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROL**

Usually the introduction of Automatic Volume Control necessitates complicated alterations. Even Delayed A.V.C. may be obtained in a simple manner with a Westector.



AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROL



You will want to know more about this useful component. The coupon below and 3d. in stamps will bring you full details—a copy of "THE ALL-METAL WAY, 1936."

**COUPON**

**WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD.,**  
82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1.

Please send me "THE ALL-METAL WAY, 1936," for which I enclose 3d. in stamps.

Name.....

Address.....

W.W. 22/11/35.

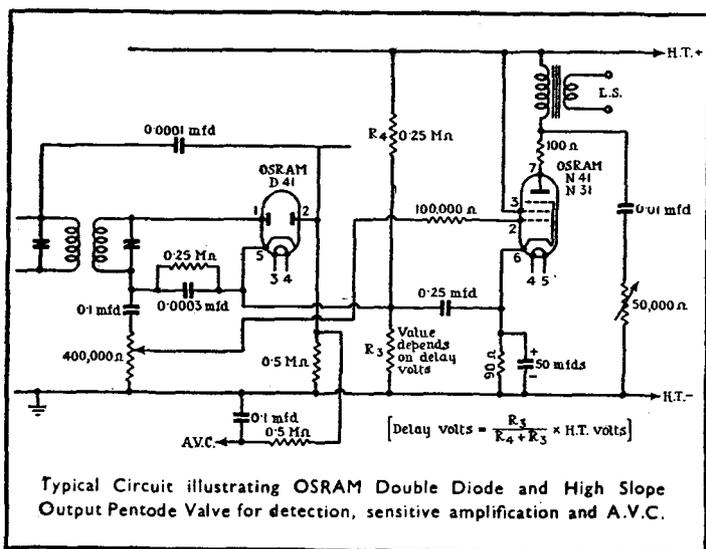
Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# OF TECHNICAL IMPORTANCE

FOR FREEDOM FROM DETECTOR  
DISTORTION AND  
PROVISION OF  
AUTOMATIC  
VOLUME CONTROL

# Osram Valves

MADE IN ENGLAND  
Sold by all Radio Dealers



Typical Circuit illustrating OSRAM Double Diode and High Slope Output Pentode Valve for detection, sensitive amplification and A.V.C.

## DOUBLE DIODE TYPE D41

Where adequate signal voltage is available, a diode such as the OSRAM D41 is the ideal Detector as it provides practically perfect undistorted detection. The double diode facilitates also supply of D.C. voltage for Automatic Volume Control. In addition, the advantages of Diode Detection are available in combination with amplifying valves as follow :

### HEATER CHARACTERISTICS

**D41**  
Heater Volts .....4.0 .....  
Heater Current .....0.3 amp .....  
Price each : 5/6

**DN41**  
Heater Volts .....4.0 .....  
Heater Current .....2.3 amps .....  
Price each : 21/-

<b>MHD4</b>	<b>DH30</b>
Heater Volts.....4.0.....	13.0
Heater Currents ..... 1.0 amp.....	0.3 amp
Price each : 15/6	15/6

<b>WD40</b>	<b>WD30</b>
Heater Volts.....4.0.....	13.0
Heater Currents ..... 1.0 amp.....	0.3amp
Price each : 20/-	20/-

WRITE FOR NEW OSRAM VALVE GUIDE

**TYPE DN41**  
A Double Diode-High Slope Output Pentode to combine Detection, A.V.C., and sensitive High Power Output.

**TYPE MHD4**  
A Double Diode-Triode Valve to combine Detection, A.V.C., and audio frequency amplification.  
(Type DH30 for DC-AC, and Car Radio)

**TYPE WD40**  
A Double Diode-Screen Pentode to combine Detection, A.V.C., and H.F. or I.F. amplification, or high gain audio frequency amplification.  
(Type WD30 for DC-AC, and Car Radio)

## OSRAM VALVES - DESIGNED TO ASSIST THE DESIGNER

Advt. of The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

TRIODE VALVES—(Continued) (AC Resistance less than 7,000 ohms.)

Type.	Filament.		A.	B.	C.	Max. Anode Watts.	At Zero Grid Bias and 100 Volts HT		D.	E.	F.	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.					AC Resistance (Ohms).	Mutual Conductance (mA/V.).					
<b>COSSOR</b>	215 P...	2.0	0.15	150	10.0	7.5	1.5	4,000	9,000	150	—	4	7/-
	220 P...	2.0	0.2	150	11.0	7.5	1.65	4,000	9,000	190	—	4	7/-
	220 PA	2.0	0.2	150	10.0	4.5	1.5	4,000	9,000	180	—	4	7/-
	230 XP	2.0	0.3	150	22.0	18.0	3.3	1,500	3,500	450	—	4	12/-
	41 MP	4.0*	1.0	200	24.0	7.5	4.8	2,500	3,000	1,250	320	5	14/-
	41 MXP	4.0*	1.0	200	40.0	12.5	8.0	1,500	2,500	2,000	300	5	16/6
	4 XP	4.0	1.0	250	48.0	28.5	12.0	900	3,000	2,500	600	4	16/6
	680 XP	6.0	0.8	400	25.0	125.0	10.0	2,750	5,700	2,500	5,000	4	25/-
	620 T...	6.0	2.0	400	62.5	95.0	25.0	1,300	4,000	5,000	1,500	4	30/-
	660 T...	6.0	4.5	500	120.0	120.0	60.0	900	2,400	11,000	1,000	4	105/-
<b>DARIO</b>	TB 062	2.0	0.18	150	13.0	10.5	—	3,000	3,500	350	—	4	4/6
	TB 122	2.0	0.2	150	6.0	4.5	—	3,600	7,000	150	—	4	4/6
	TB 052	2.0	0.15	150	7.0	15.0	—	4,200	10,000	200	—	4	4/6
	TB 032	2.0	0.19	150	12.0	30.0	—	2,000	6,000	450	—	4	4/6
<b>TE 094</b>	TE 094	4.0*	1.0	200	12.0	16.0	—	7,000	7,000	600	850	5	8/6
	K 30 G	2.0	0.2	150	6.0	7.0	—	3,600	7,000	150	—	4	7/-
<b>EVER-READY</b>	S 30 C	4.0	1.0	250	48.0	—	12.0	950	2,500	2,700	600	4	16/6
	L 2	2.0	0.1	150	6.5	6.0	—	6,800	13,600	150	—	4	7/-
<b>FERRANTI</b>	LP 4	4.0	1.0	250	48.0	36.0	—	870	2,500	2,500	750	4	16/6
	LP 2	2.0	0.15	150	8.0	12.0	—	3,600	10,000	150	—	4	7/-
<b>GRAHAM-FARISH</b>	MP 2	2.0	0.2	150	12.5	12.0	—	2,300	5,000	—	—	4	12/-
	XP 2	2.0	0.3	150	17.5	15.0	—	1,850	4,000	450	—	4	12/-
<b>HIVAC</b>	XP (Midget)	2.0	0.06	75	4.0	4.5	—	5,000	10,000	—	—	Special	12/6
	P 220...	2.0	0.2	150	6.0	6.0	—	4,700	9,000	175	—	4	5/6
	PP 220	2.0	0.2	150	12.5	12.0	—	2,300	5,000	250	—	4	6/6
	PX 230	2.0	0.3	150	17.5	15.0	—	1,850	4,000	450	—	4	7/6
<b>LISSEN</b>	AC/L	4.0*	1.0	200	18.0	14.0	—	2,350	6,300	675	780	5	12/6
	LP 2	2.0	0.2	150	9.0	6.0	—	3,500	9,000	200	—	4	8/9
<b>MARCONI OSRAM</b>	P 220...	2.0	0.2	150	7.6	13.5	—	4,000	10,000	160	—	4	7/3
	PX 240	2.0	0.4	200	25.0	32.0	—	1,500	5,000	800	—	4	8/-
<b>MULLARD</b>	LP 2	2.0	0.2	150	11.5	4.5	—	3,900	7,000	150	—	4	7/-
	P 2	2.0	0.2	150	19.0	10.5	—	2,150	4,500	300	—	4	12/-
	ML 4	4.0*	1.0	200	20.0	9.0	5.0	2,860	7,000	500	400	5	14/-
	PX 4	4.0	1.0	250	48.0	34.0	12.0	830	3,200	2,500	750	4	16/6
	PX 25	4.0	2.0	400	62.5	31.0	25.0	1,265	3,200	5,500	530	4	25/-
	PX 25 A	4.0	2.0	400	62.5	100.0	25.0	580	4,800	8,400	1,600	4	25/-
<b>OSRAM</b>	DA 30	4.0	2.0	500	60.0	134.0	30.0	580	3,400†	44,000†	—	4	30/-
	DA 60	6.0	4.0	500	120.0	135.0	60.0	935	3,000	19,000	1,150	Special	11/-
	P 220...	2.0	0.2	150	5.5	7.0	—	3,700	10,000	180	—	4	7/-
	P 220 A	2.0	0.2	150	15.0	14.0	—	1,850	4,100	350	—	4	12/-
	AC P	4.0*	1.0	200	17.0	13.5	—	2,650	6,000	650	800	5	14/-
	AC P 1	4.0*	1.0	200	24.0	28.0	—	1,450	5,000	1,000	1,200	5	16/6
	PP 3/250	4.0	1.0	250	40.0	30.0	12.0	1,000	2,300	2,800	715	4	16/6
	PP 5/400	4.0	2.0	400	62.5	32.0	25.0	1,500	2,700	5,800	510	4	25/-
	PP 3521	35.0*	0.2	200	70.0	25.0	15.0	660	3,000†	5,500†	360	7	16/6
	PM 2	2.0	0.2	135	6.0	10.5	—	4,400	9,000	150	—	4	7/-
<b>PHILIPS</b>	PM 2 A	2.0	0.2	135	5.0	6.0	—	3,600	7,000	150	—	4	7/-
	PM 202	2.0	0.2	135	14.0	10.5	—	2,000	3,700	350	—	4	12/-
	104 V	4.0*	1.0	200	17.0	12.0	4.0	3,000	6,000	550	550	5	14/-
	AC 044	4.0	1.0	250	48.0	29.0	12.0	950	2,500	2,700	600	4	16/6
	DO 24	4.0	2.0	400	63.0	34.0	25.0	1,390	4,000	5,500	540	4	25/-
	DO 26	4.0	2.0	400	63.0	92.0	25.0	600	4,000	7,500	1,500	4	25/-
	DO 25	6.6	1.1	400	63.0	112.0	25.0	800	4,000	7,000	1,780	4	30/-
	MZ05-60	6.0	1.65	500	120.0	95.0	60.0	925	1,500	10,000	790	Special	110/-
	MZ1-75	10.0	1.1	1,000	75.0	80.0	75.0	2,500	8,000	20,000	1,050	Special	160/-

TRIODE VALVES—(Continued) AC Resistance less than 7,000 ohms.

Type	Filament		A Normal Anode Volts.	B Anode Current (mA.)	C Grid Bias (for A.)	Max. Anode Watts.	At Zero Grid Bias and 100 Volts HT		D Optimum Load (for A, B & C) (Ohms)	E. Power Output (for A, B, C & D) (Milli-watts)	F. Bias Resistance (for A, B & C) (Ohms)	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.					AC Resistance (Ohms)	Mutual Inductance (mH/V.)					
<b>OSTAR-GANZ</b>													
U 920	100/250*	0.024	300	7.0	—	6.0	3,700	3.0	10,000	750	1,000	5	15/-
L 1525	100/250*	0.024	300	20.0	—	6.0	1,850	3.0	5,000	900	1,000	5	15/6
K 3560	100/250*	0.024	220	50.0	—	10.0	500	6.0	1,200	4,000	1,000	5	23/-
K 2050	100/250*	0.024	300	40.0	—	10.0	1,000	5.0	1,800	3,500	1,000	5	23/-
<b>PIX</b>													
20	2.0	0.15	150	5.0	—	—	4,600	1.2	8,000	150	—	4	4/6
120	2.0	0.2	150	12.0	—	—	3,900	1.8	6,000	200	—	4	6/6
230	2.0	0.3	150	18.0	—	—	2,300	3.0	4,000	300	—	4	10/6
<b>362</b>													
LP 2	2.0	0.2	200	8.0	—	2.0	5,000	3.0	10,000	500	—	4	4/-
P 2	2.0	0.2	200	13.0	—	3.0	3,000	3.0	6,000	900	—	4	4/6
ACPX 4	4.0*	1.0	250	30.0	—	12.0	2,000	4.0	3,000	2,500	600	5	9/-
ACPX 4a	4.0	1.0	250	50.0	—	15.0	1,200	5.0	2,900	3,000	500	4	9/-
PX 25	4.0	2.0	400	65.0	—	30.0	1,000	6.0	3,000	7,000	800	4	30/-
PX 50	6.0	3.0	500	100.0	—	60.0	800	6.0	7,500	13,000	1,400	Special	50/-
PX 100	6.0	3.0	1,000	100.0	—	100.0	1,000	6.0	7,000	35,000	1,400	Special	100/-
CLP	6.5*	0.6	250	27.0	—	8.0	2,000	4.0	3,000	1,500	700	5	9/-
ULP	13.0*	0.3	250	27.0	—	8.0	2,000	4.0	3,000	1,500	700	5	9/-
UPX	25.0*	0.3	250	38.0	—	9.5	800	7.0	3,500	3,000	900	5	13/-
<b>TRIOTRON</b>													
ZD 2	2.0	0.15	150	10.0	—	2.0	5,000	1.0	13,000	150	—	4	4/6
UD 2	2.0	0.22	150	15.0	—	3.0	2,700	2.0	6,000	500	—	4	4/6
E 235	2.0	0.33	200	18.0	—	4.0	3,600	3.0	8,000	550	—	4	4/6
E 430 N	4.0*	1.0	200	15.0	—	3.0	3,000	3.0	10,000	350	1,000	5	8/6
K 435/10	4.0	0.65	250	40.0	—	10.0	1,000	3.5	1,500	2,500	1,000	4	12/6
K 480	4.0	2.0	550	45.0	—	25.0	2,500	8.0	3,000	5,000	800	4	22/6
K 450/50	4.0	3.0	400	120.0	—	50.0	1,250	5.0	1,500	12,000	500	4	45/-
<b>TUNGSRAM</b>													
P 215	2.0	0.15	150	10.0	—	—	3,300	1.5	7,000	260	—	4	4/9
SP 220	2.0	0.2	150	15.0	—	—	2,200	3.0	6,700	360	—	4	4/9
LP 220	2.0	0.2	150	5.0	—	—	3,800	3.5	7,500	200	—	4	—
O-15/400	4.0	1.0	450	40.0	—	18.0	1,600	5.0	6,000	3,500	900	4	14/-
P 25/400	6.0	1.1	400	70.0	—	25.0	800	3.75	4,000	7,000	1,500	4	20/-
P 60/500	6.0	4.0	600	110.0	—	60.0	1,000	3.5	2,600	15,000	1,000	Special	88/-
OQ 70/1000	10.0	1.5	1,000	75.0	—	75.0	5,000	5.0	10,000	18,000	300	Special	—
OP 70/1000	10.0	1.5	1,000	60.0	—	75.0	2,900	4.5	7,000	18,000	1,250	Special	128/-
O-40/1000	10.0	1.0	1,000	50.0	—	40.0	2,800	3.0	7,000	8,500	1,800	Special	84/-
O-75/1000	10.0	3.0	1,250	60.0	—	75.0	2,800	5.0	9,200	19,700	1,300	Special	128/-
P 2018	20.0*	0.18	200	20.0	—	60.0	2,500	4.0	5,000	900	—	5	13/-

OUTPUT PENTODE VALVES

Type	Filament		A Normal Anode Volts.	B Normal Screen Volts.	C Anode Current (mA.)	D Screen Current (mA.)	E Grid Bias (for A & B).	F. Optimum Load B, C, D & E (Ohms)	Max. Undistorted Output C, D, E, & F (Milli-watts)	Bias Resistance (for A, B, C, D & E) (Ohms)	Max. Anode Watts.	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.											
<b>BRIMAR</b>													
Pen B 1	2.0	0.2	150	150	8.0	1.8	—	18,000	500	—	—	5	13/6
Pen A 1	4.0	1.0	250	250	32.0	7.0	—	8,000	2,850	450	8.0	5	18/6
7 A 2	4.0*	1.2	250	250	32.0	8.0	—	8,000	3,200	330	8.0	7	18/6
7 A 3	4.0*	2.0	250	250	32.0	8.0	—	8,500	4,000	140	8.0	7	18/6
7 D 8	13.0*	0.2	250	250	32.0	8.0	—	8,500	4,000	140	8.0	7	18/6
7 D 6	40.0*	0.2	250	250	32.0	8.0	—	8,500	4,000	140	8.0	7	18/6
7 D 3	40.0*	0.2	150	150	40.0	10.0	—	3,750	2,500	450	6.0	7	18/6
<b>GLARION</b>													
PN 2	2.0	0.22	150	150	6.0	0.75	—	18,000	500	—	—	5	3/9
ACPN	4.0*	1.0	250	200	22.0	8.0	—	9,000	2,000	400	—	5	4/6
ADPN	20.0*	0.18	250	200	22.0	8.0	—	9,000	2,200	500	—	5	4/6



**VALVES** *for your*  
*(Battery, A.C. Mains and Universal Types)* **RADIO**

FOR BROADCAST or SHORT WAVES

**FERRANTI CATHODE RAY TUBES**

for TELEVISION and INDUSTRIAL USE  
 FINEST DEFINITION and LONGEST LIFE

*WORKING VOLTAGE 1000/6000. CATHODE 1 VOLT 3 AMPS.*

FERRANTI LTD., RADIO WORKS, MOSTON, MANCHESTER, 10.



*Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.*

OUTPUT PENTODE VALVES—(Continued)

Type	Filament		A Normal Anode Volts.	B Normal Screen Volts.	C Anode Current (mA.)	D Screen Current (mA.)	E Grid Bias (for A & B).	F Optimum Load (for A, B, C, D & E) (Ohms).	Max. Undistorted Output (for A, B, C, D, E & F) (Milli- watts).	Bias Resistance (for A, B, C, D & E) (Ohms).	Max. Anode Watts.	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.											
COBSOR	230 PT	2.0	150	150	14.0	3.0	-15.0	10,000	1,000	—	—	4 or 5	16/6
	220 PT	2.0	150	150	18.0	4.0	-9.0	7,500	1,000	—	—	4 or 5	13/6
	220 HPT	2.0	150	150	8.0	1.5	-4.5	17,000	500	—	—	4 or 5	13/6
	MP/Pen	4.0*	250	250	30.0	6.0	-16.0	10,000	3,500	450	8.0	5 or 7	18/6
	42 MP/Pen	4.0*	250	250	32.0	6.0	-5.5	8,000	3,100	140	8.0	7	18/6
	PT 41	4.0	250	250	30.0	6.0	-12.5	8,000	2,800	350	7.5	5	18/6
	PT 41 B	4.0	400	300	30.0	6.0	-40.0	8,000	3,600	1,200	12.0	5	22/6
	40 PPA	40.0*	150	150	36.0	6.0	-25.0	4,000	2,300	570	8.0	7	18/6
	TC 432	2.0	150	150	9.5	2.0	-4.5	15,000	420	—	2.5	4 or 5	10/-
	TE 434	4.0	250	250	36.0	7.0	-14.0	8,000	3,400	325	9.0	5	12/6
TE 534	4.0*	250	250	24.0	7.0	-15.0	10,000	2,800	500	6.0	5	12/6	
TE 634	4.0*	250	250	36.0	9.0	-22.0	8,000	3,400	500	9.0	7	12/6	
EVER-READY	K 70 B	2.0	150	150	9.5	2.5	-4.5	15,000	425	—	—	5	13/6
	A 70 C	4.0*	250	250	32.0	—	-5.8	8,000	3,800	145	8.0	7	18/6
	C 70 D	35.0*	250	250	32.0	—	-11.0	7,000	3,200	165	8.0	7	18/6
FERRANTI	PT 4 D (DD)	4.0*	250	250	32.0	7.0	-6.0	6,500	3,500	140	8.0	7	21/-
	PTA	13.0*	250	250	32.0	5.0	-10.0	6,500	2,500	270	8.0	7	18/6
	PTZ	40.0*	200	200	40.0	7.0	-5.5	6,000	3,500	120	8.0	7	18/6
GRAHAM-FARISH	PT 2	2.0	150	150	11.5	—	-4.5	12,000	500	—	—	5	13/6
	PP 2	2.0	150	150	18.0	—	-9.0	7,600	750	—	—	5	13/6
	XY (Midget)	2.0	75	75	2.0	—	-3.0	25,000	—	—	—	Special	15/6
HIVAC	Y 220 (Harries)	2.0	150	150	10.0	1.8	-4.5	12,000	500	—	3.5	5	10/6
	Z 220 (Harries)	2.0	150	150	18.0	4.0	-9.0	7,600	750	—	5.5	5	10/6
	ACY (Harries)	4.0*	250	250	32.0	4.3	-10.0	7,500	3,400	230	8.0	5 or 7	15/6
	ACZ (Harries)	4.0*	250	250	32.0	4.3	-5.5	6,600	3,200	150	8.0	5 or 7	15/6
	PT 25 A	2.0	150	150	8.0	2.0	-6.0	18,700	400	—	1.5	4	12/6
LISSEN	PT 25	2.0	150	150	18.0	3.0	-10.5	8,500	1,100	—	3.0	4	12/6
	PT 250	2.0	250	250	40.0	7.0	-15.0	7,000	2,500	—	10.0	5	16/-
	ACPT	4.0*	250	200	31.0	4.0	-8.0	7,500	3,000	240	7.5	5 or 7	18/6
	PT 2 and PT 2/K	2.0	150	160	9.5	1.9	-4.5	20,000	500	—	—	5	13/6
	PT 4	4.0	250	250	32.0	8.0	-16.0	7,500	2,500	420	8.0	5	18/6
MARGONI and OSRAM	MP 4	4.0*	250	200	32.0	5.0	-11.0	8,000	2,200	300	8.0	5 or 7	18/6
	MPT 4 (Catkin)	4.0*	250	250	32.0	6.0	-13.0	8,500	3,200	340	8.0	5 or 7	18/6
	N 41	4.0*	250	250	32.0	8.0	-3.5	7,800	3,500	90	8.0	7	18/6
	DN 41 (DD)	4.0*	250	250	32.0	8.0	-3.5	7,800	3,500	90	8.0	7	18/6
	PT 25	2.0	400	200	62.5	10.6	-22.0	6,000	10,000	330	25.0	5	45/-
	PT 35 H	4.0	400	400	62.5	12.5	-16.0	5,000	10,000	250	25.0	5	45/-
	N 30 (Catkin) and N 30 G	13.0*	250	230	32.0	8.0	-15.0	7,500	3,200	375	8.0	7	18/6
	N 31 <sup>6</sup>	26.0*	200	180	40.0	10.6	-4.4	5,500	2,500	87	8.0	7	18/6
	Pen 220	2.0	150	150	9.0	1.6	-4.5	14,000	600	—	—	5	16/6
	Pen 220 A	2.0	150	150	18.0	3.0	-9.0	6,000	1,100	—	—	5	16/6
MAZDA	AC/Pen	4.0*	250	250	32.0	5.0	-15.5	7,500	3,400	400	8.0	5 or 7	18/6
	AC 2/Pen	4.0*	250	250	32.0	6.0	-5.3	6,700	3,500	140	8.0	7	18/6
	AC 2/Pen DD (DD)	4.0*	250	250	32.0	6.0	-5.3	6,700	3,500	140	8.0	7	21/-
	Pen 1340	13.0*	240	240	41.0	8.0	-8.6	5,500	4,000	175	—	7	18/6
	Pen DD 1360 (DD)	13.0*	250	250	32.0	6.0	-5.3	6,700	3,500	140	—	7	18/6
	Pen 3520	35.0*	250	250	53.0	9.0	-10.0	4,400	4,600	165	—	7	21/-
	Pen DD 4020 (DD)	40.0*	250	250	43.0	8.5	-7.75	5,000	4,100	165	—	7	21/-
	PM 22 A	2.0	135	135	6.0	1.4	-4.5	15,000	425	—	—	4 or 5	13/6
	PM 22 C	2.0	135	135	23.0	3.5	-9.0	8,000	600	—	—	4 or 5	16/6
	Pen 4 VA	4.0*	250	250	32.0	—	-22.0	5,000	1,450	—	—	5	13/6
MULLARD	Pen 4 VB	4.0*	250	250	32.0	—	-22.0	8,000	3,400	500	8.0	5 or 7	18/6
	Pen 4 VB	4.0*	250	250	32.0	—	-22.0	8,000	3,400	145	8.0	7	18/6
	Pen 4 VB	4.0*	250	250	32.0	—	-22.0	8,000	3,400	145	8.0	7	18/6

OUTPUT PENTODE VALVES—(Continued)

Type	Filament.		A. Normal Anode Volts.	B. Normal Screen Volts.	C. Anode Current (mA.).	D. Screen Current (mA.).	E. Grid Bias (for A & B).	F. Optimum Load (for A, B, C, D & E) (Ohms).	Max. Undistorted Output (for A, B, C, D, E & F) (Milliwatts).	Bias Resistance (for A, B, C, D & E) (Ohms).	Max. Anode Watts.	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.											
PM 24 M	4.0	1.0	250	250	30.0	7.0	— 18.0	8,000	3,000	500	8.0	5	18/6
PM 24 D	4.0	2.0	500	200	50.0	9.0	— 35.0	7,000	10,000	750	25.0	5	45/-
Pen 13 C	13.0*	0.5	250	250	32.0	—	— 11.0	6,400	3,600	250	8.0	7	18/6
Pen 26	24.0*	0.2	200	100	40.0	—	— 19.0	9,000	3,500	420	8.0	SC	18/6
Pen 36 C	35.0*	0.2	200	200	40.0	—	— 9.0	4,000	3,250	165	8.0	7	18/6
PT 3	100/250*	0.024	250	250	20.0	4.0	— 16.0	10,000	3,000	1,000	6.0	7	17/6
M 43	100/250*	0.037	250	250	40.0	8.0	— 24.0	6,000	3,500	500	8.0	7	18/6
ME 2	2.0	0.2	200	200	13.0	4.0	— 12.0	7,000	1,000	—	3.0	5	10/-
ME 2a	2.0	0.2	200	200	13.0	4.0	— 12.0	7,000	1,000	—	3.0	4	10/-
ACME 4	4.0*	1.0	250	250	26.0	12.0	— 16.0	5,000	3,000	200	12.0	5	13/-
ACME 4b	4.0	1.0	250	250	42.0	12.0	— 22.0	3,000	3,500	400	15.0	4 or 5	13/-
ACME 4c	4.0*	2.0	250	250	40.0	19.0	— 16.0	3,000	3,500	400	15.0	7	13/-
ME 25	4.0	2.0	400	400	60.0	13.0	— 40.0	6,000	9,000	700	25.0	5	20/-
CME	6.5*	0.6	250	250	32.0	9.0	— 17.0	4,000	2,500	400	8.0	7	13/-
UME	13.0*	0.3	250	250	32.0	9.0	— 17.0	4,000	2,500	400	8.0	7	13/-
P 225	2.0	0.2	150	150	8.0	2.0	— 4.5	15,000	500	—	3.0	4 or 5	10/6
P 215	2.0	0.25	150	150	15.0	2.0	— 15.0	10,000	500	—	3.0	4 or 5	10/6
P 435	4.0	1.1	250	250	45.0	5.0	— 15.0	7,000	2,800	400	9.0	5	13/6
P 440	4.0	2.0	550	200	45.0	10.0	— 40.0	7,000	7,000	730	25.0	5	30/-
P 440 N	4.0*	1.1	250	250	24.0	3.0	— 15.0	7,500	2,000	500	6.0	5 or 7	12/6
P 441 N	4.0*	1.35	250	250	36.0	3.2	— 22.0	9,000	2,800	540	9.0	7	13/6
P 495	4.0*	1.5	250	250	32.0	3.0	— 6.0	8,000	3,500	175	9.0	7	13/6
P 2460	24.0*	0.18	200	100	40.0	5.0	— 19.0	7,500	3,500	400	9.0	5	13/6
P 2060	24.0*	0.2	200	100	40.0	5.0	— 19.0	7,000	3,500	400	9.0	7	13/6
PP 222	2.0	0.22	150	150	6.0	2.0	— 6.0	14,000	600	—	—	4 or 5	10/-
PP 230	2.0	0.3	150	150	12.0	2.5	— 16.0	11,000	600	—	—	4 or 5	10/-
PP 4101	4.0	1.1	250	250	36.0	7.0	— 22.0	7,500	2,500	600	9.0	5	14/9
APP 4120	4.0*	1.2	250	250	34.0	6.5	— 18.0	7,500	3,400	500	10.0	5 or 7	14/9
APP 4b	4.0*	1.5	250	250	32.0	6.0	— 5.0	6,500	3,400	140	—	7	14/9
PP 2018	20.0*	0.18	200	200	20.0	5.0	— 18.0	8,800	1,400	750	7.5	5	14/9
PP 35	35.0	0.2	300	200	40.0	8.0	— 8.0	4,500	3,000	150	—	7	14/9
PP 4118	40.9*	0.18	180	180	35.0	7.0	— 10.0	5,000	3,000	250	7.5	6C	14/9

QUIESCENT OUTPUT VALVES

Type	Filament.		A. Normal Anode Volts.	Quiescent Anode Current (Total) (mA.).	Anode Current Average Signal Conditions (mA.).	Input Impedance (Grid to Grid) (Ohms)	B. Grid Bias (for A).	Optimum Load Resistance (for A & B) (Anode to Anode).	C. Recommended Driver Valve.	Recommended Trs. Ratio with (C) (Whole Primary to Whole Secondary).	Power Output (for A) (Milliwatts).	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.											
B 22 (B)	2.0	0.22	150	1.3	5.0	9,000	0	13,000	HL 2	1.5-1	1,200	7	4/6
B 24 (B)	2.0	0.44	150	1.8	7.0	7,200	0	9,000	LP 2	1.5-1	2,000	7	5/6
220 B (B)	2.0	0.2	120	2.5	6.0	3,000	0	12,000	210 LF	1.7-1	1,100	7	14/-
240 B (B)	2.0	0.4	120	3.0	8.5	2,500	0	8,000	215 P	1.5-1	2,000	7	14/-
TB 402 (B)	2.0	0.2	150	3.0	6.0	4,000	0	14,500	TB 172	1.5-1	1,500	7	10/6
K 77 A (Q)	2.0	0.5	150	4.0	—	—	— 13.5	16,000	—	—	1,400	9	22/6
K 33 A (B)	2.0	0.2	150	3.0	—	3,000	—	14,000	K 30 E	—	1,250	7	14/-
K 33 B (B)	2.0	0.2	150	3.0	—	3,000	— 4.5	14,000	K 30 E	—	1,250	7	14/-

QUIESCENT OUTPUT VALVES—(Continued)

Type.	Filament.		A. Normal Anode Volts.	Quiescent Anode Current (Hot) (mA.).	Anode Current under Average Signal Conditions (mA.).	Input Impedance (Grid to Grid) (Ohms).	B. Grid Bias (for A).	Optimum Load Resistance (for A & B) (Anode to Anode).	C. Recommended Driver Valve.	Recommended Trs. Ratio (Whole Primary to Whole Secondary).	Power Output (for A) (Milli-watts).	Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.											
<b>GRAHAM-FARISH.</b>													
QP 2 (Q)	2.0	0.4	150	8.0	—	—	—	14,500	—	—	1,400	7	22.6
HIVAC													
B 230 (B)	2.0	0.3	150	2.5	5.5	4,000	0	14,500	L 210	1.5-1	1,250	7	10.6
DB 240 (B+D)	2.0	0.4	150	2.5	5.5	4,000	0	14,500	—	1.5-1	1,250	7	15.6
QP 240 (Q)	2.0	0.4	150	8.0	12.0	—	-4.5	14,500	—	—	—	7	19.6
LISSEN													
BB 240 (B)	2.0	0.4	150	5.4	7.0	9,000	0	8,000	LP 2	1-1	3,500	7	14-
BB 240 A (B)	2.0	0.4	150	5.0	7.0	8,000	0	8,000	LP 2	1-1	3,500	7	14-
BB 230 A (B)	2.0	0.2	150	4.0	5.0	8,000	0	10,000	L 2	1-1	2,500	7	11-
QP 240 (Q)	2.0	0.4	150	4.0	5.0	—	-15.0	22,000	—	—	1,800	7	22.6
MARCONI and OSRAM.													
B 21 (B)	2.0	0.2	150	2.2	7.5	36,000	0	12,000	L 21	1.5-1	2,000	7	14-
QP 21 (Q)	2.0	0.4	150	3.0	6.0	—	9.0	24,000	—	—	1,200	7	22.6
MAZDA													
PD 230 (B)	2.0	0.2	150	0.8	7.0	3,300	1.15	11,500	P 220	1.5-1	2,850	7	14-
PD 220 A (B)	2.0	0.2	150	2.3	7.5	7,400	0	10,000	P 220	1.2-1	2,000	7	14-
QP 240 (Q)	2.0	0.4	150	3.8	6.0	—	10.3	16,000	—	—	2,000	9	22.6
MULLARD													
PM 2 B (B)	2.0	0.2	135	3.0	4.2	4,000	0	14,000	PM 2 DL	1.5-1	1,450	7	14-
PM 2 BA (B)	2.0	0.2	135	3.0	3.8	4,000	-4.5	14,000	PM 2 DL	1.5-1	1,450	7	14-
QP 22 A (Q)	2.0	0.5	135	2.5	4.0	—	-12.0	16,000	—	—	2,000	9	22.6
362													
BA 2 (B)	2.0	0.2	150	1.5	6.0	10,000	0	10,000	L 2	1.5-1	1,500	7	9-
BX 2 (B)	2.0	0.4	180	2.5	10.0	6,000	0	7,000	LP 2	1-1	3,000	7	9-
DB (B)	25.0*	0.3	250	20.0	40.0	—	0	10,000	ULP	—	5,000	7	20-
TRIOTRON													
E 220 B	2.0	0.3	150	3.0	7.0	6,500	0	18,000	YD 2	1-1.5	1,350	7	9.6
TUNGSRAM													
CB 220 (B)	2.0	0.2	150	2.5	7.0	4,000	0	16,000	LP 220	1.5-1	2,000	7	11.1-

RECTIFYING VALVES

Type.	Filament.		Type of Rectification.	Max. Anode Volts (RMS).	Max. DC Output.		DC Output at Half Current.		Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.			Volts.	mA.	Volts.	mA.		
<b>BRIMAR</b>										
R 1	4.0*	1.0	Full-wave	250-0-250	260	60	290	30	4	12.6
R 2	4.0*	2.25	Full-wave	350-0-350	360	120	410	60	4	15-
R 3	4.0*	2.25	Full-wave	500-0-500	610	120	640	60	4	20-
1 A 7	4.0*	2.25	Full-wave	350-0-350	360	120	410	60	4	15-
1 D 5	40.0*	0.2	Half-wave	250	265	75	300	37.5	5	12.6
<b>CLARION</b>										
CF 4	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	250-0-250	240	60	275	30	4	3.6
UH 4	4.0	1.0	Half-wave	250	235	40	285	20	4	3.6
<b>COSSOR</b>										
506 BU	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	250-0-250	230	60	270	30	4	12.6
442 BU	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	350-0-350	350	120	400	60	4	15-
460 BU	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	500-0-500	520	120	600	60	4	20-
40 SCA	40.0*	0.2	Half-wave	250	210	75	289	37.5	5	12.6
<b>DARIO</b>										
SW 1	4.0	1.0	Half-wave	400	400	60	450	30	4	6.6
FW 1	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	250-0-250	245	60	280	30	4	7.6
FW 2	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	350-0-350	320	120	370	60	4	9.6
FW 3	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	570	60	4	12-
IFW 1	4.0*	2.0	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	570	60	4	12-
<b>EVER-READY</b>										
A 11 B	4.0*	2.4	Full-wave	350-0-350	395	120	418	60	4	15-
C 10 B	20.0*	0.2	Half-wave	250	210	75	265	37.5	5	12.6

# MORE THAN A VALVE— it replaces parts

Tungram research has produced a multiple function valve that is a boon to set constructors. This is the APP4c. In this all grids are independent, as the suppressor has been brought out to a separate pin in the 7-pin base. This triple-grid valve not only gives increased stability in the output stage, but because of this, enables constructors to dispense with grid and anode stoppers. This means

## Fewer Components in Sets Employing the TUNGSRAM APP4c price 14/9

This is but one example of the results of Tungram research. Tungram valves are quality valves. Tungram valves are reliable. Tungram valves are *value* valves. Send for our complete list of types. There is a Tungram valve for every function—at attractive prices—and *more reliable*.

# TUNGSRAM Barium VALVES

MANUFACTURED IN TOTTENHAM, LONDON.

The Tungram Electric Lamp Works (Great Britain) Ltd.,  
72, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

Phone : Museum 5053

# Wireless Magazine

AND MODERN TELEVISION



Edited by  
**PERCY W. HARRIS**

Mem. I. R. E.

Technical Editor: G. P. Kendall, B.Sc.

### Articles

Wireless enthusiasts who appreciate technical soundness will find in "WIRELESS MAGAZINE" a monthly of outstanding merit as well as of general interest. Among its regular contributors will be found such well-known experts as :

- N. W. McLachlan, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.
- J. H. Reyner, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
- Marcus G. Scroggie, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
- Paul D. Tyers,
- P. Wilson, M.A., etc., etc.

### Sets

"WIRELESS MAGAZINE" set designs are produced, not to a price, but to a standard. Based on sound radio engineering principles, they reflect the latest progress in technique, while having sufficiently broad specifications to enable many existing parts to be used. D.C. and A.C. short-wave designs are regularly published, and television developments are given the importance they deserve.

### Features

Illustrated reviews of the latest commercial receivers, Short Wave News, Radio Society News, B.B.C. notes and many other regular features are found each month.

You must get the Great Christmas Number of "Wireless Magazine."

It contains:—

**FREE**

SET USERS' RECORD  
and  
CALIBRATION GUIDE

Inside Every  
Copy



On sale at all Newsagents and Bookstalls or by post 1/4 from George Newnes Ltd., 18, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

George Newnes Ltd.

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

RECTIFYING VALVES—(Continued)

Type.	Filament.		Type of Rectification.	Max. Anode Volts (RMS).	Max. DC Output.		DC Output at Half Current.		Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.			Volts.	mA.	Volts.	mA.		
<b>FERRANTI</b>										
R 4	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	350-0-350	275	120	350	60	4	15/-
R 4 A	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	500-0-500	475	120	550	60	4	20/-
RA	13.0*	0.3	Full-wave	250-0-250	290	50	325	25	5	12/6
RZ	20.0*	0.2	Half-wave	250	230	75	290	37.5	6	12/6
<b>HIVAC</b>										
UU 00/250	4.0*	1.25	Full-wave	300-0-300	310	75	355	37.5	4	8/6
UU 120/350	4.0*	2.5	Full-wave	350-0-350	325	120	380	60	4	10/6
UU 120/500	4.0*	2.5	Full-wave	500-0-500	530	120	610	60	4	15/-
<b>LISSEN</b>										
UU 41	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	300-0-300	330	80	360	40	4	12/6
UU 42	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	350-0-350	320	120	370	60	4	15/-
UU 43	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	550	60	4	20/-
<b>MARCONI and OSRAM</b>										
U 10	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	250-0-250	260	60	300	30	4	12/6
U 12	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	350-0-350	325	120	360	60	4	15/-
U 14	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	500-0-500	540	120	620	60	4	20/-
MU 12	4.0*	2.5	Full-wave	350-0-350	340	120	410	60	4	15/-
MU 14	4.0*	2.5	Full-wave	500-0-500	540	120	600	60	4	20/-
U 30	26.0*	0.3	Half-wave (Voltage Doubler)	180	136	120	175	75	7	15/-
GU 1	4.0	3.0	Half-wave Mercury Vapour.	1,000	425	75	480	45	4	25/-
<b>MAZDA</b>										
UU 3	4.0*	2.0	Full-wave	250-0-250	255	60	290	30	4	12/6
UU 120/350	4.0*	2.5	Full-wave	350-0-350	355	120	380	60	4	15/-
UU 120/500	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	500-0-500	575	120	610	60	4	20/-
U 4020	40.0*	0.2	Half-wave	250	260	75	300	37.5	5	12/6
MU 1	4.0	2.5	Half-wave Mercury Vapour.	1,000	—	250	—	—	4	25/-
<b>MULLARD</b>										
IW 2	4.0*	1.2	Full-wave	250-0-250	250	60	260	30	4	12/6
DW 2	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	250-0-250	250	60	275	30	4	12/6
IW 3	4.0*	2.4	Full-wave	350-0-350	395	120	418	60	4	15/-
DW 3	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	350-0-350	350	120	375	60	4	15/-
IW 4	4.0*	2.4	Full-wave	500-0-500	550	120	600	60	4	20/-
DW 4	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	575	60	4	20/-
R 21-150	4.0	4.0	Full-wave	1,000-0-1,000	1,100	150	1,200	75	4	60/-
UR 1C7	30.0*	0.2	Half-wave	250	210	75	265	37.5	5	12/6
UR 3	20.0*	0.2	Full-wave	250-0-250	270	120	310	60	4	15/-
<b>OSTAR-GANZ</b>										
EG 50	100/250*	0.024	Half-wave	300	250	50	—	—	4 or 7	10/9
EG 100	100/250*	0.024	Half-wave	300	200	120	—	—	4 or 7	13/6
NG 100	200/250*	0.044	2 x Half-wave	300	200	100	—	—	7	21/9
NG 50	200/250*	0.024	2 x Half-wave	300	250	50	—	—	7	20/9
<b>PHILIPS</b>										
1881	4.0*	1.2	Full-wave	250-0-250	250	60	285	30	4	12/6
1881 A	4.0*	2.4	Full-wave	250-0-250	250	60	290	30	4	12/6
1867	4.0*	2.4	Full-wave	350-0-350	350	120	395	60	4	15/-
1861	4.0*	2.4	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	590	60	4	20/-
1821	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	250-0-250	250	60	280	30	4	12/6
1807	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	350-0-350	350	120	390	60	4	15/-
1561	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	585	60	4	20/-
<b>PIX</b>										
40/250	4.0	0.6	Full-wave	250-0-250	230	40	260	20	4	6/6
500	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	350-0-350	320	60	370	30	4	6/6
120/500	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	570	60	4	12/6
<b>362</b>										
RB 41	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	300-0-300	300	60	330	25	4	7/6
RB 42	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	550	50	4	10/-
RB 650/250	4.0	4.0	Full-wave	650-0-650	650	250	710	125	4	15/-
<b>TRIOTRON</b>										
G 470	4.0	1.0	Full-wave	350-0-350	350	75	385	35	4	7/6
G 4110	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	350-0-350	350	120	325	60	4	10/6
G 4120	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	500	60	4	12/6
G 4120 N	4.0	2.5	Full-wave	500-0-500	500	120	580	60	4	12/6
G 4100	4.0	2.0	Half-wave	750	775	100	850	50	4	14/6

RECTIFYING VALVES—(Continued)

Type.	Filament.		Type of Rectification.	Max. Anode Volts (RMS).	Max. DC Output.		DC Output at Half-Current.		Pins in Base.	Price.
	Volts.	Amps.			Volts.	m.A.	Volts.	m.A.		
<b>TRIOTRON—</b>										
contd.										
G 2080	20.0*	0.2	Half-wave	250	80	270	40	4	9/6	
G 3060	30.0*	0.2	2 x Half-wave	125	120	250	60	7	10/6	
G 3412	33.0*	0.18	2 x Half-wave	125	120	250	60	7	10/6	
<b>TUNGSRAM</b>										
APV 4200	4.0*	2.0	Full-wave	350-0-350	120	350	60	4	12/-	
PV 4201	4.0	2.0	Full-wave	600-0-600	180	660	90	4	15/-	
V 2118	20.0*	0.18	Half-wave	250	75	270	35	5	10/-	
PV 3018	30.0*	0.18	Voltage Doubler	250	100	280	50	6C	10/-	

METAL RECTIFIERS

Type.	Capacity (mfd.) of Voltage Doubling Condensers, 50 c/s Mains.	Peak Voltage Rating of Condensers (Working).	Type of Rectifier.	Max. Input Voltage (RMS).		Max. DC Output Unsmoothed.		Half-Current Output.		Price.
				Volts.	m.A.	Volts.	m.A.	Volts.	m.A.	
<b>WESTINGHOUSE</b>										
HT 5	4 + 4	200	Full-wave, Voltage Doubler	80	20	140	20	170	10	12/6
HT 8	4 + 4	350	Half-wave	135	60	280	60	440	30	18/6
HT 9	4 + 4	400	Full-wave, Voltage Doubler	200	60	330	60	515	30	21/-
HT 10	8 + 8	250	Half-wave	375	100	225	100	350	50	21/-
HT 11	6 + 6	500	Full-wave, Voltage Doubler	150	150	460	150	620	75	35/-
HT 12	4 + 4	200	Half-wave	300	30	260	30	315	15	17/6
HT 13	8 mfd. Reservoir	350	Half-wave	250	25	150	25	170	12	17/6

BARRETTERS

Type.	Normal Current (Amps.).	Range of Volts dropped across Barretter.	Pins in Base.	Price.
<b>MARCONI and OSRAM</b>				
251	0.25	100-180	4	12/6
301	0.3	138-221	Edison Screw	12/6
302	0.3	112-195	Edison Screw	12/6
303	0.3	86-129	Edison Screw	12/6
304	0.3	95-165	Edison Screw	12/6
<b>PHILIPS</b>				
1904	0.1	40-70	4	12/6
1933	0.1	50-100	4	15/-
1927	0.18	60-120	4	12/6
1928	0.18	100-210	4	15/-
C 2	0.2	40-100	4	12/6
C 1	0.2	90-230	4 or SC	10/-
1920	0.25	40-70	4	12/6
1934	0.25	85-195	4	15/-
1941	0.3	100-240	4	15/-

**REFERENCES.**  
 † Per pair in push-pull.  
 \* Indirectly heated.  
 (M) Metal Rectifier.  
 (P) HF Pentode.  
 (SD) Single Diode.  
 (DD) Duo-diode.  
 (TD) Triple-diode  
 (B) Class "B."  
 (Q) QPP.  
 C Continental type base.  
 SC Side-contact base.

1 Also Type FC 13 with side-contact base.  
 2 Top grid.  
 3 Also Type SP 13 with side-contact base.  
 4 Also Type 2 D, 13A with side-contact base.  
 5 Also Type HL 13 with side-contact base.  
 6 Also available with 13 volts 0.6 ampere heater.  
 7 Also Type UR 1 with side-contact base.

**Valve Data Supplement (concluded from page ii)**—the valve is much more critical in the matching to the loud speaker, and if undue accentuation of the high notes is to be avoided a tone-correction circuit is necessary. Although high-quality reproduction can be obtained with a pentode, it is more difficult than with a triode, and the latter is usually selected where quality is of prime importance. The pentode, however, is invaluable in the smaller class of receiver where sensitivity and cost are at least as important as quality.

In the case of receivers of the Universal type and those intended for operation from DC mains, the fact that a pentode requires a much smaller grid bias than a triode is of great importance.

It will be noted that columns are included for the self-bias resistance in both triode and pentode output valve sections. The watts rating of the resistance can be found by multiplying the resistance (in ohms) by the square of the sum of the screen and anode currents (in mA.) and dividing the result by 1,000,000.

### Quiescent Output Valves

Development in battery valves has resulted in the production of a new range of output types combining large output with extreme economy of power drawn from the HT battery. The Class "B" valve is really two triodes mounted in the

BY OPENING THE WIRE  
STITCHES IN THE CENTRE OF  
THE JOURNAL THE COMPLETE  
VALVE DATA SUPPLEMENT  
CAN BE REMOVED AND KEPT  
AS A HANDY REFERENCE LIST

"B" valves are similar to those of pentodes, it will usually be found that a resistance-capacity tone-correction circuit across the primary of the output transformer is needed to avoid undue stressing of the upper register.

Because of the grid current flow, the Class "B" valve has a low input impedance, and it is usually necessary to feed it from the preceding LF, or driver, valve through a step-down transformer. The ratio can be calculated by dividing the load required by the driver valve by the grid-to-grid input impedance of the Class "B" valve and taking the square root of the result.

In a few cases it will be found that this leads to a step-up ratio instead of the usual step-down, and it should be noted that the figures for transformer ratio in the columns are arranged to show this automatically. In every case the first figure refers to the primary; thus, 2-1



A corner of the Ediswan works where Mazda valves are made. On the left can be seen the testing gear with an ageing rack in the background.

same bulb and operated in push-pull. It is worked with zero or only a small negative bias, and grid current flows during a large portion of the cycle of input voltage.

As regards the output circuit, matching to the loud speaker is obtained with a transformer, the ratio of which must be calculated in the same manner as for other output valves. It is, however, important that the component used should be of suitable type with a low DC resistance and a small value of leakage inductance. Since the characteristics of Class

ratio means that the primary has twice as many turns as the secondary and that the transformer is of the step-down type. A ratio of 1-2, however, means that the primary has one-half the secondary turns and the transformer is of the step-up type.

Class "B" working is primarily intended for the battery user, and it does not go happily with mains operation as far as the smaller class of valve is concerned.

Class "B" amplification has a serious rival in the QPP valve; this consists of two pentodes built into the same bulb

and operated in push-pull with a large grid bias so that the quiescent anode current is small. The requirements of the output circuit are not dissimilar to those of a Class "B" stage, but as grid current is not permitted, the input circuit can be of any standard push-pull type and it is customary to employ a transformer of high step-up ratio.

### Rectifying Valves

Little need be said about the rectifier for the HT supply in an AC receiver, since the questions arising are well known. It may be remarked, however, that indirectly heated cathode types are now common among the specimens rated for the higher voltages and that they are well worth consideration. By their use it is possible to avoid the necessity for including a thermal delay switch in order to ease the strain on the smoothing condensers. The figures given for output assume in all cases the use of a 4 mfd. reservoir condenser and this should in general be rated for working at not less than 1.4 times the RMS AC input voltage. Thus, the condenser used with a 500-volts transformer should be rated for at least 700 volts working.

Many new types of rectifier with high heater voltages are to be found and these are intended for use in Universal type sets in which the valve heaters are series-connected and no mains transformer is employed. Many of them are of the half-wave type, but some contain two anodes and two separate cathodes. These valves can be used as two separate half-wave rectifiers, as a full-wave rectifier, or a voltage doubler on AC supplies only.

### Metal Rectifiers

In the case of metal rectifiers, the data given is essentially the same as that for valves, but columns are included giving also the capacity and working voltage of the condensers to be included in the voltage doubling circuit. These capacities, it should be noted, are for 50 c/s mains, and where the supply is of different frequency they must be appropriately altered. With 100 c/s mains the condensers must each be one-half the listed capacity and with 25 c/s double.

A glance through the supplement will show that no distinction has been made between AC and DC types of indirectly heated valve. Any such distinction would be rather artificial, and, in general, it may be taken that indirectly heated valves rated for 4 volts are intended by their makers for AC operation, and that all other voltages are primarily AC/DC mains valves. In the case of the latter, the usual ratings are for currents of 0.2 ampere or 0.3 ampere, but certain types of valves are rated at 0.18 ampere. The standard voltage for most types is 13 volts, but this is often exceeded in the case of output valves, and then alternatives with a 13-volts heater, but a heavier current consumption, are available for car receivers.

# BROADCAST BREVITIES

BY OUR SPECIAL  
CORRESPONDENT

## Television on Top

ONE of the television systems now installed at the Alexandra Palace is giving much better results than the other.

However, providing one of the systems works well Mr. Gerald Cock, the television chief, will be quite happy, for he will be able to proceed with those ambitious plans for making the tail wag the dog.

Last week he made it clear that ordinary broadcasting would ultimately take second place.

## "Showrooms"

Meanwhile many obstacles lie in the way of establishing that chain of demonstration rooms which Mr. Cock would like to have within a twenty-five mile radius of the Alexandra Palace. I understand that when transmission tests begin in February next one television "showroom" may be opened in the neighbourhood of Broadcasting House.

## Cable is So Expensive

At the outset practically all television transmission will be by ultra-short wave, though there will be about 1,000 feet of high-frequency cable for "shooting" scenes in the Alexandra Palace grounds.

The Post Office engineers are working hard already to find ways of cheapening this co-axial cable, which at present costs about £1,000 per mile.

## Costly Pleasure

If Manchester wished to enjoy the Alexandra Palace tests the cable alone would cost about £180,000—the figure which the original Television Committee estimated would maintain the whole service until the end of 1936.

## B.B.C. Buys the Gear

That the B.B.C. will give both the Baird and E.M.I. systems a good innings can be judged from the fact that the apparatus is being bought outright. The old 30-line gear at Broadcasting House was rented.

If the Ullswater Committee should recommend another £750,000 grant to the B.B.C. out of the licence funds, this would not be too much to operate the television service until the end of the year.

Expenses in the initial stages are proving to be enormous; people at the Alexandra Palace are beginning to wonder whether the Television Committee, in recommending the £180,000 grant, was looking through the wrong end of the telescope.

## Christmas Programmes

CHRISTMAS broadcasting plans are already "in the air." This year there is to be a reversal of producers' duties. Felix Felton will handle the Christmas Day broadcasts, while Laurence Gilliam will deal with the New Year programme.

## Reminiscences

In the latter case it should be programmes, as the reminiscences will be divided into two parts. On New Year's Eve there will be, from 11 to 12, a Town and Country feature, consisting of music and speech from the cities and shires, winding up at 11.45 with a service in St. Paul's Cathedral. This will

will comprise items from various points in the home country and the Empire, though this time there may be fewer relays.

Probably there will be five home and five Empire transmissions arranged alternately, the total length of the feature being half an hour.

It is hoped to establish a family or occupational link between home and Empire. For instance, a chat by an English farmer may be followed by the remarks of a farmer in Canada.

## Seasonable Items

The B.B.C. appears to be exercising more artistic restraint. Even Christmas Day does not now, as in previous years, alto-

on Boxing Day. A great Pickwick programme is scheduled for January 2nd.

## Announcer's Oversight

EDINBURGH B.B.C. studios provided a minor thrill to the technically minded last week. In an interval between musical selections the voice of the announcer was strangely muffled. An attack of asthma? Failure of the ventilation system. Strangulation by microphone leads? None of these. The announcer, who was seated in a corner by himself, had forgotten to switch in his own mike. Result: listeners were hearing him *via* the orchestra microphones in the centre of the studio.

## London Revisited

MAX BEERBOHM, the great caricaturist, whose retiring ways have given his name a legendary flavour, is one of the B.B.C.'s biggest "catches" of the Christmas season. He is to be heard in a talk on "London Revisited" on December 29th. "Max" has lived at Rapallo, Italy, for the last fifteen years, but his memories will take us back to the London of the nineteenth century.

## A Snooker Commentary

CHESS and draughts must now be the only pastimes which have not bent the knee to the broadcast commentator. Billiards has already capitulated, and now the brazen eye of the microphone man is to roam the snooker table.

From Thurston's Hall, Leicester Square, on December 10th, Willie Smith will broadcast a description of the snooker match between Horace Lindrum, nephew of the world's champion billiards player, and Joe Davis, English billiards and snooker champion.

The commentator's box will be in one corner of the hall, and microphones will be placed so as to pick up the clicks of the balls, the applause, and the marker calling the score.

The marker, by the way, will be Charles Chambers, whom listeners heard earlier in the year in a talk on billiards.

## Scrapheaps

I HAVE more than once commended the B.B.C. for its tolerance of jokes against itself. The supreme example of personal immolation on the shrine of humour is that of Leslie Baily, who will, I hear, shortly begin work on a parody of his own "Scrapbooks." He will call them "Scrapheaps."



MODERNISING THE D.C. PANEL. Two new dramatic control panels which have just been installed in Berlin Broadcasting House. The sliding controls greatly facilitate the handling of multiple studio outputs by one man. Economy of space is another great advantage.

be followed by the chimes of Big Ben, and scenes on the steps of the Cathedral and outside the Tron Church, Edinburgh.

## "Memories"

But the real "memories" programmes will not be heard until January 12th. This will consist of electrical recordings of the past year's activities interspersed with dramatised scenes in the studio.

To enable him to perfect his schemes, Mr. Gilliam, like other producers, is being granted a term of semi-retirement

## On Christmas Day

The Christmas Day programme will bear the title: "This Great Family"—a quotation from His Majesty's broadcast of last year. As in previous years, the programme

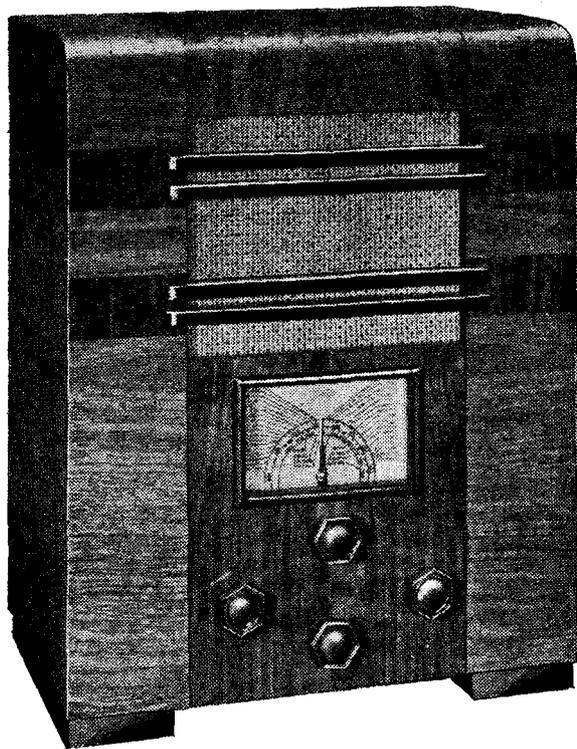
gether upset the carefully proportioned broadcasting day. This year there are enough, but not too many, Christmas items.

## Carols from Cambridge

Ushering in the Yuletide broadcasts will be "The Stranger at St. Hilary's," a Cornish mystery play by Father Bernard Walke, which Filson Young is producing on Monday, December 23rd. As usual, carols will come from King's College, Cambridge, on the afternoon of Christmas Eve, and the B.B.C. Military Band will accompany the choir of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, in Christmas carols in the evening.

## "Scrooge"

It is hoped that Seymour Hicks will take the name part in "Scrooge," to be broadcast



# Higgs Model A56R

Clear-cut Reproduction and Unusual Sensitivity  
in a Four-valve Superheterodyne

**FEATURES.**—*Type.*—Table-model superheterodyne for AC mains. *Circuit.*—Octode frequency-changer—var.-mu pentode and IF amplifier—double-diode second detector—pentode output valve. Full-wave valve rectifier. *Controls.*—(1) Tuning. (2) Volume and on-off switch. (3) Tone. (4) Wave-range. *Price.*—11½ guineas. *Makers.*—Charlton Higgs (Radio) Ltd.

A SUPERFICIAL examination of the circuit specification and a glance at the design and quality of the cabinet work should be sufficient to place this receiver at least among the "possibles" for anyone searching for a suitable set in the £12 category. Coming to the next and more important point—performance—it is safe to say that the investigator will be agreeably surprised at the range and clarity of reception, more especially if he has formed a mental picture of the performance from an examination of the type of circuit employed.

The range is, in fact, no less than one would expect from a superheterodyne with a signal-frequency HF amplifier preceding the frequency-changer. Upwards of fifteen Continental transmissions were received on the medium waveband in daylight, and the reception of long-wave stations seemed

to have a clearer and brighter quality than usual. Although the type of QAVC control adopted has something to do with this there is no question that the overall sensitivity is definitely above the average for a four-valve superheterodyne.

The first valve in the circuit is an octode frequency-changer. This is preceded by a two-element band-pass filter with "top-end" coupling consisting of a few turns which form a small capacity between the top of the aerial coil and the grid of the valve. Upon the performance of the band-pass filter as well as the intermediate amplifier couplings depends the behaviour of the set as regards selectivity. On the medium waveband under the standard conditions of test in Central London only

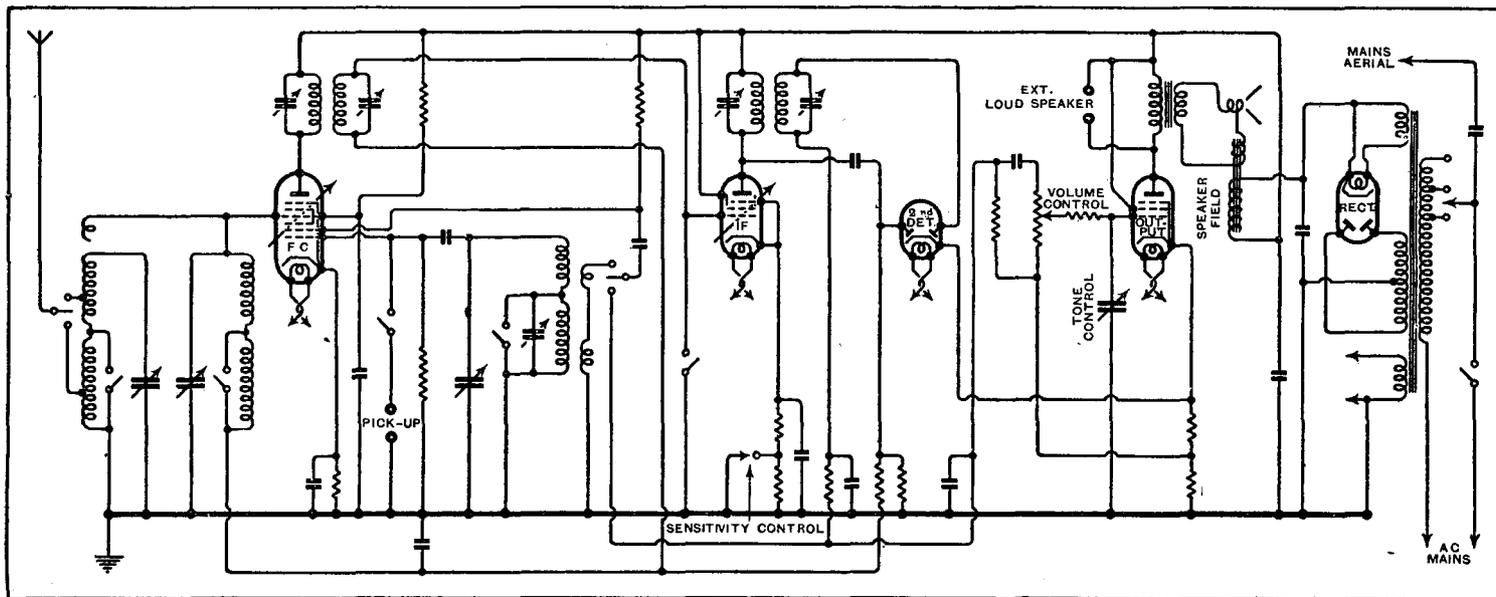
For gramophone reproduction the oscillator section of the frequency-changer valve is made to do service as a stage of LF amplification.

one channel was lost on either side of the two local transmitters, while on the long waveband the Deutschlandsender was much clearer of interference from its neighbours than is usually the case. Neither was it necessary to use the tone control to reduce the interference on the German station.

An interesting point in connection with the frequency-changer stage is the use of the oscillator section as an amplifier when using the set with a gramophone pick-up. Switches are arranged to connect the pick-up to the grid of the oscillator and the anode of that valve through a resistance-capacity coupling to the grid of the output valve. During gramophone reproduction the grid circuit of the IF amplifier is short-circuited. In this stage a sensitivity limiter has been introduced in order that only those stations which are above a predetermined volume level will be received. The method adopted consists in increasing the negative bias of the IF valve. For normal reception this is reduced by inserting a shorting plug in a socket at the back of the chassis.

## Inter-station Noise Suppression

The QAVC control is also of the sensitivity-limiting type, in which a negative bias is applied to the signal diode from a potential divider in the cathode circuit of the pentode output valve. This bias is just sufficient to suppress background noise without cutting off those weaker stations which are yet able to supply a signal of reasonably good programme value. The re-



**Higgs Model A56R—**

maintaining diode in the second detector stage supplies the AVC bias, and as the input for this is derived from the first winding of the second IF transformer the reception is free from side-band distortion when a station is passing into and out of tune.

The degree of AVC control is excellent, and combined with the high sensitivity of

across the input to the pentode valve gives a suitably mellow tone for those who like it, without completely mutilating the high-note response.

A particularly lucid form of tuning scale has been adopted, in which a clock-hand type of indicator moves over a semi-circular scale calibrated in wavelengths. The station calibrations instead of being

## DISTANT RECEPTION NOTES

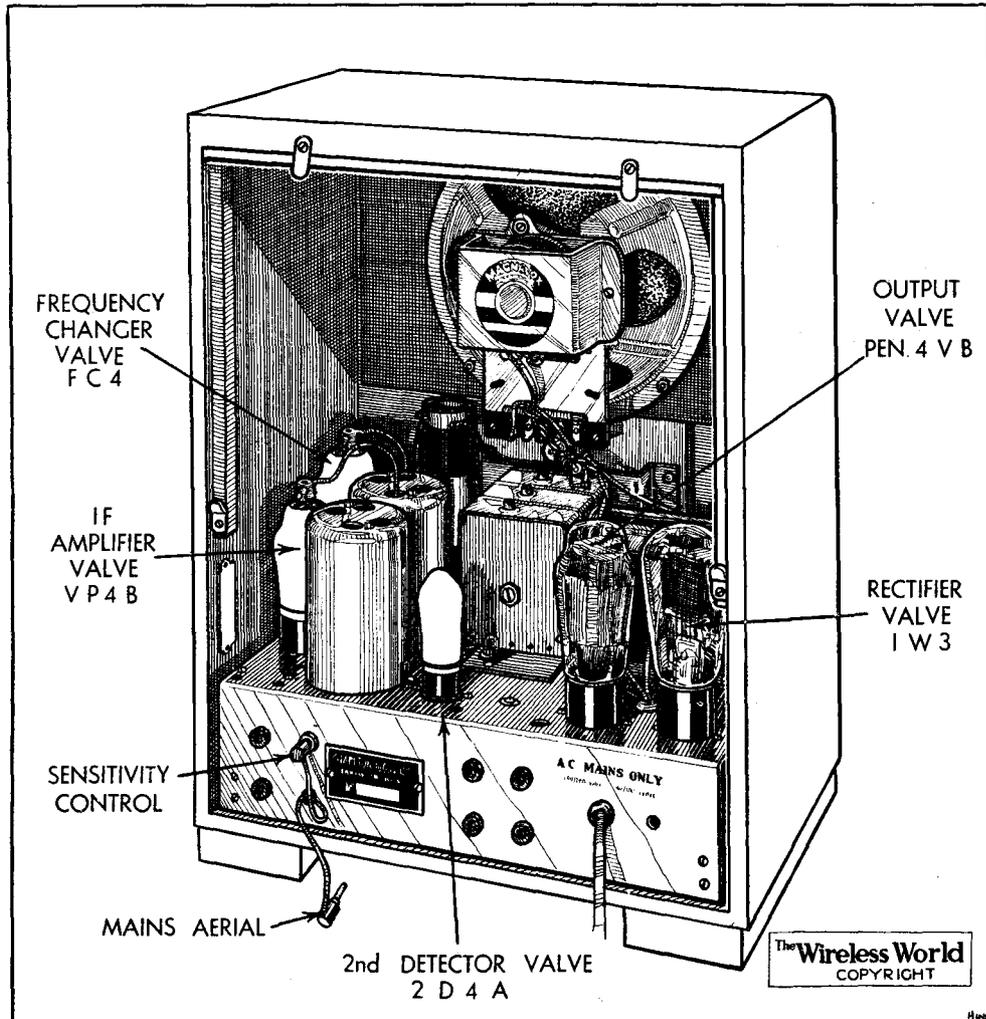
### Wavelength Problems in France

REFERRING again to the original list of wavelength allocations under the Lucerne Plan, which was published on June 30th, 1933, I see that a channel was reserved for the Government station at Nice. This is on 253.1 metres and it is shared with Kharkov No. 2. Under the Lucerne Plan the Nice station is shown as being intended largely to serve Corsica. The new Nice station at La Brague is now using this wavelength, and, in consequence, a somewhat knotty problem has arisen for dwellers in and around Nice: Juan-les-Pins is working on 240.2 metres, only eight channels away, and owners of rather old-fashioned receiving sets, of which very many are in use in France, are finding that the two stations interfere badly with one another. It is pretty clear that Juan-les-Pins, if it is to continue in operation, will have to find another wavelength—and that may not be too easy. The 240.2-metre wavelength was originally assigned to Luxembourg when the Prague Conference gaily settled its hash by decreeing that its wavelength should drop from 1,200 to 240 metres and its power from 150 to 60 kilowatts. Luxembourg, however, declined to have its hash settled; it retained its position on the long waves by retaining and using its full output. The 240-metre channel was thus going a-begging, and France promptly borrowed it. Assuming that France can retain it by applying the principle *j'y suis, j'y reste*, it may be possible for her to contrive an exchange between Juan-les-Pins and another of her stations. Radio-Cité would seem to be the most suitable. It is a long way off and its present wavelength is 280.9 metres. If Radio-Cité went to 240.2 metres and Juan-les-Pins to 280.9, there would then be a thirteen-channel separation between the latter and Nice P.T.T.; owing to its small power and the great distance between Nice and Paris, Radio-Cité could cause no interference with Nice in any part of the Riviera, even if the most unselective of sets were in use.

Any day now the Delhi station may be opened. With its 20 kilowatts it will be far the most powerful in India. It should serve a considerable part of Northern India, but it is very unlikely that it will be heard in this country. The chief reason for this is that Indian time is five and a half hours ahead of ours; we shall thus not be able to wait for it until the "clearing of the ether" by the closing down of European stations, as we do when we start after midnight for America. Delhi will actually be closing down at about the time when every station in Europe is getting under way with its evening programme.

Other 20-kilowatt stations are to be erected as soon as possible in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. I don't envy Mr. Lionel Fielden, the Controller of Indian broadcasting, for his job must be one of appalling difficulty. I can, for instance, think right away of half a dozen major languages (exclusive of dialects) spoken in the area that Delhi alone will serve. And there are certainly far more than half a dozen. The language question will be equally difficult for the other stations when they come into operation.

D. EXER.



General view of the interior of the set. Two flexible leads are provided at the back of the chassis, one for a mains aerial connection and the other to give a fixed reduction of sensitivity.

the set brings reception of the Scottish stations into the same category as the North, Midland and West transmitters as far as the London area is concerned. There are no self-generated whistles on the medium waveband, and only one of any consequence, on a wavelength of about 1,175 metres, was noted on the long waveband.

A Magnavox energised moving-coil loud speaker is responsible for the reproduction, which is notable, first for its brightness and clarity, and, secondly, for an ample body of tone in the middle and lower registers, which is capable of covering the normal range of the 'cello without any obvious reliance on a bass resonance. The loud speaker grille, incidentally, is of the woven material known as "Meshwood," which is acoustically dead and does not move like a subsidiary diaphragm on low passages as silk coverings sometimes do. A simple form of tone control consisting of a variable condenser shunt

situated on the scale itself are arranged in vertical columns, one for the left and one for the right-hand quarter of the dial. Those on the left are arranged in ascending order of wavelength, and it is an easy matter to read off the station names by following the lines connecting the column with the tuning scale. It is unfortunate that the pointer works in the opposite direction to the tuning knob, but one becomes accustomed to this after a very short time.

The makers are to be congratulated in having extracted such an excellent performance from what is superficially a perfectly straightforward four-valve superheterodyne circuit. The range and sensitivity are backed up by adequate selectivity and the form of QAVC control adopted in conjunction with the clarity of reproduction combine to make each station stand out clearly from background noise.

# Listeners' Guide for



**ELISABETH WELCH**, of "Glamorous Night" fame, comes from Drury Lane to-morrow night to take part in a Gala Variety programme (Nat. 8.)

## TWO-PIANO TEAM

A REMARKABLE pianoforte pair who play back to back—Maryan Rawicz and Walter Landauer—are appearing twice in the programmes this week.

To-morrow (Saturday) they will be heard in Eric Maschwitz's November Gala programme (Nat., 8) and on Monday in the November Revue (Nat., 10.15).

Professors of music of the Vienna Conservatorium, they make the best of both worlds, for they specialise in classical as well as rhythm performances. Their exactitude and team work are astonishing. To-morrow they will play Dvorák's Slavonic Dances, and, in the November Revue, a *pot-pourri* of Kalman's works which they have called "Kalmániana," together with a modern jazz *pot-pourri*. If they have time they hope also to give a medley based on the works of Jack Strachey, written for previous Monthly Revues.

## MOUTH-ORGANIST SINGS

LARRY ADLER, the mouth-organ magician, will sing over the air for the first time in "Romance and Rhythm" on November 25th. The bill also includes the Carlyle Cousins and a double act, Sylvia Cecil and Percy Manchester, in modern numbers. This programme also marks the welcome return of the Western Brothers in one of their ten-minute broadcasts.

## DANCING GIRL'S STORY

JOHN WATT takes the part of an impetuous journalist in "It Was in the Papers," his new musical story to be heard Nationally on November 26th (8.30) and Regionally on November 27th (8.15).

The story is of the private life of an English dancing girl whom the journalist, John Watt, and a Lancashire friend, discover in a Paris music hall. The two Englishmen rescue the girl from a rich admirer and take her to a nearby café, where

the journalist succeeds in drawing forth her life story. The episodes of her career will be heard in the form of flash-backs much in the same way as "It Seems Only Yesterday." The music is by Harry Pepper.

## SCOTS v. NEW ZEALAND

THE Scots team may be depended upon to use all their might to defeat the New Zealanders in the International Rugby match which is to be fought out to-morrow afternoon. Captain H. B. T. Wakelam is journeying to Edinburgh to give a running commentary (Nat., 2.10). This should be a magnificent broadcast.

## TWO GREAT SCOTS

Two great Scotsmen of humble origin are featured in this week's programmes—Andrew Carnegie, millionaire and philanthropist, and David Livingstone, missionary and explorer.

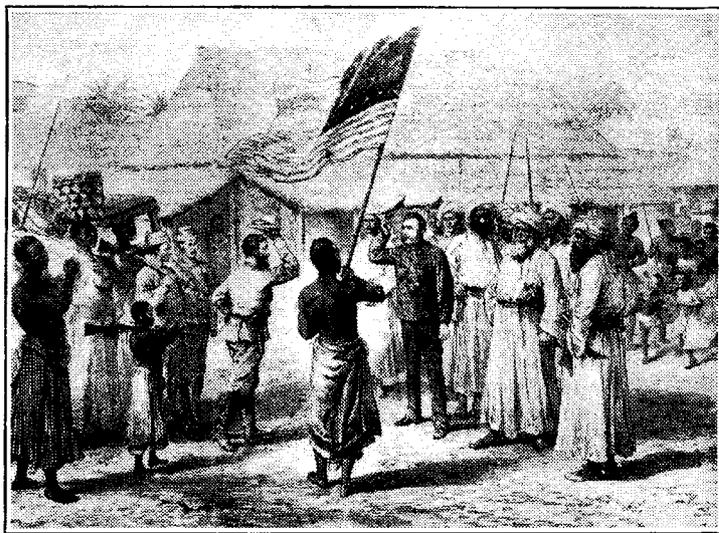
Mrs. Livingstone Wilson, describe relics of her father.

Andrew Carnegie was born in 1835, and the centenary celebrations are now in full swing in his native city of Dunfermline, from which his benefactions are controlled. At 8.25 on Monday National listeners will hear the speeches at a commemorative dinner, the speakers including the Very Rev. Sir George Adam Smith and Mr. John Findley, Editor of the *New York Times*.

Carnegie is perhaps best remembered for the hundreds of libraries which he presented to communities throughout the world. He would give anyone half a church organ if they would raise the money for the other half. Mark Twain once asked Carnegie for half a dollar to buy half a hymn book. He got his half-dollar.

## OPERA ABROAD

BELLINI'S "Norma" is once more making her bow from the



"DR. LIVINGSTONE I PRESUME?" was all the American explorer Stanley could say at the conclusion of his search for Livingstone, whom he discovered at Ujiji. The life of the great missionary will be retold in radio-dramatic form on Sunday (Reg. 5.30).

"The Man Livingstone" is the title of John Gough's feature broadcast, which will be heard in the Regional programme on Sunday at 5.30. Though it is seventy years since Livingstone laboured among the neglected tribes of Central Africa, interest in his work shows no signs of flagging; crowds are daily visiting the Liverpool Missionary Exhibition to hear his daughter,

Royal Opera House stage, this time at Budapest at 6.30 this evening (Friday).

Moscow (1) has chosen Tchaikovsky's "Mazeppa" for its 4.30 transmission to-morrow (Saturday). It will be relayed from the State Opera with a commentary in foreign languages. A novelty for opera lovers on Sunday will be Puccini's "La Bohème," sung in Flemish (Brussels No. 2 at 8).

## VISITORS FROM ABROAD

WHERE orchestras are concerned there can be no bringing of coals to Newcastle. Every combination of players has something to teach others, some touch of originality which gladdens the ear of the listener who spends most of his time listening to one orchestra.

Thus the visit of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra to this country is a musical event of the first importance, of which the B.B.C. is taking full advantage. The orchestra will be heard on both Sunday and Monday evenings. The conductor, Vaclav Talich, is one of the most prominent musicians of his country to-day, having graduated from the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra. He has conducted a large number of concerts on the Continent, in London, Glasgow, and elsewhere. Under his energetic leadership the orchestra has reached a very high standard, and is particularly famous for the excellence of its strings.

In their concert on Sunday evening (Reg., 9.30) the orchestra will give Dvorák's Slavonic Dances; the big feature of their Monday concert at the Queen's Hall (Reg., 8.15) will be the same composer's "New World" Symphony. Vaclav Talich will conduct on both occasions.

# the Week = Outstanding Broadcasts = at Home and Abroad

## HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22nd.

Nat., 7.30, "Young Ideas." 8, The Band Box. 10, "Lord Roberts," by Lt.-Gen. Sir William Furse. Reg., 7, Stanelli's Stag Party. 9, "Scrapbook for 1911."

### Abroad.

Vienna, 7, Lortzing and Muller Operas by Vienna Symphony Orchestra, State Opera Chorus and Soloists.

## SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23rd.

Nat., 2.10, Rugger: Scotland v. New Zealand. 8, Gala Variety Programme.

Reg., B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra. 9.30, Gramophone Records presented by B. Walton O'Donnell. ¶Henry Hall's Hour.

### Abroad.

Hilversum (late Huizen), 7.25, Opera: "Ariadne and Bluebeard" (Dukas).

## SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 24th.

Nat., B.B.C. Variety Orchestra. 5, Ion Swinley in "Father Noah." 9.30, Albert Sandler.

Reg., Band of H.M. Coldstream Guards. ¶"The Man Livingstone." 9.30, Czech Philharmonic Orchestra.

### Abroad.

Hamburg, 8, Hans Pfitzner conducts his own compositions.

## MONDAY, NOVEMBER 25th.

Nat., "The Rocky Mountaineers." 8.35, Andrew Carnegie Commemorative Dinner: Speeches. ¶November Revue.

Reg., Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. 9.15, Romance and Rhythm.

### Abroad.

Brussels I, 8, Lyric Drama: "Yannick" (Beissier).

## TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 26th.

Nat., Piano Recital by Angus Morrison. 8.30, "It Was in the Papers."

Reg., Northern Ireland Orchestra. 8.45, B.B.C. Organ Recital: G. D. Cunningham.

### Abroad.

Munich, 7.10, Opéra-comique: "Don Pasquale" (Donizetti).

## WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 27th.

Nat., B.B.C. Dance Orchestra. 8.30, Myra Hess (pianoforte) in B.B.C. Symphony Concert. ¶Jack Payne and his Band.

Reg., Leslie Bridgewater's Harp Quintet. 8.15, "It Was in the Papers." ¶B.B.C. Military Band.

### Abroad.

Strasbourg, 8.30, Municipal Theatre Concert.

## THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 28th.

Nat., Viola Recital by Bernard Shore. 8.30, Pot-Pourri: "Round the World in 60 Minutes" (Julius Bueger).

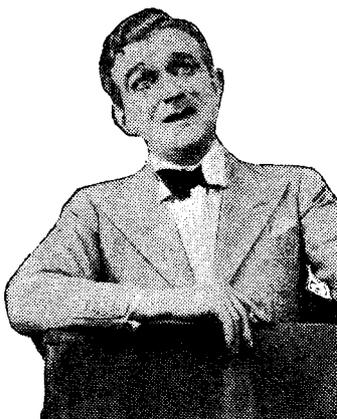
Reg., Tunes from the Town. ¶Sir Dan Godfrey conducting B.B.C. Military Band. 8.10, "Devonshire Cream" (Eden Philpotts). ¶B.B.C. Dance Orchestra.

### Abroad.

Berlin (Deutschlandsender), 7.15, Sibelius Concert.

## OPERETTAS

FRANCHETTI'S light-hearted "Namiko San" comes from Rome at 8.45 on Saturday—a day which brings a full bag for lovers of light opera. There is also Suppé's "Die grosse Unbekannte" (The Great Unknown) from Munich at 6.5;



NELSON KEYS comes to the microphone in the November Revue at 10.15 on Monday. Here he is in a smart upstanding part.

Offenbach's "Monsieur Choufleuri" from Sottens at 8.25, and Künneke's ever-welcome "The Cousin from Nowhere," who arrives at Vienna at 6.20.

## BRAHMS' "REQUIEM"

WITHOUT doubt the most notable classical item of the week will be the relay of the Brahms "Requiem" on Sunday at 4 by Berlin (Funkstunde) from the old Garrison Church. There will be soloists, the choir of the Academy of Singing, and the Station Orchestra, with Heitmann at the organ and Dr. Georg Schumann conducting.

## MENDELSSOHN BANNED

THE anti-Jewish ban has resulted in the omission of Mendelssohn's incidental music from German performances of Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." The broadcast of the play from Hamburg at 8.25 on Monday will include incidental music specially written by Girnatis.

## TOSCANINI IN PARIS

De Greef is the pianoforte soloist in the Liège Conservatoire concert from Brussels No. 1 at 8.30 to-morrow.

A Jubilee Gala concert of the Prague Commercial Choir

comes from the Czechoslovakian capital at 7.5.

An important choral concert comes from Radio-Paris on Sunday at 5. César Franck's "Les Béatitudes" will be given by the choir, soloists and orchestra of the Padeloup Concerts.

Toscanini conducts an orchestral concert which will be heard via the Paris P.T.T. and other French stations at 9 on Tuesday.

## ALL DAY IN COPENHAGEN

ENGLISH listeners will probably not need a knowledge of Danish to savour the "Street Symphony" which Kalundborg offers at 7.30 on Saturday. It will tell the tale in sound of life in Copenhagen throughout the twenty-four hours.

## NATIONAL MUSIC

THE imaginative listener can "travel" far this week if he picks out the many concerts of national music.

To-day the German stations take us from one end of the Reich to the other. Leipzig gives us a picture of Central Germany at 5.40 with folk songs from Talbürgel; at 6

Nemonien (Baltic Provinces). At 1.30 p.m. on Sunday Berlin (Deutschlandsender) gives us Bavarian and Swabian folk music electrically recorded at the recent Berlin Radio Show. Radio-Paris at 2.15 has a Latin folklore programme with the Sarrablo Tipica Orchestra. On Monday at 6.30 Strasbourg offers Czech music, and at 8 Leipzig has songs and dances from Carinthia.

## NOVELTIES

ENGLISH talk on English, Scottish and Irish humour (Vienna, Saturday, 3.5).

Brussels Civic Day: Microphone tours of the capital (Brussels I, Sunday, throughout day).

English interview with student at the State Institute of Cinematography (Moscow I, Monday, 9.5).

"Promenade Concert in Vienna about 1800" (Berlin, Monday, 7.10).

## MODERN ACOUSTICS

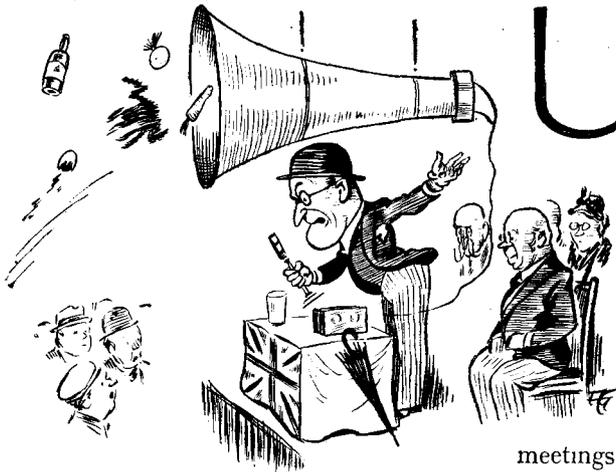
THE latest acoustic ideas have been incorporated in the Aalborg hall, Jutland, Denmark. From it the Aalborg Philharmonic Orchestra is to-night broadcasting Hartmann's Can-



REHEARSING FOR "NAMIKO SAN," Franchetti's two-act opera which Rome will broadcast at 8.45 to-morrow (Saturday). The cast includes Maria Huder, Bernardi, Mazziotti and Conti.

Stuttgart brings the Tyrol to our ears with a programme of folk music. Königsberg at 7.10 visits the fisher folk at

tato, "The Dryad's Wedding," under the direction of M. Georg Hoeberg (Kalundborg 8) THE AUDITOR.



# UNBIASED

## By FREE GRID

I called in science  
to my aid.

### Vicious Circle

IT is, I think, very questionable whether scientific progress and the advance of civilisation do, after all, make for increased human happiness. Things seem to go round and round in rather vicious circles; as soon as one nation, more progressive than the rest, invents a new type of poison gas, some other nation of reactionary tendencies brings out a new kind of gas-mask to counteract it, and so the whole thing is brought to naught, and the dreary cycle of operations has to be begun all over again.

I am still feeling a little battered and worn as the result of my recent election campaign, and possibly that accounts somewhat for my attitude of mind, but during my meetings I received such a convincing demonstration of the sort of thing I have just mentioned that I think it does after all have some objective existence and is not merely a creation of my disordered mind, as Mrs. Free Grid has somewhat gratuitously suggested.

As many of you will have realised, I am strictly impartial in all things—politics, religion, morals or ethics—believing firmly that men in responsible public positions should stand aloof from all controversial matters. In fact, *audi alteram partem* is the motto by which I rule my life, and in order to illustrate how I carry it out I may mention that some years ago, when the outcry against certain objectionable types of cinema films was at its highest, I made it a rule to show on my home cine only films of a type to which Mrs. Grundy herself could have taken no exception. When the film trade had eventually been cleaned up, my strict adherence to my motto was again reflected in my home film programmes.

As a result of my opinions I always make it a practice during election campaigns to speak on behalf of all parties in an endeavour to satisfy none, and give offence to all. Apparently, however, the disinterestedness of my motives has been misconstrued by those of base mind, as a result of which I found myself shouted down in my recent campaign.

Naturally I called in science to my aid and soon settled my opponents' hash by producing an outsize in amplifiers and loud speakers. This resulted in several

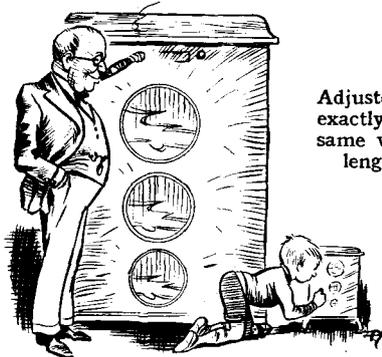
meetings passing off quite peaceably, my opponents, unable to make themselves heard above the loud speaker, contenting themselves with vulgar competitions as to who could toss the maximum number of deceased members of the animal and vegetable kingdom into the large bell-mouth of the loud speaker horn in a given time.

Things continued thus for several meetings until one evening I was astonished to find a solid phalanx of my audience marching in with soldiers' packs on their backs. Even had I not seen the loud speaker horn sticking out of the top of each pack, I should have soon learned that they contained powerful battery-operated amplifiers by the roar of cat-calls which greeted me as soon as I commenced my speech.

The following night I outwitted my opponents by appearing with a truly gargantuan public address outfit, but two nights later they capped it by bringing in mules laden with amplifiers of brobdingnagian proportions. I increased my power once more, only to be countered with loud speaker-equipped army tanks, and the eventual result was complete stalemate, the meeting hall being so filled with amplifying gear that there was no room for myself, to say nothing of my audience.

### Dr. Johnson Up-to-date

THE minds of our cousins across the water seem to work in a truly astonishing manner, as can be seen by the latest craze which has developed over



Adjusted to  
exactly the  
same wave-  
length.

there for what are known as children's wireless sets. The cabinet work is gaily painted with representations of Mickey Mouse, Mae West, and other fairies who seem to have taken the place of the more

conventional ones of my own childhood, while co-respondents and gangsters fulfil the rôle formerly held by wicked uncles and ogres.

The thing which takes the conventional biscuit, however, is the fact that these sets are supposed to be used side by side with the family receiver, the instructions for operating explaining the necessity of carefully tuning both sets so that they are adjusted to exactly the same wavelength in order to avoid mutual marring of reproduction.

Although not exactly analogous, the mentality behind the thing is strongly reminiscent of that of the learned Dr. Johnson, who possessed a pet cat which constantly interrupted his labours by plaintive requests to pass in and out of the room, making it necessary for him to rise repeatedly to open and close the door.

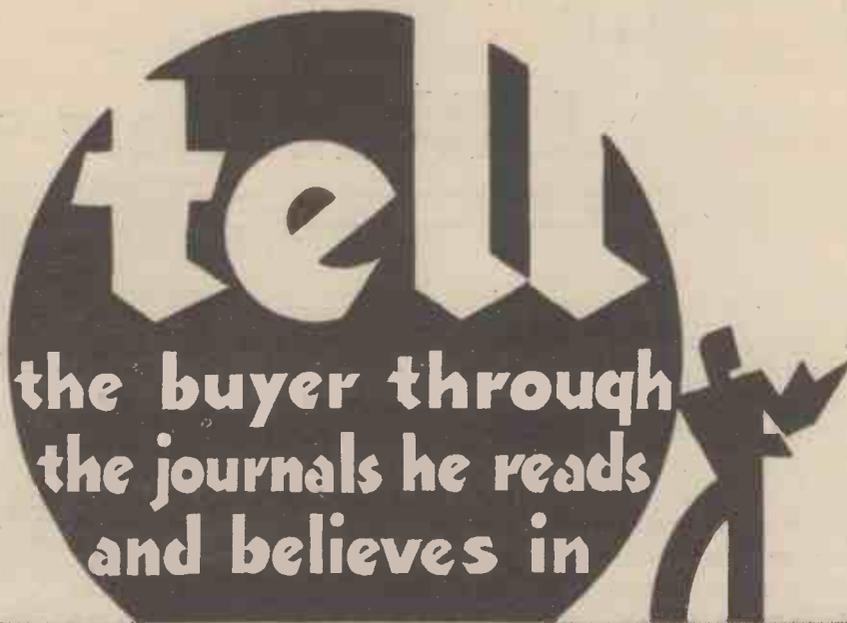
He wisely sent for a carpenter and had a suitable hole cut in the lower part of the door. Later the cat presented him with a kitten and the good man, still mindful of his own comfort, again sent for the carpenter commanding him to cut a smaller hole beside the first.

### "Broad" Humour

I HAVE for some considerable time now been seriously considering the question of applying to the B.B.C. for the position of Corrector-in-Chief to their programme staff in things geographical, historical, medical, theological, and I don't know what else besides. Time and again I have observed the most glaring inaccuracies in these respects while listening to their so-called programmes, and have not failed to call due attention to them in these columns. While some of the errors are, perhaps, pardonable, others are intolerable and would bring a blush of shame to the hardened cheeks of a first year kindergarten pupil.

The other evening, for instance, my whole enjoyment of the excellent little psychological playlet in the B.B.C.'s "decision" series was completely marred by a truly glaring instance of this sort of thing. When I learned in the course of the play that the absent husband was holiday making on the Norfolk Broads my mind was filled with pleasant reminiscences of long, lazy days which I had once spent there myself, floating sybaritically on the broad bosom of the Broads.

I was, however, brought back to earth with a rude shock and experienced a distinct feeling of nausea, to say nothing of suffocation, when I heard the good wife put in a trunk call to her husband at an Aldeburgh number.



FOR TRADE DEVELOPMENT  
AND PROGRESS

FOR FACTS OF PRODUCTION  
AND DISTRIBUTION

FOR THE VERY LATEST  
NEWS AND INFORMATION

FOR AN INDEX TO  
GOODS USED AND SOLD

USE AND STUDY  
TRADE AND  
TECHNICAL JOURNALS

If you are seeking new markets, or desire to get first-hand information about a trade or industry, you cannot go to a surer or more authoritative source than the trade and technical journals serving it. The address of any paper in this list will be furnished on request.

Amateur Photographer & Cinematographer.  
Architects' Journal.  
Architectural Review.  
Autocar.  
Automobile Engineer (Incorporating Motor Body Building).  
Brewers' Journal.  
British & Empire Confectioner & Baker.  
British Baker.  
British Engineers' Export Journal.  
British Journal of Photography.  
British Printer.  
Broadcaster.  
Bus & Coach.  
Caterer (The).  
Chemist & Druggist (The).  
Cigar & Tobacco World.  
Confectioners' Union & Ice Cream & Soda Fountain Journal.  
Confectionery Journal.  
Contractors' Record & Municipal Engineering.

Dairyman.  
Drapers' Organiser — The Fashion Trades Magazine.  
Drapers' Record.  
Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher.  
Economist.  
Electrical Industries & Investments.  
Electrical Review.  
Electrical Times.  
Electric Power (Industrial).  
Electric Vehicles & Batteries.  
Engineer (The).  
Engineering.  
Engineering & Boiler House Review.  
Export Trader.  
Farm, Field & Fireside.  
Flight.  
Footwear Organiser & Shoe & Leather Trades Export Journal.  
Fruit, Flower & Vegetable Trades' Journal.  
Furnishing Trades' Organiser — The Magazine for House Furnishers.

Crushing, Grinding, Mining & Quarrying Journal.

Gas Engineer.  
Grocer & Oil Trade Review.  
Grocers' Gazette & Provision Trades' News.  
Grocery & The Provision Merchant.  
India Rubber Journal.  
Ironmonger (The).  
Journal of Decorative Art.  
Kinematograph Weekly.  
Laundry Record & Dyeing & Cleaning Trades Journal.  
Licensing World & Licensed Trade Review.  
Locomotive, Railway Carriage & Wagon Review.  
Machinery.  
Meat Trades' Journal.  
Mechanical World & Engineering Record.  
Men's Wear.  
Mining Journal, Railway & Commercial Gazette.  
Model Engineer & Practical Electrician.  
Modern Transport.  
Motor Cycle.  
Motor Cycle & Cycle Trader.  
Motor Trader & Review.  
Motor Transport.  
Motor World & Industrial Vehicle Review.

Oil & Colour Trades Journal.  
Optician.  
Outfitter.  
Overseas Engineer.  
Packing, Packaging & Conveying Gazette.  
Photographic Dealer.  
Plumbing Trade Journal.  
Pottery Gazette & Glass Trade Review.  
Power Laundry.  
Rural Electrification & Electro-Farming.  
Specification.  
Style for Men—The Magazine for the Man's Shop.  
Textile Manufacturer.  
Unit (Domestic).  
Waste Trade World.  
Watchmaker & Jeweller, Silversmith & Optician.  
Wine Trade Review.  
Wireless & Gramophone Export Trader & Buyers' Guide.  
Wireless & Gramophone Trader.  
Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless.  
Wireless World.  
Yachting World & Motor Boating Journal.

Official Handbook, giving particulars of over 500 papers, post free 1/-

PERIODICAL, TRADE PRESS AND WEEKLY  
NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.

Telephone :  
Central 2441

6, Bouverie Street, E.C. 4

Telegrams :  
Weneppa, Fleet, London

# Background Noise

with particular reference to the **MURPHY "28" Series**

**I**N the last talk I described the methods which can be adopted to suppress the distracting noises which often occur when tuning between stations, and which have been employed in the design of the Murphy "28" series. The electrical noise which appears as a background to a programme, however, presents a very different problem towards the solution of which there is no royal road.

## NOISE GENERATED IN THE SET.

In general there are two sources of this background noise, the one arising in the set itself and the other appearing from outside. The first class includes hum, and valve and circuit noise, and, in so far as it occurs within the set itself, may be regarded as being within the manufacturer's control. It must not be assumed from this that these effects can be entirely eliminated, for there are natural limitations which cannot be overcome, but in the "28" series, by careful attention to the design of the receiver, we have reduced the effect of this class of background noise as much as we know how.

Hum, for example, is a relatively straightforward matter entailing an efficient smoothing system and care that radiation from various parts of the power unit is not picked up in the early stages of the receiver. Valve noise has been reduced by improvements in valve design and manufacturing technique, and by the inclusion of an H.F. stage. For certain technical reasons a valve used as a frequency changer introduces more noise than the same valve used purely as an amplifier, so that the use of an H.F. stage in a receiver of given sensitivity improves the signal-to-noise ratio by reducing noise from the first valve.

## NOISE PICKED UP BY THE SET.

But by far the more serious causes of interference with good reception come in the second class mentioned above and occur outside the set itself. They are the result of atmospheric discharge and radiation from various forms of electrical

machinery, and unfortunately are only too well known.

At present atmospheric conditions are governed entirely by natural causes and are, therefore, altogether beyond control, although research is continually going on in this field. On the other hand, locally-generated interference can be tackled, and may often be practically eliminated.

There are three main routes by which this interference may enter the receiver:

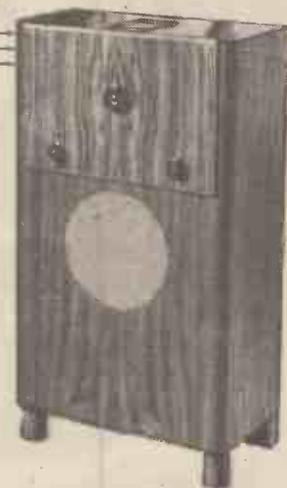
- (1) It may be carried in via the mains lead and injected into the early stages of the receiver;
- (2) It may be picked up by the wiring, or
- (3) It may be collected by the aerial itself.

In the design of the "28" receivers we have taken great care to eliminate noise entering in any way other than via the aerial. For example, the mains lead has been kept well away from parts of the chassis to which it could radiate interference, and the whole of the main chassis is completely screened by means of a metal plate covering the shelf on which it rests, so that stray pick-up on the wiring is reduced by this means to a minimum.

## THE IMPORTANCE OF A GOOD AERIAL.

There is quite a common attitude that interference is a necessary evil and that little can be done to the aerial to reduce it. In most cases this is quite untrue. A very substantial improvement can nearly always be obtained by careful attention to the aerial system, and with a little perseverance an almost complete cure can often be achieved.

As has been stressed before, a good aerial will, in general, be one which is erected as high as possible—at least 20 ft.—and is well clear of surrounding buildings, trees and other obstructions. It is well to bear in mind that the effective height of an aerial (which is not just a linear measure, but is a figure indicating the efficiency of the aerial for picking up stations) is governed not by its height from the ground, but by its height above and distance from surrounding objects.



To give an example, no matter how high an aerial may be above the ground, if it is completely enclosed in a metal box it will pick up nothing. Trees and objects surrounding an aerial similarly screen it in varying degrees and so affect its efficiency or effective height.

## DESIGN OF THE AERIAL SYSTEM.

The whole aerial, and in particular the down-lead, should be well clear of any sources of interference, or any lighting or power wires which may act as an aerial and radiate it, but if this is impracticable then that part which passes through the field of interference (usually the down-lead) should be screened.

To prevent heavy losses the screened lead must be of low impedance, and a transformer must be used at the aerial end to step the impedance down and another at the receiver to step it up again. This arrangement allows a long screened lead to be used so that the aerial itself may be erected some distance from the receiver and a position outside any field of interference can usually be found.

In conclusion, I would reiterate the fact that there is no general solution to the elimination of noise; it is a matter for sheer hard work, methodical treatment, and attention to detail. In our receivers we have now done our share as well as we can, and it remains for the public to do its share by co-operating with the Dealers in seeing that good aerial and earth systems are installed.

**E. J. POWER,**  
 CHIEF ENGINEER,  
 Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts.  
 C.R.C. 516

# The most important contribution to better record reproduction since the original B.T.H. pick-up

- *Amplitude distortion eliminated.*
- *H.F. resonances eliminated.*
- *Rising bass characteristic compensates for 200 cycle cut-off.*
- *Higher average voltage output*
- *97% perfect tracking and counterbalancing obviates record wear.*
- *Wide frequency range deals faithfully with latest electrical recordings.*
- *Backed by the B.T.H. name and experience.*



# 42/-

## THE NEW PEZOELECTRIC POWER PICK-UP



Science provided the principle—B.T.H. engineers provided the all-important manufacturing experience and skill. The result is the B.T.H. Pezoelectric Power Pick-up—the most sensitive, the most accurate pick-up ever devised. It enables you to get the very best from the latest high-quality electrical recordings using a minimum of amplifying stages. A few of its more outstanding features are enumerated above; but you can learn more about this amazing new development by sending for leaflet R.1042. It contains all the relevant facts, curves and figures. Send to-day.

The only possible pick-up for the man who seeks PERFECT REPRODUCTION

## EDISWAN RADIO

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.  
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2



## NEEDLE ARMATURE PICK-UP & TONE-ARM

For those requiring a high fidelity pick-up with a lower voltage output, the B.T.H. Needle Armature is the alternative. It is sold complete with separate volume control for 40/-

PRICE

# 40/-



R.P.262

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

for Quality Reception

**USE**

HAYNES QUALITY RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

**ADD**

A HAYNES TWO-H.F. QUALITY TUNER TO YOUR HEAVY DUTY AMPLIFIER

A HAYNES DUOPHASE QUALITY AMPLIFIER TO YOUR TUNER UNIT

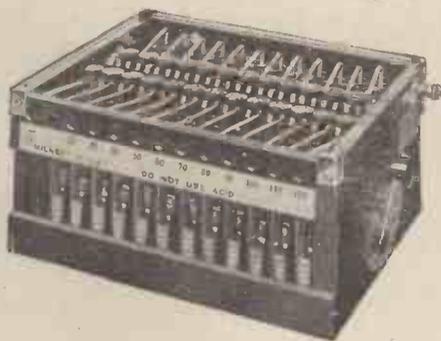
fully described in the Haynes Quality Booklet. Includes tuner and amplifier units, loud speakers, radiogramophones, oscillator units, etc.

**DEMONSTRATION NIGHT**  
Every Friday—7.30 to 9.30 p.m.



Originators of the Quality Receiver  
**QUEENSWAY, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX**  
Enfield 2726

**Choose the right valve—  
but feed it right, too**



It is not much use fitting the most efficient valves obtainable unless they are supplied with adequate current.

All battery valves work better with H.T. fed from a



Full voltage always—to-day, next week, next month, next year. The Milnes Unit never has a chance to run down. It recharges automatically from the L.T. whenever the set is not in use.

"Minor" model for all battery sets up to 15 m/A average H.T. consumption.

"Super Capacity" for all sets up to 30 m/A.

"Double Super Capacity" for all sets over 30 m/A.

Send the Coupon to-day for FREE Descriptive Book.

MILNES RADIO CO., LTD., Church St., BINGLEY, YORKS.

Please send your FREE Book about the Milnes H.T. Supply Unit. No obligation.

NAME .....  
STREET .....  
TOWN .....  
COUNTY..... B.27

Please write in BLOCK LETTERS.

Stick coupon to envelope flap to avoid loss.

REGD. TRADE MARK

**WEARITE**  
**COMPONENTS**



**The WEARITE "UNIGEN"**

A highly efficient coil for standard use, equally suitable for tuning aerial, anode or band-pass circuits.

TUNES 200-550 and 800-2,100 metres.

PRICE as shown **5/-**

Remember! for your **A.C. MONODIAL** the SPECIFIED

**3 VARIABLE SELECTIVITY I.F. TRANSFORMERS** (465 Kc/s)

The WEARITE WW/I.F.T.

Price per set of three coils complete **31/6**

To Messrs. WRIGHT & WEAIRE, Ltd., 740, HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17.

Please send me a copy of your NEW and REVISED Book (S735) of Wearite components and technical data, also 'black' prints of NEW series of circuits.

Name .....

Address .....

W.W. 22.11.35.

**POST THIS COUPON**

8072

**RADIO RECEIVER MEASUREMENTS**

By Roy M. Barnard, B.Sc., A.M.I.R.E.

Although primarily designed for the benefit of the radio service engineer, this concise handbook is also of practical value to the amateur experimenter.

It describes the methods of measuring receiver performance and provides provisional standards as a basis for judging performance. Measurements of sensitivity, selectivity and fidelity are explained at length and the interpretation in estimating receiver performance is carefully set out.

Details are given of up-to-date methods of receiver testing with full descriptions of commercial signal generators and their application to the adjustment of modern superheterodynes and "straight" receivers.

Complete with fifty-three illustrations and diagrams, summaries of method, four appendices and a general index.

PRICE 4/6 net

By post 4/9

From all booksellers or direct from the Publishers.

LILFEE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1  
W.W.19

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

## NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is

12 words or less, 3/- and 3d. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on MONDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or on SATURDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham, 2; 260, Deansgate, Manchester, 3; 26B, Renfield Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

The proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made **& Co.** payable to **ILIFFE & SONS Ltd.**, and crossed **Notes** being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." All replies should be addressed to the Box number shown in the advertisement, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes; in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to advertisers in these columns may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, counting from receipt of goods, after which period, if buyer decides not to retain goods, they must be returned to sender. If a sale is effected, buyer instructs us to remit amount to seller, but if not, seller instructs us to return amount to depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Iliffe & Sons Limited.

SPECIAL NOTE.—Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post. When sending remittances direct to an advertiser, stamp for return should also be included for use in the event of the application proving unsuccessful.

## AMPLIFICATION

It is a platitude that, if you want the best, you have to pay a lot for it; but, when Hartley Turner Radio Ltd. gets into its stride, things are liable to happen.

Something has happened, and I must tell you all about it. We have designed a new amplifier, called the G.A.12.S., which, apart from our Console Receiver, is about the best value for money that has ever been offered, and the sort of thing that only a firm with high ideals and very good production resources could manufacture.

The amplifier is assembled on a steel chassis, 13 ins. by 7 ins., and the overall height is 9 ins. With an input of ½ volt, R.M.S., it will give an output of 12 watts, with a total harmonic distortion content of less than 5 per cent. Peak output is 20 watts.

The overall response is, within one decibel, flat from 40 to 13,000 cycles.

The price, including valves, power equipment, lavish smoothing and noiseless volume control, is

# £13.10.0

for A.C. Mains, 200-250 volts, 40-100 cycles.

I defy any manufacturer or home constructor to equal that performance at such a price. I very much doubt if they could surpass it at any price.

Deliveries will commence about the middle of December and orders will be executed (lovely word) in strict rotation. If you don't order now, I will not promise when you will get delivery, but if you *must* be dilatory, we will do our best for you.

In conjunction with this, we are making an offer (open until Dec. 31st, 1935) to supply a G.A.12.S. amplifier, a Standard Model Hartley-Turner 20 watt A.C. speaker, a Baffle 18in. x 18in. x 18in., a High-Fidelity Piezo Pick-up and our list of recommended records for the knock-out price of £25, and, quite honestly, it is a snip. We are not hard up for orders, but I do want more people to experience how perfectly grand Hartley-Turner gramophone reproduction really is.

*H. Hartley*



**HARTLEY TURNER  
RADIO LTD.,  
THORNBURY ROAD,  
ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.  
Telephone: HOUUnslow 4488.**

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

DEGALLIERS.

DEGALLIER'S Offer Brand New Receivers, licensed under R.C.A. export licence, Midgets, table models, Consoles, radiograms, and chassis for mounting in own cabinet, every one guaranteed in this country against faulty workmanship and materials by actual distributors; these receivers, in handsome walnut cabinet, with M.C. speaker, ready to plug in, no extras; receivers having Ultra short waves guaranteed to get stations on these bands, including the America's, etc.; valves for any American receiver, all lists, 45, 2a5, 2a6, 2a7, 6c6, 6I7, 6a7, 76, 42, 43, 80, 25Z5, 12Z3, 5Z3, 6b7, 78, 77, 37, 75, etc., at 6/6 each; line cords for any Universal receiver, 4/6; all sets below cash with order or c.o.d. per return; illustrated lists available; S.A.E. with all enquiries. Note: Carriage is high, owing to goods being sent Company's risk.

£3/10.—Midget 7in. x 10in. x 6in. 5-valve T.R.F. medium and long, A.V.C. 5in. M.C. speaker, this midget really gets stations; not as in most T.R.F.s, getting about three; operating on A.C./D.C. 200-250 volts; post 1/3.

£7.—"Midget" 9½ x 12½ x 7½ 6-valve superhet., illuminated airplane dial calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, P.U. terminals, tapped input 100-250 volts A.C./D.C. (no line cord to trouble with), shielded coil system, 3 bands, 17-50, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres; carriage 2/6.

£8/15.—Table Grand battery model 5-valve superhet., with Class B push-pull output, 3½ watts, slow motion dial, full A.V.C., P.U. terminals, overall 12½ x 24 x 10½, 17-52, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, low battery consumption; carriage 5/.

£9/5.—Table Grand, 19½ x 9¾ x 16, 6-valve 8-stage superhet., illuminated dial, calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, covering 17-52, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, sensitivity better than 1 microvolt, P.U. terminals, A.C. 200-250v., 3½ watts output, over 150 stations; carriage 5/.

£10/10.—"American Bosch" table model De Luxe, type 465, 18½ x 15¼ x 8, 7-valve 9-stage, 15-40, 32-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, tapped input 90-250 A.C., A.V.C. tone control, the most comprehensive station finder at the price; carriage 5/.

£13/15.—Table Grand De Luxe 21¾ x 15¼ x 11½, 8-valve superhet., 16 tuned circuits (4 bands), 11-32, 25-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, delayed A.V.C. sensitivity control, P.U. terminals, dual slow motion dial, split second tuning, has an H.F. stage tuned on all frequencies, push-pull output, triodes on A.C. model and pentodes on A.C./D.C., giving 7 and 5 watts respectively, capacitive and magnetic coupling gives maximum efficiency on all bands, regenerative frequency changing gives an unequal conversion gain, available in A.C. or Universal A.C./D.C.; carriage 5/6; for experimenters, less cabinet either model, deduct 20/.

(This advertisement continued in third column.)

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

£16.—9-valve superhet., employing 6 new metal valves, technical specification as in model at £13/13; carriage 5/6.

MIDWEST 7, 10, 11, and 18-valve.

McMURDO Silver Masterpiece III, 12-valve, 18 watts undistorted, £75; Masterpiece IIII, 19-valve, 36 watts undistorted, £100 (see "W.W." this column for technical data and description, 15/11/35).

CAR Radio Special Announcement.—At last, the perfect job, just over from America, definitely no interference or vibrator noise, receives over 50 stations, price only 8 guineas, fitted on over 24,000 Fords in U.S.A., remote control replacing ashtray on dash new V.8, also brackets fitting standard steering column, full A.V.C. 6-valve superhet., 5 watts undistorted (deep tone); self contained unit, with 5in. M.C. speaker, overall 9¾ x 6¾ x 6in., operating from car battery alone, all accessories and fitting instructions included, demonstrations all day on Ford V.8, can be fitted expertly London with guaranteed performance, 30/-.

CALLERS Welcomed at Any Time.—No obligation to purchase; if you don't buy we are not annoyed.

WE Have Not One Set on Show, but 28 different models to choose from.

NEAREST Point, Marble Arch, down Bayswater Rd., 2nd right Albion St., top Albion and Southwick Streets (in Southwick St.).

DEGALLIER'S MOTOR and RADIO SUPPLY Co., 20, Polygon Mews South, London, W.2, Paddington 2745. [9773]

A  
I  
R  
K  
I  
N  
G  
L  
EADS Again.

WITH the New Super D.C./A.C. All Wave Metal Valve Receiver. Supreme in a range of first class receivers, these Air King models represent the highest achievements in modern radio technique. Distance is annihilated by their gigantic power, which knows no limits. Selectivity, so vital under modern listening conditions, has been brought to a level in these sets that insures perfect programme enjoyment from literally hundreds of stations, while tone is equally well assured by provision of ultra sensitive over-sized moving coil speakers. Everything about these sets is designed to provide radio entertainment as never before; for the fan who likes distance and stations from five Continents; for the musically appreciative ear; and the lover of fine furniture. And lastly, the magic dial brings to tuning a fascinating simplicity new even to radio.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)

**A**TTRACTIVE Prices, easy payment terms arranged.**K**ING Model 219 9-valve A.C. Receiver, 14 to 2,250 metres.**R**OYALTY Model 121 8-valve A.C. Receiver, 14 to 2,000 metres.**P**RINCE Model 209 6-valve A.C. Receiver, 14 to 2,100 metres.**L**ANCER Model 211 7-valve D.C./A.C. Receiver, 14 to 2,100 metres.**A**LL Sets are Fully Guaranteed. Ask your local agent for a demonstration of these superb receivers.**A**GENTS and Distributors Required.**A**IR KING, 115, Shaftesbury Ave., Cambridge Circus, W.C.2 (first floor above Barclays Bank). Phone: Temple Bar 8116. Open all day Saturdays: [9805]**H**  
**R****F**OR American All-wave (12.5-2,000, metres) Universal Voltage Receivers, Midget types, medium and long wave car radio; deal with Harmaur Radio, the American specialists, who guarantee every set.**W**HOLESALE; enquiries invited.**T**HE HARMAUR RADIO Co., Ltd., 8, Clifford St., New Bond St., London, W.1. Reg. 4336. [0499]**A**TTENTION.**£**4/10.—5-valve A.C./D.C. T.R.F. receiver, 100-250 volts, 3 tuned circuits, illuminated dial, complete in cabinet, with energised M.C. speaker, 180-2,000 metres.**£**3/10.—As above; 4-valve, with dynamic speaker.**£**3/15.—2-stage R.C. amplifier, 3 watts U.D.O., complete with 3 B.V.A. valves.**T**ERMS.—Cash with order or c.o.d.**B**BRITISH ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES, Ltd., 46, Aldersgate St., E.C.1. Nat. 0111. [9802]**A**ALERT RADIO Co., 21, East Rd., N.1. Clerkenwell 4871.**S**EE Our Advertisement on page 14. [9763]**R**AYAL RADIO Co., Ltd.

5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18.

**P**HONE: Buckhurst 2736.**W**HOLESALE Agents for**M**IDWEST**A**ND Many Other World-famous Short-wave Receivers.**J**UST Arrived. The latest 8-valve 16-2,200 metres receiver, equal in performance to any 12-valve set; America and Australia as loud as London. Latest metal valves, 7-watt output.**C**AR Radio.**M**IDGETS.**T**HE Cheapest House in the Trade for American Valves and Spares.**O**UR Fully Qualified Engineers are at your Service for Repairs to any American or British Sets; estimates sent by return of post; repairs executed in 24 hours at very moderate charges.**W**RITE for Catalogue; but far better pay us a visit.**R**AYAL RADIO Co., Ltd., 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18. Phone: Buckhurst 2736. [9720]**A**LL-WAVE 7-tube Model 4-wave Bands. all modern innovations; £12/12.**A**MERICAN Bosch Superhet Receivers; long and medium waves: exceptional performance; 9 guineas.**W**E Can Supply Kits of Parts with Valves for any "Wireless World" Receiver or Amplifier, including the "1936 Monodial A.C. Super Receiver," "Quality Amplifier," and 1936 Battery Monodial.—Details upon application.**W**ARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0458]**T**RANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co.—Tune in to America with our All-wave Sets!**£**10.—A.C. Table Grand, latest superhet imported, using new metal-glass high efficiency valves, beautiful tone and great power, wave band 18/2,000 metres, A.V.C.; also All-wave Table Grand, 6-valve, £9/5.**£**6/7/6.—5-valve A.C./D.C. Superhet Compact, 18/2,000 metres, knife edge selectivity; 6-valve, £6/13/6.**T**R.F. A.C./D.C. Midgets, L. and M. waves, 4-valve, £2/19/6; 5-valve, £3/5.**T**RANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co., 15, Percy St., W.1. Museum 3096. Whatever your requirements, call, write or phone. Sets sent carriage paid. [9764]**P**A. Amplifiers, 20 watts output, £13/10; with microphone stage, £15/10; 40 watts output, £23; complete with valves; trade supplied.—Supersound, Ltd., King's Buildings, Smith Sq., Westminster, S.W.1. [9015]**A**MPLION, Belmont, Decca, Eddystone, Graham-Farish, Gramplan, Haybeard, Higgs, Invicta, Lampex, Pegasus, Pilot, Portadyne, Vidor, etc., etc. Zenith wholesale only; write for lists.—Heys, Faraday House, Henry St., Blackpool. [9789]

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**A**RMSTRONG Colonial 7-valve All-wave Superheterodyne Chassis. We can now give immediate delivery of this luxury chassis, designed to cover 16-2,000 metres and give good reproduction on both radio and gramophone, fully delayed Q.A.V.C.; a permanent magnet speaker, self-energised speaker, or a D.C. speaker energised by the chassis can be used without alteration. To facilitate tuning, a 100-1 micro-vernier drive is incorporated. A manual scratch filter and tone control is fitted on amplifier section, switching completely separates radio from gramophone, and pick-up leads may be permanently connected. Circuit, eight highly efficient circuits, incorporating Bandpass input, octode frequency changer, combining first detector and beat oscillator, Bandpass intermediate frequency transformer coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass coupled to double diode, second detector and A.V.C. coupled to R.C. triode stage, high gain L.F. amplification, Triode squeelch valve; the output is a resistance coupled stage, with 3.2 watts pentode. Components: Wearite heavy duty transformer, Wearite coils, including short-wave and I.F. transformers, Wearite switching, Wearite volume and tone controls, Wearite smoothing choke, Jackson Bros. ganged condenser, Hellesen electrolytic condensers, etc.; price 9 guineas, complete with valves.**A**RMSTRONG.—6-stage superheterodyne Radiogram chassis, the main features of this popular model have been retained, with the addition of quiet A.V.C., manual scratch filter and tone control, clock face tuning, etc., circuit, Bandpass input, Heptode frequency changer, Bandpass coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass coupled double diode triode, resistance coupled compensated 3½ watts pentode; £7/18/6, including Marconi valves.**A**RMSTRONG.—7-stage superheterodyne chassis, with fully delayed A.V.C.; this equally popular model remains the same, with the addition of one low frequency stage on gramophone, clock tuning, etc.; both radio and gramophone output increased to 3 watts; 7 guineas, including Marconi valves.**A**RMSTRONG.—Universal 7-stage chassis, A.V.C. 3 watts output on radio and gramophone; 7 guineas, with Marconi valves.**A**RMSTRONG.—Battery 7-stage chassis A.V.C.; £5/18/6, with Marconi valves.**A**RMSTRONG.—Universal 4-valve Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass square peak tuning, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.**A**RMSTRONG.—4-valve A.C. Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass, square peak, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.**A**RMSTRONG Supply Specially Matched Speakers, gramophone motors and pick-ups at particularly keen prices to purchasers of Armstrong chassis.**A**RMSTRONG Company, the first firm to supply high-grade radio receivers in chassis form, now offer exceptionally economical purchase facilities. For an additional 15% only purchase price may be divided into 12 payments.**A**RMSTRONG Chassis are Sent 7 Days' Approval; carriage paid.**A**RMSTRONG MANUFACTURING Co., 100, King's Rd., Camden Town, N.W.1. Phone: Gulliver 3105. [9418]**W**ESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd., now offer their new 1936 model chassis, ideal for fitting into existing cabinet, bookcase, etc., or cabinets; loudspeakers and complete sets can also be supplied.**B**ATTERY Model Superhet Chassis, complete with valves, less batteries; £5/18/6.**5**-VALVE Superhet Chassis (7-stage), complete with B.R.V.M.A. valves, wired, ready to switch on (speaker only extra required), 9kc. separation, delayed A.V.C. clock-face tuning, A.C. and Universal models; £7/7.**R**.G. Model, £7/18/6, as above, plus quiet A.V.C. tone-control and specially fitted for radiogram work.**C**OMPLETE Sets Now Available, with loudspeaker, in artistic cabinets:—**B**ATTERY Superhet Model (less batteries), £8/8; A.C. superhet, £9/15; A.C. superhet De Luxe, £10/15; Radiogram, £15/15; Radiogram De Luxe, £18/15.**A**LL-BRITISH Throughout; components by world-famous manufacture; T.O.C., Wearite, T.M.C., etc.; 12 months' guarantee; immediate delivery, carriage paid, 7 days' approval; deferred terms if desired; fullest particulars on request.**W**ESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd., 21, Westminster Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1. Trade Enquiries Invited. [0446]**C**ROSLEY European Seven, positively the most selective and sensitive A.C. superhet ever produced (made in U.S.A. for European conditions). Medium and long waves, Bandpass Preselector I.F. Stage, dial calibrated in metres. Powerful A.V.C. holds fading stations rock-steady. Gets practically every station on the air and holds it. Highly effective variable sensitivity control and interstation noise suppressor. Variable tone control, 3 watts output. Pick-up connections, with volume control acting on both radio and gramophone, making a wonderful radiogram. Massively built chassis 14in. by 9½in. by 8in. high. Complete with 7 valves, energised Magnavox speaker, knobs, etc., requiring nothing more than your cabinet, at £7/12/6 nett (list, 10 guineas). Call and hear it, or send cash and get one by return. You'll be delighted with the performance, which is superior to anything existing.**W**IRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED (The "Unlimited" Super Radio Store), 278-280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15. Maryland 3191. [9654]

## RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—

## CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**14**-WATT Amplifier, portable, £12; M.C. microphone and stand, listed £8/8, accept £4; demonstration by appointment.—Mitson, 153, Turney Rd., S.E.21, Brixton 1943. [9777]**155/-**—7-valve all-wave AO/DC 200/250-volt Superheterodyne, in magnificent walnut console cabinet, large station-name dial, with Shadowgraph tuning, 4 wavebands, 3 watts undistorted output, A.V.C. and noise suppressor, British made, 1936 model; c.o.d., carriage forward; cash with order, carriage paid.—Kay, 167, City Rd., London, E.C.1. [0500]USED SETS  
for SALE and WANTED

## CAR RADIO

**19**-Guinea Emerson Car Set; sell £8, or exchange mains set or good microphone.—Details, Raymond Snowden, Cowling, Keighley. [9741]

## COLUMBIA

**C**OLUMBIA 5-valve Portable; cost 16 guineas, sell 50/-.—Mills, 76, Mountgrove Rd., N.5. [9735]

## COSSOR

**C**OSSOR Console, 200-250V. A.C. mains, 3-valve, model 3467; £5.-70, Scott Rd., Chadwell St. Mary, near Grays, Essex. [9756]

## CROMWELL

**£**18/18.—Cromwell "S.H.8A" 8-valve superhet, A.C., perfect; £6/15.—Buxton, Cromford, Derbyshire. [9750]

## CROSLEY

**C**ROSLEY Midget Superhet Five, A.C./D.C.; £3/5.—15, Corstorphine Hill Rd., Edinburgh. [9746]

## EKCO

**E**KCO S.H.25 1932 A.C. 5-valve 7-stage Superhet; cost £27, accept £6.—Hindmarsh, 3, Parkstone Rd., Poole, Dorset. [9738]

## G.E.C.

**W**HAT Offers?—Special 1935 7-valve G.E.C. superheterodyne receiver, A.V.C., noise suppressor, feeding into a G.E.C. 5-valve amplifier, 12 watts output, W.B. £7/7 speaker, turntable and pick-up, radio side alone cost £27, amplifier £48, undoubtedly one of the finest outfits obtainable.—H. Roberts, Breeze Hill, Connaught's Quay. [9783]

## HAYNES

**H**AYNES 1934 A.C. Superhet; £10; cost £22; demonstration.—26, Berkshire Gardens, N.13. [9742]

## MARCONI

**M**ARCONI, model 260, 4-valve battery set, 1934, cost £11/17/6, very little used; £5.—23, Loscoe Rd., Heanor, Notts. [9791]**M**ARCONI 1933 Type 253 A.O. 4-valve, 16-guinea model; 5 guineas.—15, St. Ann's Terrace, N.W.8 (near Lord's). [9758]

## MONODIAL

**M**ONODIAL, complete, working, 6-watt amplifier, no cabinet; offers.—10, Moor Park Rd., Northwood. [9775]**"**WIRELESS World" Monodial Receiver, complete with all valves; also "Wireless World" Power Pack and output stage, 2 P.X.4's, complete with all valves, in guaranteed working order; £11.—M. R. E., 6 and 8, Pentonville Rd., London, N.1. [9770]

## ORR

**O**RR 3-valve S.G. Pentode, station calibrated; 35/-.—81, Norfolk House Rd., Streatham. [9751]

## PHILIPS

**P**HILIPS 5-valve 634C, D.C., for £7, perfect.—Hellyar, 393, King St., W.6. [9734]**P**HILIPS 634C, 17 guineas D.C. model; £8.—White, Wimpole Rd., Colchester. [9752]

## TECALEMIT

**45/-**—Tecalemit D.C.3, 1932, Magnavox moving coil.—Craddock, Masefield, Little Chalfont, Bucks. [9759]

## ULTRA

**U**LTRA Tiger D.C. 200-250V. 4-valve Superhet., list £14/14; £4/15.—Renall, 106, Salisbury Rd., Leigh, Essex. [9782]

## QUALITY AMPLIFIER

**Q**UALITY Receiver and Amplifier, absolutely unused; cost £25, £18.—Evans, 87, Richmond Rd., Cardiff. [9757]

## ZETAVOX

**Z**ZETAVOX 5-valve A.C. Mains Console Receiver, in solid Z walnut cabinet, complete with valves, also large size Magnavox speaker, in guaranteed working order, marvellous piece of furniture; £5/10.—M. R. E., 6 and 8, Pentonville Rd., London, N.1. [9771]

## MISCELLANEOUS

**S**T.600 Battery Set, complete; 75/-.—Hornsby, 173, Hale Rd., Hale, Cheshire. [9798]**"**WIRELESS World" Universal Three, as specified; £5.—Jack O'Lantern, Romsey, Hants. [9753]**19**29 Everyman Four, "Wireless World"; 30/-.—Harland, 9, The Paragon, Blackheath, S.E.3. [9755]**W**ANTED, 1935 set, Hartley-Turner, McMichael, Murphy, H.M.V.; state price.—Tetlow, Spinney, Knutsford. [9749]**"**WIRELESS World" A.C.3, 1931, assembled or component parts, spare H.F. valve (new), no cabinet; offers.—Scott, 5, Piershill Terrace, Edinburgh. [9740]**A**DVERTISER Wishes to Purchase Scott or Other High Class Wireless Receiving Set; must be really first class and in new condition; state price and full particulars to Bainton, 131, Hagley Rd. West, Birmingham. [9774]**Q**UALITY A.C. Superhet. Chassis by Godfrey Radio 8 valves, including rectifier, Band-Pass intermediate, Westector, 2PX4 push-pull, 2 Ferranti meters; photo, receipt stamped envelope; £9/15.—Willoughby, 164, Clonmore St., Southfields, S.W.18. [9761]

**NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT**

**VORTEXION** Customer Writes:—  
**I RECEIVED** Your Transformer All Right, and am very pleased with it, it has improved the set a 100%.  
**VORTEXION** Leads Again.  
**VORTEXION** Standards Despatched by Return; Vortexion, 32-watt amplifier, described March 15th 500v 200 m.a. transformer, 2% regulation, 26/-; special interval, 17/6; shrouded output transformer, 17/6; shrouded 15 Henry smoothing choke, 75 ohm, 12/6; regulation chokes, 5/6; full assistance given by post; 12 watt, 3 stage, complete, £10; trade only.  
**VORTEXION**—Specified quality amplifier or super monodial, 425-0-425, 120 m.a., 4v. 6-8a C.T., 4v. 3a. C.T. 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a., super shrouded, core size 2 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in., 2 1/2% regulation, primary, engraved terminals, weight 14lb., 26/-, carriage 1/-; normal shrouded, 22/-; post 1/-; speaker field replacement choke, 16/-; special output transformer, to "W.W.", spec., 17/6, shrouded; multi ratio output, 20/-; new and improved shroudings, Q.A., amplifier chassis, 8/6; receiver, 7/6, in sheet steel, sprayed grey.  
**VORTEXION** 7-30h. 120 m.a. Choke, 215 ohms, in die cast shrouding to match; 12/6.  
**IMITATED** but Unequaled; good enough for a "Wireless World" specification is good enough for you.  
**VORTEXION** Cost Little More than the Cheapest, but unequalled by the dearest.  
**GUARANTEED** 12 Months, and within 5% normal and 2 1/2% super models, neat shrouding, as used by Government Departments, etc., etc.; any model guaranteed 5 years at extra cost of 2/-.  
**ALL** Secondaries Centre Tapped.  
**VORTEXION**—250-0-250 60 m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a. 4v. 1 to 4a., open type, 10/-; shrouded, 12/6; post 9d.  
**VARIABLE** Selectivity IV, 350-0-350, 60 m.a., 4v. 2.5 C.T., 4v. 4 C.T.; open type, 14/6; shrouded, 16/6; post 9d.; chassis for same, 6/-.  
**VORTEXION**—Super model for H.T.3 or 9 or 10. 4v. 1 to 2, 4v. 2 to 4; open type 14/6; shrouded 16/6; post 1/-.  
**VORTEXION**—350-0-350, 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 2.5a., shrouded, 16/6; super shrouded model, weight 11lb., 4 filaments to specification, 21/-, post 1/-.  
**VORTEXION**—400 or 450 or 500v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2.5a.; open type 19/-, shrouded 23/-.  
**VORTEXION**—400 or 450 or 500v., 150 m.a., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2.5 4v. 2 4v. 2, core size 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in., a super job, 2% regulation, 35/-; shrouded with terminals; less terminals, 30/-; open type, 26/-; post 1/-.  
**VORTEXION** Auto Transformers to B.E.S.A. Specification, 100, 110 or 120v. to 200, 220 or 240 volts 60 watts, 9/-, post 9d.; 120 watts, shrouded, 12/6; open type, 10/6, post 1/10; 200 watts, shrouded, 16/6, post 1/-; 2,000 watts, £4/10.  
**VORTEXION** 1,000-watt Transformers; £4/10, carriage free.  
**VORTEXION** 30h. at 60 m.a. Chokes, 5/6; 40h. at 60 m.a., 8/6; 30h. at 150 m.a., 200 ohms, 12/6 shrouded.  
**VORTEXION** Transformers Made to Your Specification; price according to wattage; 6v. filaments same price unless wattage grossly exceeded; special quotations by return.  
**VORTEXION** (S. A. BROWN), 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 2814. [9091]  
**H. HOYNE'S**.  
**HOYNE'S**—Transformers and chokes, the acknowledged best.  
**HOYNE'S**—Guaranteed components, primaries screened and tapped, all filaments centre tapped, stout aluminium clamps, terminal strips to all models, shrouded models fitted with screw terminals throughout.  
**HOYNE'S**—1936 Monodial A.C. super transformer, 18/-, post 1/-; choke, 9/6, post 9d.  
**HOYNE'S**—250-0-250v. 60 m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 10/-, post 9d.; with extra winding, 4v. 1 to 2a., 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded type, 16/6, post 1/-.  
**HOYNE'S**—A.C.2, 300-0-300v., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 2a., price 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded 16/6, post 1/-; 20 H. 60 m.a. choke, 7/6, post 9d.  
**HOYNE'S**—A.C.3 or Ferrocart III, 350-0-350v., 60-70 m.a., 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 12/6, post 1/-; with extra 4v. 1a. winding, 13/6, post 1/-; shrouded, 17/6, post 1/-.  
**HOYNE'S**—350-0-350v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a.; price 18/-, post 1/-.  
**HOYNE'S**—500-450-0-450-500v., 140 m.a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 2a., 4v. 2a.; price 27/6, post 1/-; or beaters to any specification not exceeding wattage.  
**HOYNE'S**—Quality amplifier transformer, 25/-, post 1/3; 7/30 Henry choke 9/6, post 9d.; 20 Henry choke, 7/6, post 9d.  
**HOYNE'S**—Chokes cotton interleaved, 20 H. 120 m.a., 9/6, post 9d.; 30 H. 140 m.a., 12/6, post 1/-.  
**HOYNE'S**—Transformers built to specification, keenest prices, best material and workmanship, quotation by return.  
**HOYNE'S**—Transformers for every purpose, inverters, television, transmitters, welding, line, etc., etc.  
**M. J. HOYNE**, All-power Transformers, Ltd., Office and Works, 8a, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 3303. [8739]  
**TANTALUM** for A.C. Chargers, H.T. and L.T.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Garston, Liverpool. [8925]  
**14/11**—Battery chargers, 2-6v.: 1-amp., incorporating Westinghouse rectifier, postage 9d.; illustrated list free.—Arden Agency, Wollaston, Wellingborough. [9691]

**NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT**

**PARAMOUNT** Mains Transformers and Chokes, manufactured specially for the home constructor.  
**PARAMOUNT** in Quality, lowest in price; example: 350-0-350 60 m.a., 4v., 2.5a. 4v. 4a., suitable for New "Wireless World" Superhet, price, open type, 12/-; shrouded, 14/-; post 9d.; choke, 30 Henry 60 m.a., 5/6; condenser to suit above, 4+4 mid., 500 volt peak, 3/6.  
**WRITE** for List.  
**PARAMOUNT** Mains Transformers.—R. H. Salter 66, Hartfield Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Phone: Liberty 3226. [9550]

**MAINS EQUIPMENT—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**A.C.** Charging Plant (valve), 30v. 6a., two circuits; £5/5. Jersey, Vernon Place, Cheltenham. [9737]  
**BRYCE** 240v. 200 m.a., 2-0-2v. 4 amps., for H.T.9, 12/6; Westinghouse H.T.9, 10/6; Varley delay switch, 4/6; Rola, 35/-; energised, 14/6; Three T.C.C. 4 mid., 750v. test, 3/-; two 8 mid. Electrolytic, 500v, 3/3; all new; exchange meters.—Petty, Clapham, Lancaster. [9736]

**CABINETS.**

**MANUFACTURERS'** Clearance.  
**RADIOGRAM** Cabinets, figured walnut (undrilled), 36x19x15 35/-, 38x24x16 45/-; Brunswick, 44x29x17, 70/-; many others, 30/- to £4/10; photos for selection sent on request.  
**ULTRA**—Pedestal Cabinet Mdm. walnut, modern design, new and undrilled, 34x22x12in.: 35/-.  
**SET** and Speaker Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.  
**SPEAKER** Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.  
**SEND** Particulars of Your Requirements (giving size of set, etc.), or call and make your choice from our stocks of over 100 different types; from 3/6 to £4/10.  
**H. L. SMITH** and Co., Ltd., 287-9, Edgware Rd., London, W.2. Tel.: Padd. 5891. [0485]  
**BIRMINGHAM** RADIODART.—Callers only; finest radiogram cabinets ever made; clearance prices; hurry!—22, Summer Row, Birmingham. [0498]  
**300** Radiogram, gramophone, wireless cabinets in the white, mahogany pedestal cabinets, height 32in., wide 21in., deep 18in., complete with motor board, lid, and fret, 6/6; oak console model, height 34in., wide 30in., deep 18in., complete with heavy lid, motor board, and doors, 14/6; many other designs; list on request.  
**RAWLINSON** BROS., 99, Uxbridge Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12.—Take advantage of this bankruptcy offer now as we cannot repeat amazing value, packing free; open Sunday morning. Phone: She. 1306. [9679]

**DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.**

**BRAND** New 1/4 h.p. A.C. Motors, 220 volts, £2/10 each; larger motors in stock; 1/4 h.p. 220 volt D.C. motors, guaranteed sound, cheap.—Milo Engineering Works, Millo Rd., East Dulwich, S.E.22. [9766]

**NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS**

**HULBERT** for Quality Surplus Speakers.  
**WHATEVER** Your Requirements, we can supply the best moving coil speakers that money can buy at less than half list price. They are brand new, and made by one of the best known manufacturers of quality moving coil speakers.  
**9/6**—Energised 7in. cone, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer.  
**10/6**—Energised 8in. cone, 2,000, 2,500, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer.  
**14/-**—Energised 10in. cone, 2,000, 2,500, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer, powerful quality speaker with die cast frame.  
**10/6**—Permanent magnet, 7in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 12/6.  
**13/6**—Permanent magnet, 8in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 15/6.  
**15/6**—Permanent magnet, 10in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 17/6.  
**16/6**—Permanent magnet, 8in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 19/6. These speakers have large Alni magnets, noted for efficiency.  
**21/-**—Permanent magnet, 10in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 24/-; with large Alni magnets, ideal for quality receivers, die cast frame.  
**49/6**—D.C. energised, 10in. cone, as fitted to radiogramophones, 40-9,000 cycles, high flux density, usual price £5/10; field resistances 1,250, 2,000, 2,500, or 5,000 ohms, fitted with large output transformer.  
**67/6**—A.C. energised, 10in. cone, as above, but with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment, usual price £8/10.  
**59/6**—D.C. Auditorium, energised, 10in. cone, noted for realistic reproduction, 30 to 9,000 cycles, large magnet, with enormous flux density, one of the best quality speakers obtainable, usual price £6; price includes large output transformer.  
**77/-**—A.C. Auditorium, energised, 10in. cone, as above, but with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment.  
**95/-**—D.O. Cinema model, energised, 14in. cone, as used in cinemas throughout country, usual price £10; A.C. model, 115/-.  
**2/9**—Brand new cabinets for 4in. speakers only.  
**7/6**—Brand new extension speakers, in walnut cabinet, 10 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in. x 6 in., complete with moving iron unit.  
**SECURE** One of These Genuine Bargains Now. Repeat orders coming in daily.  
**CASH** With Order of Co.d.  
**HULBERT**, 6, Conduit St., W.1. [0457]

**NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS**

**VAUXHALL**—Guaranteed for twelve months; mains energised, 2,500 or 6,500 field coil, 10in. cone, 17/6; 7in. cone, 12/6.  
**VAUXHALL**—Magnavox permanent magnets universal, suitable for Class "B" power or pentode 7in. cone, 16/6; 10in. cone, 23/-.  
**VAUXHALL**—The above complete with humbucking coils; state power or pentode transformer; immediate delivery.  
**VAUXHALL**—All carriage paid, lists free; cash with order or c.o.d.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2 (Temple Bar 9338); Or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0502]

**LOUD-SPEAKERS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**VAUXHALL**—Magnavox mains energised, 2,500 or 6,500 field coil, 10in. conc. 17/6; 7in. cone, 12/6.  
**VAUXHALL**—Magnavox permanent magnets, universal, suitable for Class "B" power or pentode 7in. cone, 16/6; 10in. cone, 23/-.  
**VAUXHALL**—Above, fully guaranteed, complete with humbucking coils; state power or pentode transformer; unused manufacturers' stock.  
**VAUXHALL**—Immediate delivery carriage paid lists free; cash with order or c.o.d.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2 (Temple Bar 9338); or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0456]  
**MARCONIPHONE** Moving Coil Speaker; accept first offer.—Allen, Langport Rd., Somerton, Som. [9778]  
**CELESTION** P.P.M.8 Units, in makers' unopened boxes, 3-ratio transformer; 12/-.—Mitsun, 153, Turney Rd., S.E.21. [9776]  
**HARTLEY-TURNER** 20-watt A.C. Model, push-pull transformer for P.X.4 or P.X.25 valves, practically unused; £5.—Sackett, 357a, Hagley Rd., Birmingham. [9748]  
**BAKER** Selhurst A.C. Super Power Loud Speaker, mounted in full size Howe box baffle on stand, mahogany; price £5.—E.M.G. Hand-made Gramophones, Ltd., 11, Grape St., W.C.2. [9786]  
**MAGNAVOX** D.C. 152 (9in. cone), 22/6; Magnavox 154 (6 1/4 in. cone), 16/3; all with humbucking coils, power or pentode transformers, and 2,500 or 6,500-ohm fields; Magnavox P.M.254, 18/-; Magnavox P.M.252, 22/6.  
**ATTENTION** to All Orders Within 48 Hours; carriage paid; cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.  
**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0451]

**VALVES**

**ANDERSON**.  
**ALL** Types of American Valves Supplied, first class makes; keen prices; let us know your requirements; trade supplied.  
**ANDERSON**, 35, Lansdown Rd., Walthamstow, E.17. Telephone: Walthamstow 0827. [9800]  
**ALL** Types of American Valves in Stock, of Raytheon, Sylvania, and Arcturus makes, guaranteed for six months.  
**15** 18, 19, 22, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39-44, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, 51, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 6A7, 6B7, 6C6, 6D6, 12Z3, 12Z5, 25Z5, 5Z3, 83, 83V, 101; each; 45, 227, 280, 56, 71a, 26, 7/6; 250, 281, 17/6; 203A, £3/10.  
**ALL** Other Types in Stock; send for lists; cash with order or c.o.d.; post paid; trade supplied.  
**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Telephone: Holborn 9703. [0452]  
**AMERICAN** Valves, first grade in all types, some Majestic types available; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0436]  
**VALVES** by Well Known Non-ring Manufacturer; complete range of battery, A.C. mains, rectifiers, brand new stock with six months' guarantee; 2-volt; detector 2/3, power 2/9, screen grid, pentode, H.F. pentode, 5/-.—Write for other prices to Dulci Electrical Co., Ltd., 7, Lizard St., London, E.C.1. [0501]

**NEW COMPONENTS**

**PUBLIC** Address Microphone (Reisz type), "W.W." design 11/1/1935, can be made by you for 8/6.  
**STANDS** for Any Type Microphones as reviewed 1/11/35, 7/6 to 15/-.  
**SPECIAL** 3-winding Transformer, any ratio available from 1-1 to 90-1; 15/6.  
**A. HINDERLICH**, 2, Bridge Rd., London, N.W.10. [9793]  
**A.M.S.**—The recognised supply house for constructors; all goods fully guaranteed, recently nearly 1,600 amateurs realised these honest values.  
**A.M.S.**—Paper condensers, non-inductive, 4 mid. 500v. working, 3/9; ditto 800v., 7/6; tubular wire ends, 400v. working, 1 mid. 1/6; 0.5 mid., 1/2; 0.25 mid., 1/-; 0.1 mid. to 0.0005 mid., 6d. each.  
**A.M.S.**—Electrolytic, 8 mid. 450v., 3/-; 50 mid. 50v., 2/3; 25 mid. 50v., 1/11; 50 mid. 12v., 1/9; 8 plus 8 mid. 550v., 3/6.  
**WRITE** Now for Full Lists, also mains transformers at knock-out prices; don't be put off—follow these 1,600 who know.  
**ASSOCIATED** Mail Supplies, 4, Ashland Place, Pad dington St., London, W.1. [9774]

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**PREMIER SUPPLY STORES**

OFFER the Following Manufacturers' Brand New Surplus Goods at a Fraction of the Original Cost. All goods guaranteed perfect. Carriage paid over 5/-; under 5/- postage 6d. extra; L.F.S. and abroad carriage extra; orders under 5/- cannot be sent c.o.d.

PLEASE Send 3d. Stamp for Large New Illustrated Catalogue, also October Bargain Supplement.

WORLD Famous Continental Valves, mains type, 4/6 each H.L., L.; screen grid; variable mu screen grid; 1, 3 and 4 watt A.O. output directly heated pentodes; 250-volt 60 m.a. full wave rectifiers, V.M.H.P., D.D.T., diode tetrodes; A.O., D.C. types, 20 volts, 0.18 amp., filaments; screen grid; variable mu screen grid; H., H.L. power and pentodes.

THE Following Types, 5/6 each: 350v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 500v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 2 1/2 watt indirectly heated pentodes.

2-VOLT H.F., L.F., 2/3; power, low consumption power, super power, 2/9; screen grid, variable mu screened grid 5- or 4-pin pentodes, V.M.H.P., H.F.P., Class B, 5/-

THE Following American Types, 4/6; 250, 210, 245, 47, 46, 24, 35, 51, 57, 58, 55, 37, 80, 6A7, 2A7, 27, 77, 78, 2A5, 2B1; all other American types, 6/6 each.

RELIABLE Soldering Irons, 200-250 volts, 2/6, consumes 0.2 amps.; super type, 3/9.

PREMIER Short-wave Tuning Condensers (S.L.F.), complete, ceramic insulation, silver sprayed, brass vanes, noiseless piston, 0.00015, 0.00018, 0.0001, 2/9; double spaced 0.00005, 0.00015, 0.00025, 3/- each.

BRASS Reaction Condensers (S.L.C.), with integral slow-motion, 2/9; mica condensers, 0.00002, 0.00005, 6d.

PREMIER Short-wave Coils, with circuit, 4- and 6-pin type, set of 4, 13-170 metres, 7/-; for either type; Lowloss formers, 4- and 6-pin ribbed, 1 1/2 in. diameter, 1/-; short-wave valve holders, 4- 5- and 7-pin baseboard, 10d.; chassis, 6d.

B.T.H. Moving Coil Speakers, matched pairs, 8 in., 1,500 ohms, 7,500 ohms (1,500 speaker as choke, 7,500 speaker in parallel with H.T. supply), with output transformer for pentode, 15/6 per pair; A.O. kit for pair, 12/6.

HIGH Grade Push-pull Input Transformers, 4/6; high grade intervalve transformers, 3/6.

LISSEN 3-gang Band-pass Coils, complete with switching, mains- or battery circuit supplied; 6/11.

MAGNAVOX Moving Coil Speakers, 6v. field, handles 5 watts; 12/6; state transformer required.

M.C. Multi-ratio Output Transformers, 2/6; 2:1 or 1:1 output transformers, 2/6; microphone transformers, 50 and 100-1, 2/6; 3 henry chokes, 2/6; 100 henry chokes, 2/6.

LARGE Selection of Pedestal, table and radiogram cabinets at a fraction of original cost.

BLUE SPOT 29 P.M. Moving Coil, multi-ratio transformer, 15/-; handles, 4 watts; Sonochorde ditto, ideal for battery sets, 10/6.

ELIMINATOR Kits.—120v. 20 m.a., 20/-; trickle charger, 8/- extra; 150v. 30 m.a., with 4v. 2-4 amp. C.T., L.T., 25/-; trickle charger 6/6 extra; 250v. 60 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps. C.T., L.T., 30/-; 300v. 60 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps., 37/6; 200v. 50 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps., L.T., 27/6.

PREMIER L.T. Charger Kits, input 200-250v. A.C. output 8v. 1/2 amp., 14/6; 8v. 1 amp., 17/6; 6v. 2 amp., 27/6; 30v. 1 amp., 37/6; 2v. 1/2 amp., 11/-

B.T.H. Truspeed Induction Type, A.C. only, gramophone motor, 100-250v., 30/-; ditto D.C., 42/6.

COLLARO Gramophone Unit, consisting of A.C. motor, 100-250v., high quality pick-up and volume control, 45/-; motor only, 30/-.

EDISON Bell Double Spring Gramophone Motors, including turntable and all fittings, 15/-.

WIRE-WOUND Resistances, 4 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 1/-; 8 watts, any value up to 100,000 ohms, 1/6; 15 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/-; 25 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/6.

MAGNAVOX Speakers.—144 Magna, 25/-; 152 Magna, 37/6; 154, 12/6; 152, 17/6; all 2,500 ohms. Energising kits, 10/-; permanent magnet, 7 in. cone, 16/6; permanent magnet, 9 in. cone, 22/6; state transformer required; all other types in stock.

AMERICAN Type, 250 valves, 9 watts, in push-pull; matched pairs, 9/-.

12-2,000 metres, without coil changing; Lissen all-band 2-gang screened coils for screened grid H.F. stage (tuned), screened grid detector type receiver, circuit supplied, giving complete details; 12/6.

BRITISH-MADE Meters, moving iron flush mounting, 0-10, 0-15, 0-150, 0-100, 0-250 milliamperes, 0-1, 0-5 amps., all at 8/-; read A.C. and D.C.

1,000 Ohm 150 milliamp., semi-variable resistance, 2/-; 1,000 ohm 250 milliamp., tapped for any number 0-18 valves, 3/6; 800 ohms 350 m.a., tapped, 2/-.

COSMOCORD Pick-ups, with arm and volume control, wonderful value, 10/6; super type, 12/6.

THE Following lines 6d. each or 5/- per dozen: 4, 5- or 7-pin baseboard or 4- 5- or 7-pin chassis mounting valve holders, American valve holders, 1-watt resistances, wire end, every value; tubular wire end condensers, 1,500 volt, every value up to 0.5, 3 amp., 2- or 3-point switches, Cylidon double trimmers, 6 yds. Stytoflex, 1, 1.5, 2 or 2.5 mm., 1 yd. 7-way cable, 9ft. resin cored solder, 6 yds. push-back connecting wire, 2 in. knob.

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.—T.C.C. 8 m.f. 550v. 4/-, 15 m.f. 50v. 1/-, 15 m.f. 100v. 1/-; 50 m.f. 12v. 1/-; Dubilier 4 or 8 m.f. 500v. 3/-, 8 plus 4 500v. 4/-, 50v. 50 m.f. 1/9, 12 m.f. 20v. 6d.; U.S.A. 4, 8 or 12 m.f. 550v. 1/9, 100 m.f. 12v. 1/3, 2,000 m.f. 12v. 6/-, 8 plus 4 500v. 2/3, 4 plus 4 2/-, 8 plus 8 2/6. Paper condensers.—Dubilier 4 m.f. 500v. working, 4/-; ditto, 700v., 5/-; ditto, 800v., 6/-; Western Electric, 250v. working, 1 m.f. 6d., 2 m.f. 1/-, 4 m.f. 2/-.

(This advertisement continued in third column.)

**JUST AS WELL!!**

We feel rather pleased with ourselves to think that we have interpreted our numerous friends' requirements not only in the matter of Amplifiers but in the matter of advertising. It seems rather queer to suggest that customers require advertising, but all the same they do require information and sometimes an occasional reminder.

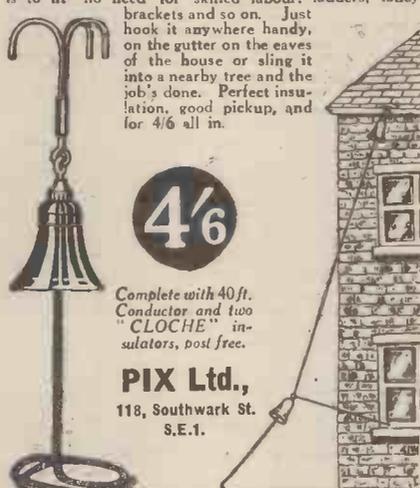
We would refer you to our previous advertisement entitled "LOOKING AHEAD" and we feel that it is just as well we drew attention to the rapidly approaching festive season; already our Amplifier Department is working overtime... obviously quite a number of experts who really are critics of quality realise that our 4-12 watt QUALITY AMPLIFIER meets so many people's exact requirements that the demand at this time of the year is very liable to exceed supply.

Remember, whatever happens we do not want to keep YOU waiting; the same remarks apply equally well to our Transformers and Chokes, which are too well known to need further mentioning.

**SOUND \$ SALES**  
Ltd.  
(Contractors to the G.P.O., etc.),  
**MARLBOROUGH ROAD,**  
**UPPER HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.19.**  
Telephone: Archway 1661-23.

**THE SELF-FITTING NO OUTDOOR POLES AERIAL NO FITTING COST NO LEAKAGE WITH GRIPON SELF-FITTING AERIAL**

Haven't you noticed how the set loses "punch" in wet weather? Leakage—that's the trouble. Most of your signal just oozes past your insulators instead of feeding the set. The GRIPON Aerial delivers maximum Signal in all weathers, the two "Cloche" insulators absolutely bar leakage, and no less than 16 strands of pure electrolytic copper wire in basket weave ensures your set getting all the volume it can handle. Then look how simple it is to fit—no need for skilled labour, ladders, fancy brackets and so on. Just hook it anywhere handy, on the gutter on the eaves of the house or sling it into a nearby tree and the job's done. Perfect insulation, good pickup, and for 4/6 all in.



**4/6**  
Complete with 40ft. Cylidon and two "CLOCHE" insulators, post free.  
**PIX Ltd.,**  
118, Southwark St.  
S.E.1.

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

CONDENSER Blocks, 6 m.f. 2/-, 10 m.f. 3/-, 8.5 m.f. 2/6; 250v. working, various taps

POTENTIOMETERS by Best Manufacturers: 200, 350, 500, 1,000, 2,500, 5,000, 8,000, 10,000, 15,000, 25,000, 50,000, 100,000, 250,000, 500,000, 1 meg., 2/-; 5,000, 10,000, 15,000, with mains switch, 2/-.

PREMIER Mains Transformers, all have tapped primaries, C.T., L.T.s. and engraved terminal panel; combined H.T.8 and H.T.9, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 8/6 extra; H.T.10, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 9/6 extra; 250 plus 250, 60 m.a., 3 L.T.s. 10/-; 350 plus 350, 150 m.a., 3 L.T.s., 12/6.

BAKELITE Reaction Condensers 0.0001, 0.00035, 0.0005, 9d.; Preset condensers, any value, 6d.

SHORT-WAVE Coil Forms, ribbed ebonite, 2 1/2 by 1 1/2. 5d.; Bitto, slotted, 6d.

BAKELITE Ribbed Formers, 4- or 6-pin valve holder fitting, 3x2 1/2: 1/-.

BRITISH Radiophone Screened Down Lead, 20 feet. 3/6; Cossor Class B input and output transformers, 2/6 each.

BRITISH Wirewound Potentiometers, 10,000 plus 50,000 ohms, with mains switch; 1/6.

CLARION Moving Light Slow Motion Dial, with 2 in. knob for short waves, 2/-; Simplicon, full vision drive, 2/-; Utility, disc drive, 1/6.

B.T.H. Moving Coil Speakers, 8 in. pentode transformer, 1,500 ohm or 7,500 ohm; 8/6.

KOLSTER-BRANDES Moving Coil Speakers, 1,500, 2,000 or 2,500 ohms, 7 in. diameter; 7/9.

PREMIER All Brass Short-wave Condensers, 0.00015, integral slow motion, 3/9; British Radiophone all brass 2-gang condensers, 0.00015, 5/-; Ormond 0.00025 O.K., for short waves, 1/6; Polar all brass 0.0005 slow motion, 3/11; Lissen 2-gang 0.0005, front trimmer, disc drive, 5/11; Utility 3-gang, fully screened trimmers, disc drive, 7/6; American 3-gangs with trimmers, 3/-.

LISSEN 3-gang Superhet Coils, 6/-; iron core coils, with circuit, 2/11 each; Varley band-pass aerial coils, B.P.5 type, 2/9; ditto band-pass transformers, B.P.8, 2/6; H.F. chokes, Premier, screened, 1/6; Premier short-wave, 8d.; manufacturers' type, 6d.

PREMIER Smoothing Chokes, 25 m.a. 20 henrys 2/9, 40 m.a. 30 henrys 4/-, 60 m.a. 40 henrys 5/6, 150 m.a. 40 henrys 10/-; 60 m.a. 80 henrys 2,500 speaker replacement, 5/6.

PREMIER Auto Transformer, 10/200-250 and vice versa, 100 watt 10/-, 50 watt 7/-; 1,000-0-1,000 transformers, by Standard Cables, 250 m.a., with L.T. windings, complete with two G.U.'s. 65/-; suitable chokes and condensers in stock.

MANUFACTURERS Type Mains Transformers, 350/350 120 m.a. 3 L.T.s., 10/6; 500/500 150 m.a. 4 L.T.s., 19/6.

PREMIER Super Public Address Amplifier, incorporating the new 6B5 valve (see "Wireless World," July 15). 10-watt model, all A.C., enormous gain, phase inversion, 47/7, with valves; 20-watt model, 10 guineas; suitable speakers in stock. Microphones, 3-guinea model with stand and transformer, single button type, 19/6; Western Electric type on base with transformer, 4/6.

MOVING Coil Milliameters, by prominent manufacturer, 2 1/2 in. diameter 18/6, 3 1/2 in. diameter 22/6.

TELSEN 5-1 Radiogram Transformers, 2/9; 1-1 coupling unit, 2/9; Class B driver, 2/9.

ANY Type and Quantity of Instrument Wire Can be Supplied from Stock.

RELIABLE Morse Keys with Code Engraved on Base, 2/-; good quality head-phones, 3/6 per pair.

SPECIAL Offer.—Set of 3 short-wave coils, 4-pin type, covering 14-150 metres, with circuit; 4/-.

**PREMIER SUPPLY STORES,**

20-22, High St., Clapham, S.W.4 (Phone: Macaulay 2381) and 165, Fleet St., E.C.4 (next door to Andertons Hotel). Phone: Central 2833. [0488

**HENRY'S.**

UNIVERSAL Avometer; £7/15.

R.K. Senior A.C., 200/250; £3.

COLVERN Ferrocart Coils, G.1-2-3, G.1-2-8, and 11-12-13, 25/- set; G.10-3, 17/6; new and boxed.

FERRANTI O.P.M.5, 12/-; Ferranti Cartridge wire, wound resistances 2 1/2 watts, with holders, unsealed cartons; 100 to 100,000 ohms, 1/3 each.

MAGNAVOX "33"; £2/15.

HENRY'S, 72, Wellington Av., N.15. Stamford Hill 2907. [9803

**VAUXHALL.**

VAUXHALL.—Polar station named scales, for horizontal dials, latest settings; 1/9 each.

VAUXHALL.—Polar Midget 3-gang condensers, straight or superhet, 8/9; Polar full vision, horizontal or Arcuate dial and drives, 4/6.

VAUXHALL.—Set manufacturers' surplus, skeleton type Westinghouse rectifiers, H.T.8, 9/6; H.T.9, H.T.10, 10/-, complete with fixing brackets; Westectors, W.4, W.X.6, 5/9.

VAUXHALL.—Dubilier condensers, tubular, non-inductive, 0.1, 6d.; 50 mfd., 50v. working, 1/6; 50 mfd. 15v., 1/3; 0.05, 6d.; 0.002, 0.0002, 0.001, 0.0001, 4d. each.

VAUXHALL.—All goods previously advertised are standard, still available for immediate delivery.

VAUXHALL.—Clix valve-holders, terminals, 7-pin 9d., 5-pin, 7d.; W.B. 5-pin, 4/6d.; baseboard mounting, 6d.; post paid 2/6 or over, or c.o.d.

VAUXHALL UTILITIES, 163a, Strand, W.C.2, over Denny's, the Booksellers, Temple Bar 9336. Send postcard for lists free. Or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0453

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**M.  
R.**

**M.R. SUPPLIES** Offer an Interesting Illustrated List of Mains Gear, microphones and public address apparatus, etc.; send 1½d. stamp to M.R. Supplies, 11, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Holborn 7058. [9731]

**H. FRANKS.**

**LATE** of 23, Percy St., offers the following lines:

**4-VALVE A.C. Chassis**, 250-0-250 and 4-volt windings, choke, T.C.C. electrolytic condensers, Erie resistances, volume control switch, 2 coils, etc., etc.; all wired; breaking up price £1.

**H.T. Eliminators**, comprising A.C. transformer, 220v. input, 450-0-450 output, 150 m.a., filament winding, two U12 rectifying valves, choke, condensers, etc., ideal supply unit for bank of power valves; price, less valves, 25/-.

**VOLTAGE Regulators**, 20v. to 300v. input, 220v. output, or vice versa, fitted A.C. meter, rotary switch for fine adjustment, metal case; 30/- each.

**WESTINGHOUSE Rectifiers**, heavy duty type, suitable for voltage doubling, 500v., 250 m.a., 12in. x 4in.; 25/-.

**HEAYBERD Supercision Moving Coil Meters**, flush and projecting, mounting, brass lacquered and plated types triple and double reading types, 2¼in. dials, 0-30 m.a. and 150 volts, 12/6 each; 0-15 m.a., 7-5 m.a. and 150 volts, 0-50 m.a., 150 volts, projecting type lacquered brass, 15/6 each.

**SOUNDHEADS** and Everything Connected with Talkie equipment and Amplifying apparatus; callers invited.

**SEND Stamp for Lists.**—Note new address: H. Franks, 6, Little Denmark St., W.C.2; and 83, New Oxford St., W.C.1. The latter address for microscopes, cameras and correspondence. Phone: Temple Bar 2620. [9794]

**ANDERSON.**

**A.F.5, A.F.6, A.F.7, 14/6; B.2 chokes, O.P.M.6, O.P.M., 3C., O.P.M.4C., 12/6; O.P.M.2, 10/6; A.F.3, B.1, 9/6; voltmeters, 0-7.5, 0-25, 12/6; milliammeters, 0-15, 0-100, 15/6; E.D.C. converter, 250-240v. D.C. input, output with mains auto-transformer, 140-250v. A.C. 150 watts, complete with starter, £8/10; other first class components in stock; send for list.**

**ANDERSON, 35, Lansdown Rd., Walthamstow, E.17.** Telephone: Walthamstow 0627. [9799]

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY.**

**MAINS RADIO** Offer Several New Bargains; carriage paid or call.—Phone: Tudor 4046.

**WEARITE Double Pole Q.M.B. Switches**, unused, 6d.; Radiophone 3-point toggle switches, 5d.

**TELSEN Unused Tag Condensers**, 0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0003, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002 mfd.; 2d. each, in cartons.

**UNIVERSAL H.F. Chokes**, unused, complete new range, binocular, 10d.; single, 8d.; short wave, 6d.

**ELECTROLYTICS.**—B.I.C. 8 mfd., 550 volt, 2/-; 50 mfd., 50 volt, 1/6; T.C.C. 25 mfd., 25 volt, 50 mfd., 12 volt, 10d.

**GENUINE Formo Condensers**, 400 volt working, 2x 2x1x1 mfd., 2/-; 2 mfd., 1/-; 1 mfd., 9d.

**DUBLIER Buffer Condensers**, 0.1x0.1 mfd., 1,000 volts A.C. test, 1/-, unused; B.I.C. 4 mfd., 400 volt working fixed condensers, 3/-.

**UTILITY 0.0001 mfd. Reactions**, 5d.; Ready Rad, 0.0003 mfd., 6d.; Formo 0.0001 mfd., diff., 7d.

**CENTRALAB Potentiometers**, 500,000 ohms, 1 meg-ohm, 1/-; all goods unused and perfect.

**RESISTORS.**—Colour coded, one watt resistors, unused, the best make, wire ends, 50 ohms to 2 megohms, any size, your choice; 3½d. each, 3/- per dozen.

**TUBULAR Condensers**, 400 volt, working, wire ends, unused, good make, 0.0001 to 0.05 mfd., 5d.; 1 mfd., 6d.; 0.25, 0.5 mfd., 8d.

**ELIMINATORS.**—Guaranteed 12 months; handsome metal case, 200-260 volts, 40-100 cycles, output 150 volts at 30 milliamps., 3 tapping, 150, 90, 60 volts, A.C. (Westinghouse rectifier), 20/-; with trickle charger, 2 volts at ½ amp., 27/6; D.C., 8/6.

**ASSEMBLIES.**—Band-pass 3-gang tuning assemblies; Polar 1936 3-gang condensers, 1936 Arcuate drive in metres, and 3-gang screened coils to match, including switching from 200 to 550 metres to 1,000 to 2,000 metres, unused and boxed, ready wired, with circuit, 25/-; also the latest 3-gang 2 H.F. stage assembly, as above, 25/-.

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, 4-6, Muswell Hill Rd., London, N.6.** [9762]

**KILBURN SUPPLY STORES** Offer the Following Bargains; carriage paid over 5/-.

**KILBURN.**—Telsen moving coil loud-speakers, 8in., with 10-ratio output transformer; 14/6.

**KILBURN.**—Sinclair 2,500 speakers, 11/-; microphone with transformers, 5/- and 7/6.

**KILBURN.**—Clarion gramophone pick-ups, with tone arm, 8/11; volume control, 2/-; A.C. gramophone motors, 30/-.

**KILBURN.**—Wearite universal coils, 3/3; Telsen Radio-grand transformers, 2/6; Rothermel Tweeter, 15/-.

**KILBURN.**—3-watt output amplifier, 35/-, new; valves, 25/-; A.C. mains, wonderful value.

**KILBURN.**—Quantity of last week's bargain prices still available at 20/- and 28/6.

**KILBURN SUPPLY STORES, 13, High Rd., N.W.6.** Phone: Maida Vale 4007. [9781]

"For myself, I am not prepared to admit that Mr. Voigt's speaker is as good as ours, but Mr. Voigt has probably something to say about that." . . . is what Mr. Hartley told you last week.

Well—I ask you, what can I say to that? Naturally, everyone is entitled to his own opinion, and really no one would expect Mr. Hartley to admit anything else.

Even chalk and cheese are comparable in some respects. Similarly my domestic speakers, which are horn-loaded, etc., and therefore different in performance, can be compared with baffle speakers.

As I never was any good at "blowing my own trumpet," I do not propose here to engage in a lot of propaganda on the merits of my speaker.

You can draw your own conclusions from the fact that my speaker is sold in spite of its price and bulk to quality lovers after they actually possess or have investigated fully the merits of the "best" baffle speakers. (No names, no pack drill).

The best way of assessing the merits of a speaker is by listening-tests under first-class conditions.

If the secretaries of such Radio or Gramophone societies as are within easy reach care to write to me

c/o VOIGT PATENTS LTD.,

The Courts,

Silverdale,

London, S.E.26

I shall be pleased to give their societies a demonstration at which "W.W." readers would be welcome, and to which they could bring loud-speakers for comparison.

*P. G. A. H. Voigt.*



Post the coupon now for FREE copy of "Radio as a Career" and learn how you can become a qualified Radio Engineer.

Why jog along in the same old rut? Why fear the consequences of losing your job? Why waste your valuable spare time? Wherever you live and whatever you do, radio offers you success, security and a better income.

Students of our home-study Courses get good positions or earn regular spare-time incomes. Take the first step to prosperity by posting coupon now.

To: TECHNICAL & COMMERCIAL RADIO COLLEGE, Gromwell House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Please send me FREE copy of "Radio as a Career."

Name.....

Address.....

W.W.31. (Post in unsealed envelope—i.d. stamp).

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**MILDMAY RADIO EXCHANGE** Offers the Following, sound and perfect; cash with order or c.o.d.

**FERROCART** Paks, type V, fitted with G1, G2, G3 coils, as new, boxed; 38/- each.

**FERROCART** 4-gang Coil, G1, G2, G11, G12, 25/- set; Polar 4-gang superhet condenser Star Minor, 10/-.

**J.B. 3-gang Condensers**, fully screened, with dials, 8/6 each; Varley B.P.50 coil, 4/-.

**TELSEN Electrolytic Condensers**, 500volt, 4mf. and 6-mf., 1/6 each; 275-volt, 4mf. and 6mf., 1/6 each.

**TELSEN All-wave H.F. Chokes**, screened, 2/3 each; Telsen Class B Driver, 2/6; class B output, 2/6; Telsen tapped pentode chokes, 3/- each.

**LEWCOS** and Wearite Superhet Coils, 2/- each, pigtail type; Wearite superhet filter, 7/-; Ferrocart G1, G2, G14, G18 superhet Band Pass, 25/-.

**FERRANTI** 0-5 m.a. Meter, 22/-; triple range m.a., 0-12, 0-120, 27/6; 0-150 m.a., 20/-; 0-250 m.a., A.C. Weston, 15/-; 0-5 m.a. Sifam moving coil, 12/6.

**FERRANTI** A.F.4 7/-; A.F.3, 10/-; A.F.5, 15/-; A.F.6, 15/-; A.F.7, 15/-; O.P.M.3, 10/-; O.P.M.5, 10/-; O.P.3c, 1-1 P.P., 7/6; O.P.2, 25-1, 7/-; O.P.4c, 25-1, P.P., 12/6; O.P.H.15c, 10/6; B2 choke, 12/-.

**ROLA J90 Energised Speaker**, 10/6; Westinghouse H.T.11, with transformer, all L.T. windings, 30/-; Westectors, W6, W4, 3/9 each.

**6 AND 8, Pentonville Rd., London, N.1. Terminus** 6751. [9769]

**SOUTHERN RADIO'S** Wireless Bargains; all goods guaranteed unused and perfect; sent post paid.

**FOX Industrial 4-valve Amplifiers**, A.C. mains, 3½ watts output, with two tuning coils, suitable for television, radio gramophone and microphone, chassis complete, less valves, 30/-; with four specified Mullard valves, £3/12/6; specified speaker for same, 15/-.

**SPEAKERS**, Blue Spot, 1935 series, with Universal S transformer to suit any circuit, 99 P.M. 24/6, 45 P.M. 20/-; Celestion Soundex, 11/-; Blue Spot 32 P.M., in exquisite cabinet, 42/6 (list 87/6); all in sealed cartons.

**LISSEN Skyscraper 3-valve Battery Kits**, complete with three Lissen valves (screen grid, pentode and power), in sealed cartons; 42/- per kit, complete (list 77/6).

**LISSEN All-wave 4-valve Battery Kits**, complete with valves, in sealed cartons; 65/- (list £5/12/6).

**LISSEN Band Pass 3-valve Battery Kits**, complete with valves in sealed cartons; 62/6 (list 99/6).

**ELIMINATORS.**—Regentone 1935 series, A.C. mains, 200-250 volts, type W.5a, complete with trickle charger, 39/6; W.1a (less trickle charger), carries 30 m.a., 33/-; W.1c (less trickle charger), 30/-; all in sealed cartons.

**CONDENSERS.**—Lotus 0.0005, fully screened with trimmers with escutcheon, dial knob, 3-gang 11/-, 2-gang, 7/3; Telsen single 0.0005, 2/3; Plessey 4-gang superhet, fully screened with trimmers, 7/3; Igranite, 1 mfd. 1/3, 2 mfd. 1/9.

**LOTUS Single Variable 0.0005 "Dyblock"**, with all accessories; 4/-.

**DEEMARK Short Wave Adaptor Kit**, complete with all accessories for adapting set to 14-150 metres, 20/-; superhet short wave converter kit, 20/-.

**MULLARD M.B.3 3-valve Battery Sets** (decontrolled), complete with three Mullard pentode valves, permanent magnet speaker, batteries and accumulator contained in handsome walnut cabinet; £5/7/6 (list 8 guineas); in sealed cartons.

**COILS.**—Igranite superhet coils, set of 4 (1 osc., 2 I.F., with pigtails, 1 I.F. plain), 9/- per set (list 50/-); Varley square peak coils, B.P.5, with all accessories, 2/3.

**THE Following Telsen Components in Original Cartons** at Sacrifice Prices:—

**ACE L.F. Transformers**, 5-1, 2/9; binocular chokes, H.F., 2/-; standard screened H.F. chokes, 2/-; coupling units, 1-1, 2/6; Ace microphones (P.O.) with transformer, 5/-; this mike can be used with any radio set, and is a very efficient article.

**AMERICAN Valves.**—A full range of valves for all American sets at 7/- per valve.

**BARGAIN Parcels.**—We are offering the following parcels of mixed components at a fraction of their value. The items comprise up-to-date radio parts, new and perfect, which are too varied to be advertised individually:—

**5/- Parcel.**—containing modern components valued at 20/-, including resistances, condensers, coils, wire, etc.; circuits of the latest receivers included with each parcel.

**20/- Parcel.**—This is known as "The Small Trader's Parcel," and contains a wonderful selection of components valued at 85/-; we have supplied this parcel to hundreds of traders for resale at a profit.

**HOUSE Telephones.**—A special bargain, brand new one-hand phones, complete on stand, with or without automatic dials, cost £4 each to manufacture; 10/- each.

**SOUTHERN RADIO.**—Branches at 271-275, High St., Willesden Green, N.W.10; 46, Lisle St., W.C.2. All mail orders to 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

**SOUTHERN RADIO, 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1** (near Warren St. Tube). Phone: Museum 6324. [9792]

**SERADEX** Offers Few Only, shop soiled Quality Amplifiers, without valves, 4-6-watt, £7/15; 10-watt, £9/15.

**SERADEX** Offers Battery Chargers, charge 6-12-volt battery at 1.3 amps., complete, unused; £1/13/6; catalogue 1½d.

**SERADEX Catalogue** Contains Full Details of the Above, also details of other models; 1½d. post free.

**SERADEX** Can Still Supply Most of Bargains Offered in this Column on 8/11/35.—48, Wakegreen Rd., Birmingham. [9790]

**HERE WE ARE AGAIN!**  
**GALPINS**  
Government Surplus and Radio Stores

**ALL GOODS GUARANTEED AND THREE DAYS' APPROVAL FROM DATE OF DELIVERY. CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. (CHARGES EXTRA).**

**LISSEN RADIOGRAM**, 4 valve, S.G., plus rectifiers, modern light oak cabinet, complete, A.C. Mains 200/250 v., condition as new, a real bargain, £8, carriage forward.

**CLARION ALL WAVE Superhet**, 7 valve, A.C./D.C., 200/250 v., A.V.C., 4 wavebands, 3 watts undistorted output, 70 named stations, splendid walnut Console cabinet, new and unused. **OUR PRICE £8 8s.**, carriage paid.

**BELMONT 6 VALVE A.C. SUPERHET**, A.V.C., all wave, 20 to 2,000 metres, 100/250 v., moving coil speaker, 3½ watts undistorted output, new and unused. List £15 15s. **OUR PRICE £8 15s.**

**BELMONT 6 VALVE A.C./D.C. Superhet**, 100/250 v., moving coil speaker, A.V.C., 2 watts undistorted output, new and unused. List £13 13s. **OUR PRICE £5 19s. 6d.**

**COLLAR INDUCTION Gramophone motor**, 110/250 v., A.C., complete with 12-inch turntable, automatic stop, etc, brand new, boxed, 30/-, post 1/-.

**ROTHERMEL Brush Piezo Electric Speaker**, type R05S. List 55/-. **OUR PRICE 22/6.**

**THE FAMOUS ROLA P.M. Speaker**, type F.R. 5/6. Listed 35/-. **OUR PRICE 18/6**, post 1/-.

**REGENTONE TABLE Console cabinets**, handsome walnut finish, size 20x17x10, 10/6, post 1/6. Ditto, cabinet, size 18x13x10, 6/6, post 1/-.

**ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS (Wet)**, 550 v. working, brand new, 4 mf. 1/9, 8 mf. 2/6, post 3d. each.

**PHILLIPS Mains Chokes**, 30 henry 80 ma., 2/6, post 6d.

**BRITISH RADIOPHONE 3-gang midjet condensers**, fully screened, complete with trimmers, straight only, 5/6, post 6d.

**POLAR STAR**, 3-gang, fully screened with drum drive, 6/6, post 6d.

**VALVES, BRAND NEW** (non ring) six months guarantee, boxed, 2 volt, H.F., L.F. and Det., 1/11, **POWER 2/3**, S.G. and Pen., 4/6, post 4d. **ALSO DARIO Class B 2 v. valves**, new and boxed, 3/6, post 4d.

**METAL CHASSIS**, size 11x8x2½, fitted 4 7-pin V-holders and 3 tapped block condensers, 2/6, post 6d.

**POLAR MIDGET 3-gang Superhet Condenser**, fully screened and trimmers, 5/6, post 6d.

**BELL TRANSFORMERS**, new, 200/250 v. to 3, 5 and 8 v., 3/6, post 6d.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS**, watt-hour type, for 200/250 v., 50 cycle single phase mains, for workshop, garage or subletting, 6/-, post 1/-.

**DITTO, LATEST TYPE SMALL MODEL**, 10/-, post 6d.

**MULTIPLE SELECTOR SWITCH AND RELAY**, 150 to 200 contacts, ideal for remote control automatic tel. phones, etc., 5/6, post 6d.

**EXIDE UNSPILLABLE ACCUMULATORS**, type PZ3, 2 v., 30/60 a., free acid, every one guaranteed, 2/6 each, post 1/-.

**CHARGING AND LIGHTING DYNAMOS**, all shunt wound and fully guaranteed, 220 v., 15 a., £8 10s.; 100 v., 20 a., £7 10s.; 100 v., 10 a., £3 5s.; 50/75 v., 12 a., £3 10s.; 40 v., 14 a., £3; 20 v., 5 a. (compound), 35/-; Aero dynamo, 12 v., 10 a., 12/6; high grade, 12 v., 8 a. dynamo (not ex car), 12/6, carriage 1/6.

**AUTOMATIC CHARGING CUT OUTS**, suit any voltage, 7/6, post 6d.

**SLIDER RHEOSTATS** for charging, regulating, etc., 60 ohm 1 a., 30 ohm 2 a., or 15 ohm 4 a., 4/6 each.

**NEW CENTURY A.C. MOTORS**, ¼ h.p., 220 v., 50 cycles, 1 ph., split phase induction, start under load, guaranteed new and unused, 55/-, carr. paid.

**MORSE SPARK TRANSMITTERS**, complete with coil, 90 to 600 metres, wide range, 12/6, post 1/-.

**GENUINE G.P.O. RELAYS**, large vertical model, 2½ m/a working, as new, 7/6, post 6d.

**VERTICAL GALVANOMETERS**, highly sensitive calibrated scale, centre zero, 5/-, post 6d.

**METERS FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS**, mostly large size, one pair Westons 0-120 v. and 0-80 a., 30/-; 0-500 v., 15/-; 0-200 v., 15/-; 0-150 v., A.C., 7/6; 0-1 m/a, panel mounting, 30/-; multirange, 0-5, 50 and 500 m/a, 25/-; Hot Wire, 0-1 a., 12/6 and 0-3 a., 15/-; moving coil movements for recalibration, 4/6, post 6d.

**ROTARY CONVERTOR**, 12 v. D.C. input and 750 v. 100 m/a, D.C. output, 35/-; ditto, with damaged brush holders, 22/6.

**SPARK COILS**, all sizes and complete with fittings, 1 inch, 6/6, post 9d.; 2 inch, 17/6, carr. 1/6; 10 inch, 70/-, c.f.; 15 inch, no fittings, 60/-; mercury break to suit motor driven, 50/-.

**7 v. AMPLIFIERS** by Marconi or G.E.C. Battery working (no valves), complete in teak case, 12/6, carr. 1/-.

**P.A. MICROPHONES**, moving coil, 60/-; Reisz pattern, 55/-; Galpins P.A. Mike, 35/-; home microphones, 3/6, post 6d.

**FLYING FLEA** Air Speed indicators, aeronoid type, calibrated 40 to 160 m.p.h., brand new, cost over £3. **OUR PRICE, 7/6.**

**MORSE PRACTICE SETS**, fitted buzzer, bulb, key and battery, 5/6.

**LARGE LOOSE COUPLED Tuners**, 500 to 5,000 metres, 7/6.

**EXPERIMENTAL SHORT WAVE Receiver**, one valve, 17/6, c.f.

**MOTOR BLOWERS**, 110 v. D.C., ¼ h.p., 4 inch outlet, 35/-.

**TANGYE ELECTRIC BELLS**, ironclad, 6 inch gong, 4/12 v. working, as new, 3/6, post 1/-.

**DITTO FIRE or ALARM bells**, ironclad, 12 inch gong, 15/-, c.f.

**GALPIN**

**75, High Rd., Lee, LONDON, S.E. 13**

Close half day Thursday. Trams and Buses pass the door. Nearest Station "Lewisham Junction," S.R.

**VISITORS WELCOME**

Enormous Stocks on view of everything Electrical.

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**BIRMINGHAM RADIOMART**, (W. Nightingale, G5NI).—Lowest prices consistent with quality goods and a square deal.

**RADIOMART**.—Garrard A.C. gramotors, 15/-; single spring, 7/6; double spring, 12/6; turntables, 1/6; winding handles, 1/6 extra.

**RADIOMART**.—Non-inductive condensers by leading makers, T.C.C., Dubilier, etc., 0.5, 0.25, 0.1, 0.02, 0.005, 3d.

**RADIOMART**.—Condensers by world's finest manufacturers, ¼ in. or ½ in. shaft. 3-gang, 4-gang, 3-gang superhet, 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Astounding offer electrolytic condensers, world famous maker, 4+4 mfd. (separate), 500v. w.g., 1/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Genuine 15/6 Frost potentiometers, wire wound, tapered, 10,000, ganged to 50,000 ohms, 1/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen 3-gang Bandpass superhet coils, 6/-; Bandpass 3-gang S.G. coils, 6/11, with circuits.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen all-wave 2-gang coils, 12-2,000 metres, switched and screened, nothing else required to convert SQ3 into all-wave; 12/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Brand new EDO £7 convertors, input 6v. or 12v., output 240v. 40 m.a., ideal amplifiers, caradio, large battery set; 37/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility 2-gang 0.0005 Uniknob, with large disc drive, 3/11; ditto, single, with disc, 2/3.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen 30 hy. 40 m.a., chokes 2/-; 20 hy., 100 m.a., 2/11; Lissen eliminator chokes, 1/3.

**RADIOMART**.—Amplion 3/6 screened H.F. choke, 1/11; Climax binocular all-wave, 1/3; Telsen, 5/- binocular, 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Igranite tapered potentiometers, ¼ meg., 1-meg., with switch, 2/-; Centralab ½ meg., 1/6.

**RADIOMART**.—2 gross roundhead wood screws, assorted, 9d.; solder tags, 6d.; resincore solder, 9½, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Pushback connecting wire, ready tinned and sleeved, 6 yards 6d.; heavy, for heaters, 9d.

**RADIOMART**.—Western Electric super mains transformers, 350-350 4v. 2½ amp., 4v. 2-3 amp., 4v. 5 amp., note genuine 120 m.a., weight 7½ lb.; 12/6, post 1/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Non-inductive 350v. condenser packs, 4+4 mfd. 2/6; 4+4+1+1+1, 3/6; 8.5 mfd., tapped, 2/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Screened ironcored dual range coils, with reaction, selective, circuit diagrams; 2/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Non-inductive tubulars, 1,500v. 0.01, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.1, 6d.; 0.2, 0.25, 9d.; 0.5, 9d.

**RADIOMART**.—Igranite midjet jacks, 3d.; screened systoflex, any length, 6d. yd.

**RADIOMART**.—Lissen 6-way battery leads, with plugs, 6d.; Bellinglee safety mains plug and socket, 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Insulated terminals, Bellinglee, black, Telsen red, black, 1d.; Western Electric 21/- microphone, 2/9.

**RADIOMART**.—Transformers, Lissen, class B drivers. Igranite parafeed, manufacturers, push pull, all 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Fuses, Telsen ½ amp., 1 amp., 3 amp., 2d.; Telsen 100 m.a., 2d.

**RADIOMART**.—Telsen screened dual range coils 2/6, pair 4/6; screened H.F.C., 1/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Telsen latest differentials, 0.0003, 1/3; 0.00015, 0.0001, 1/-; Radiogrand transformers, 3/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Special four assorted Telsen grid leaks, 6d.; twelve various wire ended resistances, 2/6.

**RADIOMART**.—Millimeters, flush, 2½ in., 5/9; 2¼ in., 6/9; all ranges above 25 m.a.

**RADIOMART**.—British Radiophone latest top trimmers, 3-gang straight or superhet, 7/6; 2-gang, 5/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility super condensers, 3-gang straight, 5/9; superhet, 4/9; 2-gang, 4/9; 2-gang superhet, 3/3.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility disc drives, boxed, 1/6; Polar 2-gang, with drive, trimmers, 3/11.

**RADIOMART**.—T.C.C., bias electrolytics, 50 mfd. 50v., 1/9; 25 mfd. 25v., 1/3; 15 mfd. 100v. 1/-; 6 mfd. 50v., 6d.

**RADIOMART**.—Dubilier 8 mfd. electrolytics, 500 v., 2/11; N.S.F., 500v., 8+8, 3/6; 4 mfd., 1/3.

**RADIOMART**.—Super quality smoothing chokes, 20 hy., 100 m.a., 250 ohms centre tapped; 3/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Westinghouse 2 amp., rectifiers, 8/6; Utility variables, 0.0005, 0.0003, 1/-.

**RADIOMART**.—Caution: Beware of coilforms, etc., moulded in cheap bakelite; our coils and formers are guaranteed efficient.

**RADIOMART**.—4-pin interchangeable shortwave coils; R set 3. cover 15-100 metres, latest ribbed former, 7/9.

**RADIOMART**.—¼ in. ribbed shortwave coil forms; R valve holder type, lossless, 4-pin, 1/8; 6-pin, 1/9; threaded for winding, 2d. extra.

**RADIOMART**.—Beehive standoff insulators, 8d.; 1¼ in., 6d.; 1 in., 4d.; ¾ in., ribbed flint glass insulators, 4d.

**RADIOMART**.—Utility 8/6 microdisc dials, fitted famous micro high reduction, only perfect shortwave dial, 3/11.

**RADIOMART**.—Shortwave H.F. chokes, 9d.; "Wireless World" states: "Very efficient 100 to below 10 metres."

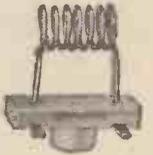
**RADIOMART**.—Utility microvariables 15; 40 mfd., 1/-; 100 mfd., 1/6; 465 kc. litz wound I.F.'s, 5/6.

(This advertisement continued on next page.)

**IT PAYS TO BUY THE BEST**

**ULTRA S.W. COILS**

The coils are wound with 14g. copper wire, heavily silver-plated. The mean diameter is 7". A Frequentite base is used for mounting purposes.



- No. 1020. 3-turns, 1/6
- 4-turns, 1/6
- 5-turns, 1/7
- 6-turns, 1/8
- 8-turns, 1/10.

**ULTRA SHORT-WAVE H.F. CHOKES**

These chokes are single layer space wound on DL-9 formers, and have an exceedingly low self-capacity.

- No. 1011. D.C. Resistance 1.3 ohms. Price 1/3
- No. 1021. D.C. Resistance 1.4 ohms. Price 1/3.

**EDDYSTONE MICRODENSER**

No. 900.

For Ultra Short Waves from 5-10 meters DL-9 insulation. Low series resistance at high frequencies. Noiseless operation.



- 15 m.mfd., 3/9
- 40 m.mfd., 4/3
- 100 m.mfd., 5/-

**STRATTON & CO., LTD.,**

Bromsgrove St., BIRMINGHAM  
London Service Depot: Webb's Radio Stores  
14, Soho Street, Oxford Street W.1.

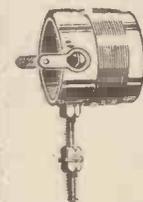
**EDDYSTONE**  
SHORT WAVE COMPONENTS

**BUILD IT FOR CHRISTMAS**

**"VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY 4"**  
**COMPLETE KIT £6-3-6**  
less Valves, Speaker & Cabinet

- Post Free.  
4 SPECIFIED VALVES £3-13-6 extra.  
1 ROLA ST603/2500 SPEAKER £1- 5-0 "  
1 C.A.C. CABINET £1- 0-0 "

**KIT FOR THE "WIRELESS WORLD" 2**  
**KIT SHORT-WAVE 2**



**"SCIENTIFIC" AERIAL COIL 1/-**

**COMPLETE KIT £3-19-6**

- Post Free.  
2 SPECIFIED VALVES 24/- extra.

**KIT for "RADIO COMPANION" 25/-**  
(*"Wireless World,"* 25.10.35) Post free.  
BATTERIES 9/9 extra. HIVAC VALVES 33/6 extra.

We can quote lowest prices and terms for all "W.W." Kits.

**ALL KITS EXACTLY TO AUTHOR'S SPECIFICATION. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**

**SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY STORES (WIRELESS) LTD.,**  
Dept. "W.W.," 126, Newington Causeway, London, S.E.1.  
Phone: HOP 1800.

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

(This advertisement continued from previous page.)

- R**ADIOMART.—Telsen screened shortwave H.F. chokes; unopened cartons, 1/11; extension brackets, 3d.
- R**ADIOMART.—Transformers, fully shrouded, made for Philco superhet.; 350/350 5v., 6.3v., C.T., 6/6.
- R**ADIOMART.—Radiophone super ceramic insulated shortwave condensers, 0.00016, 3/6; series gap, 3/9.
- R**ADIOMART.—Isolantite 70 mmfd. trimmers, 4d.; 12.5, 15 mmfd., mica aerial series, 4d.
- R**ADIOMART.—T.C.C. 8 mid., 1,500v., working, 12/6; 0.01 7,500 v.w., 3/6; G.P.O. micrometer crystal holders, 8/6.
- R**ADIOMART.—A.C. valves, famous Continental manufacturer; V.M.P.T., H.P.T., V.M.S.G., A.C.S.G., A.C.H., A.C.H.L., P.T.4, most American types, 4/6; A.O. Pen., 5/6.
- R**ADIOMART.—2v. types H.F. detector L.F., 2/3; L.F.2, P.2, 2/9; Supower, 3/3; V.M.P.T., H.P.T., 5/6; Class B, 4/6; S.G., V.M.S.G., 5/.
- R**ADIOMART.—Callers; special; finest radiogram cabinets, cost £10-£15; come and see.
- R**ADIOMART.—Catalogues; general catalogue gives hundreds of bargains; shortwave illustrated catalogue also gives diagrams of efficient transmitter and receiver; each 1½d., pair 3d., post free.
- R**ADIOMART.—Important notice: Enquiries and requests for catalogues cannot be answered without postage; orders over 6/- post free.
- R**ADIOMART, The Square Dealers, 19, John Bright St., 22, Summer Row. Mail Orders, 44, Holloway Head, Birmingham. Telephone: Midland 3254. [0484
- T**WO Ferranti A.F.6, 14/- each; Marconi D.P.T., 10/-; Tonkin, 15, St. Thomas St., Winchester. [9785
- R**YALLS RADIO, 280, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.—All lines advertised in previous week's issue still available. [9730
- K**.17 Marconi Pick-up, £1; Gambrell Novotone, £5 model, £2/5; A.F.5, 10/-; all as new.—22, Alder Av., Bury. [9784
- M**AKER'S Stock of Radiograms, cabinets, motors, and components for sale cheap.—1, High St., Hounslow. Tel.: 0303. [9724
- O**SRAM T250S.W. Rotary Converter, 12-1,000 D.C., 60 W., Philips 372 eliminator; offers.—15, Corstorphine Hill Rd., Edinburgh. [9747
- W**ARD for Unparalleled Bargains in Set Manufacturers' Surplus; all goods are guaranteed unused and perfect; immediate delivery.
- G**ARRARD Universal Gramophone Motors, with auto-stop, etc., £3/10; Blue Spot class "B" output chokes, 3/6.
- B**BRITISH Radiophone Condensers, fully screened, Superhet, or straight types, 3-gang and 2-gang, 7/6.
- C**ENTRALAB Resistances, 1 watt type, 6d.; 2 watt type, 1/2; 3 watt type, 1/9; B.I.C. 8 mf. and 4 mf. 550 volts peak, electrolytic condenser, 3/3.
- C**CLIX Chassis Type Valve Holders, 4- or 5-pin, 5d.; 7- or 9-pin, 6d.; R.C.A. American valve holders, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-pin, 9d.
- M**ARCONI Model 25 Pickups, 21/-; Cosmocord, 12/-; B.T.H. pick-up tone arms, 3/.
- C**ONVERSION Units for Converting D.C. Receivers to A.C. mains operation, up to 80 watts; £2 each.
- A**C. and D.C. Eliminators, first class make, tapping, S.G. detector, and power, 150v., 25 m.a., D.C. type, 12/-; A.C. type with Westinghouse rectification, 25/-; A.C. type with 0.5 amp. trickle charger, 30/-.
- S**KELETON Type Westinghouse Rectifiers H.T.8, 9/6; H.T.9, 10/-; H.T.10, 10/9; L.T.4 or L.T.5, with mains transformer, 18/6.
- M**AINS Transformers.—350-0-350v. 60 m.a., 4v. 4 amps., 4v. 25 amps., 12/-; 425-0-425v. 120 m.a., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 7 amps., 4v. 25 amps. for "W.W." Quality Amplifier, 26/-; L.T. transformer, 4v. 3 amps., C.T. 2½v. 8 amps., 5v. 2 amps., 8/6 each.
- V**OLUME Controls, with or without switch, by Rotor-ohm, Centralab and other good makers, any value; 2/6.
- W**E Stock All Parts for "Wireless World" Quality Amplifier and Quality Amplifier Receiver.
- E**UROPA Continental Valves, all types in stock; A.C. or A.C./D.C. (20 volts, 18 amps.), variable-mu, output triodes, H.L., 4/6 each; output pentodes, 5/6 each.
- C**ARRIAGE Paid; cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.
- W**ARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0450
- E**XPERIMENTER, giving up, has large quantity materials and components of every description, both new and used, at bargain prices; stamp for long lists.—Heaton, 103a, Parchmore Rd., Thornton Heath, London. [9729
- U**NIVERSAL Avo, £7/10; combined Megger and 500 voltmeter, £5; Suprecision projecting 4¼in. dials, 500 m.a., ditto 250v. ditto 10v., all A.C., 10/6 each; Ferranti 1 amp. moving coil, 15/6; Varley transformer, 500-500, 120 m.a., 3 L.T. windings, 18/6.—Wilson, 39, Trinity Rd., Southend. [9765

TRANSMITTING APPARATUS

**G**5N1. Carries Stocks of American Equipment and Everything the Amateur Requires; see components advertisement.—Radiomart. [0496

THIS CATALOGUE  
CONTAINS VALUABLE HINTS ON

FREE



SWITCHES  
POTENTIOMETERS  
TRANSFORMERS  
RESISTANCES  
PICK UPS, ETC

TO ALL READERS OF "THE WIRELESS WORLD"

- ★ We have pleasure to announce that our new, Season 1935/36 Catalogue is now off the press. This is our eighth annual Catalogue, and we are sanguine that it will be found of greater interest than ever to our thousands of "WIRELESS WORLD" clients.
- ★ We have again retained the title which we gave to our seventh edition: "A HELPING HAND TO SET CONSTRUCTORS." We feel that this title is even more merited than before, because it is not merely a Catalogue: It is an invaluable guide, containing, on this occasion, no less than 99 large size illustrations, no less than 40 invaluable circuits, 4 diagrams, Voltage-Dropping and Current-Carrying Charts for use with fixed resistances, 4-SCALE "ABAC" enabling readers to solve any problems concerning any of four variables, Volts, Amps, Ohms and Watts, and numerous pages of valuable information concerning the uses of nearly all radio components of modern design, in current use.
- ★ Its 64 PAGES are crammed with information which you should have.
- ★ This Catalogue will gladly be sent FREE AND POST FREE to all readers of "THE WIRELESS WORLD" on receipt of a written or telephoned application, to our nearest offices, provided you mention this Journal.
- ★ **NEW ITEMS FOR THE 1935/36 SEASON INCLUDE:**
  - 8 New "Q.M.B." Mains Switches.
  - Key-Operated Mains "Q.M.B." Lock-Switches.
  - Motor-Starting Switches.
  - 55 New Potentiometers, ranging from 1 Ohm to 200,000 Ohms in pure wire, and from 50,000 Ohms to 1 Megohm in our new, ultra-silent composition-element pattern. The various types range from 1-watt to no less than 250-watts continuous dissipation.
  - 6 New Group Types, each available in any desired resistance value, of wire-wound POWER RESISTORS: the 6 groups have continuous wattage dissipations of 10, 30, 60, 90, 120 and 180 Watts, respectively.
  - A range of 88 WIRE-WOUND SLIDE-WIRE RESISTANCES: these range from 0.3 Amp to 15.0 Amps and from 0.4 Ohm to 2,000 Ohms.
  - A series of 5 new "TONE" CONTROLS.
  - A range of 15 "PRECISION"-TYPE TUNING DIALS.
  - A range of 12 beautiful "INSTRUMENT"-Type Pointer Knobs.
  - A New Universal Connector—polar type. Many other new gadgets.
- ★ All our previous lines are retained, these being more popular than ever, and being sent all over the World without any complaints whatsoever being received.
- ★ PRICES HAVE BEEN REDUCED ALL ROUND, YET OUR USUAL HIGHEST-POSSIBLE QUALITY REMAINS, BACKED BY OUR UNQUALIFIED "MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED AND POSTAGE REFUNDED" TWO-YEARS' GUARANTEE.

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

76, OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL, 3, LANCS.

'Grams' MINMETKEM, LIVERPOOL.

Tel.: 4641 CENTral (3 lines).

40, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, S.W.1.

'Grams' MINMETKEM, SOWEST, LONDON.

Tel. VICTORIA 3068/9.

# L.R.S KITS

For "The Wireless World"

## VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY 4

CASH—C.O.D.—EASY TERMS.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.

(Single parts also supplied on similar terms.)

**KIT-A** Complete kit of components, including B.T.S. ready-drilled steel chassis, Lows valves, speaker & cabinet. CASH or C.O.D. **£6.4.0**  
or 10/- with order and 11 monthly payments of 11/4

**KIT-B** Same as KIT A, but including four specified valves, rose cabinet and speaker. CASH or C.O.D. **£9.17.6**  
or 18/- with order and 11 monthly payments of 13/2

### FINISHED INSTRUMENT

Complete with valves, carefully tested before despatch, rose cabinet and speaker. CASH or C.O.D. **£12.8.6**  
or £2 with order and 11 monthly payments of £1.1.0.

**VALVES** Set of 4, as specified. CASH or C.O.D. **£3.13.6**  
or 6/9 with order and 11 monthly payments of 8/1

**ROLA SPEAKER** CASH or C.O.D. **£1.5.0**  
Type ST603/2500 exclusively specified, or 2/3 with order and 10 monthly payments of 2/8

### SOUND SALES

#### 4/12 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER (Wireless World design)

with Radio and Gramophone Feeder Unit, including specified and Matched Valves.

Cash or C.O.D. **£23.9.6**

or £3 with order and 11 monthly payments of £2.

This is a beautifully made job throughout and thoroughly tested. We sincerely believe that the quality obtainable with this equipment cannot be surpassed at this or any other price. We shall be pleased to advise customers as to the most suitable loudspeaker.

Prompt and courteous service is the foundation of our business.

Estd:—1925

Phone NATIONAL 1977

THE  
**LONDON RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY**  
11 OAT LANE · NOBLE ST · LONDON EC2



**Set Manufacturers your servant**

**CELLGRAVE**  
specialize in the manufacture of  
**Wavelength Scales and Radio Labels**  
Send for our Portfolio of Samples

**CELLGRAVE CO**

WORKS: 49-51 DARTMOUTH ROAD  
MILLS 4759 LONDON S.E.23  
Telephone: SYDNEY 4759  
London

The Largest Manufacturers of Radio Scales & Labels

### CINEMA EQUIPMENT

**9.5 m.m. Film Hire**, for 200-B and Bolex users only; effects records (non-sync.) if required.—Particulars, Thomas, 6, Paget Rd., Barry Island, Glam. [9795]

**ILLUSTRAS**—Projectors, screens, films, cameras, talkie equipment, 9, 16, and 35 mm.—Illustra Enterprises, 159, Wardour St., London, W.1 (facing Film House, Oxford St. end); not a shop, but a warehouse packed with motion picture equipment.—Phone: 6869 Gerrard. Your inspection invited. See *The Amateur Photographer* for big bargain list. [0486]

### MISCELLANEOUS

**CHEAP Printing**—1,000 billheads, 3/6; samples free.—Creteway Press, 19, Buxted, Sussex. [8706]

**MICROAMMETERS**, 0 to 260; 12/6, post free.—Crescent Meters, 17, Gillies St., London, N.W.5. [9612]

**EASCO Sensational Offer**—19/9; brand new A.C./D.C. motors, 200-250 volts, 1/100th h.p. double shaft.—1, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. [0455]

**TELEPHONY**, radio and motor engineering are expanding rapidly; there are lots of vacancies; our postal courses will make you eligible advice on all careers free.—Dept. 92, The Bennett College, Sheffield. [0444]

**WIRELESS Industry Offers Well-paid Posts to Qualified Men.** By studying at home with the T.I.G.B. you, too, can become qualified; write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide To Success"—free—which contains world's widest choice of wireless and engineering courses; over 200, and gives full particulars of the examination regulations for A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.W.T., A. Rad.A., C. and G., etc.; mention branch, post or qualification that interests you.—The Technological Institute of Great Britain, 82, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. (Founded 1917. 19,000 Successes.) [9532]

### ELECTRIC CLOCKS

**SPECIAL Offer**—Superior A.C. mains electric clock movements, 200-250v., 50 cycles, drive up to 10-inch hands; 16/6, post 6d.—Write details, Ebury Bridge Radio Co., 33, Ebury Bridge Rd., S.W.1. Phone: Sloane 8407. [0448]

### EXCHANGE

**WE Offer You a Very High Allowance on Your Present Radio Goods in Part Exchange for Other Goods;** easy payments available, taking your goods as deposit.—Bostock and Stonnill, 1, Westbourne Terrace, S.E.23. [9779]

### EXTENDED PAYMENTS

**EASY Payments**—We supply on convenient terms, components, accessories and sets and make 10% down, balance spread over 12 months.—Send list of requirements.

**LONDON RADIO SUPPLY Co.** (Established 1925), 11, Oat Lane, London E.C.2. [0337]

### FINANCIAL PARTNERSHIPS

**MANAGER for Additional Branch**, very prosperous shops, Midlands; established 10 years; investment £200 essential; sound position.—Write BM/TKKP, London, W.C.1. [9780]

**NEW Business**, opening London.—Partner, with radio knowledge wanted, moderate capital; principals only, references exchanged; opportunity for expansion.—Write fully, Box 6100, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9804]

### PATENT AND TRADE MARK AGENTS

**GEE and Co.**—Patent and Trade Marks throughout the world.

**H. T. P. GEE**, Mem. R.S.G.B., A.M.I.E.E., 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Established 1905 (2 doors from Government Patent Office). Phone: Holborn 1525. Handbook free. [0001]

**H. N. and W. S. SKERRETT**, Chartered Patent Agents, 88-90, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2 (Hol. 8837), and 24, Temple Row, Birmingham. [8666]

### PATENTS

**"PRACTICAL Hints on Patents,"** free on application.—The Imperial Patent Service, First Avenue House High Holborn, W.C.1. Preliminary consultation free. [0481]

### REPAIRS AND SERVICE

**GRAHAM'S** Loud Speaker and Transformer Repairs: 24 hours service guaranteed.—See below

**ANY** Loud Speaker, L.F. Transformer or pick-up, 2/6, output transformer, 4/-; postage extra; mains transformers moving coils quoted; trade discounts.—Phone Malden 2060. Graham's Repairs, 194, Tolworth Rise, Kingston By Pass, Surrey. [8790]

**METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co.** for Guaranteed Repairs to American (Midget and Standard) and British Receivers.

**CLARION** and Majestic Service Depot.—I.F. and mains transformers, rewind, American valves and parts; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0435]

**GUARANTEED Repairs**—Any transformers, choke, motor, armature, converter, dynamo, etc.; keenest prices; immediate quotations; prompt, dependable service. L.T.P. (LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS, Ltd.), Willesden, N.W.10. Wil. 3568. [8930]



# Reliability

Qualified Service Engineers

**"We use and recommend AVO"**

If your set needs the assistance of an expert service engineer, be sure to enlist the aid of one who can "get down to brass tacks" and give you prompt service at a reasonable cost. Identify him by the gold "AVO" Service Sign. It means that he is equipped with the best and most accurate instruments for efficient and speedy servicing.

Literature describing any of the AVO Testing Instrument, free on request to:

**AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.**  
Winder House, Douglas St., London, S.W.1  
Telephone: Victoria 3404-7

## DEMONSTRATIONS

We know that there is no better amplifying equipment than that made by TANNOY. We know that if you hear Tannoy under actual working conditions you will agree with us. That is why we are glad to arrange demonstrations without obligations. We make amplifying equipment for every purpose. Let us know your requirements and allow us to demonstrate.

WRITE OR PHONE.

# TANNOY

## THE SOUND PEOPLE

**GUY R. FOUNTAIN, LTD.**,  
Canterbury Grove, West Norwood, London, S.E.27.  
Phone: STREATHAM 4122.  
MANCHESTER: 2, Whitworth St. West, Deansgate.  
Phone: CENTRAL 6830.

## Save Time on Service

The **LYSTAN CHASSIS CRADLE** conveniently holds any chassis in any position. Nett trade price 2/6 with all fittings, FROM YOUR FACTOR, or write to:—

**LYSTAN PRODUCTS LTD.**  
LYTHAM ST. ANNES.

## THE BIGGEST ADVANCE IN REALISTIC REPRODUCTION—

**BAKER'S** "Super-Quality" **TRIPLE SPEAKERS.**  
Write for full technical details to:—  
**BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO LTD.**,  
75 & 77, SUSSEX ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY. 3441-2

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

**LOUDSPEAKER** Repairs, British and American, any make, 24-hour service; moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, Alma Grove, London, N.1. [9801]

**VAUXHALL**—Repairs and conversions; any type receiver; trade discounts allowed drawings and Advice, Queries free.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2. [0504]

**HOLIDAY** and **HEMMERDINGER**, Dolefield Bridge St., Manchester.—English and American repairs; American valves stocked; trade supplied; amplifiers for hire. [9420]

**REPAIRS** to Moving Coil Speakers a Speciality, cones and coils fitted, fields altered; prices, including eliminators, quoted; loud-speakers, 4/-; L.F. and output transformers, 4/-, post free; guaranteed satisfaction; trade invited; estimates free; prompt service.—Loud-Speaker Repair Works, 5, Balham Grove, London. Battersea 1321. [0394]

TUITION

**W. PENSTONE** (0 metres) Q.E.D. compliments those who dealt with the reception in a scientific spirit. [9739]

**RADIO** Engineers Wanted.—"R.T.I.G.B." instruction by specially prepared lessons, no text books, includes theory, practice, servicing, testing; get free particulars, postal or private courses.—"R.T.I.G.B." 47, Earl's Court Rd., London, W.8. [9017]

**WIRELESS**—Youths from public and good secondary schools trained for Marine, Air, and other Services; the London Telegraph Training College, Earl's Court (est. 39 years) has many applications from shipping and other companies for qualified students; commencing remuneration from £200 p.a.; moderate fees; supervised board-residence; highest references; prospectus Dept. L.—Tel.: Flaxman 8721. [0497]

**YOUTHS** Trained for All Branches Wireless Profession; Britain's leading college; training fee payable after appointments; students boarded; London representative for interviews; prospectus free.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0388]

WANTED

**WANTED**, 1935 Marconiphone Model 292; about £20.—Box 6097, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9796]

**SPOT** Cash Given for Modern Sets, components, etc.—Economic Radio, 96-98, South Lambeth Rd., S.W.8. [8979]

**WANTED**, E.D.C. convertor, 220 D.C. to 220 A.C., 180 watt output.—Pickering, 77, Darwen St., Blackburn. [9745]

**REQUIRED**, the name of the makers of a vertical aerial, possibly known as a "concentric" aerial.—Information to BM/BE3J, London, W.C.1. [9760]

**WANTED** for Cash.—1936 ring wireless sets and standard component parts, all kinds of electrical fittings and lamps, good prices given; write or call.—Freedman, 28a, Leicester Square, W.C.2. [9675]

**WANTED**, second-hand radio sets, parts, etc.; we will pay very high prices for good modern gear; bring, send, or will call; open 9-8.—University Radio, Ltd. 142, Drummond St., Euston, N.W.1, near Euston Station (L.M.S.). Phone: Museum 3810. [9717]

AGENCIES

**AGENTS** Wanted for the Sale of Various well-known makes of radio receivers, etc.; good commissions allowed.—Letters only to International Radio Bureau, 260, Deansgate, Manchester. [9788]

SITUATIONS VACANT

**WANTED**, really competent service engineer, experienced driver; retail; West London; state wages.—Box 6086, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9768]

**YOUTH** Wanted, service and sales, radio and electrical business; London W.6 district.—Particulars, including salary, to Box 6053, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9744]

**RADIO** Engineers, with experience and technical qualifications, requiring situations, should write to the Registrar, Employment Department, 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9 (240 situations obtained since June, 1933). [9603]

**RADIO**, young sales and service engineer, must be first class worker and technically good, real opening for good man, able drive; state previous experience fully and salary, etc., enclose photograph.—Box 6098, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9797]

**RADIO** Engineer Required by Well-known Manufacturers for Receiver Development; applicants should have had experience in a similar position, actual development work on short wave receivers being an advantage; state age, experience, training, and salary required, and when free to commence duties.—Box 6058, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9754]

SITUATIONS WANTED

**EXPERIENCED** Radio Service Engineer Seeks Situation in Surrey; good references; single; 70/-.—Box 6054, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9743]



SIZZLE  
CRACKLE  
PLOP!  
**CUT THE  
CRACKLE  
OUT OF RADIO**

WITH THIS  
Standard Type  
Suppressor  
List No. 1118

**10s. 6d.**

from your Dealer  
Money back if not  
satisfied.



**He just goes on suffering  
—tho' not in silence!**

"—," he says, "those atmospheric!"  
You could tell him it is mains interference.

... and you could tell him how to cure  
it. You probably know about the little  
thing of no-noise, the Belling-Lee mains  
filter.

**NO NEED TO SUFFER ANY MORE**

There's a score and more of Belling-Lee  
suppressors—one for each specific  
purpose; but the standard type takes  
care of most cases. Ask your dealer, or  
use the coupon.

**BELLING-LEE  
SUPPRESSION SERVICE**

Please send, free, your Catalogue "Radio  
Connections."

Name .....

Address .....

W.W. 22.11.35.

ELECTRADIX

**PUBLIC ADDRESS SPEAKERS**.—The Latest Model, Tone Pure, £8. A.C. Mains Amplifier for same, 10 watts undistorted, with microphone, £12. Marconi & Brown's M.C. Horn Speakers in stock, cheap. 6-watt Portable Pro. Entertainers' Amplifiers, all mains suitcase model, with speakers and mike, £12. Philips' 3-watt Amplifier, A.C. 230 v., complete with valves, steel case, £5 15s. Silver Marshall ditto, 110 v., 10 watts, less valves, £4 10s. Igranic ditto, 110 v. 10 watts, £4. H.M.V. 110v. 10 watts ditto, £5. Other Amplifiers in stock with gramo. turntable up to 20 watts, cheap.



**MICROPHONES**.—As actual makers we are always in front on quality and price. Our famous **EISEL TRANSVERSE** (Reiss Type) still holds its premier position for high-grade quality, 55/-. **VELOCITY DYNAMIC RIBBON** Microphones, otherwise known as Moving Coil P.M., £8 10s. Coil Dynamic Speakers from £4 10s.

**CONDENSER AND CRYSTAL MIKES**, £5 17s. 6d. For ordinary work and home use our "W.W." 11 Table Mike, complete with transformer, in bakelite case, is the best ever offered and a marvel of value at 15/-.

No. 11 SOLO for general purpose, portable, pocket or stand. Our No. 11 with heavy bakelite case and metal grille is the finest product possible at 5/6. **PARTS** for experimental mike-making: Carbon Granules in glass capsule, Grade 1, 8d.; No. 2, 1/-; No. 3, fine, 1/6; No. 4, extra fine, 2/-; Black Blocks, 4d.; Diaphragms, 6d.; Button, with 2 1/2" mica diaph., 1/6. Mounted on pedestal, 2/-.

New Edition of enlarged illus. Sale List "W" of Electrical Bargains post free  
**ELECTRADIX RADIOS**,  
218, Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4. Phone: Central 4611.

THE CUSTOMER said:—

"O.K. . . . pack  
it up . . . it's the  
finest speaker  
I've ever heard."

THE DEALER thought:—



"The third in a  
day! Better re-  
stock immedi-  
ately."

Something completely new in loud  
speaker design—something com-  
pletely revolutionary in loudspeaker  
performance. Incorporating not only  
a "luxury-model" high magnetic  
field Nickel Aluminium speaker and an  
ultra-light moving system, but the

invariable-structure "acousticone"  
speaker after nearly a year of  
extensive research. The result:—  
greatly enhanced frequency response  
—brilliant definition and detail.  
Price £2.2.0.  
Order now through your dealers. Non-  
stocking dealers—write immediately.

**GRAMPIAN  
Lantone**  
P.M. Speaker Incorporating the epoch making  
ACOUSTICONE

**GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD.,**  
KEW GARDENS, SURREY.

**ENGINEERS!  
LOOK WHAT YOU  
HAVE AT YOUR  
FINGER TIPS!**

Do not let a first-class post slip through your fingers for the sake of a few letters' after your name. Whatever your experience, age or education, you should send to-day for "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." This free 268 page Handbook shows the easiest way of preparing for the A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.R.E., Matric., G.P.O., etc., Exams. The book also gives details of Course in all branches of Civil, Mech., Elec., Motor, Aero., Wireless, Television and 'Talkie' Engineering, and plains the unique advantages of our Appointments' Departments. Send for the valuable Handbook to-day—FREE and post free:

**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**,  
387, Shakespeare House, 17-19, Stratford Place London, W.1.  
**OVERSEAS INQUIRIES** to P.O. Box 4701, Jo'burg, P.O. Box 35978, Sydney. 219, Bay St., Toronto. P.O. Box 1025, Bombay.

**THE FINEST  
SPEAKER  
YOU CAN BUY**

**ROLA**  
*the World's Finest Reproducers*



- HIGH FIDELITY
- 12" DIAMETER
- NEW AND IMPROVED CONSTRUCTION

No speaker available to the general public offers you such outstanding performance as this high efficiency Rola model which embodies years of cumulative improvements. Ask your dealer to demonstrate the Rola G.12—unquestionably the finest speaker sold to-day.

**D.C. MODEL £5 : 10**

Supplied in the following resistances—750 ohm field (105 v. 140 M/A), 1,000 ohm field (122 v. 122 M/A), 1,250 ohm field (137 v. 109 M/A), 1,500 ohm field (150 v. 100 M/A), 2,000 ohm field (172 v. 88 M/A), 2,500 ohm field (191 v. 77 M/A), 6,500 ohm field (310 v. 48 M/A). These figures apply to Field Dissipation of 15 watts.

**A.C. MODEL £7 : 15**

(200/250 v. 50/60 cycles. Equipped with standard rectifier valve).

**ROLA 9 3/4" DIAMETER  
WIDE RANGE RESPONSE  
EXTENSION SPEAKERS**

For all receivers with low impedance extension terminals.

**MODEL F720—P.M.M. - 27/6**

Special speaker for all receivers or extension speaker for all receivers with high impedance extension terminals.

**MODEL F720—P.M.T. - 35/-**

Special model for H.M.V. and Marconiphone Receivers.

**MODEL F720—P.M.V. - 32/6**

All above models supplied in magnificent Burr Walnut, Oak or Mahogany Lacquered Cabinet at an additional cost of 2/6.

N.B. ROLA S.T. 603/2500 (25/-) is SOLELY SPECIFIED FOR THE VARIABLE SELECTIVITY FOUR and ROLA G.12—1250—405 (£5.10) is "Highly Recommended" by "The Wireless World" for the 1936 A.C. MONODIAL SUPER.

Available on easy payments from THE LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO., 11, Oat Lane, Noble Street, E.C.2. Write to-day for the Rola Folder.

OVER 6 MILLION IN USE.

**THE BRITISH ROLA CO. LTD.,**  
Minerva Road, Park Royal, N.W.10.

Phone: Willesden 4322-3-4-5-6.

**SITUATIONS WANTED**

SERVICE Engineer, single, seeks change, long experience sales, repairs and factory; technical training; own car and test gear.—Box 6092, c/o The Wireless World. [9787]

**AUCTION SALES**

SALE ROOMS: 62A, ALDERSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.

**STOCK OF A WIRELESS DEALER.**

150 MAINS and BATTERY RADIO RECEIVERS by H.M.V., Marconi, Philips, Ultra, Pye, Philco, G.E.C., Ekco, etc. 5 RADIO-GRAMS, Stock of Components, Moving Coil Loud-speakers, Valves, DC/AC CONVERTER by ELECTRO DYNAMIC, H.M.V. and Prestocold Refrigerators. 10 Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Clocks, Floor Lamps and Fittings, Electric Cookers, 1,200 Gramophone Records, H.M.V. and Columbia Gramophones, Gents Cycles, etc., etc.

**FRANK G. BOWEN, LTD.**

will Sell by Auction, at their Sale Rooms, as above, on THURSDAY, 28th NOVEMBER, 1935, at 2 o'clock. Catalogues of the Auctioneers, as above.

*Charlton Higgs*  
**HIGGS RADIO**  
Cash or H.P. Terms. TRADE SUPPLIED.  
a delight to the most discriminating instruments of super range and tone—definitely superior to anything else at the price. A.E. or D.C./A.C. Mode 5 Valve 11 1/2 gns. Superhet 11 1/2 gns.

**CHARLTON HIGGS (Radio) LTD.**  
WESTBOURNE PLACE, MOVE 3, STSRX.

**Alert Radio Co.**

**LISTEN TO AMERICA THIS CHRISTMAS**

We have all-wave models to suit all pockets and tastes. 6 valve all-wave Superhet A.C./D.C. 200-250v. £7-0-0. 8 valve Superhet 12 1/2-2,000 metres. Push-Pull 7 1/2 watts £13-13-0. Battery model: from £6-5-0. Midget receivers from £3-10-0.

Illustrated lists supplied on request.

21, EAST RD., LONDON, N.1. CLERA 4871

**DICTIONARY  
of WIRELESS  
TECHNICAL TERMS**

Compiled by  
S. O. PEARSON, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.  
and issued in conjunction with  
"THE WIRELESS WORLD"

Second Edition. Completely revised and brought up to date

This handy volume is very much more than a Dictionary. It not only takes the technical terms of wireless and explains their meaning, but in doing so it concentrates into a small space a large amount of information on wireless subjects. It has become, in fact, a compendium of current wireless knowledge, and an invaluable handbook for all who are interested in wireless transmission and reception. Diagrams and illustrations are freely interspersed throughout the book to amplify the explanations of the text.

272 pp., bound in cloth boards  
Size 5 by 3 inches

Price 2/- net. By post 2/2

From all leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers

**ILIFFE & SONS LTD.**  
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1  
W.W.48

**RICH & BUNDY**

BUILT TO SPECIFICATION

**TRANSFORMERS  
AND  
CHOKES**  
— NOTHING ELSE

Send your enquiry to:

**RICH & BUNDY LTD.**

Transformer Manufacturers,  
NEW ROAD, PONDER3 END, MIDDLESEX  
Telephone: Enfield 0777.

**Short Ultra-Short  
UNIT RADIO CONVERTERS**

5 to 100 METRES

This S.U.S. Converter is the latest addition to our range of Short-wave Converters. It is an entirely new model original in design and covering both Short and Ultra-Short wavebands. Special circuit employed gives maximum results on all wave bands. Enjoy all the advantage of an expensive all-wave set by just attaching the S.U.S. to your present receiver. There's a model for Battery or Mains use.

**UNIT SHORT AND ULTRA-SHORT CONVERTER**

Covers 5 to 100 metres, aeroplane dial. Ratio 100-1. New Typewheel special scale. Two controls only. Two connections only to set. Also receives 240-line Television sound, in addition to world-wide short-wave broadcasts. All metal non-band-capacity cabinet. Complete with valve ready for use.



Battery Model 503. £3 5 0.

A.C. Mains Model 501. £3 12 6. Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid.

List "W" Free. Other models also available. Phone: OLE 5340.

**Unit Radio** 347 CITY ROAD LONDON E.C.1

**SENSATIONAL OFFER!**

I have been able to purchase the entire Stock NORTHAMPTON PLATING CO "AUDIO" L.F.

**TRANSFORMERS**

(3-1 and 5-1) made for them by the old Telsen Co., Original Price 5/6. I now offer these at the ridiculously low figure of

1/- each (plus postage 6d.) Special Terms to Dealers.

GOODE, 71, St. Giles' Street, NORTHAMPTON.

**EVERY PART FOR EVERY CIRCUIT** **WHOLESALE DEPOT**

**LEONARD HEYS** All standard makes of RECEIVERS, COMPONENTS, KITS OF PARTS, etc. Full discounts: speedy service. All usual sundries at lowest ruling trade prices. C.O.D. deliveries against Want Lists a speciality. Write for lists enclosing trade-card or letter-heading.

**LEONARD HEYS (Dept. W), FARADAY HOUSE, ENRY STREET, BLACKPOOL.**

ELEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE WIRELESS TRADE

**AIR-CORE CHOKES**

For Tone Control, Compensating, etc., our numerous standard sizes include all "Wireless World" types, .05H to 2.5H. Ask for List. FOR ALL HIGH QUALITY SETS use "Kinva" V.2. Suppressor to tune out whistles without affecting quality. Leaflets on request.

**POSTLETHWAITE BROS.**  
KINVER, Near Stourbridge.

# ★ Champion Valves

R.C.A. LICENSED  
AMERICAN TUBE DATA

Champion Valves have always maintained a reputation for unexcelled performance and highest quality.

★  
Write for Data Broadsheet with Dynamic Characteristics and name of nearest distributor.

EVERY TYPE OF AMERICAN REPLACEMENT STOCKED.

Prices from **3/6**

**UNIVERSAL RADIO**

219, 221, CITY RD., E.C.1.

Telephone: Clerk. 0719.

## THE ALL-BRITISH CLARION VALVES



CLARION VALVES will make your set give finest tone.

2-VOLT BATTERY TYPE  
H.2, H.L.2, L.P.2. Each 1/9  
Super Power P.2. 2/6  
Screens & Pentodes 3/9  
A.C. MAINS, 4 VOLT 1 AMP.  
General purpose. Each 3/3  
Power..... 4/-  
Screen & Pentodes 4/6  
FULL WAVE RECTIFIERS  
3/6 Each.

All Sent Post Free  
Cash with Order  
C.O.D. over 10/-.

CLARION RADIO VALVE CO.  
(Dept. W.W.1), Tyburn Rd., Edingdon, Birmingham

**Piano Tone**  
**RADIO GRAM CABINETS**  
*As supplied to B.B.C.*

**65/- POLISHED 35/-**  
**CABINET FOR**  
**No Middle Profits!**

Famous maker offers finest Radio Furniture. As supplied to B.B.C., a quality and value impossible to better. Beautifully hand polished! **GUARANTEED** Piano-Tone acoustically.

**DIRECT—on FREE TRIAL**  
(Or 10/- monthly.)  
**LIST FREE!** From makers.

**PICKETT'S**  
*Piano Tone*  
Cabinet (W.W.) Works, Albion Road, Bexleyheath, near London.

## UNIVERSAL PORTABLE AMPLIFIERS

Portable Amplifiers with 6 watts output. Complete with valves and Rothermel piezo microphone. **£14-10.**  
Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid.

CHAS. F. WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4  
Phone: HOLborn 9703

# RADIO DATA CHARTS

A  
SERIES OF ABACS  
providing most of the essential  
Data required in Receiver Design

By

R. T. BEATTY, M.A., B.E., D.Sc.

Published from the Offices of  
"THE WIRELESS WORLD"

Second Edition  
NOW ON SALE

"Radio Data Charts" provide designers of wireless apparatus with a ready and convenient means of solving problems without having recourse to complicated formulae and mathematics.

By the use of the charts it is possible to tackle all the more familiar problems in radio receiver design; such as, for example, finding the relationship between inductance capacity and frequency, and working out the design of high frequency transformers. All keen amateurs will appreciate this helpful book.

(37 CHARTS and 46 Diagrams)

Price 4/6 net

By Post 4/10

From all leading booksellers or direct  
from the Publishers

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Dorset House,

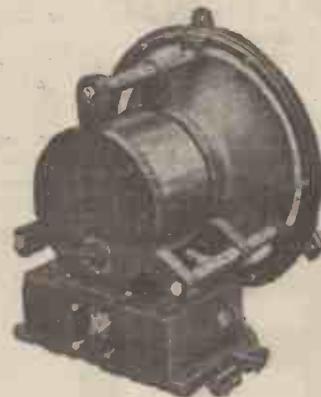
Stamford St., London, S.E.1

# EPOCH

REPRODUCERS  
& MICROPHONES

## TESTIMONIALS

There is always a certain amount of doubt in the minds of readers as to whether published testimonials are absolutely genuine. For this reason we have not previously incorporated testimonials in our advertisements. Lately, however, we have received such a tremendous amount of letters of approval of our speakers and microphones, that we intend printing a selection of these in our next few advertisements. They are absolutely genuine and unsolicited, and we shall be only too pleased to show anyone who calls at our offices for a demonstration (we are open from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.—Saturdays 2 p.m.) any originals of the published testimonials, or some hundreds of others which are on our files.



Type 101 1/2 F.

Unit for D.C. Mains £6 15 0

Type 101 1/2 J.

A new Unit for A.C.—D.C. £9 5 0

The following is an extract from a letter received from W. E. of Liverpool, who bought a speaker from us at the beginning of this month.

"It might interest you to know that one of the reasons which decided me on buying your Domino was the interchangeable diaphragm feature. I felt (rightly or wrongly) if in the future a new and improved (if possible) diaphragm is introduced it would be possible to fit this... After living with the Domino for ten days, its good points and its lively reproduction are more firmly impressed upon me. 'Shows' of the 'Mickey Mouse' type are notoriously difficult to follow on radio owing to the immense variety of noises (especially queer ones!). To-night's show we all followed clearly, every word. On some of my gram. records I have found instrumental passages by drums, tympano or piccolo, etc., which were unnoticed before. Singing, either male or female, is so uncannily real; in the next room one can really believe that the living singer is present. Please forgive me for telling you so much you already know, and must be told so often, but it is difficult to avoid being enthusiastic."

FREE Illustrated Catalogue, giving Loudspeaker Impedance, Matching Data and complete range of models will be sent upon request.

**RADIO DEVELOPMENT CO.**

(Proprietors: Epoch Reproducers Ltd.)

Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

Telephone: Holborn 9111 (2 lines).

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Alert Radio Co. ....	PAGE 14	Goodmans (Clerkenwell), Ltd. ....	PAGE xiii.	Scientific Supply Stores .....	PAGE 10
Automatic Coilwinder & Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd. ....	12	Gramplan Reproducers .....	13	Scott-Sessions .....	Back Cover
Baker's "Selhurst" Radio .....	12	Hartley Turner Radio Co., Ltd. ....	5	Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd. ....	Inside Front Cover
Barber's & Colman, Ltd. ....	13	Haynes Radio .....	4	Smith, S. & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ltd. ....	Inside Back Cover
Belling & Lee, Ltd. ....	13	Heys, Leonard T. ....	14	Sound Sales, Ltd. ....	8
British Institute of Engineering Technology .....	13	High Vacuum Valve Co., Ltd. ....	vi.	Stratton & Co. Ltd. ....	10
British Insulated Cables, Ltd. ....	16	Kingsway Radio .....	Inside Back Cover	Tannoy Products .....	12
British Pix .....	8	Lectro-Linx, Ltd. ....	vi.	Technical & Commercial Institute .....	9
British Rola Co., Ltd. ....	14	London Radio Supplies, Ltd. ....	12	Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ....	Inside Front Cover
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. ....	Inside Back Cover	Lyons, Claude, Ltd. ....	11	Triotron Valves .....	v.
Cellgrave, Ltd. ....	12	Lystan Products .....	12	Tungsram .....	xxi.
Charlton Higgs (Radio), Ltd. ....	14	Milnes Radio .....	4	Universal Radio .....	15
Clarion Radio Valve Co. ....	15	Murphy Radio, Ltd. ....	2	Unit Radio .....	14
Edgcombe, Everett & Co. ....	vi.	Newnes, George, Ltd. ....	xxi.	Varley (Oliver Pell Control), Ltd. ....	xiii, 9
Ediswan, Ltd. ....	Front Cover, 3	Ostar-Ganz (Eugen J. Forbat) .....	16	Voigt Patents .....	xiii, 9
Electradix Radios .....	13	Periodical Trade Press .....	1	Ward & Goldstone, Ltd. ....	Inside Back Cover
Ferranti, Ltd. ....	xvii.	Pickett Bros. ....	15	Ward, Chas. F. ....	15
Forbat, Eugen J. ....	16	Postlethwaite Bros. ....	14	Waverley Book Co., Ltd. ....	Back Cover
Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926), Ltd. ....	16	Radio Development Co. ....	15	Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. ....	xiii.
Galpins Stores .....	10	Rich & Bundy .....	14	Wright & Weaire, Ltd. ....	4
General Electric Co., Ltd. ....	xiv.				
Goode .....	14				

SIX POINTS ON *The Valve of the Future!*



WORLD-WIDE SUPREMACY!

1. LONGER LIFE.
2. GREATER SENSITIVITY.
3. CHEAPER CONSUMPTION.
4. NO BARRETTERS, and No Breaking Down Resistances required.
5. NO MAINS TRANSFORMERS NEEDED.
6. 6 MONTHS' GUARANTEE.

Send to-day for a FREE BLUEPRINT and full particulars of any OSTAR GANZ KIT, for Receivers, Radiograms and AMPLIFIERS or SHORT WAVE ADAPTORS you are interested in. The New Prices, amazing value and results will surprise you.

EUGEN J. FORBAT (Dept. A), 28-29, Southampton St., Strand, W.C.2 Tele. Temple Bar 8608-4985.

BE ASSURED OF WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION WITH A HYVOLTSTAR UNIVERSAL

All Waves, All Mains, A.C., D.C. Receiver.

Hear interesting Broadcasts from all corners of the Globe at full loud-speaker strength with HYVOLTSTAR. The many new and exclusive features will greatly interest the technician. Working on 100 to 250 volts A.C. or D.C. without alternation. Covers all wave bands from 13-2,000 m. Push-pull output stage, providing undistorted output, of 67 w. Adjustable selectivity. Automatic silent tuning. Extreme sensitivity. Automatic Volume Control and Tuning Compensation on all wave bands, even on ultra-short waves. Available in Chassis Form. This enables purchasers to utilise their existing cabinets and speakers. All components manufactured from the finest quality materials, including the famous OSTAR-GANZ UNIVERSAL high-voltage valves.

Universal All Wave Superhets.

FOUR.	Chassis 10 1/2 Gns.	Table Model 13 1/2 Gns.	Radiogram 18 1/2 Gns.
FIVE.	Chassis 13 1/2 Gns.	Table Model 17 Gns.	Radiogram 23 Gns.
SIX.	Chassis 14 1/2 Gns.	Table Model 19 Gns.	Radiogram 25 Gns.
SEVEN.	Chassis 21 Gns.	Table Model 25 Gns.	Radiogram 30 Gns.
TEN.	Chassis 30 Gns.	Table Model 35 Gns.	Radiogram 42 Gns.



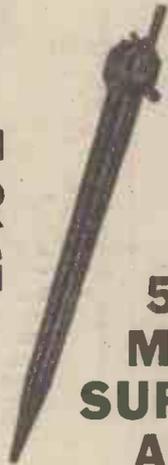
Full details from Dept. A UNIVERSAL HIGH VOLTAGE RADIO LTD., 28/29, Southampton St., Strand, W.C.2. Tel. Temple Bar 4985, 8608.

# B.I.

## COPPER EARTHING RODS

for WIRELESS APPARATUS

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)



### 50% MORE SURFACE AREA

Here is a line which will interest every one of your customers, an Earthing Rod designed to give low resistance. Made from solid drawn H.C. copper. The multiple fins ensure larger surface area and better contact with the earth than any driving earth of similar diameter and weight on the market; and nearly 50% more contact area than a similar rod of equal diameter. The heavy centre core is strong and not easily turned aside by obstructions. Complete with clamping and binding screw. In two sizes. 18in. and 24in. Write for terms.



**BRITISH INSULATED CABLES LTD.,**  
CABLE MAKERS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,  
**PRESCOT, LANGS. Tel. No. PRESCOT 6571**

## JUST ANOTHER "FULLER FEATURE"



### Grease Cup Terminals

in **FULLER** RADIO BATTERIES

**BESIDES THIS, NOTE THESE OTHER FULLER FEATURES:**

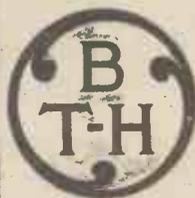
- Non-interchangeable Coloured Terminals with Raised Polarity Signs make wrong connections impossible.
- Indestructible Ebonite Separators prolong the life of the accumulator.
- 3 "Mammoth" Full Capacity Plates giving extra capacity.
- Large Filling Vents and heavy moulded glass containers give strength and distinctive appearance.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO DEMONSTRATE Service Agents throughout the country

The Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926) Ltd., Chadwell Heath, Essex.  
Phone: Seven Kings 1200. Grams: Fuller, Chadwell Heath.

A FULLER Dry Battery for every set. Always fresh, always good.

Puts them miles above the rest!



# SOUND AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT

The Finest Tonal Quality in the World

for relaying and amplifying any combination of speech or music, indoors or outdoors.

Equipment includes:—

**AMPLIFIERS.** 5, 10 and 40 watt, undistorted output

**MICROPHONES.** Carbon or Crystal Types

**LOUDSPEAKERS.** For indoor use—RK heavy duty moving coil type. For outdoor use—Metal diaphragm moving coil horns

**ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE** equipments

also

**DEAF-AID** and **INTER-OFFICE "CALL"** equipments,

BTH Equipment is used for the largest and most intricate systems of sound amplification in this country.

Send your enquiries to—Sound Reproducer Sales

## BTH RUGBY

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND A1982N

# AN AMAZING AERIAL GIVING 30/50% GREATER PICK-UP TO THAT GIVEN BY THE ORDINARY INDOOR AERIAL

"NEGROLAC" THE WORLD'S BEST AERIAL

## GOLSTONE (REGISTERED) "NEGROLAC" SUPER INDOOR AERIAL

Combining 42 Aerials in One

A marvelous aerial giving outstanding results. None other will compare with the "Negrolac". THE MOST EFFICIENT AERIAL EVER OFFERED.

- R30/451. 18 ft. overall ..... 4/-
- R30/240. 24 ft. overall ..... 5/-
- R30/448. 30 ft. overall ..... 6/-
- R30/449. 50 ft. overall ..... 9/-

USERS OF THE "NEGROLAC" INDOOR AERIAL ARE FINDING THAT THE OUTDOOR TYPE OF AERIAL IS QUITE UNNECESSARY WHERE A MODERN DESIGN OF RECEIVER IS EMPLOYED. HOME AND FOREIGN STATIONS COME IN AT MAXIMUM VOLUME "NEGROLAC" has improved thousands of sets. Why not yours? From all First-Class Radio Stores. Refuse substitutes. If any difficulty, write direct. Pamphlet with 60-page Radio Catalogue, giving full particulars, on request.



Extracts from unsolicited tributes received. See "Negrolac" enthusiastic reports.

Mr. H. J. — Hugh Street, Brantley, Whitehaven, writes:—  
"It seems almost incredible that 'Negrolac' should make such a wonderful improvement to reception. Long distance stations previously inaudible now come in at good loud-speaker strength, along with others I have never heard before."  
Mr. W. W. R. Crook, Kendal, writes:—  
"The results are marvellous. I never thought it possible to get such excellent and tone improved beyond words."



# SIMPSONS ELECTRIC TURNTABLE

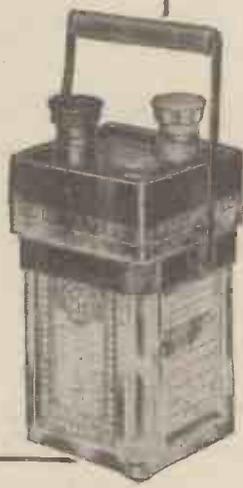
**SIMPLE, SAFE, & STRONG, NOTHING TO WEAR OUT, NOTHING TO GO WRONG**  
—Motor completely self contained in turntable itself, overall depth 2 1/2". Always maintains constant & correct speed. Running cost negligible. 5 Watts Rating. Ample power. Fits any gramophone. Easy one-hole fixing. Obtainable at all good radio and gramophone stores in 10in. or 12in. sizes for 100/150 or 200/250 volt. 50 cycles A.C. **42/-**  
Write for Leaflet W.W.

**KINGSWAY RADIO LTD**  
3-9 DANE ST. HIGH HOLBORN LONDON W.C.1 Tele Holborn 6192



A SMITH Accumulator gives new power—new tone to your radio. You cannot fail to notice the extra liveliness and sparkle which has brought this all-British accumulator right to the forefront. And you cannot fail to benefit by its exceptionally long "working life." Smith's Accumulators are stocked by all leading radio dealers throughout the country.

Write for free illustrated recommendation list.



# SMITH'S ACCUMULATORS

S. SMITH & SONS (Motor Accessories) LTD. CRICKLEWOOD, LONDON, N.W.2

# "THE WIRELESS WORLD" DIARY for 1936

A combined Diary and Reference Book for every keen amateur, containing 76 pages of facts, formulae and general information of the kind that is always wanted but is difficult to memorise.

Size 3 1/2 by 4 1/2 inches, 192 pages. Bound leather cloth, back loop with pencil.

**NOW ON SALE**  
Price 1/6 net. By post 1/7

From all booksellers, stationers and bookstalls, or direct from the Publishers,

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

# FREE

## to Electrical Engineers and Electrical Workers

Here is an exceptional offer to readers of "The Wireless World." We invite you to examine in your own home for one week, free of charge or obligation to purchase—

# THE ELECTRICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA

THE FIRST AND ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND

### A Handbook of Modern Electrical Practice for the Working Electrician

General Editor: S. G. Blaxland Stubbs.

Associate Editors: Arthur Arnold, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Editor of "The Power Engineer." R. A. Baynton, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.C.G.I. Philip Kemp, M.Sc. (Tech.), M.I.E.E., Mem. A.I.E.E., Head of the Polytechnic School of Engineering. S. O. Pearson, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. S. Austen Stigant, M.I.E.E. F.A.M.I.E.E. G. W. Stubbings, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E.

THIS comprehensive work contains sound, up-to-date, authoritative information written by experts in every branch of the profession, and covers thousands of problems and questions of everyday work.

The rapid development of electric technology means an enormous increase of opportunities for the electrical engineer who keeps abreast of advancing knowledge. YOU can seize these new opportunities NOW by the aid of "The Electrical Encyclopedia." Whatever your particular subject or job you will find that this work will add to your efficiency, aid advance in your profession and secure certain SUCCESS.

4 Volumes  
1,480 Pages  
2,000 Articles  
Over 2,300 Photographs, Drawings, Diagrams, etc.

## DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY

Just sign and post this form and we will send you these four volumes, carriage paid, to examine for one week free. You may either return them to us, carriage forward, within 8 days, to end the matter, or you may keep them on the very easy terms outlined on the form.

Send To-Day

"The Wireless World"  
FREE Examination Form.

To the WAVERLEY BOOK CO. LIMITED,  
96 and 97, Farringdon Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

Please send me, carriage paid, for seven days' FREE examination, "THE ELECTRICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA," complete in four volumes. It is understood that I may return the work on the eighth day after I receive it, and that there the matter ends. If I decide to keep the books I will send you on the eighth day a First Payment of 2/6, and, beginning thirty days after, thirteen further monthly payments of 5/- each and a final one of 6/-. thu: completing the purchase price.  
(Price for Cash on the eighth day, 70/-)

Name.....  
Address.....  
Occupation.....  
Parent's signature required under 21. ....  
State if householder..... Date.....

W.Wld. 6. 1935. PLEASE FILL IN ALL PARTICULARS ASKED.



## QUALITY RECEIVERS

We build or supply Kits for

Variable Selectivity IV.,  
1936 A.C. Monodial,  
Battery 1936 Monodial,  
Quality Amplifier, 4/6 or 12 watts,  
and all Wireless World designs.

Special Sets for Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, etc.

## REBUILDING

A special department is engaged in helping you to get good results from many old sets through modernising the amplifier or even rebuilding the whole radio-gramophone or receiver. An estimate costs nothing. Our specialised service will save you time, money and trouble!

# SCOTT SESSIONS & Co.

## MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N.10

Radio Engineers and Consultants. Contractors to H.M. Government Dept., etc., etc.

### TEAR OFF

To SCOTT SESSIONS & CO., MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N.10:

(Delete where not required).

- No. 1. a) I am interested in the 1936 Monodial (A.C. Model) fully assembled.  
      (b) I am interested in the 1936 Monodial (Battery Model) fully assembled.  
      I am interested in the 1936 Monodial (a) or (b) kit only.
- No. 2. I am interested in the 1936 A.C. Monodia: with latest feeder and tone compensation, with Quality Amplifier.
- No. 3. I am interested in the Voigt Domestic Speaker. Will it work effectively from my ..... set? Please send fullest details and delivery date.
- No. 4. I am considering the purchase of No. 1 (a) (b)/No. 2 with Magnavox 66 speaker/Voigt Domestic Speaker/ ..... speaker.
- No. 5. I have a ..... set. What is your best allowance in part exchange for No. 1 (a) (b)/No. 2.
- No. 6. I have an old Monodial set with 1 PX4/push pull PX4's/PP5/400 output. Please give your charge for converting to 1936 A.C. Monodial, using my suitably adapted existing amplifier/with standard amplifier/Quality Amplifier.
- No. 7. I have a ..... set that requires servicing as indicated on the separate sheet herewith. Please state approximate charge, time, and best method of sending to you.

## FILL IN NOW!

NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS).....

ADDRESS.....

'PHONE: TUDOR 4101 NOW!

# The Wireless World

**4<sup>d</sup>**

## THE PRACTICAL RADIO & TELEVISION JOURNAL

Friday, November 29th, 1935.

Important advancement  
*in*



**Short wave coil construction**

Here are the very latest short-wave coils—made by Colvern. Their features include:  
● Ends of coil windings are brought out at right angles to the former—a distinct advantage. Marked increase in efficiency and considerable reduction in the self-capacity of coil. ● Coil former has accurate machine-cut threads. ● Wave bands covered (by 3 coils) approx. 14 to 100 metres.

4/6 each

*by*

**COLVERN**

COLVERN Ltd., Romford, Essex. London Office: 150, King's Cross Road, W.C.1.

HAVE YOU HEARD THE IMPROVEMENT A



**1936 STENTORIAN**



BRINGS TO YOUR SET?

Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd., Mansfield, Notts.

**10 years' EXPERIENCE in this SPEAKER.**

THE result of 10 years' specialisation—the Celestion Junior Auditorium P.M. Loud Speaker! Fitted with new one-knob universal switch control, allowing the Speaker to be switched on and off, and will also match instantly high and low impedance, push-pull, quiescent push-pull and Class B output. Designed to give maximum acoustical results and most effective responsive characteristics. Price only £6. Cabinet model £7.15s.



**CELESTION**

The Very Soul of Music

Sole Distributor and Service Agent to the Wholesale and Retail Trades:

CYRIL FRENCH, 29, High St., Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames. Tel.: Kingston 2240.

**FOREMOST NAME IN SOUND REPRODUCTION**

**DON'T WORK WITH THIS BACKGROUND**

—fit this **T.C.C.**

**ALL-BRITISH CONDENSER**

**ANTI-INTERFERENCE**

UNIT ... Price **10/6**

complete with instructions.



The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Wales Farm Road, North Acton, W.3.

8018

# ANOTHER TRIUMPH FOR NEW & BETTER RADIO!

## The "AUSTIN" SUPER SIX

Here is radio-performance that positively glitters! . . . and its name is "AUSTIN." The sets that wrung such genuine praise from critical Press and public alike. From factors and dealers who have placed the largest orders in "AUSTIN" history. Olympia, Glasgow, Manchester—they have told us the same thing. "This is amazing radio. New and better. Right ahead of the field!"

Designed by that well-known technician, Major W. I. G. Page, B.Sc. . . . exquisite in performance and appearance, and first launched at Olympia to win the admiration of the wireless world.

**SEND A POSTCARD TO-DAY** for Name and Address of your nearest approved Dealer and copy of illustrated catalogue, together with a reprint of "The Wireless World" Test Report in full.

The distribution of "Austin" products is entrusted to a limited number of Dealers who have satisfied us of their ability to handle every transaction with the utmost satisfaction to the purchaser.

There is an Approved "AUSTIN" Dealer in your district. Should you desire a demonstration of any model, he will be pleased to carry this out on our behalf, and, if you eventually instal an "AUSTIN" you can rely upon him implicitly to ensure that the instrument will afford you lasting pleasure and trouble-free service.

"Selectivity is above the normal . . . the set is one of the quietest I have tested and the quality brings the performers into the room."

"MANCHESTER EVENING CHRONICLE," OCTOBER 25th, 1935.

"On the score of range and sensitivity this Receiver once again merits the highest commendation."

"THE WIRELESS WORLD," NOVEMBER 15th, 1935.



**WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS:—**HIRST, IBBETSON & TAYLOR LTD. (Covering Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, Cheshire, Denbigh, Flint, Caernarvon, Anglesey, Merioneth, Montgomery); 7a, Blackfriars Street, MANCHESTER; Ediswan House, 46, Paradise Street, LIVERPOOL; 1: 68, Topping Street, BLACKPOOL; 5, Great John Street, LANCASTER; 15, Grove Road, COLWYN BAY. METAL AGENCIES CO., LTD. (Covering Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire, Devon, Cornwall, South Wales) Queen Square, BRISTOL. R. CADISCH & SONS (Covering Surrey, London Postal Districts, Middlesex, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk and Cornwall), 5, Red Lion Square, W.C.1.; Princes Street, IPSWICH. J. GLEDSON & CO., LTD. (Covering Northumberland and Durham), 48 & 50, Blakett Street, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. HASTINGS FACTORS LTD. (Covering Kent), Clegg Street, Brook Street, HASTINGS. THE BRITISH ELECTRICAL & MFG. CO. (Covering Scotland), 187, St. Vincent Street GLASGOW, C.2. FRANK RIDDIOUGH & SONS (Covering Yorkshire), Lee Street, Thornton Road, BRADFORD.

Announcement of the City Accumulator Company, Ltd., 18 20, Norman's Buildings, Central Street, London, E.C.1.

### INSTALL A NOISE-MASTER "ANTI-STATIC" AERIAL FOR CLEAR ALL-WAVE RECEPTION

(Licensed under Amy, Accoes and King's World-wide Patents.)



To-day Nations join hands through the medium of radio on the short wave as well as on the medium and long wave Broadcast channels. It is apparent that scientifically designed and correctly installed aerial equipment must be used in order to accumulate the extremely small energy of the foreign short waves. It further follows that the comparative strength of interference noises (commonly called "man-made static") is far greater in the case of foreign short waves, and that it is important to install aerial equipment which features the elimination of such interference if clear reception is to be obtained. Radio receiver manufacturers now recommend the use of an "anti-static" aerial system in conjunction with their all-wave models.

You can now enjoy clear noiseless reception on all wave bands by installing a Noise-Master "Anti-Static" aerial system furnished complete with—

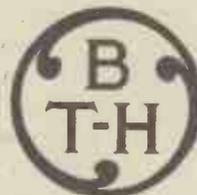
- Two 30-foot coils 7/24 stranded copper aerial wire. One upper transformer coupler unit (weatherproof shell). Two glass insulators. One dual lead-in strip. One set coupling transformer unit. One 4in. porcelain lead-in tube. 50 feet special twisted lead-in cable.

**R.A. Rothermel LTD**

Rothermel House, Canterbury Road, High Road, Kilburn, N.W.6. Phone: Maida Vale 6066.

NOISE-MASTER KIT COMPLETE PRICE - - 45/-

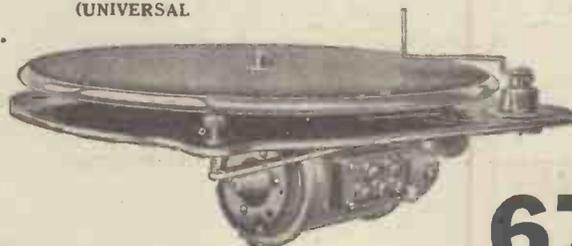
Write for technical data sheet No. N.M.1.



## ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE MOTORS

**TRUSPEED-DC**  
(UNIVERSAL)

100/125 Volts  
200/250 Volts



**67'6**

This motor is designed primarily for D.C. Circuits but can, if required, be operated on A.C. 40/50-cycle supplies.

Write for Leaflet AG. 523.

TRUSPEED- AC for A.C.50-cycle circuits + Price 49/6 Both are fitted with automatic stop switches.

**BTH RUGBY**  
THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND A205N.

# The Wireless World

THE  
PRACTICAL RADIO  
JOURNAL  
25<sup>th</sup> Year of Publication

No. 848.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1935.

VOL. XXXVII.

No. 22.

Proprietors : ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Editor :  
HUGH S. POCOCK.

Editorial,  
Advertising and Publishing Offices :  
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET,  
LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Hop 3333 (50 lines).  
Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

COVENTRY: Hertford Street.

Telegrams: "Autocar, Coventry." Telephone: 5210 Coventry.

BIRMINGHAM:

Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, 2.  
Telegrams: "Autopress, Birmingham." Telephone: 2971 Midland (4 lines).

MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Manchester." Telephone: Blackfriars 4412 (4 lines).

GLASGOW: 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.

Telegrams: "Iliffe, Glasgow." Telephone: Central 4857.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. ENTERED AS SECOND  
CLASS MATTER AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

Subscription Rates:

Home, £1 1s. 8d.; Canada, £1 1s. 8d.; other  
countries, £1 3s. 10d. per annum.

As many of the circuits and apparatus described in these pages are covered by patents, readers are advised, before making use of them, to satisfy themselves that they would not be infringing patents.

## CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial Comment .. ..	553
Automatic Selectivity Control .. ..	554
The Phono-reel .. ..	557
Eiffel Tower Television Trans- missions .. ..	558
Does Broadcasting Serve Britain? V .. ..	560
Current Topics .. ..	563
R.G.D. Radiogramophone Reviewed Unbiased .. ..	564
Subterranean Aircraft Beacon .. ..	566
The Radio Companion—Further Tests .. ..	567
New Apparatus Reviewed .. ..	568
Listeners' Guide for the Week .. ..	569
Readers' Problems .. ..	570
Electronics .. ..	572
Letters to the Editor .. ..	573
Broadcast Brevities .. ..	574
Recent Inventions .. ..	575
	576

## Editorial Comment

### Should the B.B.C. Advertise ?

#### Need for Advance Publicity

**T**HE title of this comment might suggest that we were prepared to open up again the old question of sponsored programmes—but that is not our intention. What we have in mind is that whether the B.B.C. spends thousands of pounds on a single night's broadcast or fills up the evening with broadcasts of quite inferior material, no assistance is given to the general public to discriminate between the two in advance. Nothing is done to bring it home to the general public when a gala programme is to be presented. No wonder that many people regard the programmes as monotonous—they certainly are, judged from the standpoint of any advance publicity they may receive.

This is no new point of view for us to take up. We have expressed this opinion in different ways many times before. As long ago as February 1933, under the title of "Headlines for the B.B.C.," we said that if we opened our daily paper one morning to find no headlines to any articles and the same size type throughout, we should be annoyed at the difficulty we should experience in sorting out what was important from what was trivial in character.

It cannot be expected that the B.B.C. can fill up all the hours of broadcasting with first-class programmes. The listener is forming the habit of switching on when he has spare time to listen instead of finding time for important programmes.

In the rush of modern activity we have come to expect that matters of first rate importance will be brought to our notice in the Press or in advertising, in some way which will arrest our attention. The B.B.C. does little to arrest our attention in advance and encourage us to a special interest in anything that is broadcast. No wonder that last night's broadcast has ceased to be a topic of conversation, as it used to be in the early days.

## Home Recording

### Revival of Public Interest

**A** YEAR or two ago a number of firms produced cheap home recording apparatus for the amateur. We believe that it is no secret that the sales were then not sufficient to encourage manufacturers to continue, and to-day either manufacture has ceased or the apparatus is being supplied only on order to a small number of purchasers who know where to go for it.

Correspondence which we have had recently suggests that the demand for equipment of this kind is beginning to grow. It may be that the public has become better educated as to its potentialities as a result of publicity given to allied subjects such as public address equipment.

It would be of interest to hear from readers as to what success they are having with different makes of home recording outfits still available to the public.

There are, of course, several sources of supply for rather elaborate and expensive recording equipment, but this is mostly too costly for the requirements of the amateur who is only experimenting for his personal interest.

# A S C

AUTOMATIC      SELECTIVITY      CONTROL

## Incoming Signals Treated on Their Merits

By B. D. CORBETT

*IN the ASC system described in our issue of October 4th, the band-width of the receiver was automatically widened in proportion to the strength of incoming signals. This becomes a subsidiary effect of the more complex method of control described in the present article; the band-width is restricted in proportion to the prevailing interference level.*

THE modern receiver is still not entirely foolproof, in spite of station-name calibration, visual tuning indicators and QAVC. Take, for instance, the selectivity control to be found on all the most ambitious receivers nowadays. The non-technical operator finds difficulty in understanding the relationship between selectivity and "tone," and, having failed fully to digest the instruction book, generally forgets to turn this control to the wide-band-width position when tuning in the local station.

It occurred to the writer recently that it might be possible to vary the selectivity automatically, so that reproduction would always be as good as interference conditions permitted on the particular station tuned in. As is usual in variable selectivity receivers, this variation would be accomplished in the IF amplifier, and the system would naturally be termed Automatic Selectivity Control, or "ASC."

The apparatus required for an ASC system may be divided into three parts:—

(1) An amplifier with intervalve couplings designed to reject the IF itself, but to pass frequencies in neighbouring bands likely to cause interference. The input filter of this amplifier is coupled to that point in the IF chain where the interference level is highest, namely, the anode circuit of the frequency-changer. This will be known as the ASC amplifier.

(2) A rectifier connected to the output of the ASC amplifier, whose function is to produce a steady negative potential proportional to the interference level. This potential will be referred to as the ASC voltage.

(3) A device controlled by the ASC voltage in such a way as to lower the de-

crement of the IF tuned circuits as the interference level increases.

The first and most important problem to be solved is the design of the ASC amplifier couplings. The requirements are as follows: First, the response at the IF, and to a small band on either side thereof, should be as low as possible. The small band is necessary in order to allow for tracking errors in the frequency-changer, and also to prevent the heavier side-waves

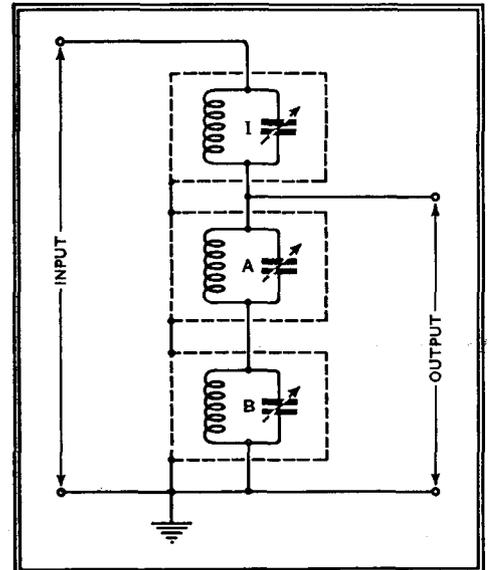


Fig. 2.—Retractor circuit filter employed in the ASC amplifier.

matter a compromise is desirable, since generally a programme is more acceptable when slight upper side-band interference is allowed than when the selectivity is adjusted until no interference is perceptible.

The ideal response curve for the ASC amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. Notice that,

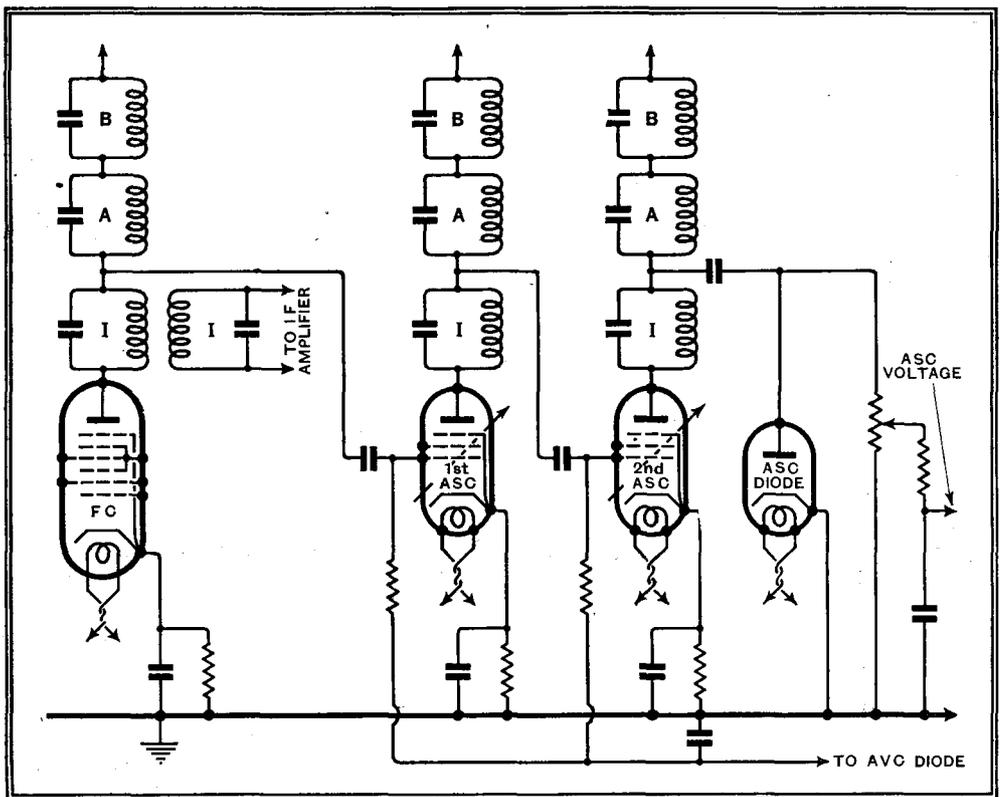


Fig. 3.—The ASC amplifier, showing how it is coupled to the frequency-changer. The ASC voltage controls the selectivity-modifying circuits, which are not shown here.

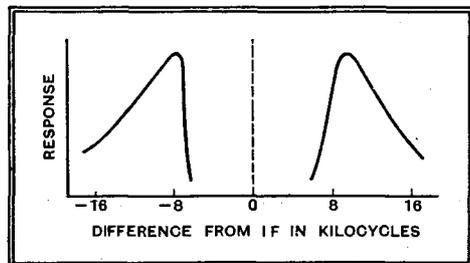


Fig. 1.—The ideal response curve required for the ASC amplifier.

of the desired signal from influencing the selectivity. Secondly, the response, at frequencies on either side of the IF most likely to cause serious interference, should be high, and, moreover, it should tail off gradually at frequencies further removed from the IF. Thirdly, frequencies practically outside the interference range, that is to say, removed from the IF by more than 16 kc/s, should be rejected. In this

although it is the side-bands of the interfering station that are responsible for the interference, the neighbouring carrier (or, rather, its IF equivalent) is utilised to provide the ASC voltage. The peaks are fixed at about 8 kc/s from the IF, since this will allow the system to cope with the normal 9 kc/s separation, and also with "wavelength wanderers" and the more crowded parts of the broadcast band.

**ASC—**

The actual couplings might possibly take the form of band-pass filters coupled in such a way as to give a very exaggerated double-hump response. The writer, however, has found that the rejector circuit filter shown in Fig. 2 is promising. The circuit marked I is very sharply tuned to the IF, while those marked A and B are less sharply tuned to frequencies 8 kc/s above and 8 kc/s below the IF respectively. All three circuits must be very thoroughly screened from one another.

An ASC amplifier employing these filters is shown in Fig. 3, together with the diode producing the ASC voltage. Such an amplifier is fairly easily trimmed, provided a calibrated oscillator is used. An indicator, consisting of a variable-mu valve with a millimeter in its anode circuit, has its grid return connected to the ASC line. All the "A" circuits are then trimmed for maximum output at the appropriate frequency. The "B" and "I" circuits are then trimmed, the latter, of course, for minimum deflection of the indicator. Finally, all three sets of circuits are retrimmed, the "I" circuits being dealt with last.

So far no mention has been made of the fact that, for a given interference level, less selectivity is required when the strength of the desired signal is high. This is allowed for by joining the grid returns of the ASC amplifier valves to the AVC line. A powerful station causes a high negative AVC voltage, which lowers the

effectiveness of the ASC amplifier. Consequently, only a small selectivity-operating voltage appears at the ASC diode, even if the interference level is intrinsically high.

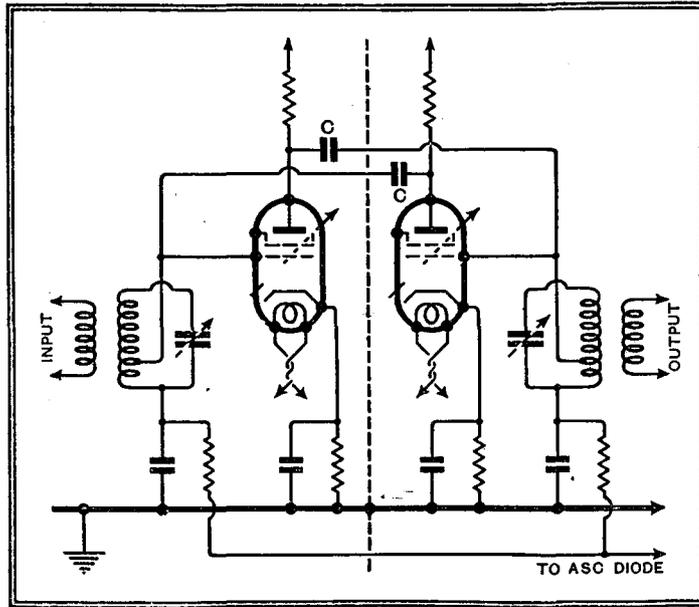


Fig. 4.—Valve-coupled band-pass filter. The coupling condensers CC are of very low capacity, and screening is very thorough.

The last link in the ASC chain is the selectivity-modifying device controlled by the ASC voltage. A number of schemes occurred to the writer, one of which employed valve-coupled band-pass filters in the IF amplifier. Each filter required two variable-mu valves whose amplification was controlled from the ASC line, as shown in Fig. 4. This method was rejected, since it was found extremely difficult to obtain the required minimum degree of inter-circuit coupling, and, in any case, it seems to be too elaborate.

**Valve as Variable Resistance**

Another system tried made use of a triode as a variable damping resistance. Unfortunately, a full-wave rectifier is also desirable, in order to avoid the distortion that would be caused by a heavy unilateral load. Fig. 5 shows an example of this arrangement. The double-diode rectifier, which must be of low resistance, is connected to a centre-tapped tertiary coupled to the IF transformer. The circuit is that of the normal full-wave valve-rectifying arrangement, the load being provided by the anode-cathode resistance of the triode valve. When interference is low this valve works with positive grid bias, and the damping imposed upon the IF transformer is high. Interference, however, causes a negative ASC voltage to be applied to the grid, increasing considerably the anode-cathode resistance. In this way the original high selectivity of the tuned circuit is restored.

This circuit is on the whole unsatisfactory, because, in the first place, two valves are required for every controlled tuned circuit, and, secondly, the tertiary winding, which must be tightly coupled and have many turns, is likely to introduce

considerable losses into the IF amplifier on its own account.

The best system yet investigated employed variable-mu anti-reaction valves, arranged to feed anti-phased currents into the controlled circuits at low interference levels. As shown in Fig. 6, a portion of the IF signal is applied to the grid of the anti-reactor, whose amplification is controlled by the ASC voltage. The anti-reaction coil is coupled to the controlled IF transformer in such a way that, under initial bias conditions, the damping is sufficient to ensure good-quality reproduction. A large negative ASC voltage lowers the effectiveness of the anti-reaction valve, and the selectivity of the controlled circuit is improved. A skeleton diagram of a receiver embodying two stages of anti-regenerative ASC is shown in Fig. 7.

**Pro-reaction Control**

A variant of this method is to use IF tuned circuits of low initial efficiency, together with variable-mu reaction valves to lower the decrement when interference conditions demand. This, however, is not satisfactory, since not only is the peak selectivity an uncertain quantity, but also there is danger of heavy interference causing oscillation of the controlled circuits.

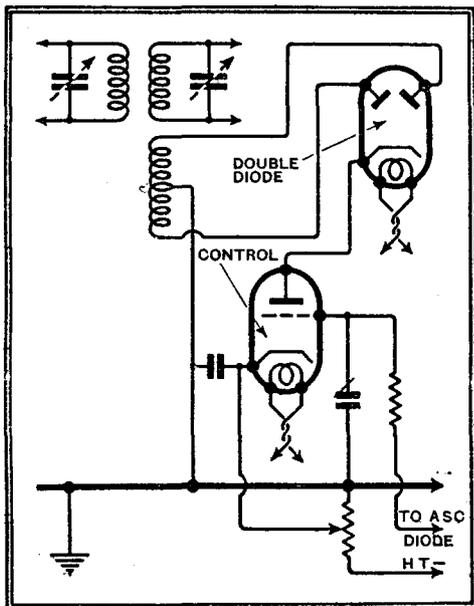


Fig. 5.—Variable-damping selectivity control, using a triode and full-wave rectifier.

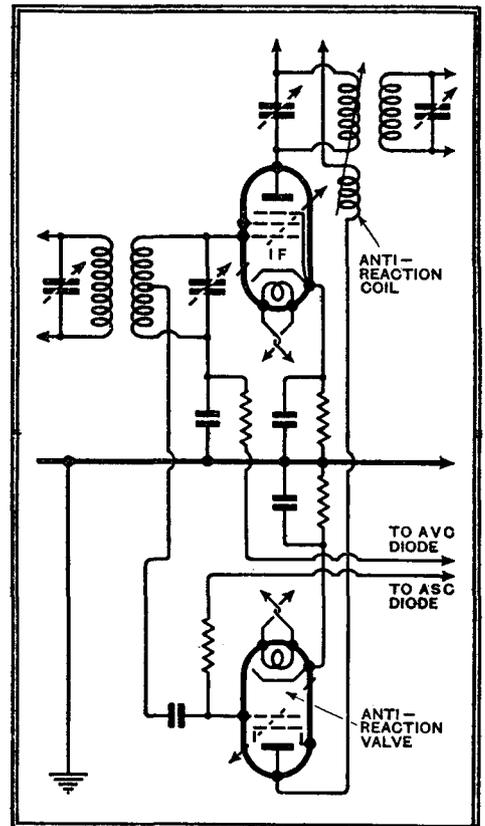


Fig. 6.—Selectivity control using a variable-mu valve for anti-regeneration.

There remains but one other system to be described. In effect, it is ASC, but it might perhaps be better described as "ATC" (Automatic Tone Control). According to this scheme, the selectivity of the IF amplifier is fixed at the highest level required; the ASC amplifier is retained, however, its function being to vary the amplification of a tone-correcting valve in the

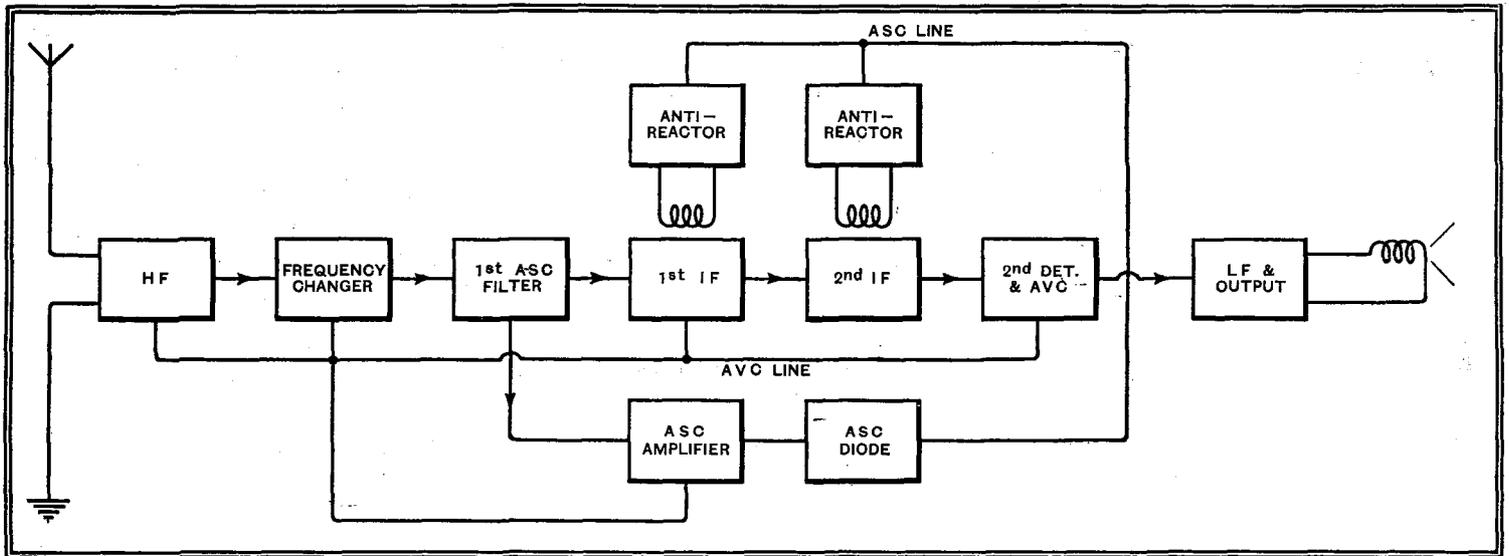


Fig. 7.—Superhet embodying two stages of anti-regenerative ASC. In all, four extra variable- $\mu$  valves and a diode are necessary.

LF amplifier. The manner in which ATC may be achieved is demonstrated in Fig. 8, and is somewhat reminiscent of the "ABC" system described in *The Wireless World* recently. As initially biased, the tone-correcting valve is arranged to compensate as far as possible for the losses occurring in the selective IF circuits. The ASC voltage then operates to reduce the degree of high-note correction, in order that any interference present may be rendered innocuous.

In conclusion, it would appear at

present that ASC, with its array of extra valves and tuned circuits, is a complicated business. In fact, if asked whether it were worth while in even the most expensive receivers, the writer would probably answer in the negative. Nevertheless, it is amusing to investigate little problems such as this.

### Short-wave Broadcasting

**A** BRIDGEND reader reports reception of the Addis Ababa station on a wavelength just below Rome (25.4 metres). A rather noisy carrier-wave was picked up at about 10 p.m., and a talk from an American correspondent, obviously directed to the American stations, was in progress. By 10.15 p.m. reception was very good and the carrier-wave was quieter.

On another evening, at 9.15 p.m., the same station was heard and held for thirty minutes, all the talk then being in French. This is quoted to show that reception of "the elusive Addis Ababa" is by no means impossible in this country.

Another reader reports good reception of the new Bowmanville (Canada) station CRCX, on 49.22 metres. This station does not seem to be operating to any regular schedule, but may generally be heard from 11 p.m. onwards, and it appears to peak at about 1 a.m.

The same reader is trying to identify a Colombian station heard a little higher on the dial. Between 49.22 and 50.6 metres, however, there are no fewer than eight Colombians, so that verification is practically impossible.

With conditions still abnormally good on 10 metres, it is natural that the higher frequencies should be more used nowadays, and there already seems to have been a marked increase in the number of commercial stations working below 16 metres.

On some afternoons one can tune downwards from the 16-metre band and hear either the Columbia or the N.B.C. programme coming in in about eight different places. In most cases it is being re-radiated by commercial telephony stations carrying out lengthy tests.

W8XK, on 13.93 metres, has, on occasions, been stronger than any of the 16- or 19-metre transmissions; and WKK, Lawrenceville, on 14.01 metres, has been

heard at colossal strength more than once.

On about 11 metres there are some mysterious transmissions that appear to come from American police stations. The carrier-waves are very rough and unstable, but the telephony, when reaction is slacked well off, is quite good.

Curious echo effects are being logged on some stations between 25 and 16 metres. A severe echo, naturally, is more noticeable on a CW telegraphy station than one that is putting out speech or music, but even some of the high-powered broadcast stations have been rendered almost unintelligible on occasions.

It is a great pity that there are no high-powered short-wave broadcasters on the west coast of the U.S.A., since all the amateurs from that quarter seem to come in with a most intriguing "watery" effect on their signals. Any amateur transmitter in this country will confirm that it is possible to identify an American station in the sixth or seventh district without waiting to hear his call-sign.

Only on 10 metres is this effect absent, and many W6 and W7 stations have been missed on that wavelength for this very reason!

VK2ME seems to have suffered a slight relapse during the last few weeks. He is still easily audible every Sunday morning, but the R7 and R8 reports that one used to be able to give in the summer would be a mild exaggeration nowadays.

VK3LR, 31.32 metres, on the other hand, seems to be as good as he ever was—weaker, that is to say, than VK2ME at his best, but nevertheless extremely reliable.

W2XBJ, Rocky Point, on 33.52 metres, is a commercial station well worth listening to. He is usually stronger than the American broadcasting in the 31-metre band, but relays one of the programmes that is to be heard on 31 metres.

MEGACYCLE.

### New G.E.C. Battery Receiver

**D**ESCRIBED as the "Superhet. Battery 4," this receiver has a QPP output stage giving a power output of approximately 1½ watts, and is therefore capable of a performance comparable with mains-operated sets. Delayed AVC is included, and there is provision for an extension loud speaker as well as for a gramophone pick-up. The price is 12 guineas.

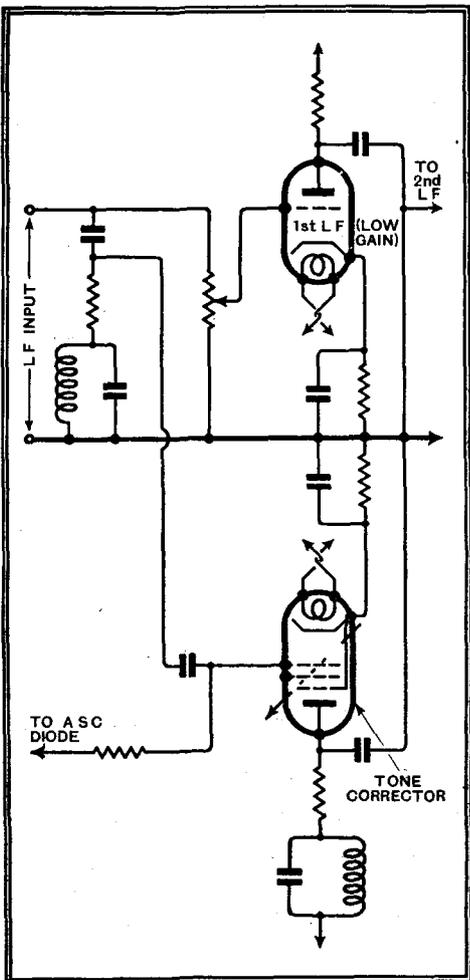


Fig. 8.—A stage of "ATC," a form of ASC accomplished wholly in the LF amplifier.

# The Phono-Reel

## Talking Film Technique for Home Entertainment

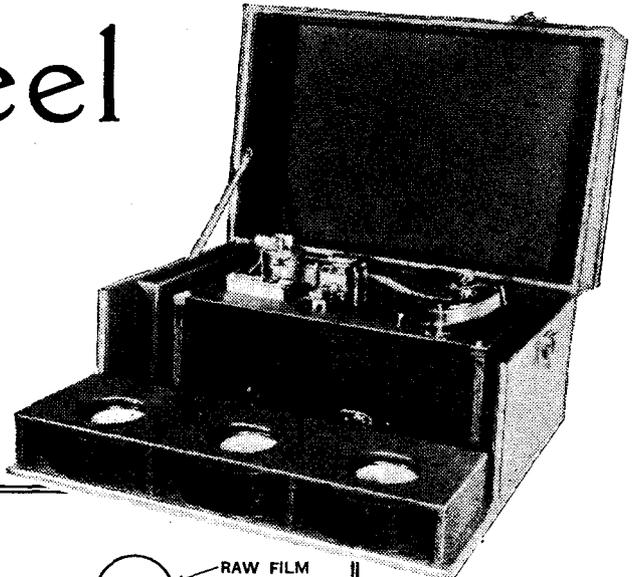
By W. E. SCHRAGE

IT is easy to understand why gramophone reproduction has taken second place to broadcasting as a medium of popular entertainment. Broadcast reception can give hour after hour of music or speech through the mere turning of a knob, whereas the record-changing gramophone needs a certain amount of attention, besides being expensive.

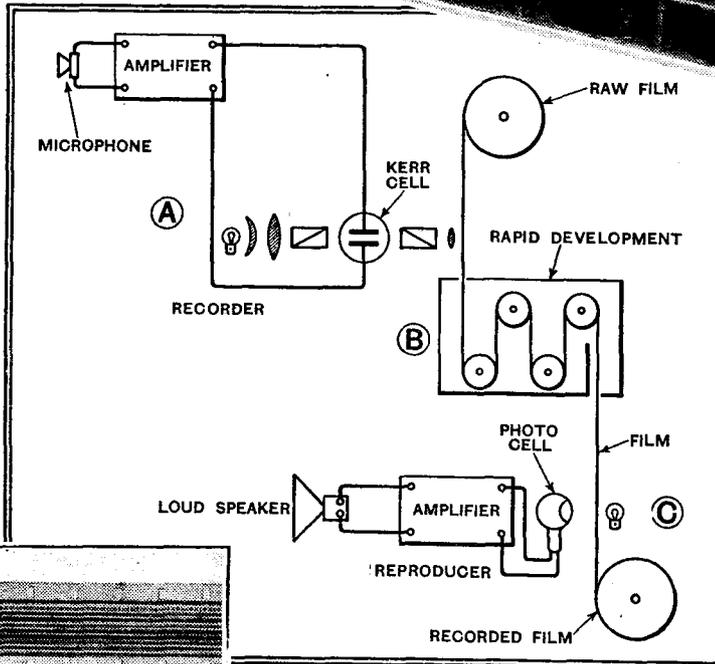
Small wonder, then, that the gramophone world has sought around for means of providing long, continuous records. Perhaps the end of the search is in sight, for serious attention is being paid to an invention of Denes von Mihaly, a Hungarian scientist, whose device, already on the German market, not only introduces talkie technique into home reproducing apparatus but offers an efficient method of "parking" sound for broadcasting purposes.

By using the sound strip of the talking film, von Mihaly can produce records lasting an hour or more. All frequencies

royalties and other "extras" would not be included in this figure the retail price of such a reel might amount to 5s.



The Phono-Reel ready for use. Note the three reels in the storage cabinet.

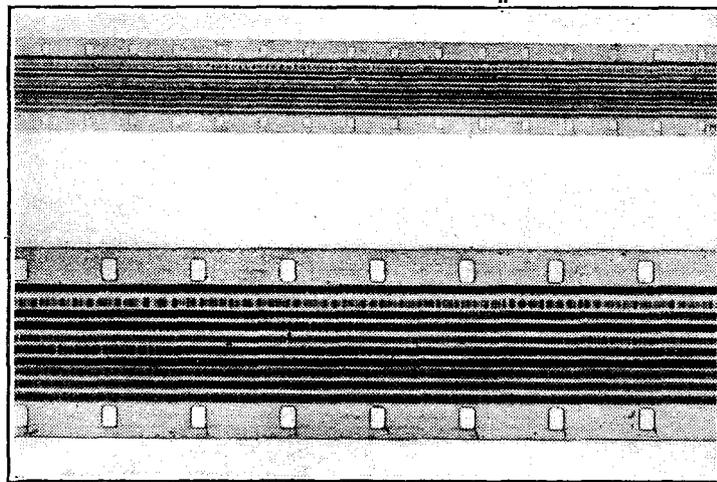


The diagram shows how the Phono-Reel, by means of rapid development process, can "play back" a performance within 15 to 25 minutes of the actual recording. On the left is a strip of sound track, original size and magnified. The Phono-Reel reproducer, seen below, includes a sound pick-up in the form of a small electric lamp and photo-electric cell mounted between the film guides in the centre of the top panel.

film then returns to the large drum and, being joined up to form an endless ribbon, is made to rewind itself. At the end of each sound track the light beam is automatically focused on to the next so that reproduction is continuous.

The initial threading of the film is the only operation calling for care; in all other respects the reproducer is so simple that it can be handled by a child.

At present a Phono-Reel reproducer with storage accommodation for six 150 ft. reels costs from £16 to £20—not a large sum when we consider the high

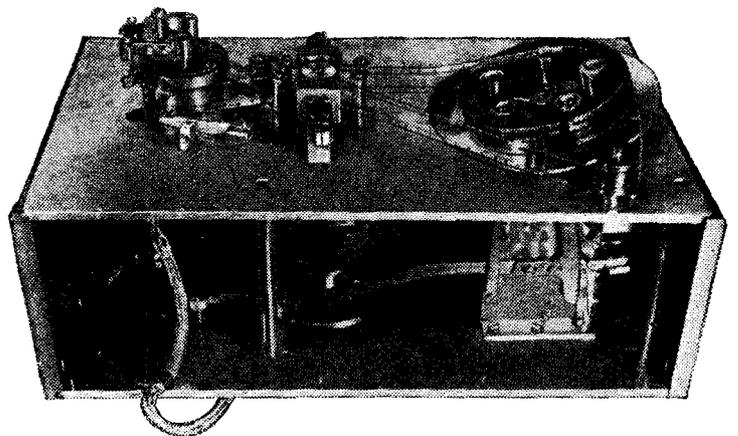


from 30 to 10,000 cycles per second can be reproduced when the strip travels at a speed of about 90 ft. per minute. By employing a rapid development and fixing process, the sounds can be played back within 15 to 25 minutes with very little loss of quality and, of course, no needle scratch.

Instead of using one long track, the Phono-Reel accommodates ten tracks side by side on a 16 mm. film, and, by means of an ingenious device, there is no interruption when transferring from one track to the next. A film length of 150 feet moved at a speed of approximately 38 ft. per minute lasts about 40 minutes—as long as five double-sided 12 in. discs.

A film of this length, composed of a new cellophane material known as "Ozofan," costs about 2s. Since artists'

What are the advantages of these "reel records"? First must be placed the excellent quality of reproduction. Secondly, no matter how often they are played quality does not deteriorate, for there is no needle. Thirdly, they weigh little and take up a small amount of space; consequently a large number of dance tunes or orchestral selections, or even complete operas, can be sent by post to lending libraries



prices of receivers in the early days of the radio industry.

# EIFFEL TOWER TEL

## Details of the Latest French Television Broadcasting

BY OUR PARIS CORRESPONDENT

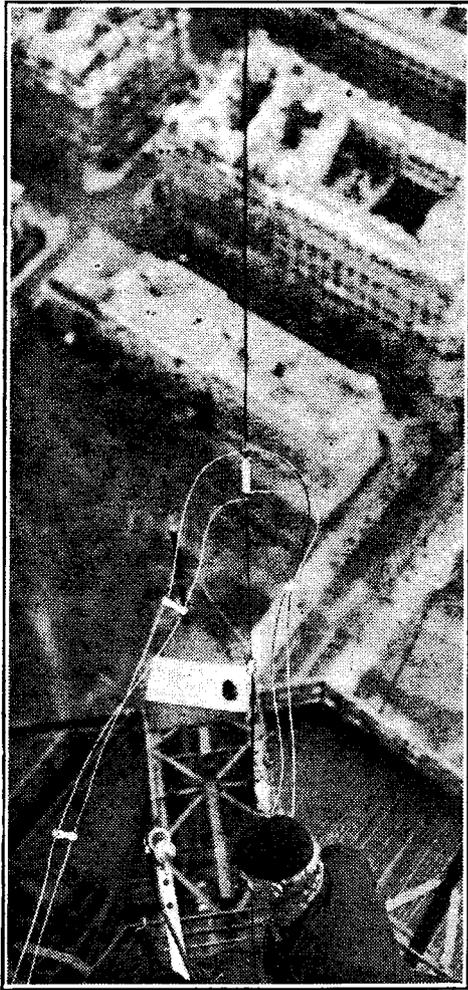


Fig. 1.—The feeder system to one of the aerials on the summit of the Eiffel Tower is clearly shown in this illustration.

**T**HE new French television broadcasting station at the Eiffel Tower was opened by M. Georges Mandel on November 17th, and as a result France is now one of the few countries which can look forward to having a regular television service in the immediate future. It will be remembered that as far back as last April transmissions of fairly low definition were started. Only 60 lines were used, however, and the transmitter had a power of no more than 200 watts. As a result of the experience gained in its operation it was decided in September to install a system of higher definition and greater power, and the short period in which this has been done—seven weeks—probably constitutes a record in the development of such apparatus.

### Power to be Increased

The new transmitter operates on a wavelength of 8 metres, and at present with an aerial power of 1 kilowatt, although this is shortly to be raised considerably. The aerial system, which consists of a four-wire arrangement in two rectangular planes, is mounted on the summit of the Eiffel Tower and connected to the transmitter in the base by means of a concentric type feeder, consisting of a copper tube of 10 cms. diameter containing a second insulated tube of about 2.5 cms. diameter. The total length of the feeder is

Wavelength—8 Metres

Lines per picture—180

Pictures per second—25

Direction of Scanning—Horizontal

Picture Ratio—1.165 : 1

Line Synchronisation—Short Pulse at the end of each line

Frame Synchronisation—Suppression of line pulse in the penultimate line

Duration of Synchronising Pulse—0.01-0.02 sec.

some 320 metres, and for part of the way it is contained in one of the lift shafts. It is connected to the aerial by means of a transformer.

The transmitter and modulation system are housed in the base of the tower, but the studio is at some considerable distance away and the two are connected by cable. A special design of cable was necessary in order to prevent attenuation of the high frequencies involved, and its total length is 2.5 kilometres.

The studio is situated at 103, rue de Grenelle, Paris, and special precautions have been taken in the matter of ventilation owing to the large amount of heat generated by the lighting system. A mechanical method of scanning is used, the system being Barthélemy's *Camera de*

*prise de vue directe de télévision*. The artists are subjected to intense illumination. A battery of six 5-kilowatt projectors is employed for general lighting, two being used for the foreground and four for illuminating the background. In addition, twelve 1-kilowatt projectors are provided for illuminating the artistes and are supported by a bridge. The arrangement of these projectors can be clearly seen in the photograph of Fig. 4. Further projectors at ground level are also used.

Since the total power expended is no less than 48 kilowatts, a very large amount of heat is generated, and to prevent this from affecting the artistes, elaborate cooling and ventilating systems have been installed. Without these arrangements the temperature in the studio would reach no

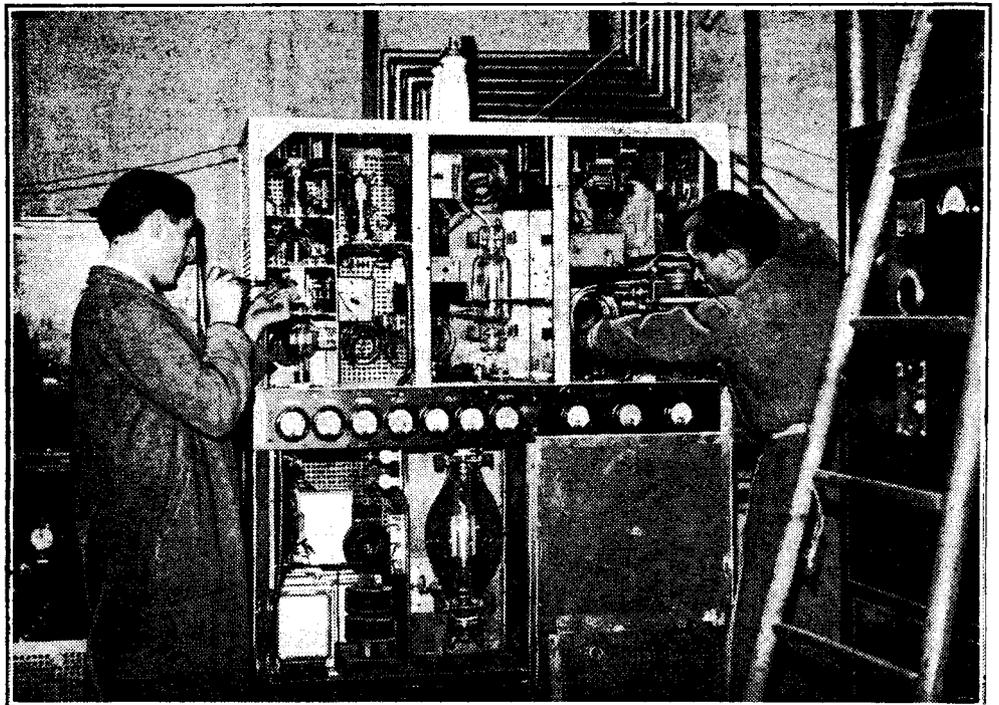


Fig. 2.—A view of part of the transmitter during the later stages of the installation.

# TELEVISION TRANSMISSIONS

less a figure than 136 deg. F., but the cooling system keeps the temperature down to some 80 deg., which may be considered rather high for comfort, but is no more than the temperature reached on a hot summer day.

## Studio Ventilation

Cooling is effected by means of a refrigerating plant which cools water in a circulating system to a suitable degree. Pumping apparatus keeps a constant current of air moving through the studio, the inlets and outlets being the "ship-type" ventilators visible in Fig. 4. The air pumped into the studio is cooled by passing it through a chamber connected with the water system, so that artificial rain is produced and the humidity of the air can be controlled.

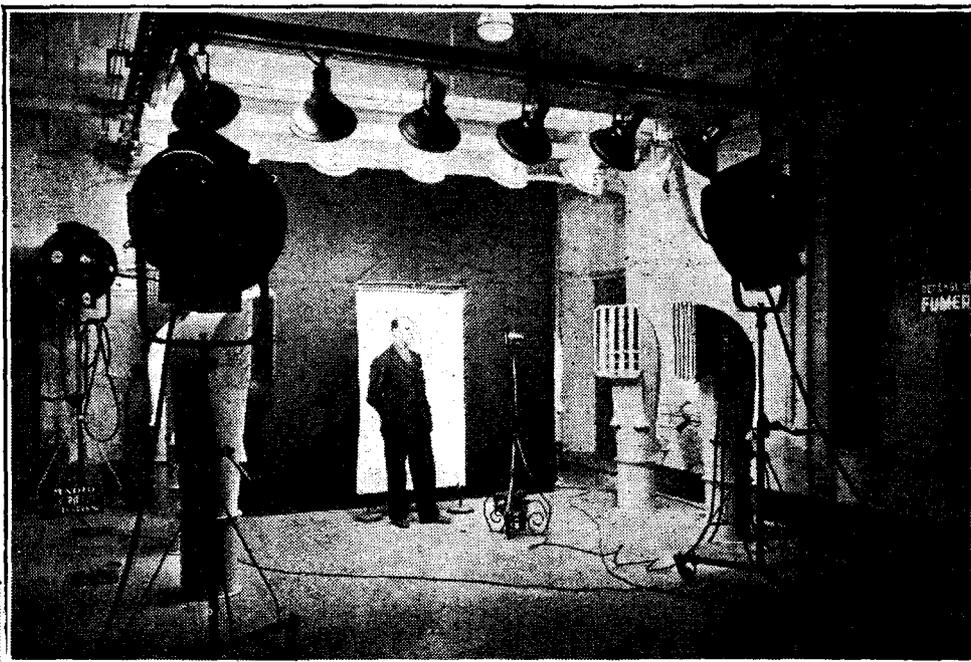


Fig. 4.—This view of the studio clearly shows the lighting system. Owing to the large amount of heat generated thorough ventilation is essential, and the "ship-type" ventilators are clearly shown.

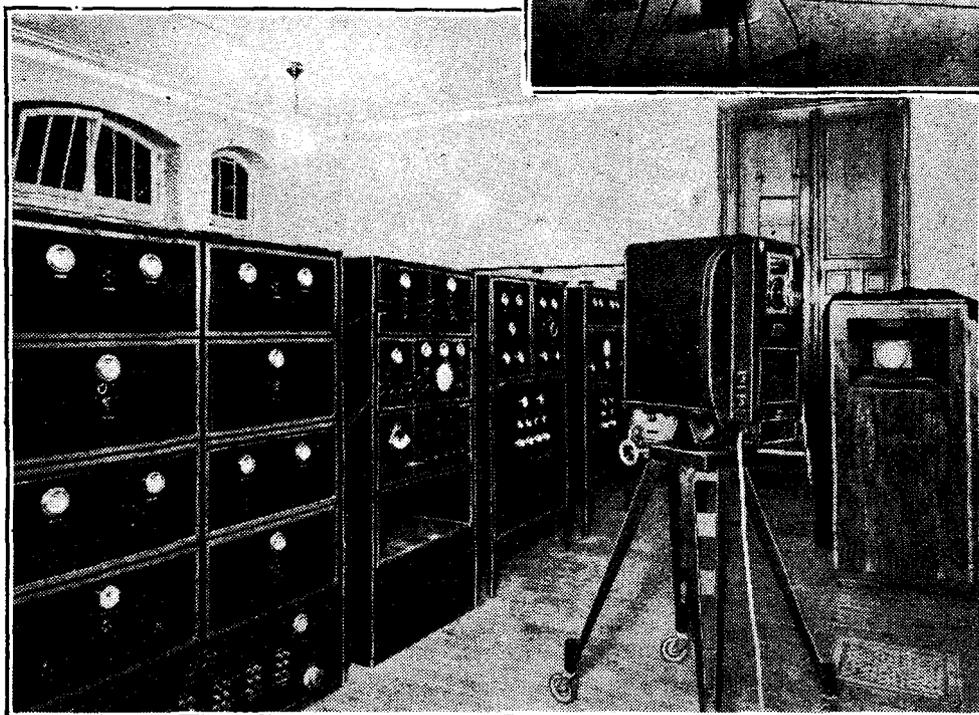


Fig. 3.—In this photograph the transmitting gear can be seen on the left with the control receiver on the right. The television camera is in the centre.

Great care has been taken to ensure that the various motors associated with this apparatus do not cause electrical interference, and all piping is lined with asbestos, probably as much to prevent the accumulation of static charges as to prevent the air being warmed by conduction on its way to the studio.

Mention has already been made of the cable connecting the studio with the transmitter, and it is of the concentric type. It does not, however, carry the modulation currents themselves, for a carrier system is used. The output of the photo-cells in the camera is amplified and used to modulate an oscillator operating at a frequency of 2 mc/s, and it is this modulated current which is carried by the cable. At the

transmitter the modulation frequency currents are obtained by rectifying the received carrier, and after further amplification they modulate the transmitter.

Demonstrations of reception which have already been given are stated to have reached a high standard of clarity, and in order to popularise television it is intended to instal receiving apparatus at a number of public places throughout Paris. It is expected that these will be in operation by the end of this month, and a regular service of transmissions inaugurated.

As yet no details of the receivers employed in the demonstrations are available. Much of the success of television naturally depends upon the receivers being reasonably simple and reliable.

## At the Transmitting End

### Technical Criticisms of Recent Broadcasts

#### Atmosphere

How well "The Boomerang Bet" (London National, November 18th) brought home to us the awful thought of a year's solitary confinement!

The play was extremely well done and calls for little criticism beyond the suggestion that the descent of the party down to the cell would, perhaps, have been better emphasised by the introduction of a small amount of echo. Rachmaninoff's famous Prelude was inspired by a similar, if grimmer, story, and provided an admirable atmosphere which would have been more effective had it not been a very obvious gramophone record.

On the subject of atmosphere, what an improver it can be when administered in the right doses! The flattest variety performance becomes almost entertaining when played before an audience, and, similarly, the late dance music relayed from various hotels invariably sounds much more attractive than the studio performances of Henry Hall, whether one dances or just listens.

Even the debate between Bertrand Russell and G. K. Chesterton as to whether parents are fitted by nature to bring up their children (London Regional, November 16th) came over with greater effect than would have been the case had there been no audience.

Dr. Burt's summing up was cut off very abruptly, and, although we have no legitimate grouse, as he had exceeded his time, the B.B.C. might have favoured us with the usual fade-out, which would, at least, have avoided speculation as to which valve had died.

H. C. H.

# Does Broadcasting

## A REGIONAL TOUR OF INVESTIGATION

By LESLIE BAILY



*Peter Montgomery conducts Belfast's lighter music; at 25 he is probably the youngest conductor in the B.B.C.*

**I**RELAND'S "super" station—now nearing completion at Lisburn—was Mr. Baily's main objective when he crossed St. George's Channel. He here describes the revolutionary departures from B.B.C. practice which are a feature of the new station. The prevalent notion that Belfast is a minor outpost of the B.B.C. is now finally exploded.

### V.—Over to Northern Ireland

**N**EVER has the Engineering Division of the B.B.C. had so busy a time as the present. In a dozen or so places up and down the country, as my tour of investigation is revealing, they are erecting new studios and transmitters, and this "Renaissance of the B.B.C.," as it may well be called, offers admirable opportunities to try out new ideas in transmission and studio technique. The new Northern Ireland Regional transmitter, at Lisburn, near Belfast, has been chosen, in particular, as a suitable trial-ground for the latest notions of the B.B.C. Station Design Department. When this station starts testing, early in the New Year, its performance will be watched with exceptional interest—and not only because of the alleged anti-fading properties of its "mast-aerial." Lisburn is in almost every respect revolutionary.

Suspecting that the engineers had some-

thing like this up their sleeves, I voyaged to Ireland with the keenest expectations, but before embarking I took the opportunity to make some enquiries in Liverpool, one of those cities which were given local transmitters and studios during the first big provincial "drive" by the B.B.C. in 1924, only to lose them in 1931, when the Regional Scheme came along. This was resented by the public in some places, at Nottingham, for instance, but I had never heard of complaints at Liverpool, and so I asked a director of Claude Lyons, Ltd. (the kind of firm that has its finger on the public pulse in these matters) whether Liverpoolians are a satisfied race.

He said that reception of North Regional, 47 miles away, was quite satisfactory, but the same could not be said of North National, which fades badly. Droitwich, however, gives excellent reception here.

"Quite frankly," said Mr. L. M. Lyons, "I think that Liverpool is fortunate in having no local station. Reception here was always par-

ticularly poor when there was a small-power transmitter. There may be isolated instances of dissatisfaction at Liverpool not being 'on the map,' but this is not general. With regard to there being no studio now, I do not think this is of much

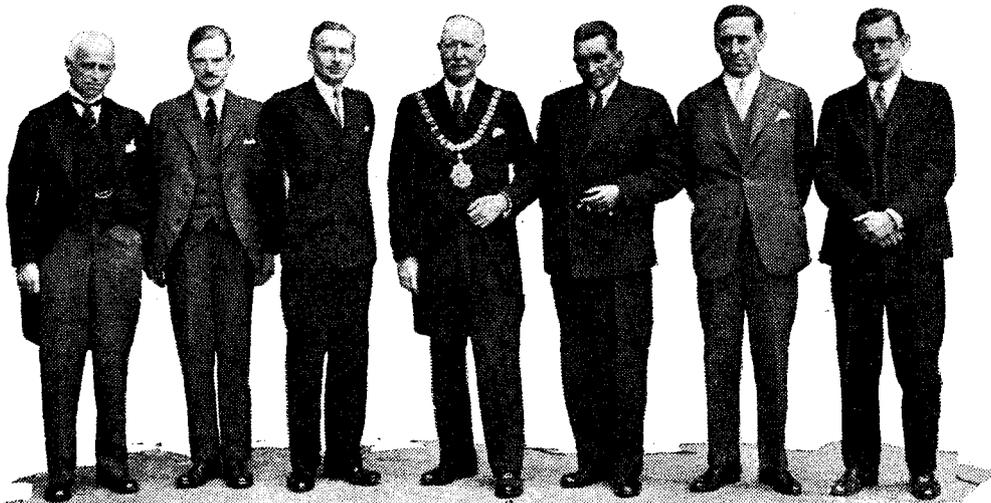


The Belfast studio building "still looks like a boarding-house," and is externally the least attractive of B.B.C. properties.

importance. Programmes are frequently relayed from local places, such as Liverpool Empire; and at least two items of interest here are broadcast from North Regional every night, the American cotton closing price and the American rate of exchange, both of vital interest to Liverpool people. So I don't think we are completely neglected."

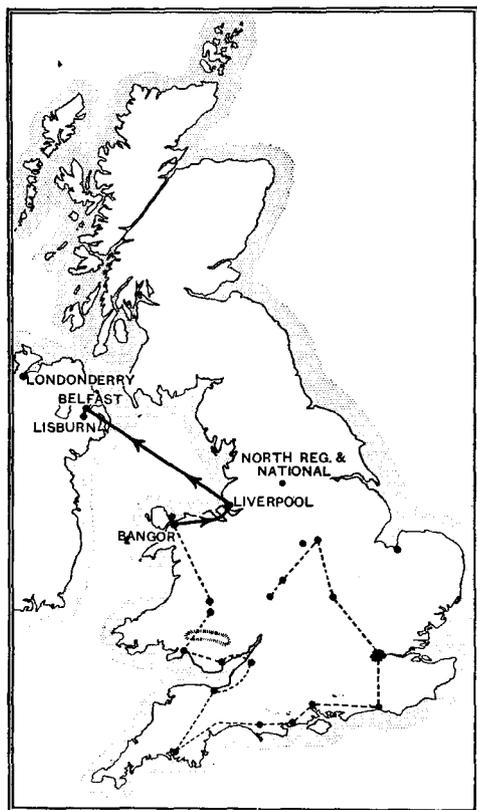
#### 11-Year-old Transmitter in Hut

And so to Belfast. I confess to a personal affection for Belfast; it happened to be the station that broadcast the first of my own radio plays, way back in '24. Eleven years later I find that the same transmitter and the same studio building are in use, and the latter still looks like a boarding-house. It stands in an ugly street of warehouses, and is externally the least attractive of B.B.C. buildings. Inside, the studios and offices have been modernised and extended. But the transmitter, in a wooden hut a quarter of a mile away, is much the same as in '24, with its



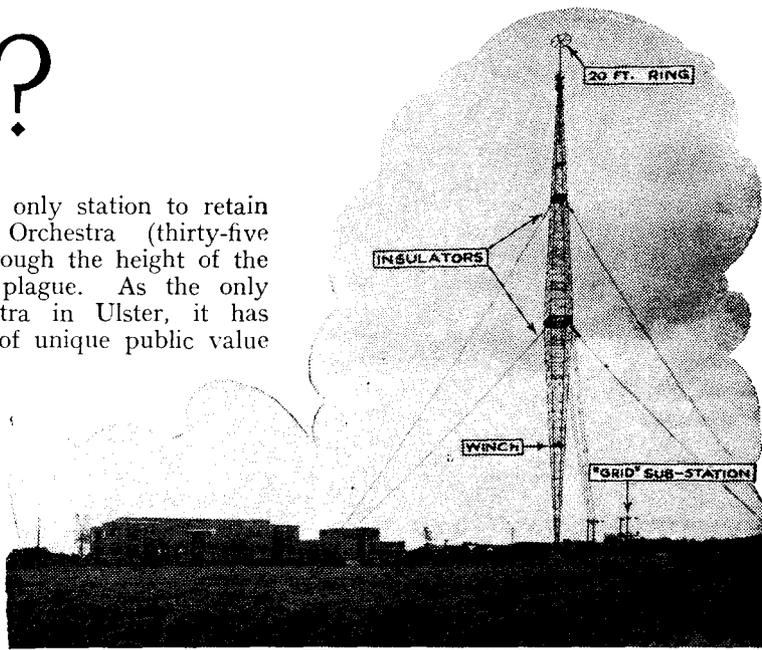
B.B.C. Regional Directors photographed on the occasion of a recent conference in Belfast City Hall. Left to right: Mr. John Archer (Town Clerk); Mr. M. Dinwiddie (Scottish); Mr. E. Liveing (North); the Lord Mayor of Belfast (Sir C. McCullagh, Bt.); Mr. Percy Edgar, O.B.E. (Midland); Mr. G. L. Marshall (Northern Ireland), and Mr. C. A. Siepmann (Director of Regional Relations).

# Serve Britain ?



Belfast was the only station to retain a full Station Orchestra (thirty-five players), even through the height of the "centralisation" plague. As the only symphony orchestra in Ulster, it has assumed a place of unique public value

Lisburn's mast-aerial has roused hopes in Derry that fade-free reception may at last be possible. The mast is 475 ft. high and is surmounted by a 75 ft. tubular extension with winch adjustment for tuning purposes.



under the conductorship of Mr. Godfrey Brown, the Music Director here. He and Mr. Williams are the only old-stagers of "2BE" days; the Regional Director, Mr. G. L. Marshall, came here from Edinburgh and Newcastle in 1933, and has lately been augmenting his staff with several new young men, mostly Irish. Under the veteran Godfrey Brown, for instance, works Peter Montgomery, conducting lighter music; at 25 he is probably the youngest conductor in the B.B.C.

The notion prevalent "across the water" that Belfast is a minor outpost of the B.B.C. is, of course, quite wrong. The Belfast transmitter broadcasts a mixture of Regional items relayed from England or Scotland, plus a strong ingredient of local material, and the total staff maintained here (including orchestra) is actually eighty-two.

Adjoining property was lately acquired

Ireland. Vigorous John Sutthery, a man of varied B.B.C. experience, came here as Programme Director a year ago, and has especially striven to get the microphone out into the highways and byways of Ulster. The number of outside broadcasts has trebled since Mr. Sutthery's advent, and feature programmes reflecting the life and lore of these fascinating Six Counties are to be pushed henceforth.

## All Eyes on Lisburn.

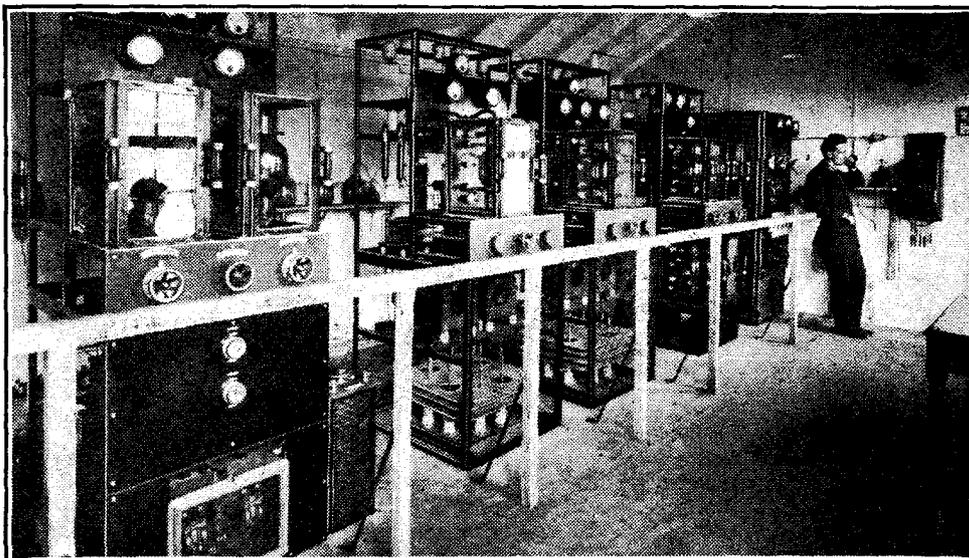
A great deal of Irish interest has been aroused by a monthly series under the title, "Provincial Journey." The microphone visits the Town Hall, or other rendezvous, in a town anywhere in Ulster, and all the local worthies of any and every type are there to do their stuff. Each town strives to beat the others. "I thought," said Mr. Sutthery, "it would be a good thing to stimulate local pride, but the results are more than that—we know, for instance, that these programmes have stimulated the local wireless trade."

Until Lisburn is in action, however, little attempt is being made to exploit programme possibilities in the Londonderry district, because this is beyond the range of the present transmitter. Roughly a third of the population of Northern Ireland is in Belfast, so the "Q" set's one-kilowatt

sausage aerial slung to the tall chimney of an electric power station.

The transmitter has acquired a Parkin Drive, to maintain its frequency constant within plus or minus ten cycles, and there are a few other small modifications, but, basically, it remains the famous Marconi "Q" set as installed at all the original "main" stations. Now its days are numbered.

Mr. Williams, who has been Engineer-in-Charge of Belfast studios and transmitter since 1924, has been transferred to take charge at Lisburn, and is succeeded by Mr. Basebé, who has a staff of a dozen engineers. The lines from England come now from Glasgow, the submarine section being between Portpatrick and Donaghadee. Better quality is achieved than by the earlier route, via the Isle of Man to Manchester, and this has resulted in the B.B.C. Northern Ireland Orchestra being relayed more often lately across to other stations.



The famous Marconi "Q" transmitter at Belfast, which will continue to handle the Northern Ireland programmes until the high power station at Lisburn supersedes it.

to accommodate new staff and for an extra studio, making five in all. Thus, the expansion that I observed at Bristol, and again at Cardiff, is also afoot here in

suffices to reach quite a large populace; the question now is how many of the remaining two-thirds will be brought into the Regional fold by Lisburn's 100 kilo-

**Does Broadcasting Serve Britain?**

watts (for National programmes everyone in Ulster is supposed to be able to get satisfactory reception from Droitwich). The wireless licence figure for all Ulster is about 75,000. Lisburn should increase that greatly.

Londonderry, a town of 45,000 inhabitants, is 60 miles from Lisburn, with the Sperrin Hills rising to over 2,000ft. in between. The liveliest speculation about that impressively gigantic mast-aerial which I saw at Lisburn is whether it will give fade-free reception over in 'Derry. This type of mast is a new venture for the B.B.C. It is a cigar, 26ft. across at the middle and about 4ft. across at top and bottom. It is 475ft. high, surmounted by a tubular extension (for tuning). This 75ft. tube may be raised or lowered by the winch indicated in our illustration; the "cartwheel" at its top is 20ft. in diameter, and was no small proposition to get up there! The entire mast and its guys are elaborately insulated from earth, since the high-frequency energy is fed directly into the steel-work.

Other departures at Lisburn from conventional Regional station practice are:—

1. Connection from transmitter to aerial transformer house, at base of mast, by "concentric feeders"—copper tubes standing 3ft. above ground with live-wire insulated inside (as used at Daventry short-wave station).

2. Transmitter circuit is of series-modulation type first tried at Droitwich National, with improvements resulting from experience there.

3. Instead of separate units, all transmitter gear is in one giant panel, 45ft. long by 8ft. high.

4. The station will not generate its own power. This will be taken from 33,000 volts "grid," stepped down to 415 volts A.C. at nearby transformer station (see picture), but an emergency generating plant (a gigantic 600 h.p. Diesel driving a 395-kilowatt alternator) could run the station at decreased power.

5. Diesel exhaust gases being unavailable for heating premises, a 10,000-gallon hot-water storage tank has been installed, the water being heated by an electrode boiler.

6. All-mains control room.

The building itself appears to be even more "modern" in style than B.B.C. buildings usually are, with its steel corner-windows, and it has been most attractively carried out in a lovely brownish brick specially imported from England.

Indeed, in appearance, with its towering cigar mast, Lisburn beats all the older Regional stations; the radio and constructional engineers and the architects have combined to make this the B.B.C.'s "super" station—and this is a legitimate use of that much-abused word.

(Next Tour: *Glasgow and the Highlands.*)

# Random Radiations

By "DIALLIST"

**Wired Homes**

THE latest survey of the number of homes in this country that are wired for electric light was completed in September, and very interesting reading it makes. In the country there are 11,336,376 homes of which 6,073,706 have supplies of electricity. This represents 53.6 per cent. of the total, and it may surprise readers to know that this percentage is amongst the lowest in Europe. In Switzerland, for example, 99 per cent. of homes have electric light; in France, 93.6 per cent.; in Sweden, 84.5 per cent. In Austria (59.5 per cent.) and Italy (56 per cent.) the figures are somewhere near our own, and Hungary, with 34.4 per cent., is worse off even than we are. Still we are progressing for, as the survey shows, the average annual increase in wired homes for the past three years has been well over half a million.

**Higgledy-Piggledy**

There are still no less than 1,037,729 homes served by DC supplies as against 5,035,977 which have AC. But despite the progress made by the Grid system the diversity of voltages and periodicities in this country is something almost beyond belief. Looking down a list showing the supplies of the larger towns in Great Britain, I find that DC ranges from 100 to 250 volts with figures such as 105, 110, 130, 200, 210, 220, 230

and 240 in various districts. The AC supplies are even crazier. They run from 100 volts, 50 cycles, to 250 volts, 40 cycles, with curiosities such as 110 volts, 25 cycles; 100 volts, 100 cycles; 100 volts, 40 cycles; 115 volts, 50 cycles; 200 volts, 83 cycles; 200 volts, 100 cycles; 220 volts, 25 cycles; 230 volts, 25 cycles; and 240 volts, 40 cycles in between. Even in London the DC voltages vary from 100 to 240 and the AC supplies from 100, 104, 105 and 110 volts at 50 cycles to 200, 205, 220, 230 and 240 volts at 50 cycles.

The strangest cases are those of towns with a pretty wide selection of supplies. In Prescot, for example, you may have 240 volts DC or 115 volts, 50 cycles AC or 230 volts, 50 cycles AC. Newcastle-on-Tyne offers you 230 volts DC, 100 volts, 40 cycles AC, 240 volts, 40 cycles AC, or 250 volts, 40 cycles AC. At Torquay the selection includes DC 100 volts, DC 240 volts, AC 200 volts, 50 cycles, AC 240 volts, 50 cycles. I have even heard of cases where the odd numbered houses on one side of the street have AC, whilst the evens on the other side are served by DC. One can see now why it is that the AC/DC set is so popular amongst Britons.

**Election Night**

LIKE most of you, I expect, I sat up into the small hours on election night listening to the results. A thrilling business

it was, for no one seemed to have an idea beforehand of the way in which things were going to go. I should like to congratulate the B.B.C. on the way in which the results were given. I found that I had just time comfortably to fill in the figures and so on in the newspaper list of constituencies whose results were to be announced that night. In 1931 the announcements were rather too long drawn out, and this year's method was, to my mind, a very big improvement. I couldn't help thinking of my listening to the results in 1929. On that occasion I was in hospital, due for a bigish operation at nine o'clock the next morning. I took with me a specially made portable with head-phones, and listening to the results as they came in helped to pass the time away.

**Television in February**

AT long last we are told that the London high-definition television service is likely to start its test transmissions next February. However, lest our expectations should be raised too high, we are warned that regular programmes will not be sent out until completely satisfactory results have been obtained from the tests, a business which may take some weeks or even months. Myself, I hardly expect to see the service in full swing much before the summer, though the tests will be very useful to experimenters, so long as the times at which they will take place are duly announced beforehand. It is good news that the B.B.C. intends to have viewing rooms in various parts of London in which the public will be able to see just what television can and cannot do.

**Progress in France**

Meantime M. Mandel is very busy with the French television service. It is claimed that the 180-line transmitter installed in the Eiffel Tower represents a very big advance on anything that has yet been seen. It is a pity that the Paris transmissions will not provide a service in the ordinary way in this country, for it would be most interesting if one could make comparisons between our brand and the French.

**Wireless for Novelists**

IN a novel the other day I found the hero engaged in sitting at the controls of his receiving set and "burning the midnight ohm!" Curious— isn't it?—how few of those who write seem to know the first thing about electricity in general and wireless in particular. When the villain flicks over the switch the heroine is aghast (as well she may be) to see that a current of a million microfarads a second is flowing through the voltmeter. Or, as the ship sinks, the gallant wireless operator stays nobly at his post, working tapping keys with both hands, and at every tap sparks fly from the aerial. One of the few writers who has dealt faithfully with wireless is Kipling. The other day I picked up one of his books—*Traffics and Discoveries* I think it was, though I am not sure—and, turning over the pages, I came across a short story entitled "Wireless" which was written in the very early nineteen hundreds. It is particularly interesting, for it shows that Kipling not only understood what was going on during the experiment of which he was a witness, but also realised in a remarkable way the enormous part that wireless was going to play in the world within a very few years. You will find the story well worth reading if you can get hold of it.

# CURRENT TOPICS

## Studio in a Garden

CRACOW'S new broadcasting centre occupies a residential villa, the garden of which is to be used as an outdoor studio in the summer. It is surrounded by trees and other gardens shielding it from street noises.

## Radio Parasites : New Version

THE anti-static war in France has yielded a harvest to "fly-by-night" radio concerns manufacturing cheap appliances guaranteed to stop all forms of interference. The *Chambre Syndicale des Industries Radioelectriques* warns the public to be on its guard.

will have been sold by the end of 1935 as compared with one million during 1934.

## Aircraft Radio Demonstrations at Science Museum

VISITORS will be able to work wireless demonstration gear at the Imperial Airways' Exhibition which the Secretary of State for Air is opening at the Science Museum on Thursday next. The display will be open to the public from December 6th to January 31st.

Designed to illustrate the development of air communication within the Empire, the exhibition will include models of every type of air liner owned by the

## Studio Design

THE Acoustical Design of Broadcasting Studios" is the title of a paper by Mr. H. L. Kirke and Mr. A. B. Howe, M.Sc., which will be read at a meeting of the Wireless Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers on Tuesday next, December 3rd, at 6 p.m. at the Institution, Savoy Place, W.C.2.

## High Fidelity Transmission

ANOTHER high fidelity (or "hi-fi") station has just made its appearance on the U.S. ether. It is W2XR on Long Island, and is radiating transmissions with an audio range up to 10,000 kc. Operated by a pioneer firm of radio advertisers, it does not use the normal broadcast channel; its wavelength of 193 metres permits "hi-fi" transmission without sideband interference.

## Lucky Hungarian Listeners

TO mark the tenth anniversary of Hungarian broadcasting, the authorities are granting exemption from wireless taxes during the next three months to all those persons who became subscribers during the period July 1st to September 22nd last. A broadcasting library is also being organised, and a propaganda film is in production.

Hungary's first big radio exhibition will be held next year.

## Winding Up the Wireless League

AT an extraordinary general meeting of the Wireless League at 3.15 on Friday next, December 6th, members will consider and, if thought fit, pass a resolution authorising the Committee to take steps for the purpose of winding up the League. Preceding this meeting, which will be held at the Royal Automobile Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1, will be the eighth annual general meeting, for the purpose of considering the report and the accounts of the committee for the past year and electing new committee members.

## Danish Amateurs Encouraged

MANY valuable concessions from the P.M.G. have been obtained just lately by Danish amateur transmitters. Among the most important is that which reduces the annual licence fee to 10 kroner. Another permits experimenters who are only sixteen years old to possess transmission licences.

## EVENTS OF THE WEEK IN BRIEF REVIEW

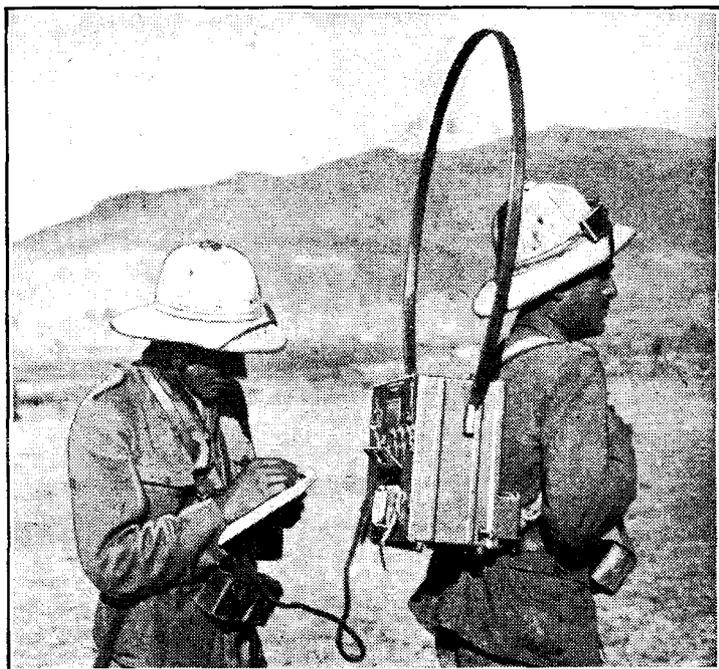
### U.S. President's New "Mikes"

TWO new microphone stands, one a portable for train broadcasting and the other a permanent arrangement, have been built for President Roosevelt by the Columbia Broadcasting System's engineers.

The permanent stand replaces a two-year-old desk contrivance which has undergone the rigours of more than one hundred Presidential speeches and is becoming wobbly. Both the new stands have microphone racks prominently displayed. The old stand concealed the microphones because the former President Hoover objected to having them on view. President Roosevelt, however, prefers an exposed microphone, so that station emblems are plainly displayed to the audience present.

### Quick Work

RADIO servicing by 'plane is the new fashion set by G. Scott Sessions and Co. Following the receipt of an urgent telegram from an Isle of Man customer, a service engineer last week took 'plane from Heston to Douglas, arrived there within a few hours, repaired the receiver, and returned to London in record time.



A REAL FIELD DAY. The Italian troops in Abyssinia are making full use of wireless, and portable sets of the type shown above are in constant operation during advances over difficult country.

## Reinartz Again

THAT pioneer of short-wave research, John L. Reinartz, offers listeners an opportunity to test for themselves the rapidly improved conditions on the 28 mc. (10 metre) band. He is transmitting from U.S. on that frequency every day at 17.30 G.M.T. and on Saturdays at 15.00 and 17.30 G.M.T. On Sundays—the best period for most listeners—he will be on the air at 15.00 to 16.00 G.M.T.

## Two Million Radio Cars

PRACTICALLY all America's new season cars make provision for radio equipment, according to a Washington correspondent, who states that it is estimated in trade circles that two million "auto radios"

company since its inception. There will also be working models showing the part which wireless plays in the control of aircraft when flying in fog or above cloud; visitors, by pressing a button, will be able to hear the voice of the captain calling for his position and the replies from ground stations.

### "Low Power"

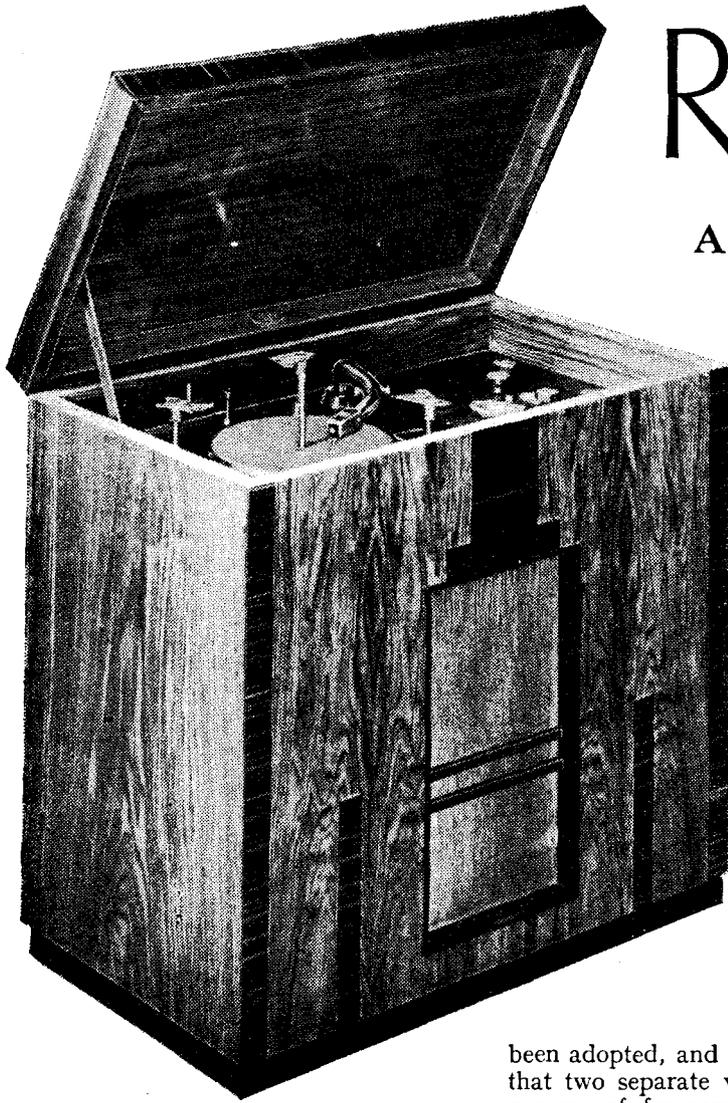
"NO member shall use more than 150 watts input" is the cardinal rule of a proposed low-power transmission club proposed by an American amateurs' magazine. The suggestion has caused amusement in European amateur circles, where 150 watts is considered to be really high power. In fact, the average input on this side of the Atlantic is only 10 watts.



SET SERVICING BY AIR. The service engineer sets forth, as described above.

# R.G.D. Model 704

## A Medium-priced Quality Radio-gramophone



**FEATURES.—Type.**—Radio-gramophone with automatic record changer for operation from A.C. mains. **Circuit.**—Screened grid HF amplifier—screened grid “mixing” valve—separate triode oscillator—screened grid IF amplifier—double-diode-triode second detector—triode output valve. Full-wave valve rectifier. **Controls.**—(1) Tuning (with meter type indicator). (2) Volume and on-off switch. (3) Variable selectivity and tone control. (4) Waverange switch. **Price.**—55 guineas **Makers.**—Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd.

selectivity; volume and quality are in keeping with the imposing dimensions and solidity of the cabinet, and as much care and thought have been put into extracting the best possible performance from gramophone records as have been devoted to the perfecting of the radio side.

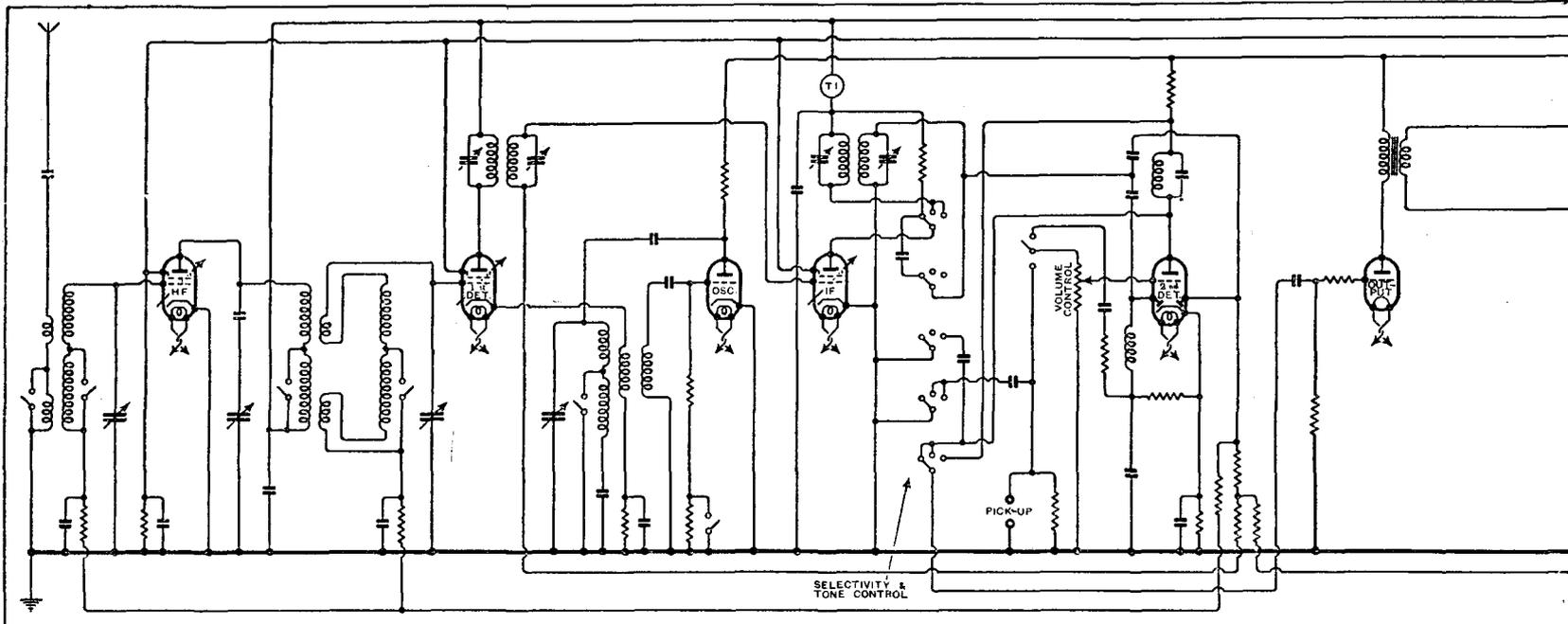
A superheterodyne circuit has been adopted, and it is interesting to note that two separate valves are used in the process of frequency-changing. One of these is a screened grid “mixing” valve and the other a triode oscillator. A signal-frequency HF amplifier precedes the mixing stage, and the band-pass filter is situated in the coupling between the stages instead of in the aerial input circuit as is usual. The single IF stage includes a

maximum of four tuned circuits, but the number is reduced to three in the “high fidelity” position of the selectivity and tone control switch. A double-diode-triode is used in the second detector stage, the diodes being connected in parallel for both signal rectification and the supply of AVC bias. The triode amplifying portion of this valve includes a tuned LF filter in its anode circuit. The resistance-capacity coupling to the large triode output valve may be taken from either end of this filter so that it functions either as an acceptor or a rejector of the higher frequencies. The circuit arrangements of the combined selectivity and tone control on radio may be briefly summarised as follow:—In position 1, a resistance load replaces the tuned primary of the output IF transformer. The secondary winding then functions as a “tuned grid” circuit, except that in this case the circuit actually feeds into the diode. The LF coupling condenser to the triode output valve is connected to the bottom of the filter circuit in the anode of the second detector valve to give a high-note lift.

In position 2, the switch restores the

The circuit is notable for the employment of a separate oscillator valve and for the switching arrangements associated with the selectivity and tone control.

**A**LTHOUGH moderate in price by comparison with some of the more ambitious products of this firm, the Model 704 nevertheless incorporates most of the features upon which the R.G.D. reputation has been built. A radio receiver chassis of advanced design gives wide range with variable



normal output transformer connections, which increases selectivity at the expense of slight side-band cutting; but the LF circuits remain the same as in position 1.

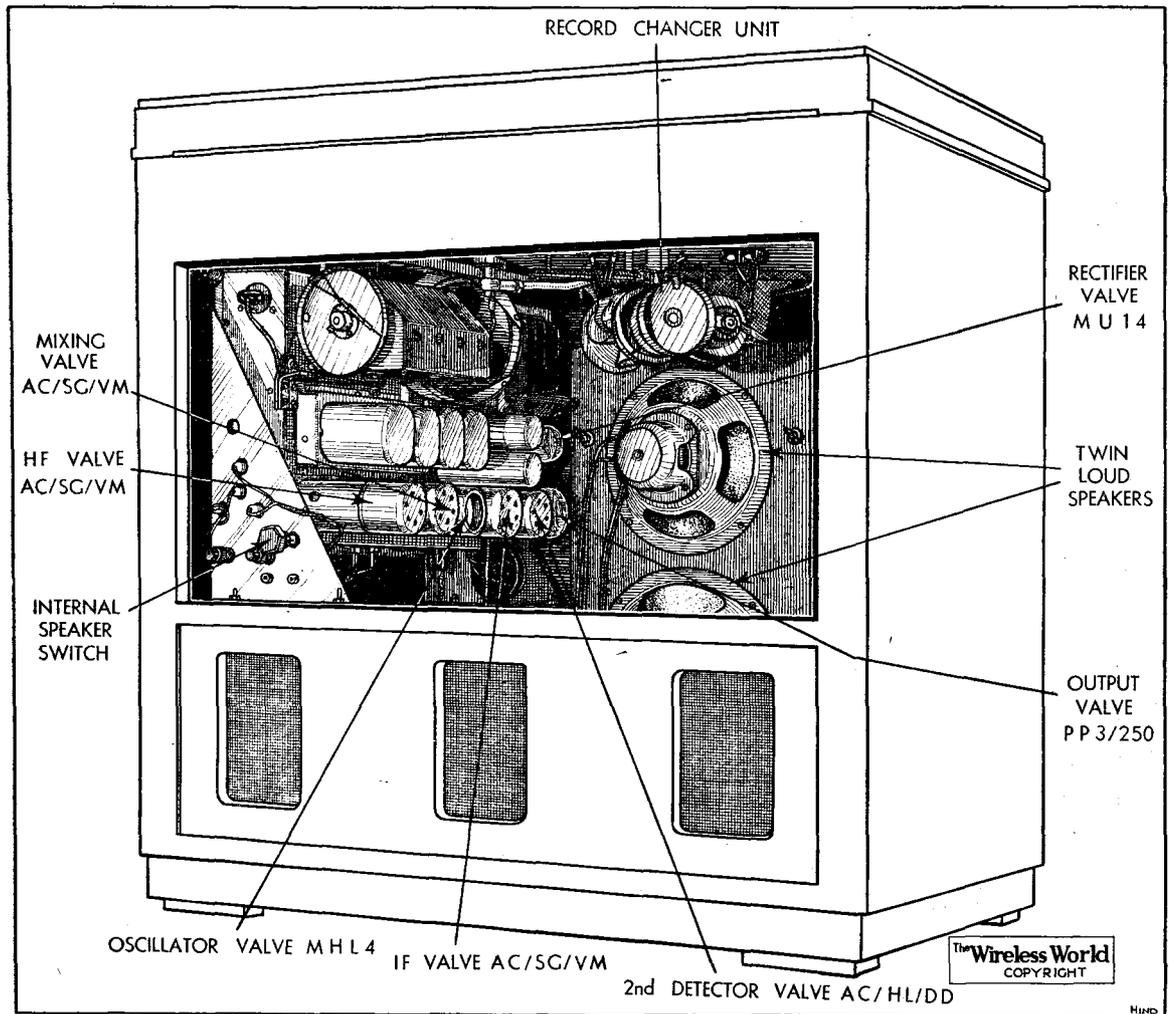
In positions 3 the IF circuits remain the same as in position 2, but the LF coupling condenser is transferred to the top of the filter, which now acts as a rejector for the higher frequencies. At the same time an additional bypass condenser is connected between the anode and earth.

On the gramophone side positions 1 and 2 both give a boost to the higher frequencies, but in position 2 this is less as a condenser is shunted across the volume control potentiometer. In position 3 this shunt still remains in operation, but the LF coupling is changed to convert the filter into a rejector for the higher frequencies. The twin loud speakers, which are both energised, have their speech coils connected in parallel. The diaphragms are of different diameters in order to cover as wide a frequency range as possible. Provision is made for the addition of an extension loud speaker, and a switch is incorporated to cut out the internal loud speakers if desired.

The smoothing of this set is very thorough, the first stage being a separate choke in the chassis and the second a field coil on one of the loud speakers. The other loud speaker field is used for smoothing and decoupling the screen current.

The range is exceptionally good, even taking into account the inclusion of a signal-frequency HF stage. It is no exaggeration to say that the performance on medium waves in daylight is equal to that

for highest selectivity, top response has been somewhat ruthlessly sacrificed, and the bass, which at all times is ample, is rather overpowering and inclined to invest the lower strings with the qualities of the



The chassis is mounted at the side of the cabinet with the controls passing vertically through the motor-board. Twin loud speakers of different diameters are used to cover the frequency range.

of the majority of four-valve sets under the far more favourable conditions of night reception. Though there is naturally some improvement in the matter of background noise on the weaker Continental stations after dark, the automatic volume control, combined with the high sensitivity, goes far to level the difference between day and night conditions.

### High Selectivity.

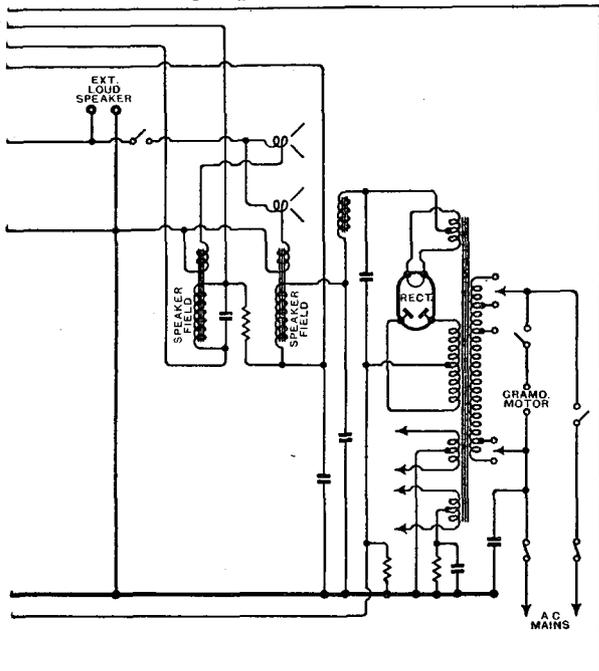
The selectivity necessary to make full use of the range on distant stations is provided by position 3 of the selectivity and tone control switch. This gave easy adjacent channel separation for all stations except the local Brookmans Park transmitters, and even here the spread was considerably less than one channel on either side. Furthermore, the range and selectivity were maintained at both ends of the dial, where it is a common experience to find some falling away. Second-channel whistles have not been permitted to deduct marks from an otherwise 100 per cent. radio performance.

The effect on quality of each successive step in the variable selectivity control is well defined. In position 3, the setting

tympani. Position 2 gives greater clarity with a strong upper middle register, and a further turn to position 1 extends the response in the top to the point where station heterodynes are audible. The extreme top, however, is not strong enough to pull much weight against the vigorous upper middle register, and most people will prefer to use position 2, except possibly for the local stations. Pianoforte reproduction is excellent, and if there is any tendency for speech to be "chesty," this may be taken as an indication that the volume has been turned up too high.

In the reproduction of gramophone records a similar range of tonal qualities is available. The pick-up is of the piezo-electric type, which is notable for the light load it imposes on the record groove.

The cabinet, which is finished in dark figured walnut and macassar ebony, measures 31½ in. x 32 in. x 19 in. The design is simple and dignified, and the heaviness of its construction conforms to the established R.G.D. standard. Not the least attractive feature is the weight compensated lid, which is easily raised and can be released at any angle without fear of slamming.



# UNBIASED

## So Simple

APPARENTLY there are people in the world apart from women and wireless manufacturers in whom wisdom and understanding concerning matters relating to wireless are at a discount.

I happened to be returning home in the small hours of the morning recently after a rather heavy night at the local wireless society in which tempers had risen somewhat concerning the quality of the refreshment provided by the committee. My homeward way lay, for some distance, in the same direction as that of a newly joined member of the society, and accordingly we accompanied each other as far as his house into which I stepped for a moment to partake of a friendly dose of cod-liver oil which he informed me he had found invaluable for keeping out the chill of the night air.



Had the misfortune to trip over the bottle of milk.

I felt that it would, to say the least, have been boorish and unmannerly of me not to return his hospitality, and accordingly we both went on to my house to partake of some warm milk. Unfortunately my new friend had the misfortune to trip over the bottle of milk which the early morning lactician had left upon the door-step, and thus deprived us of the refreshment we so sorely needed. There was nothing for it therefore but to return to his abode and seek the bottle which would by now have been left upon my friend's door-step. In addition, of course, I had to go with him in order to retrieve my spare pair of socks which I had lent him in place of his own milk-soaked ones.

Our conversation during these peripatetic nocturnal perambulations naturally turned on the subject of wireless, and I learned with interest that my friend was a complete novice at the game. He was, in fact, a newly-made convert who had for many years detested broadcasting and all its ways, but had at length been forced to buy a wireless set in order to be able to defend himself by means of reprisals against the steadily rising tide of noise emanating from the houses of his neighbours. He had, so he informed me, learned the effectiveness of the mere *threat* of reprisals as a result of his service in the Air Force during the war.

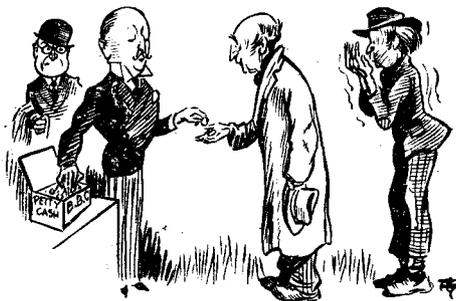
I found, however, that he was exceedingly embittered against the powers that be, more especially the B.B.C., whose apathy in the matter had, he declared, forced him to take these drastic and expensive steps to protect himself and his family from the blare of noise on either side of him.

"The whole matter of excessive loud speaker volume late at night keeping respectable people awake could be easily settled by the B.B.C.," he declared angrily as we stood in his porch. "All that is necessary is for the Corporation to cut down the power of its transmitters by half or even more at 10 p.m. each night!"

## Alternative Programmes

ALTHOUGH I feel it incumbent upon me to offer just criticisms from time to time of the activities of the B.B.C. I am always ready to live up to my family motto of *audi alteram partem* and to bear in mind any extenuating circumstances which may be pleaded as justifications for its misdemeanours.

I often think that one of the worst of the B.B.C.'s faults is its policy of diagonalising the programmes whereby we have a certain play or concert from the National transmitter one night and the same thing repeated on the Regional wavelength on a subsequent night. Please do not misunderstand me. I think the scheme perfectly sound in the case of programmes of outstanding merit as it gives an opportunity for more people to hear them than if the programme were confined to one night only. But I have



Poor authors are paid such niggardly sums.

often asked myself why it is done so often in the case of quite unimportant items. In the past I have, I fear, frequently been guilty of speaking in my haste like David of old, and have unjustly condemned the B.B.C. without a hearing as, in my ignorance, I could never see why this diagonalising business was necessary.

Until recently I could never see that much advantage accrued to the B.B.C. by this method. The B.B.C. could not, I argued, be doing this sort of thing on the grounds of economy, since in any case the artistes had to be paid for two even-

ing's work and so they might as well broadcast new material. True, the same play could be made to serve for two evenings and thus the expense of buying the

## By FREE GRID

copyright of a new one avoided but, as is well known, poor authors of plays are paid such niggardly sums compared to the stars who do the performing that such a saving would be negligible.

I was expressing these views somewhat strongly the other evening in the privacy of my home circle during the broadcasting of a certain play—the second dose of it that week—when a friend well known in theatrical and broadcasting circles was ushered in. After the play had dragged on wearily to its painful close my friend, after remarking—somewhat irrelevantly, I thought—upon the increasing skill of the B.B.C.'s engineering staff at this sort of thing, concluded by saying, "Why, you could scarcely hear the needle scratch at all."

I immediately demurred at the base suggestion against the B.B.C. which was implied in his remark. So far from feeling ashamed, however, my friend expressed astonishment both at my opinion that there was anything base about the B.B.C.'s conduct and at my ignorance of the fact that the B.B.C., compelled to exist on a mere pittance by the grasping nature of P.M.G., who collars the cream of the licensing fees, was compelled to save artistes' fees by recording the first night's performance of a diagonalised programme and using the result to provide the second night's entertainment.

Well, well, we live and learn and I can only make what amends I can by removing headgear as a tribute to the B.B.C.'s courage in striving to carry on valiantly in the face of grave pecuniary difficulties and to the ingenuity displayed in thus endeavouring to make both ends meet.

## Pneumonia Plays

I MUST ask you to forgive me if I seem a little out of humour this week, but, as a matter of fact, I am in bed, suffering from a slight chill. This is the direct result of listening to the rather considerable number of pneumonia plays which the B.B.C. have been putting over lately. I am usually fairly well fortified against this sort of thing, as during the winter months I take my little daily dose of cod-liver oil with unflinching regularity. Some of the B.B.C.'s plays lately have been so humid, however, that they have penetrated even my elaborate defences and I have, on medical orders, been compelled to give up listening until I am fully recovered once more.

# Subterranean Aircraft Beacon

## EXPERIMENTAL BLIND-LANDING SYSTEM AT CROYDON

**W**IRELESS aids to navigation, and particularly wireless direction finders, have already done much to minimise the terrors of fog, although it is still the airman's greatest enemy. By existing and well-tried methods, an aircraft may be guided to the aerodrome of destination, but, having got so far, the pilot is in a truly unenviable position if, in conditions of "zero visibility," he is still unable to land safely.

Supplementary guiding systems, devised with the object of leading an approaching aircraft right down to earth in such conditions, have already been developed; the Lorenz system, described in our issue of April 5th, 1935, has already passed beyond the experimental stage.

*The Wireless World* was recently privileged to examine the working of another blind-landing system, developed by Mr. D. Sharman, B.Sc., and now installed experimentally at Croydon Aerodrome by special permission of the Air Ministry.

### Flying Down the Beam

A short-range directive beacon might be set up on the lines shown in Fig. 1a, which represents the radiation of two closely adjacent transmitters, one sending out the letter A and the other the letter N in morse code. An aircraft fitted with a suitable receiver, and slightly to the westward of its proper course, on approaching the

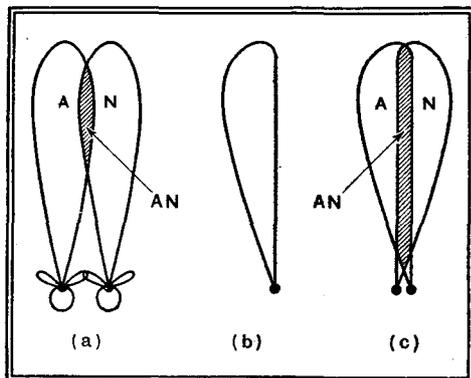
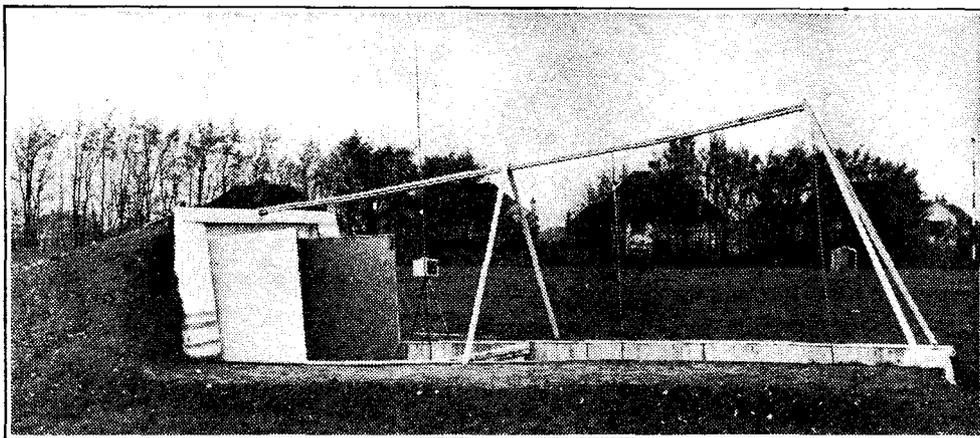


Fig. 1.—Polar diagrams illustrating the overlapping of fields of radiation from adjacent beacon stations.

beacon would first pick up the "A" transmission and would accordingly edge in towards the eastward until it reached the area corresponding to the shaded portion of the diagram. Here it would come into the field of radiation of the "N" transmitter; both A's and N's would be heard at substantially equal strength, and the overlapping morse symbols for these letters would be audible as a continuous note. Hearing this note the pilot would



[*"Flight"* photograph

Fig. 2.—The experimental beacon at Croydon Aerodrome. Two of the "director" rods can be seen; on the tripod is mounted apparatus for measuring the field strength of the transmitted beams.

know that he was on his correct course, but a preponderance of the "A" or "N" signal would indicate deviation to right or left respectively, and the need for applying the appropriate correction.

Although Mr. Sharman's system works on this general principle he has aimed at producing beams with the overlapping sides more nearly parallel than those of dia. *a*, and also to eliminate back-radiation. His transmitter is installed in an underground chamber, with metallic shielding back, floor, sides and top. At the open front of this chamber is a vertical half-wave aerial, and, at intervals along the inclined path leading from it, three upright "director" rods are mounted; in this respect the directional aerial array is reminiscent of the "wave canal" system of Yagi and Uda. The resonant frequency of the directors is apparently higher than that of the radiating aerial. Back-radiation is prevented both by the artificial and natural screening of the buried transmitting chamber.

### Flat-sided Beams

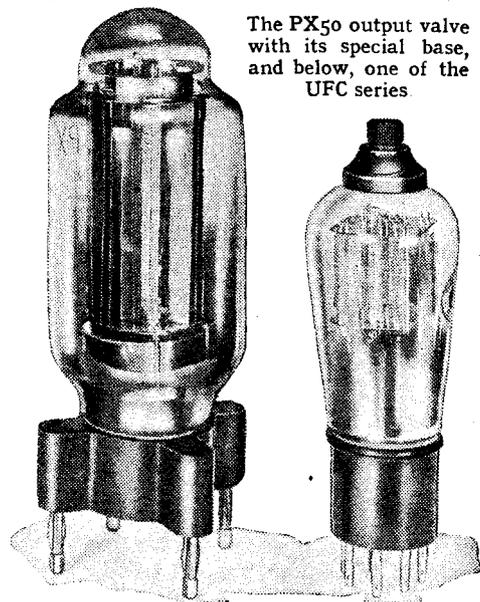
Another series of vertical reflector rods, fitted at the side of the tunnel giving access to the transmitting chamber, deform the polar diagram of the radiation to something approaching that of Fig. 1b. A pair of such transmitters, suitably arranged to give a combined polar diagram like that of Fig. 1c, act as a guide to approaching aircraft in the manner already described.

Turning from the horizontal to the vertical plane, the beams are normally inclined at an angle of 7 deg. to the horizontal, but this angle can easily be adjusted as required. Methods of guiding the approaching pilot's movements in this plane will be the subject of further experiments, and the transmitter is being moved to a more suitable site on the aerodrome with this object in view.

## NEW 362 VALVES

### High-power Triode and Heptode

**A**DDITIONS to the range of valves marketed by The 362 Radio Valve Co., Ltd., of Stoneham Road, Northwold Road, Upper Clapton, London, E.5, are the PX50 and UFC valves. The former is a large output triode having a filament rated for 6 volts at 2 amperes. It is intended for operation with an HT supply of 500 volts, and with a grid bias of 70 volts it consumes an anode current of 100 mA. Its internal AC resistance is 800 ohms and it has a mutual conductance of 6.0 mA/V. When operated with a load impedance of 7,500 ohms, the makers claim an output of 13 watts. The valve is priced at 50s.



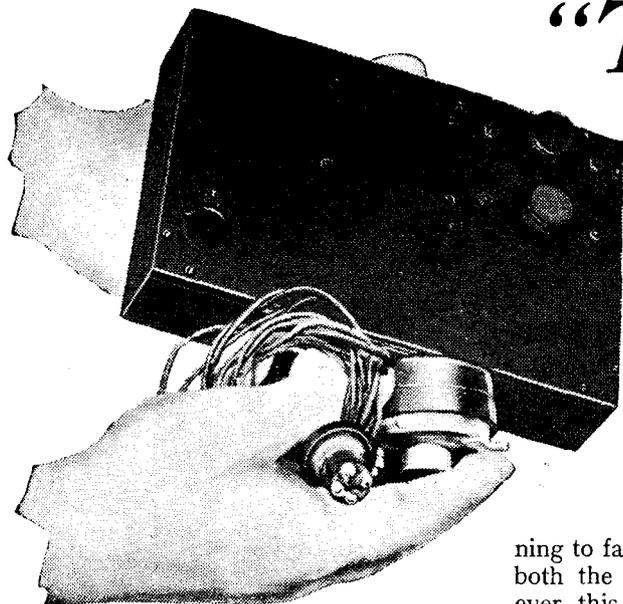
The PX50 output valve with its special base, and below, one of the UFC series.

The UFC valve is a heptode frequency-changer of the Universal type. It is especially interesting in that its heater rating of 6.5 volts at 0.3 ampere enables it to be used in car radio sets where only a 6-volt accumulator is available. It is fitted with a 7-pin base and priced at 15s.

## FURTHER TESTS WITH

## "The Radio Companion"

By J. H. REYNER, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.



*I*N "The Wireless World" of October 25th, 1935, a description was published of a three valve portable phone set of pocket dimensions. The set has attracted a great deal of interest and the designer here gives some further notes of value to those who are making it.

**A** NUMBER of letters have been received in connection with the Pocket Radio Receiver recently described. Several of these have raised the question of the range of the receiver.

In the original article I quoted a range of fifty miles. This was a conservative figure. Actually, my own model received stations at greater distances than this, and, particularly after dark, it was possible to tune in several foreign programmes. As a test in any particular locality, however, is liable to be misleading, I took the opportunity of trying out the receiver during a business trip to the North and West Country.

My journey took me first to Leeds and I made the first test, somewhat to the surprise of my fellow passengers, when the train was some fifty or sixty miles north of London. The signal strength was loud and clear, but it was marred by an interference which I had momentarily overlooked—that arising from the battery-charging dynamo situated underneath the carriage. This interference, as one might expect, varied according to the position in the carriage, but it was usually too strong to render the reception satisfactory.

#### Tests on the Journey

I therefore decided to test the receiver at the stopping places *en route*. The first of these was at Peterborough where both the London stations were received excellently, Midland Regional was strong and North Regional was fair. I found that I could just tune in the latter station at the extreme top of the scale, with the frame in use which was that specified in the main drawing accompanying the description. As I mentioned in the earlier article, readers who wish to use the set in northern districts would be well advised to add a few more turns to the frame in accordance with the alternative specification given.

At Doncaster darkness was just begin-

ning to fall, and I was just able to tune in both the London stations. Since, however, this represents a range of rather more than 130 miles, I was not disappointed. Midland Regional and North Regional were both strong and quite at programme value.

The same two stations were also well received at Leeds, where I spent the night, and one or two foreign stations were also available.

From Leeds my journey progressed westwards to Gloucester, *via* Sheffield and Birmingham, and, of course, on this run we passed quite close to the Midland Regional transmitter, so that I did not bother testing until I reached my destination. Here I was considerably surprised, for I found that not only Midland Regional but both the London transmitters were coming in at excellent strength. Since the distance from London is approximately eighty miles, it seems that a range of 100 miles can be expected.

This reception, incidentally, was by day, the test being actually made at about three o'clock in the afternoon. North Regional could also be heard, but somewhat faintly. The same evening, in bed, I was able to beguile myself with the dance music from London by resting the telephone earpiece on the bedside table and using it as a loud speaker. Not that it would have caused anybody any serious annoyance!

On the whole, therefore, I felt that the little set had acquitted itself very satisfactorily. My further experience with it has indicated that it stands up to its work well, the principal point being that the LT battery must be well charged. The receiver is sensitive to any serious drop in the accumulator voltage. Moreover, with these very small accumulators it is desirable to pay particular attention to the charging, especially during the first two or three periods of use the cell should be charged and discharged frequently. This may be achieved by using the set as much as possible at first, and making sure that it is adequately recharged as soon as it shows signs of a fall in voltage. Be careful to recharge the cell at the correct rate,

which is only 0.1 amp., and to maintain the charge till the cell is fully up.

These remarks may seem rather laboured, but the production of a really small cell of this type is a matter of some difficulty, and we must expect to treat it with a little more care than the ordinary accumulator which, at the best of times, is a piece of apparatus which thrives on correct treatment and rapidly deteriorates if not properly handled.

The other queries have been concerned with the reception of long waves. I had no doubt that quite a useful performance could be obtained on the long-wave band, but in order to obtain definite data the medium-wave frame was removed and replaced by a long-wave one. The results at once proved very satisfactory, giving, in fact, better reception than I had anticipated.

#### Long Waves

Droitwich was receivable with the greatest of ease, while both Radio Paris and Luxembourg were obtained at good programme value. Indeed the ease with which these two latter stations were tuned in seemed to indicate that reliable reception from Droitwich could be obtained at any part of England.

The selectivity arising from the use of the small frame aerial is, of course, very apparent, for there is not the slightest difficulty in separating Radio Paris from Droitwich, and actually I was able to go better than this and tune in Zeesen quite free of interference, although somewhat weak.

The windings used were as follows: as before, the reaction winding was put on first and comprised thirty turns of 40 d.s.c. wire; a layer of Empire cloth was then wound over and the tuned winding, consisting of seventy turns of the same gauge of wire, was wound on. The directions of the windings and the connections are exactly the same as for the medium-wave frame originally specified.

Owing to the lower radio frequency involved a little difficulty may be experienced, due to insufficient bypassing of the high-frequency current following the detector. This gives rise to a small growl after the set has gone into oscillation. Since the set is not used in this condition the effect is not a troublesome one and it is possible to work right up to the edge of the reaction without difficulty.

All told, therefore, it seems that this set can always be relied upon to produce at least one station of good programme value, and usually several alternative programmes. Whether the wave range is to lie within the medium- or long-wave band is a matter which can be left to the personal preference of the constructor.

# New Apparatus Reviewed

## EPOCH MICROPHONE

WHILST fundamentally the same as the earlier pattern, the new Epoch type 55 moving coil microphone is definitely a better instrument, as it has a wider frequency response and is considerably more sensitive. These improvements are largely accounted for by the new magnet now employed. It is, of course, a permanent magnet and does not require an energising battery.

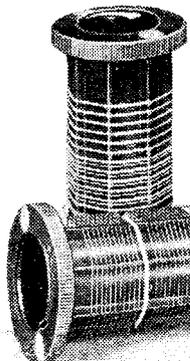
An outstanding feature of this style of microphone is the exceptionally quiet background, but the mean level of the output is somewhat lower than that of the carbon type used for public address work, yet the additional amplification needed is realisable with a good three-stage amplifier.

The bass response of the microphone is exceptionally good, the output at 50 c/s being of the same order as at 5,000 c/s. Thus the reproduction is rich in low notes, yet the bass is not over accentuated, for the good treble response maintains a satisfactory balance. Above 7,000 c/s, however, there is a marked falling off in the output. Our tests did not reveal any pronounced resonances throughout this range of frequencies. It gave a clear and realistic response on orchestral and vocal tests, and on the whole is particularly well suited for all public address work.

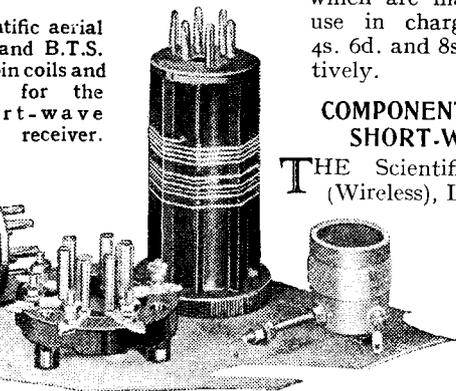
A small pre-amplifier unit is available if required, and its price is £2 2s. complete, including an input transformer. A shielded transformer in a massive case costs £1 1s., and the microphone mounted in a new pattern folding stand, finished in chromium, costs £6 6s. In a table stand the price is £5 5s. This apparatus is obtainable from the Radio Development Co.

## GOLTONE BULL-DOG CONNECTORS

INCLUDED in the range of spring connectors made by Ward and Goldstone, Ltd., is a series described as the Bull-Dog type. They are available in three sizes, rated at 5, 25, and 50 amps. respectively, and of these perhaps the smallest will be found the most suitable as a general-purpose



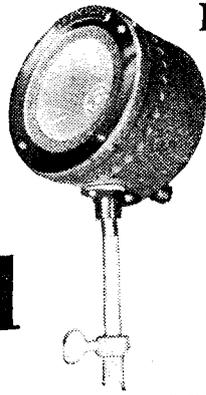
Scientific aerial coil and B.T.S. six-pin coils and base for the Short-wave Two receiver.



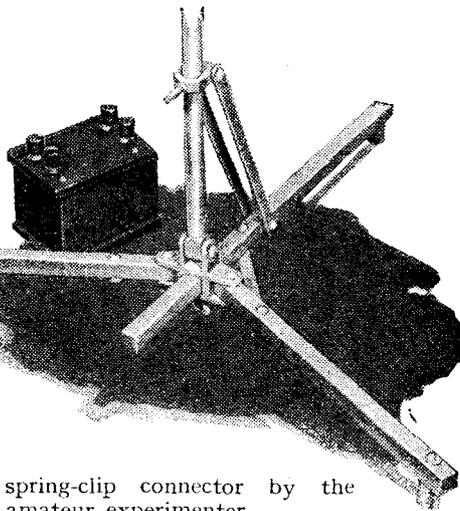
## COMPONENTS FOR THE SHORT-WAVE TWO

THE Scientific Supply Stores (Wireless), Ltd., has submitted for examination an aerial coil for the Short-wave Two described in the issue of November 15th last. This is wound with the correct

## Recent Products of the Manufacturers

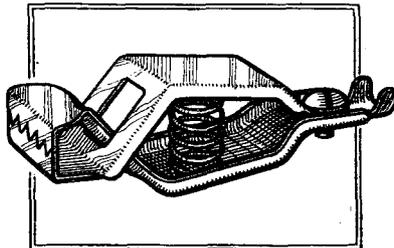


Epoch new pattern moving coil microphone and folding floor stand.



New pattern Goltone 5- to 10-amp. Bull-Dog Spring connector.

spring-clip connector by the amateur experimenter. Whilst the design and appearance remain ostensibly unchanged, several improvements have been effected in the latest patterns. The small 5-amp. size, of which specimens have been received for examination, measure 1½ in. long, and the jaws, when fully open, will grip firmly a rod or bar ¼ in. in



Kabi double-gang multi-contact switch.

however, are ganged switches with more than this number of contacts needed, and, as a rule, five or six contacts suffice for most purposes.

These switches are made with as many as nineteen contacts, and for each there is a definite locating position. Each unit is a single-pole circuit selecting switch, the principal dimensions being 1½ in. in diameter and ¾ in. deep.

They are obtainable either with brass or with German silver contacts. A double-gang five-contact model with brass contacts costs 6s. 6d. and a triple gang 16s., while with the alternative style of contacts these would cost 9s. 6d. and 24s. respectively. They are soundly made switches, and should prove entirely reliable in use.

## The Radio Industry

A NEW catalogue of Ferranti receivers (No. Rc. 100) is now available from Ferranti, Ltd., Moston, Manchester, 10.

Burne-Jones and Co., Ltd., of 309-317, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1, have received further orders for special receivers for the use of the blind. These sets are of new design, with two and three valves, and employ a tuning system marked in Braille characters.

Mr. G. L. d'Ombrain, A.C.G.I., D.I.C., B.Sc. (Hons.), who is in charge of the technical side of Kingsway Radio, Ltd., has been awarded the Doctorate of Philosophy of London University in the Faculty of Engineering.

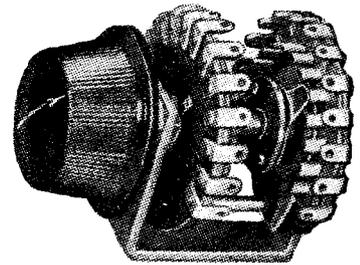
number of turns, and is of the required diameter; it is fitted also with the mounting support, and is complete with nuts and washers. It differs only in that the two connecting tags are located at the same end of the former, but this is a minor detail and has no bearing on the suitability of this coil for use in the set. Its price is 1s.

We have received, also, a set of six-pin coils from British Television Supplies, Ltd., which the makers suggest would be suitable for use in this set.

They have been tested and are quite satisfactory. The pin connections are the same as on the coils specified, so that no alterations whatsoever have to be made to the winding. The three coils have a nominal range of 13 to 96 metres. In the Short-wave Two the SPA coil tunes from 11.2 to 24.7 metres, the SPC from 21.7 to 49 metres, and the SPD from 39.5 to 89 metres. Reaction is quite satisfactory throughout the whole waveband. They cost 13s. 6d. the set of three, and a six-pin base is available at 2s.

## KABI GANGED SWITCHES

THE Kabi multi-contact switches are now available made up in ganged units, and any number of sections can be linked together in this manner, though when more than three are needed only those with up to ten contacts can be ganged. Rarely,



# Listeners' Guide for



MARK TWAIN in a characteristic pose at his study window. The centenary of the great humorist's birth will be celebrated in a feature programme on Sunday (National, 6.45).

## COMIC PROGRAMME ON SUNDAY

It is easy to imagine Mark Twain hugging himself with glee in the Elysian Fields at the thought of the B.B.C. celebrating his centenary on a Sunday. This is the day when naughty little boys are made to study the lives of great and good men—the immortal Mark deserved both epithets—but a day on which a line has to be drawn. Mark Twain's title to greatness lies in his fun and boisterous spirits. His attitude to Sunday is made clear in "The Innocents Abroad," and one wonders whether the B.B.C. in its more strait-laced days would ever have attempted a Sabbath presentation of the good man's career.

Alistair Cooke is handling the Centenary programme, "The Innocent at Home and Abroad," on Sunday next (Nat., 6.45). The great novelist and humorist will be seen through American eyes, and the programme will be illustrated in various novel ways.

## DIVORCE, OR . . . ?

WHETHER lunacy is an adequate reason for divorce is the vexed question dealt with in Clemence Dane's famous drama, "A Bill of Divorcement," which Val Gielgud is producing in a broadcast version on Monday (Nat., 8.) and Wednesday (Reg., 8.15), with Malcolm Keen and Edna Best in the parts they played in the revived version of 1929. The play, which was first produced in 1921, has also been filmed,

providing Katharine Hepburn with her first big part.

The B.B.C. is anxious to point out that in broadcasting this play no propaganda is intended; it is selected simply as a consummate example of Miss Clemence Dane's art. The audience is asked to suppose that the majority report of the Royal Commission on Divorce *v.* Matrimonial Causes (which is that lunacy is sufficient ground for divorce) has

become the law of the land. The problem of a woman whose husband returns from an asylum when she is about to be married to someone else is skilfully and dramatically presented.

## A WALTZ DREAM

THE famous Gertie Millar played Franzi in the first London presentation, in 1908, of that gay and melodious musical comedy, "A Waltz Dream," with music by Oscar Strauss. "A Waltz Dream" has since been filmed, and the cinema-going public know it as "The Smiling Lieutenant," featuring Maurice Chevalier and Jeanette Macdonald. Eric Maschwitz is producing a broadcast version which we shall hear on Thursday (Nat.,

EDNA BEST and Malcolm Keen take leading parts in next week's broadcast version of Clemence Dane's great stage play "A Bill of Divorcement."



8) and Regionally on Friday, and the cast will include Jan van der Gucht and Horace Percival.

The story at first deals with amusing intrigue and stolen kisses in Vienna. Later the scene moves to the little independent Duchy of Flausenthurn, where State balls, music, moonlight, and even a maze, all play their part in complicating an already involved plot.

## SOMETHING NEW

NOVELTY is the keynote of Ernest Longstaffe's variety hour, "More Light Fare," included in the Regional programme on Monday at 8.30. Hal Bryan, a raconteur new to broadcasting, will take part, as well as a boy virtuoso pianist, Wilfred Worden. Joan Miller, a Canadian raconteuse, has been recruited from the Empire transmissions, in which she has developed quite a reputation; she was originally a telephonist.

A new musical combination will be heard, "Harry Chapman and His Music Lovers"; they form a band consisting of harp, violin, accordion, 'cello and flute.

## POLAND ENTERTAINS EUROPE

To Poland falls the honour next week of providing the European concert in the series arranged by the International



Broadcasting Union, and the B.B.C. will relay the event at 8 on Tuesday (Reg.). The Polish Broadcasting Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Grzegors Fitelberg, is offering a programme strongly national in character. In includes a contemporary symphonic

poem, "Episode au Bal Masque," by M. Karłowicz, followed by Chopin's Fantasy on Polish National Songs.

## BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE

AN interesting Scots programme is being given from the Midlands on Monday evening. This is a "Young Chevalier" concert, by the Choir of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, and consists of



AN OLD TIME BALLAD CONCERT, with the B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra is promised for Tuesday (Nat. 8). Above is an actual photograph taken in a Victorian drawing room in the 'sixties.

special arrangements of the various songs associated with the last days of Prince Charlie in the Highlands. (Midland, 7.30.)

## THE SCOT ABROAD

THE St. Andrew's Day programme to-morrow (Nat., 8.30) will testify to the fact that Scotland's annual celebration is observed more enthusiastically by Scots abroad than Scots at home. The celebrations will be viewed imperially, stress being laid on the work of Scotsmen in each of His Majesty's Dominions.

It was a South African statesman who recently remarked that when members of certain nationalities met together he wondered what mischief they were up to, but when Scots forgathered he never had the slightest misgivings.

## the Week

Outstanding Broadcasts  
at Home and Abroad

## HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 29th.  
Nat., 8, "Devonshire Cream"  
(Eden Phillpotts). 9.20, The  
Vagabond Lover. 10.20, B.B.C.  
Contemporary Music Concert.  
Reg., 7, "World Tour" (Julius  
Berger). 8.45, Variety. 9.30,  
"Nocturne"—gramophone  
records.

## Abroad.

Radio-Paris, 8.45, Operettas: "The  
Drum-major's Daughter" and  
"The Grand Duchess of Gerol-  
stein" (Offenbach).

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30th.  
Nat., Five Hours Back (from  
U.S.A.). 8.30, St. Andrew's Day  
Programme. ¶Spanish Light  
Music.

Reg., 8.30, Jack Payne's Radio  
Party. ¶Violin Recital by Dea  
Gombrich. ¶Ambrose and his  
Embassy Club Orchestra.

## Abroad.

Milan, 8, Opera: "Don Carlos"  
(Verdi).

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 1st.  
Nat., Violin Recital by Boris Pecker.  
6.45, Mark Twain Centenary  
Programme. ¶Hastings Municipal  
Orchestra.

Reg., 3, Scottish Festival Service  
(St. Columba's, Pont Street).  
¶Serge Krish Septet. 8.45,  
Infants' Hospital Appeal by Sir  
Gomer Berry. ¶Sunday Orchestral  
Concert.

## Abroad.

Hamburg, 7, Symphony Concert  
from the Conventgarten.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 2nd.  
Nat., 8, Edna Best in "A Bill of  
Divorcement" (Clemence Dane).  
Reg., B.B.C. Military Band. 8.30,  
"More Light Fare."

## Abroad.

Paris P.T.T. 9, Czech Philharmonic  
Orchestra at Gala Concert  
attended by President Lebrun.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3rd.  
Nat., 8, Old Time Ballad Concert.  
¶Piano Recital by Katharine  
Goodson. ¶B.B.C. Orchestra.

Reg., 8, European Concert (from  
Poland). ¶"The Red Sarafan."

## Abroad.

Leipzig, 9.20, "Poetry to Music"  
—programme by Leipzig Sym-  
phony Orchestra.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4th.  
Nat., B.B.C. Dance Orchestra. 9,  
"Meet Mickey Mouse." ¶Cham-  
ber Music by the Trio de la Cour  
de Belgique.

Reg. 3.15, England v. Germany  
Soccer Match. 8.15, "A Bill of  
Divorcement."

## Abroad.

Strasbourg, 8.10, Comic Operas:  
"Les Charmeurs" (Poise) and  
"Le Bal Masqué" (Poulenc).

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 5th.  
Nat., 8, "A Waltz Dream" (Oscar  
Strauss). ¶Piano Recital by John  
Wills.

Reg., 8, Reed Orchestra. Con-  
ductor: Fritz Busch (from  
Scottish). ¶Unrehearsed Debate:  
Oliver Baldwin and G. M.  
Boumphrey. ¶Turner Layton and  
his Piano.

## Abroad.

Leipzig, Luxembourg, 6.35, Ge-  
wandhaus Concert.

## OPERA ABROAD

ONLY two good opera pro-  
grammes occur to-day. Mos-  
cow No. 1 is relaying Rimsky-  
Korsakov's "Golden  
Cockerel" from the State  
Opera at 4.30, with a com-  
mentary in English, among  
other languages. Wagner's  
"Flying Dutchman" comes  
from Budapest No. 1 at 6.30.

To-morrow two Flotow  
operas are on the air—  
"Martha" from Stuttgart at  
7.10, and "L'Ombre" from  
Radio-Paris at 8.45.

That Gounod, the great  
French master, could write in  
lighter vein is shown in his  
two-act "Philemon et  
Baucis," which Strasbourg  
offers at 8.30 on Monday.

## OPERETTAS

OFFENBACH seems to be the  
only operetta composer fea-  
tured to-day (Friday). At  
8.45 Radio-Paris is offering

Snaga's "Weltmeisterin,"  
which Berlin (Funkstunde)  
offers the same evening at  
7.10.

On Sunday Brussels No. 2 is  
relaying Lehar's "Giuditta"  
from the Royal Flemish Opera,  
Antwerp, at 8. This operetta,  
first produced in Vienna as  
recently as January, 1934, was  
hailed as "brilliant."

## WHISKY AND GIN

WHAT kind of music should  
compose "The Ballad of  
Whisky and Gin"? This  
musical play by Kunert-  
Kusche is in the Hamburg pro-  
gramme on Tuesday at 7.10.

## NATIONAL MUSIC

ENGLISH country dances and  
Scots reels recorded in London  
will be heard in the Berlin  
(Deutschlandsender) pro-  
gramme at 1.30 on Sunday.  
On the same day all German

BACK TO VIENNA. The  
glamorous Austrian capital  
again figures largely in the  
week's broadcasts, notably in  
Oscar Strauss's "Waltz  
Dream" on Thursday and  
Friday. Here is a view of the  
Helderplatz.



two of his three-act works—  
"The Drum-major's Daughter"  
and "The Grand Duchess  
of Gerolstein." His "Rose de  
St. Flour" is in the Söttens  
programme at 7.40. Satur-  
day's big operetta event is  
Schubert's "Lilac Time" from  
Brussels No. 2 at 8. A holder  
of the world's skating cham-  
pionship is the heroine of

stations relay pictures in music  
from the Erzgebirge at 6,  
portraying a typical winter's  
day of a German peasant.

Munich is bringing various  
villages to the microphone,  
and on Tuesday at 6 the moun-  
tain hamlet of Bergen-am-  
Hochfelln will be featured.  
Villagers will sing, yodel and  
play folk music.

## CONCERTS

THIS is a great week for con-  
certs. To-night the Dutch  
String Orchestra will be heard  
on Hilversum (Kootwijk) at



ANDRE BALBON, singing in  
"The Drum-major's Daughter"  
at Radio Paris to-night (Friday)  
and in Ferrand's comic opera,  
"Chirurgie," to be broadcast  
from Paris P.T.T. on Tuesday.

8.10; the Bremer Staut-  
musikanten on Hamburg at  
9.45, and the Maastricht Muni-  
cipal Orchestra on Hilversum  
(late Huizen) at 7.55.

To-morrow (Saturday) Ber-  
munster is relaying a Jubilee  
Concert by the "Frohsinn"  
Male Voice Choir from St.  
Martin's Church, Basle.  
Munich at 7.10 on Monday  
brings something new in a  
sequence of "Classical Music  
of the Soil," with the Station  
Chamber Choir and Orchestra.

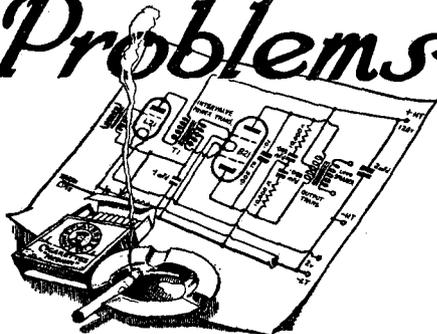
Sibelius and Greig works will  
be heard in Thursday's  
Kalundborg concert at 7.10,  
given by the Radio Symphony  
Orchestra conducted by Malko.

## RECORDED OPERAS

AN interesting opportunity  
to compare "live" with re-  
corded programmes occurs this  
week. On Sunday at 7  
Frankfurt is giving two one-act  
comic operas by Gounod and  
Mozart respectively. At 11  
on Tuesday Stuttgart will  
give an electrical recording of  
the same programme.

THE AUDITOR.

# Readers' Problems



## Back to Front

A READER asks us, in effect, to explain the basic practical difference between a valve receiver and a valve transmitter. He knows from experience that the radiation from an oscillating receiver affects other receivers at considerable distances, and assumes that, except for the question of power, there is little real difference between the two.

It is true enough to say that there is a very close relationship between the simplest type of receiver and transmitter. The most obvious difference is that, in the receiver, arrangements are made to apply the signal energy picked up by the aerial as effectively as possible to the valve grid, while in the transmitter the object is to transfer the amplified oscillatory energy in the anode circuit to the aerial, whence it is ultimately radiated. The basic circuit of a valve transmitter is given in Fig. 1; to this simple nucleus must be added, for telegraphic

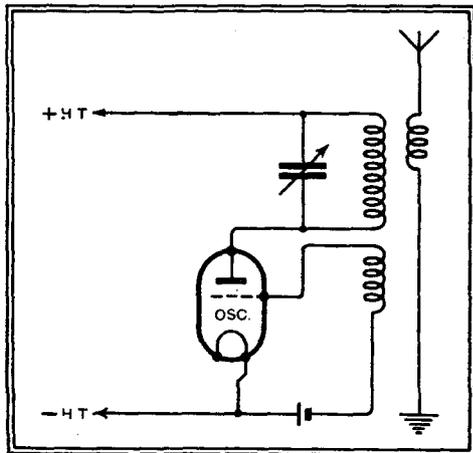


Fig. 1.—Basic valve transmitting circuit.

transmission, some means of keying or interrupting radiation; or, for telephony, of modulating the carrier wave oscillations. Several other refinements such as automatic bias for the oscillating valve are usually included.

## Isolated from HT

IN ordinary circumstances, a coupling condenser used as a link between two valves usually has to withstand the full HT voltage applied to the anode of the preceding valve; any leakage which is present will affect the operating conditions of the succeeding valve, and, in addition, the usual consequences of a complete breakdown must be faced. For these reasons mica condensers are usually preferred for intervalve couplings to those of the paper type.

In the case of a condenser used as a coupling between a diode detector and a succeeding amplifier the preceding statements no longer hold good, as HT voltage is not applied. A reader who asks for information as to the proper rated working voltage for a condenser to perform this function will be safe in using any reasonably well-made component; the lowest voltage rating available would be more than adequate.

## Checking the IF

EVEN though all the intermediate-frequency circuits of a superheterodyne be accurately tuned to the same frequency, it obviously does not follow that the amplifier is necessarily tuned to the correct frequency for which the set as a whole is designed. Unless this condition is satisfied, best results cannot be expected.

Bearing these facts in mind, the user of a 1936 Monodial AC Super thinks that there is a possibility that his IF amplifier has been aligned at an incorrect frequency, and asks how, without a calibrated oscillator, he may reassure himself on this point.

Fortunately, a fair idea of the actual intermediate frequency can be obtained by deliberately provoking feed-back by running the aerial lead-in wire in close proximity to the second-detector circuits. A well-defined whistle should then become evident when the set is tuned to a station operating on twice the intermediate frequency.

The 1936 Monodial is designed to operate on an IF of 465 kc/s, and so the loudest whistle should be heard when tuned to  $465 \times 2 = 930$  kc/s. This corresponds roughly to Brussels No. 2.

## Both Sides "Live"

THANKS to the fact that it requires fewer and simpler components than any other comparable arrangement the Hartley detector-oscillator circuit still retains its popularity, and is probably the first of its kind to come to mind when the need arises to improvise a receiver in a hurry. A single centre-tapped winding combines the functions of tuning and reaction coils, while reaction is controlled by means of a tiny variable condenser of a few micro-microfarads.

But, as a querist has already found out for himself, this circuit is abnormally susceptible to hand-capacity effects, especially when full use is made of reaction. It has been found that a reversal of connections to fixed and moving vanes of the tuning condenser does nothing to improve matters, and we are asked both to explain why hand-capacity should be so troublesome and how it can be overcome.

In an ordinary reacting detector tuning circuit, the rotor of the variable condenser may be directly earthed, and so is at the

THESE columns are reserved for the publication of matter of general interest arising out of problems submitted by our readers. Readers requiring an individual reply to their technical questions by post are referred to "The Wireless World" Information Bureau, of which brief particulars, with the fee charged, are to be found at the foot of this page.

same potential as the body of the user. Consequently, no change in effective capacity across the tuned circuit is introduced when the user's hand comes into close proximity to the earthed rotor shaft or frame of the condenser.

But in the Hartley circuit (see Fig. 2) the condenser cannot be earthed, and when the hand approaches either side of it extra capacity is added across the circuit as indicated by dotted lines. Tuning is consequently disturbed.

One way out of the difficulty is to set the condenser back from the control panel

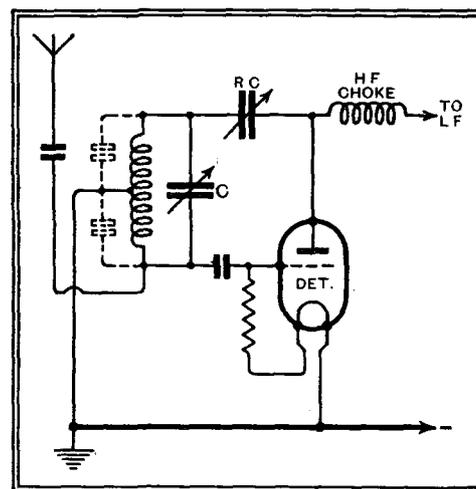


Fig. 2.—Showing why special measures are necessary to overcome hand-capacity effects in "single-coil" reaction circuits.

and to fit an insulated extension as a link between the spindle and tuning dial. A similar result is obtained by employing a condenser with a loose spindle and replacing the normal steel spindle by a rod of insulating material. Another plan is to use a slow-motion drive having a disc insulated from the spindle and driven by a friction disc working on its periphery.

## Satisfactory Makeshift

A CORRESPONDENT who is carrying out reception tests on very long wavelengths finds that the standard tuning condenser of 0.0005 mfd. is of inconveniently small capacity, and asks whether anything larger is obtainable commercially.

A capacity of 0.001 mfd. is about right for long-wave work, but such condensers seem to be only obtainable as laboratory instruments at a correspondingly high price. We therefore suggest the use of a standard two-gang condenser with both rotors and stators connected in parallel.

## The Wireless World INFORMATION BUREAU

THE service is intended primarily for readers meeting with difficulties in connection with receivers described in *The Wireless World*, or those of commercial design which from time to time are reviewed in the pages of *The Wireless World*. Every endeavour will be made to deal with queries on all wireless matters, provided that they are of such a nature that they can be dealt with satisfactorily in a letter.

Communications should be by letter to *The Wireless World* Information Bureau, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, and must be accompanied by a remittance of 5s. to cover the cost of the service.

Personal interviews are not given by the technical staff, nor can technical enquiries be dealt with by telephone.

# MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

## NOTICES.

THE CHARGE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in these columns is

12 words or less, 3/- and 3d. for every additional word.

Each paragraph is charged separately and name and address must be counted.

SERIES DISCOUNTS are allowed to Trade Advertisers as follows on orders for consecutive insertions, provided a contract is placed in advance, and in the absence of fresh instructions the entire "copy" is repeated from the previous issue: 13 consecutive insertions 5%; 26 consecutive, 10%; 52 consecutive, 15%.

ADVERTISEMENTS for these columns are accepted up to FIRST POST on MONDAY MORNING (previous to date of issue) at the Head Offices of "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, or on SATURDAY MORNING at the Branch Offices, 19, Hertford Street, Coventry; Guildhall Buildings, Navigation Street, Birmingham. 2; 260, Deansgate, Manchester, 3; 26a, Renfield Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Advertisements that arrive too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. All advertisements in this section must be strictly prepaid.

The proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

Postal Orders and Cheques sent in payment for advertisements should be made payable to **ILIFFE & SONS Ltd.**, and crossed **& Co.** Notes being untraceable if lost in transit should not be sent as remittances.

All letters relating to advertisements should quote the number which is printed at the end of each advertisement and the date of the issue in which it appeared.

The proprietors are not responsible for clerical or printers' errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

## NUMBERED ADDRESSES.

For the convenience of private advertisers, letters may be addressed to numbers at "The Wireless World" Office. When this is desired, the sum of 6d. to defray the cost of registration and to cover postage on replies must be added to the advertisement charge, which must include the words Box 000, c/o "The Wireless World." All replies should be addressed to the Box number shown in the advertisement, c/o "The Wireless World," Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Readers who reply to Box No. advertisements are warned against sending remittance through the post except in registered envelopes: in all such cases the use of the Deposit System is recommended, and the envelope should be clearly marked "Deposit Department."

## DEPOSIT SYSTEM.

Readers who hesitate to send money to advertisers in these columns may deal in perfect safety by availing themselves of our Deposit System. If the money be deposited with "The Wireless World," both parties are advised of its receipt.

The time allowed for decision is three days, counting from receipt of goods, after which period, if buyer decides not to retain goods, they must be returned to sender. If a sale is effected, buyer instructs us to remit amount to seller, but if not, seller instructs us to return amount to depositor. Carriage is paid by the buyer, but in the event of no sale, and subject to there being no different arrangement between buyer and seller, each pays carriage one way. The seller takes the risk of loss or damage in transit, for which we take no responsibility. For all transactions up to £10, a deposit fee of 1/- is charged; on transactions over £10 and under £50, the fee is 2/6; over £50, 5/-. All deposit matters are dealt with at Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, and cheques and money orders should be made payable to Iliffe & Sons Limited.

SPECIAL NOTE.—Readers who reply to advertisements and receive no answer to their enquiries are requested to regard the silence as an indication that the goods advertised have already been disposed of. Advertisers often receive so many enquiries that it is quite impossible to reply to each one by post. When sending remittances direct to an advertiser, stamp for return should also be included for use in the event of the application proving unsuccessful.

## WHAT THE TORTOISE TAUGHT

Said the Mock Turtle with a sigh, "I only took the regular course."

"What was that?" inquired Alice.

"Reeling and Writhing, of course, to begin with," the Mock Turtle replied; "and then the different branches of Arithmetic—Ambition, Distraction, Uglification and Derision."

"I never heard of 'Uglification,'" Alice ventured to say; "what is it?"

The Gryphon lifted up both its paws in surprise. "Never heard of uglifying!" it exclaimed. "You know what to beautify is, I suppose?"

"Yes," said Alice doubtfully; "it means—to make—anything—prettier."

"Well, then," the Gryphon went on, "if you don't know what to uglify is, then you've never heard what passes for 'reproduction.'"

*With apologies to the memory of Lewis Carroll*

We find it impracticable to sell either baffles or horns of 3" reinforced concrete; if they are made of wood they boom. Although we advertise, we don't boom, and to solve the baffle problem, we invented the Boffle. Says one user—

*"I first of all used your speaker on what was practically a flat baffle, wood one inch thick and backed with felt. I considered the results very good. On fitting the speaker into your Boffle, however, the improvement was very marked. Speech is extremely natural. The Boffle is a neat and compact solution to a difficult and usually baffling problem."*

Hartley-Turner reproduction is free from uglification and only because we have given painstaking attention to every part of the reproducing chain. We are the only firm to offer a specialised speaker and amplifier and radio set and pick-up, and we are the makers of the only resonance-free baffle on the market.

When you put the lot together, then you have something worth while, something which other people vainly try to emulate.

And yet, I am not pleased with myself. Hartley-Turner reproduction is *not* perfect.

May I refer you to last week's advertisement? A second reading may make you realise still more that the best is not necessarily the dearest.

*H. Hartley*

Our agent for the City of London is  
E. G. Wood, 2, Cophall Court, London, E.C.2



**HARTLEY TURNER  
RADIO LTD.,  
THORNBURY ROAD,  
ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX.  
Telephone: HOUnslow 4488.**

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

DEGALLIERS.

DEGALLIER'S Offer Brand New Receivers, licensed under R.C.A. export licence, Midgets, table models, Consoles, radiograms, and chassis for mounting in own cabinet, every one guaranteed in this country against faulty workmanship and materials by actual distributors; these receivers, in handsome walnut cabinet, with M.C. speaker, ready to plug in, no extras; receivers having Ultra short waves guaranteed to get stations on these bands, including the America's, etc.; all sets below cash with order or c.o.d. per return; illustrated lists available; S.A.E. with all enquiries. Note: Carriage is high, owing to goods being sent Company's risk.

£3/10.—Midget 7in. x 10in. x 6in. 5-valve T.R.F. medium and long, A.V.C., 5in. M.C. speaker, this Midget really gets stations; not as in most T.R.F.s, getting about three; operating on A.C./D.C. 200-250 volts; post 1/3.

£7.—Midget "Model 650" "Challenger" 9 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 7 1/2. 6-valve superhet., illuminated airplane dial calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, P.U. terminals, tapped input 100-250 volts A.C./D.C. (no line cord to trouble with), shielded coil system, 3 bands, 17-50, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres; carriage 2/6. Same in Table Model 17 x 13 x 9, with larger speaker, "Model 600"; £8; carriage 4/6.

£8/15.—Table Grand battery model, "Model 56" "Challenger" 5-valve superhet., with Class P push-pull output, 3 1/2 watts, slow motion dial, full A.V.C., P.U. terminals, overall 12 1/2 x 24 x 10 1/2. 17-52, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, low battery consumption; carriage 5/-.  
£9/5.—Table Grand, 19 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 16, 6-valve 8-stage superhet., illuminated dial, calibrated in metres, delayed A.V.C. tone control, covering 17-52, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, sensitivity better than 1 microvolt, P.U. terminals, A.C. 200-250v., 3 1/2 watts output, over 150 stations; carriage 5/-.  
£10/10.—"American Bosch" table model De Luxe, type 465, 18 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 8, 7-valve 9-stage, 15-140, 32-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 metres, tapped input 90-250 A.C., A.V.C. tone control, the most comprehensive station finder at the price; carriage 5/-.  
£13/15.—Table Grand De Luxe "Model 3500" "Challenger" 21 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 11 1/2, 8-valve superhet., 16 tuned circuits (4 bands), 11-32, 25-100, 190-550, 900-2,000 meters, delayed A.V.C., sensitivity control, P.U. terminals, dual slow motion dial, split second tuning, has an H.F. stage tuned on all frequencies, push-pull output, triodes on A.C. model and pentodes on A.C./D.C., giving 7 and 5 watts respectively, capacitative and magnetic coupling gives maximum efficiency on all bands; regenerative frequency changing gives an unequal conversion gain, available in A.C. or Universal A.C./D.C.; carriage 5/6; for experimenters, less cabinet, either model, deduct 20/-.

(This advertisement continued in third column.)

## NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

£16.—9-valve superhet., employing 6 new metal valves, technical specification as in model at £13/15; carriage 5/6.

£75.—McMurdo Silver Masterpiece 111, 12-valve superhet., using multiple valves, equalling any 20-valve receiver in existence, sensitivity 1/4 microvolt, tuned H.F. stage on all bands, waveband coverage continuous 12-2,000 metres, with usual gap to allow for I.F. frequency (465 kc.), best oscillator used for finding weak stations on C.W. transmissions, 3 I.F. stages, the last one being used for selectivity only. Owing to the number of band pass filters used (4) the curve is straight topped and practically perpendicular sided, this gives frequency response at the speaker that is flat within 2db. over whole range. The speaker is huge public address High Fidelity job weighing over 40lb. The amplifier is a very modern version of a Class A prime circuit using two pentodes as triodes giving 18 watts undistorted. The whole is heavily chromium plated throughout and enclosed in shielding box. This is the official receiver of the Columbia Broadcasting Corporation and as used by Bird on the Antarctic Expedition without any alteration. Owing to the difficulty in repacking these receivers we can only sell to clients able to arrange collection. This would be suitable for hotel installation, being capable of operating 20 speakers, or Relay service.

£100.—McMurdo Silver Masterpiece 4 19-valve superhet., providing 23 separate valve functions, technical data as in £75 model, with additions, 6-grang waveband switch, sensitivity intersection noise suppression, headphone jack, microphone and gram, jacks, using two speakers, (1) 17lb. 0.13in. unit handling bass and lower middle register notes; (2) 5in. tweeter handling upper middle and high register notes responding up to 12,000 to 15,000 cycles, output 36 watts, with ability to handle peaks up to 60 watts Class A prime audio system, with two push-pull audio stages, speakers mounted on massive mahogany baffle.

VALVES for Almost Every American Receiver in Existence, all lots covered by guarantee: 1a6, 1c6, 1v, 2a5, 2a6, 2a7, 2b7, 5Z3, 6A7, 6B7, 6C6, 12a, 12a5, 12a7, 12Z3, 19, 24a, 25Z5, 26, 27, 39, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35/51, 36, 37, 38, 39/44, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 71a, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 89 at 7/6 each; 1b5/25s, 2a3, 6I7, 2C5, 81, 11/- each; metal valves, 6K7G, 6A8G, 6J7G, 6C5G, 6H6G, 5Y3, 6P63, 9J/- each; line cords for any American Receiver, complete with plugs and fittings, 4/9 each.

MIDWEST 7, 10, 11, and 18-valve.

CAR Radio Special Announcement.—"Model 967a" "Challenger." At last, the perfect job, just over from America, definitely no interference or vibrator noise, receives over 50 stations, price only 8 guineas, fitted on over 24,000 Fords in U.S.A., remote control replacing ashtray on dash new V.8. also brackets fitting standard steering column, full A.V.C. 6-valve superhet., 3 watts undistorted (deep tone); self contained unit, with 6in. M.C. speaker, overall 9 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 8 1/2, operating from car battery alone, all accessories and fitting instructions included, demonstrations all day on Ford V.8, can be fitted expertly London with guaranteed performance, 30/- carriage 4/6.

CALLERS Welcomed at Any Time.—No obligation to purchase; if you don't buy we are not annoyed. WE Have Not One Set on Show, but 28 different models to choose from.

NEAREST Point, Marble Arch, down Bayswater Rd., 2nd right Albion St., top Albion and Southwick Streets (in Southwick St.).

DEGALLIER'S MOTOR and RADIO SUPPLY Co., 20, Polygon Mews South, London, W.2. Paddington 2745. [9846]

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

AIR KING LEADS Again.

WITH the New Super D.C./A.C. All Wave Metal Valve Receiver. Supreme in a range of first class receivers, these Air King models represent the highest achievements in modern radio technique. Distance is annihilated by their gigantic power, which knows no limits. Selectivity, so vital under modern listening conditions, has been brought to a level in these sets that insures perfect programme enjoyment from literally hundreds of stations, while tone is equally well assured by provision of ultra sensitive over-sized moving coil speakers. Everything about these sets is designed to provide radio entertainment as never before; for the fan who likes distance and stations from five continents; for the musically appreciative ear; and the lover of fine furniture. And lastly, the magic dial brings to tuning a fascinating simplicity new even to radio.

ATTRACTIVE Prices, easy payment terms arranged.

**KING** Model 213 9-valve A.C. Receiver, 14 to 2,250 metres.

**ROYALTY** Model 121 8-valve A.C. Receiver, 14 to 2,100 metres.

**PRINCE** Model 209 6-valve A.C. Receiver, 14 to 2,100 metres.

**LANCER** Model 211 7-valve D.C./A.C. Receiver, 14 to 2,100 metres.

**ALL** Sets are Fully Guaranteed. Ask your local agent for a demonstration of these superb receivers.

**AGENTS**, Wholesalers and Retailers, inquire for special terms.

**AIR KING**, 115, Shaftesbury Ave., Cambridge Circus, W.C.2 (first floor above Barclays Bank). Phone: Temple Bar 8116. Open all day Saturdays. [9805]

HER

FOR American All-wave (12.5-2,000 metres), Universal Voltage Receivers, Midget types, medium and long wave car radio; deal with Harmaur Radio, the American specialists, who guarantee every set.

WHOLESALE: enquiries invited

**THE HARMAUR RADIO Co., Ltd.**, 8, Clifford St., New Bond St., London, W.1. Reg. 4336. [0499]

ATTENTION.

£4/10.—5-valve A.C./D.C. T.R.F. receiver, 100-250 volts. tuned circuits, illuminated dial, complete in cabinet, with energised M.C. speaker, 180-2,000 metres.

£3/10.—As above; 4-valve, with dynamic speaker.

£3/15.—2-stage R.C. amplifier, 3 watts U.D.O., complete with 3 B.V.A. valves.

TERMS.—Cash with order or c.o.d

**BRITISH ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES, Ltd.**, 46, Aldersgate St., E.C.1. Nat. 0111. [9802]

**ROYAL RADIO Co., Ltd.**

5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18.

PHONE: Buckhurst 2736.

WHOLESALE Agents for

MIDWEST

AND Many Other World-famous Short-wave Receivers.

JUST Arrived. The latest 8-valve 16-2,000 metres receiver, equal in performance to any 12-valve set; America and Australia as loud as London. Latest metal valves, 7 watt output

CAR Radio.

MIDGETS.

THE Cheapest House in the Trade for American Valves and spares.

OUR Fully Qualified Engineers are at your Service for Repairs to any American or British Sets; estimates sent by return of post; repairs executed in 24 hours at very moderate charges.

WRITE for Catalogue; but far better pay us a visit.

**ROYAL RADIO Co., Ltd.**, 5, Buckingham Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18. Phone: Buckhurst 2736. [9720]

**P.A. Amplifiers**, 20 watts output, £13/10; with microphone stage, £15/10; 40 watts output, £23; complete with valves; trade supplied.—Supersound, Ltd., King's Buildings, Smith Sq., Westminster, S.W.1. [9015]

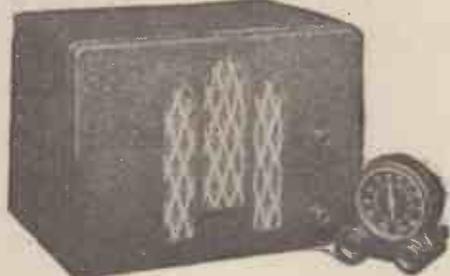
**AMPLION**, Belmont Decca, Eddystone, Graham-Farish, Grampian, Heayberd, Higgs, Invicta, Lampex, Pegasus, Pilot, Portadyne, Vidor, etc., etc. Zenith wholesale only; write for lists.—Heys, Faraday House, Henry, St., Blackpool. [9789]

To IMPORTERS. JOBBERS. DISTRIBUTORS!

The **UNIVERSAL RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO.** of New York City

wishes to announce that their great new radio line for the coming season 1935/1936 of over 20 different radio receivers from a low priced 4-valve T.R.F. set to the most modern 20-valve All Wave Superheterodyne, has been completed and that all models are available for shipment.

Write or cable for our new catalogue with price list as our receivers will meet any condition, any purse and any competition.



Examples: UX57N 5-Valve BATTERY SUPERHET with A.V.C. Complete \$16.95 In lots of ten.

UX50 5-VALVE SUPERHETERODYNE for A.C.-D.C., 110/120 or 110/120 and 220/230 volts, dynamic speaker, tone control, automatic volume control, R.C.A. licensed complete with R.C.A. valves. In lots of 10 for 17.50

meters \$12.95 for 200-2000 meters \$13.65. For samples add 5% and for 110/120 and 220/230 volts \$0.50. DUTY 20% ad valorem.

Ask for special prices on quantity orders.

**UNIVERSAL RADIO DISTRIBUTING Co.**  
5, STATE ST., NEW YORK CITY.

Cable Address: INTERADIO, NEW YORK.

The SIGN OF SERVICE



If you want to be certain that you are securing the assistance of an expert service engineer, look for this gold "AVO" Service Sign. It identifies the competent radio dealer, equipped with the best and most accurate instruments for efficient and speedy servicing. He uses the testing equipment on which the leading radio manufacturers rely.

Literature describing any of the "AVO" testing instruments free on request to:

**THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.**

Winder House, Douglas St., London, S.W.1

Telephone: Victoria 3404-7.



NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**ARMSTRONG** Colonial 7-valve All-wave Superheterodyne Chassis. We can now give immediate delivery of this luxury chassis, designed to cover 162,000 metres and give good reproduction on both radio and gramophone, fully delayed Q.V.C.; a permanent magnet speaker, self-energised speaker, or a D.C. speaker energised by the chassis can be used without alteration. To facilitate tuning, a 100-1 micro-vernier drive is incorporated. A manual scratch filter and tone control is fitted on amplifier section, switching completely separates radio from gramophone, and pick-up leads may be permanently connected. Circuit, eight highly efficient circuits, incorporating Bandpass input, octode frequency changer, combining first detector and beat oscillator, Bandpass intermediate frequency transformer coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass coupled to double diode, second detector and A.V.C. coupled to R.C. triode stage, high gain L.F. amplification, Triode squelch valve; the output is a resistance coupled stage, with 3.2 watts pentode. Components: Wearite heavy duty transformer, Wearite coils, including short-wave and I.F. transformers, Wearite switching, Wearite volume and tone controls, Wearite smoothing choke, Jackson Bros. ganged condenser, Hellesen electrolytic condensers, etc.; price 9 guineas, complete with valves.

**ARMSTRONG**.—8-stage superheterodyne Radiogram chassis, the main features of this popular model have been retained, with the addition of quiet A.V.C., manual scratch filter and tone control, clock face tuning, etc., circuit, Bandpass input, Heptode frequency changer, Bandpass coupled to H.F. pentode, Bandpass coupled double diode triode, resistance coupled compensated 3 1/2 watts pentode; £7/18/6, including Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**.—7-stage superheterodyne chassis, with fully delayed A.V.C.; this equally popular model remains the same, with the addition of one low frequency stage on gramophone, clock tuning, etc.; both radio and gramophone output increased to 3 watts; 7 guineas, including Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**.—Universal 7-stage chassis; A.V.C., 3 watts output on radio and gramophone; 7 guineas, with Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**.—Battery 7-stage chassis A.V.C.; £5/18/6, with Marconi valves.

**ARMSTRONG**.—Universal 4-valve Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass square peak tuning, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.

**ARMSTRONG**.—4-valve A.C. Radiogram chassis, circuit, full Bandpass, square peak, 3 pentodes; £5/18/6, including valves.

**ARMSTRONG** Supply Specially Matched Speakers, gramophone motors and pick-ups at particularly keen prices to purchasers of Armstrong chassis.

**ARMSTRONG** Company, the first firm to supply high-grade radio receivers in chassis form, now offer exceptionally economical purchase facilities. For an additional 15% only purchase price may be divided into 12 payments.

**ARMSTRONG** Chassis are Sent 7 Days' Approval; carriage paid.

**ARMSTRONG MANUFACTURING Co.**, 100, King's Rd., Camden Town, N.W.1. Phone: Gulliver 3105. [9418]

**ALL-WAVE** 7-tube Model 4-wave Bands, all modern innovations; £12/12.

**AMERICAN** Bosch Superhet Receivers; long and medium waves; exceptional performance; 9 guineas.

WE Can Supply Kits of Parts with Valves for any "Wireless World" Receiver or Amplifier, including the "1936 Monodial A.C. Super Receiver," "Quality Amplifier," and 1936 Battery Monodial.—Details upon application.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. [045E]

**TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co.**—Tune in to America with the latest All-Wave sets!

£6/7/6.—5-valve A.C./D.C. superhet compact 18/2,000 metres, knife edge selectivity; 6-valve, £6/13/6.

£9/10.—6-valve table grand, all mains, 17/2,000 metres, full vision clock face tuning, energised m.c. speaker, delayed A.V.C., exceptional performance on all wave bands, also 8-valve "High Fidelity" table grand, 12 1/2/2,000 metres, at £13/17/6

T.R.F. Midgets A.C./D.C. L. and M. waves, 4-valve, £2/19/6; 5-valve, £3/5.

**TRANS-ATLANTIC RADIO Co.**, 15, Percy St., W.1 Museum 3096. Call, write or 'phone; sets sent carriage paid. [9848]

**WESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd.**, now offer their new 1936 model chassis, ideal for fitting into existing cabinet, bookcase, etc., or cabinets; loudspeakers and complete sets can be supplied.

**BATTERY** Model Superhet Chassis, complete with valves, less batteries; £5/18/6.

**5-VALVE** Superhet Chassis (7-stage), complete with B.V.M.A. valves, wired, ready to switch on (speaker only extra required), 9cc. separation, delayed A.V.C., clock-face tuning, A.C. and Universal models; £7/7.

**R.G. Model**, £7/18/6, as above plus quiet A.V.C. tone-control and specially fitted for radiogram work.

**COMPLETE** Sets Now Available with loudspeaker, in artistic cabinets:—

**BATTERY** Superhet Model (less batteries), £8/8; A.C. superhet, £9/15; A.C. superhet De Luxe, £10/15; Radiogram, £15/15; Radiogram De Luxe, £18/15.

**ALL-BRITISH** Throughout; components by world-famous manufacture; T.C.C., Wearite, T.M.C., etc.; 12 months' guarantee; immediate delivery, carriage paid, 7 days' approval; deferred terms if desired; fullest particulars on request.

**WESTMINSTER CHASSIS Co., Ltd.**, 21, Westminster Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1. Trade Enquiries Invited. [044E]

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

**"NORTHUMBRIA"** All-wave A.C.3. £5/15/6; Four, £7/17/6; battery from £4/14/6.—Catalogue from Novo Radio, (1), Union Works, St. John St., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1. [0503]

**CHASSIS**—Beclif, Ltd. (Simmonds Bros.), produce real quality engineering jobs, superhet and straight, standard or to your special requirements, thirteen years designing experience.—Enquiries to 38, Rabone Lane, Smethwick. [9828]

**LISTEN** to America this Christmas; Allwave receivers L to suit all pockets; 6-valve A.C./D.C. 17 to 2,000 metres; 8-valve A.C. 110 to 250v., 12 to 2,000 metres, push pull output 7 watts; other models from £3/10; medium and long wave.—Alert Radio Co., 21, East Rd., N.1. Clerk. 4371. [9836]

**CROSLEY** European Seven, positively the most selective and sensitive A.C. superhet ever produced (made in U.S.A. for European conditions). Medium and long waves, Bandpass Preselector H.F. stage, dial calibrated in metres, powerful A.V.C. holds fading stations rock-steady, gets practically every station on the air and holds it, highly effective variable sensitivity control and interstation noise suppressor, variable tone control, 3 watts output, Pick-up connections, with volume control acting on both radio and grammo, making a wonderful radiogram, massively built chassis 14in. by 9½in. by 6in. high, complete with 7 valves, energised Magnavox speaker, knobs, etc., requiring nothing more than your cabinet, at £7/12/6 net (list 10 guineas). Call and hear it, or send cash and get one by return. You'll be delighted with the performance, which is superior to anything existing.

**WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED** (the "Un-limited" Super Radio Store), 278-280-282, High St., Stratford, E.15. Maryland 3191. [9815]

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**155/-**—7-valve all-wave AC/DC 200/250-volt Super-heterodyne, in magnificent walnut console cabinet, large station-name dial, with Shadowgraph tuning, 4 wavebands, 3 watts undistorted output, A.V.C. and noise suppressor, British made, 1936 model; c.o.d., carriage forward; cash with order, carriage paid.—Kay, 167, City Rd., London, E.C.1. [0500]

SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT

**ADAPTADYNE** Allwave Radio—Adaptadyne Mono-control Shortwave Converters, "All-world" models, 15-50 metres, A.C. or battery; £1/5; guaranteed, complete.—Adaptadyne Allwave Radio, 150, Regent St., London, W.1. [9855]

CABINETS

**MANUFACTURERS' Clearance.**

**RADIOGRAM** Cabinets, figured walnut (undrilled), 36x19x15 35/-, 38x24x16 45/-; Brunswick, 44x29x17, 70/-; many others, 30/- to £4/10; photos for selection sent on request.

**"ULTRA"** Pedestal Cabinet Mdm. walnut, modern design, new and undrilled, 34x22x12in.: 35/- SET and Speaker Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.

**SPEAKER** Cabinets; 4/6 upwards.

**SEND** Particulars of Your Requirements (giving size of set, etc.), or call and make your choice from our stocks of over 100 different types; from 7/6 to £4/10.

**H. L. SMITH** and Co., Ltd., 287-9, Edgware Rd., London, W.2. Tel.: Padd. 8891. [0485]

**BIRMINGHAM** RADIODART—Callers only; finest radiogram cabinets ever made; clearance prices; burry 1-22, Summer Row, Birmingham. [0498]

**300** Radiogram, gramophone, wireless cabinets in the white, mahogany pedestal cabinets, height 32in., wide 21in., deep 18in., complete with motor board, lid, and fret, 6/6; oak console model, height 34in., wide 30in., deep 18in., complete with heavy lid, motor board, and doors, 14/6; many other designs; list on request.

**RAWLINSON BROS.**, 99, Uxbridge Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12.—Take advantage of this bankrupt offer now as we cannot repeat amazing value, packing free; open Sunday morning. Phone: She. 1306. [9679]

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

**EASCO** Sensational Offer.—17/6; brand new A.C./D.C. motors, 200-250 volts, 1/100th h.p., double shaft.—1, Brixton Rd., S.W.9. [0455]

**WATES** Rotary Converter, 220v. D.C., 220v. A.C., 90 watts, filter and cabinet, as new; £5/5.—Wright, Temple St., Aylesbury. [9821]

**MOTOR** Generator (unused), 200-250 volts D.C. to 30 volts 6 amps. D.C.; £3/15; others up to 30 amps., cheap.—Johnson Engineering, 86, Great Portland St., W.1. [9835]

**BRAND** New ¼h.p. A.C. Motors, 220 volts, £2/10 each; larger motors in stock; ¼h.p. 220 volt D.C. motors, guaranteed sound, cheap.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Rd., East Dulwich, S.E.22. [9766]

GRAMOPHONES, PICK-UPS, ETC. SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**GARRARD** Automatic Record Changer, unused and perfect; £7.—Box 6169, c/o Wireless World. [9850]

THIS CATALOGUE CONTAINS VALUABLE HINTS ON

FREE

A HELPING HAND TO SET CONSTRUCTORS



Claude Lyons LIMITED THE LITTLE MORE—HOW MUCH IT IS: THE LITTLE LESS—WHAT WORLDS AWAY.

SWITCHES

POTENTIOMETERS

TRANSFORMERS

RESISTANCES

PICK UPS, ETC.

TO ALL READERS OF "THE WIRELESS WORLD"

★ We have pleasure to announce that our new, Season 1935/36 Catalogue is now off the press. This is our eighth annual Catalogue and we are sanguine that it will be found of greater interest than ever to our thousands of "WIRELESS WORLD" clients.

★ We have again retained the title which we gave to our seventh edition: "A HELPING HAND TO SET CONSTRUCTORS." We feel that this title is even more merited than before, because it is not merely a Catalogue: it is an invaluable guide, containing, on this occasion, no less than 99 large size illustrations, no less than 40 invaluable circuits, 4 diagrams, Voltage-Dropping and Current-Carrying Charts for use with fixed resistances, 4-SCALE "ABAC" enabling readers to solve any problems concerning any of four variables, Volts, Amps, Ohms and Watts, and numerous pages of valuable information concerning the uses of nearly all radio components of modern design, in current use.

★ Its 64 PAGES are crammed with information which you should have.

★ This Catalogue will gladly be sent FREE AND POST FREE to all readers of "THE WIRELESS WORLD" on receipt of a written or telephoned application, to our nearest offices, provided you mention this Journal.

★ NEW ITEMS FOR THE 1935/36 SEASON INCLUDE:

8 New "Q.M.B." Mains Switches.  
Key-Operated Mains "Q.M.B." Look-Switches.  
Motor-Starting Switches.

55 New Potentiometers, ranging from 1 Ohm to 200,000 Ohms in pure wire, and from 50,000 Ohms to 1 Megohm in our new, ultra-silent composition-element pattern. The various types range from 1-watt to no less than 250-watts continuous dissipation.

6 New Group Types, each available in any desired resistance value, of wire-wound POWER RESISTORS: the 6 groups have continuous wattage dissipations of 10, 30, 60, 90, 120 and 180 Watts, respectively.

A range of 88 WIRE-WOUND SLIDE-WIRE RESISTANCES: these range from 0.3 Amp to 15.0 Amps and from 0.4 Ohm to 2,000 Ohms.

A series of 5 new "TONE" CONTROLS.

A range of 15 "PRECISION"-TYPE TUNING DIALS.

A range of 12 beautiful "INSTRUMENT"-Type Pointer Knobs.

A New Universal Connector—polar type. Many other new gadgets.

★ All our previous lines are retained, these being more popular than ever, and being sent all over the World without any complaints whatsoever being received.

★ PRICES HAVE BEEN REDUCED ALL ROUND, YET OUR USUAL HIGHEST-POSSIBLE QUALITY REMAINS, BACKED BY OUR UNQUALIFIED "MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED AND POSTAGE REFUNDED" TWO-YEARS' GUARANTEE

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

76, OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL, 3, LANCs.

'Grams: MINMETKEM, LIVERPOOL.

Tel.: 4641 CENTRAL (3 lines).

40, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON, S.W.1.

'Grams: MINMETKEM, SOWEST, LONDON.

Tel.: VICTORIA 3088/9.

## USED SETS for SALE and WANTED

### EDDYSTONE

**EDDYSTONE** Short-wave Battery Converter, trial demonstration; cost £5/10, accept £3.—Westbrook, 80, Victoria Rd., S.W.4. [9811]

### FERRANTI

**FERRANTI** Universal Mains Superhet, recently cost 13 guineas; accept £7/10; condition perfect; approval.—Box 6171, c/o *The Wireless World*. [9852]

### G.E.C.

**G.E.C.** 1935 A.C. Radiogram, unscratched; cost £23, accept £15.—Particulars, Raymond Snowden, Cowling, Keighley. [9816]

### HARTLEY-TURNER

**HARTLEY TURNER** Latest S12 Receiver, in exclusive massive walnut radiogram cabinet, record compartments, Hartley Turner speaker, Garrard autochanger, 12 watts output; originally 75 guineas, 30 guineas; no offers.—Somers, 205, Broadway, N.W.2. [9830]

### MIDWEST

**MIDWEST** 10-valve All-wave Receiver, 12-2,000 metres, in walnut cabinet, 220-240 volts A.C., perfect condition; £9/10.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1,021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. [9844]

### MURPHY

**MURPHY** Radiogram, little used; 16 guineas.—Write Watterton, 86, Finsbury Park Rd., N.4. [9831]

### MONODIAL

**MONODIAL** Radiogram, A.C., new R.K. Senior speaker, beautiful mahogany cabinet; cost £40.—Offers to Keele, 76a, Santos Rd., West Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.18. [9859]

### OSRAM

**OSRAM** 4-valve Music Magnet, good condition, with valves, cabinet as new; 35/.—Chattell, 40, High St. North, Dunstable. [9809]

### PYE

**PYE**, after Show model T.4, universal superhet, with maker's guarantee, unused; listed £12/12, best offer secures.—Malliam, 10, Denbigh St., S.W.1. [9814]

### ULTRA

**ULTRA** 1934 5-valve Battery Superhet, completely overhauled, necessary valves fitted, condition as new, M.C. speaker; £4/19/6, less batteries.—Chattell, 40, High St. North, Dunstable. [9808]

### W.W. EVERYMAN

"**WIRELESS** World" Original Everyman Four, in perfect working order, loud-speaker, eliminator, two 5v. accumulators with charger; £2/10, or near offer.—21, Shandon Rd., Clapham, S.W.4. [9847]

### MISCELLANEOUS

**MILDMAY RADIO EXCHANGE** Offers the Following sound and perfect, cash with order or c.o.d.

**EACH** Set Guaranteed for 3 Months.

**1935** Cossor Model 350, 3-valve battery operated, screen grid receiver complete with valves and self contained speaker, few only; £3/10 each.

**1936** Marconi Model 284, 3-valve battery operated receiver complete with valves and moving coil speaker; £4/5

**1935** Mullard M.B.3 3-valve Battery Operated Receiver, complete with valves and moving coil speaker; £4/15.

**1935** Alba 3-valve Battery Operated Receiver, complete with valves and moving coil speaker, screen grid, fitted with latest searchlight tuning dial; £4/7/6; one only.

**1936** Aerodyne "Raven" 3-valve Battery Operated Receivers, complete with valves, also fitted with clock; special price £3/10.

**1935** Telsen Model 474, 4-valve A.C. mains receiver, complete with valves; £5; 200-250 volt.

**ULTRA** Lynx, A.C. mains console receiver, complete with valves, for mains of 200-250 volts, one only; £5.

**RADIOGRAM** Belmont Table Type Receiver, 5-valve A.C. mains superhet., complete with valves and universal motor; a real bargain, £5/10.

**MILDMAY RADIO EXCHANGE**, 6 and 8, Pentonville Rd., London, N.1 (2 minutes King's Cross, Euston). [9824]

**S.T.600**, £3/10; **S.T.500**, £2/10; **S.T.400**, £1/17/6; all perfect, with valves; write for full list of bargains.—R. Wigfield, Wireless Agent, Furlong Rd., Goldthorpe, Yorks. [9839]

### WANTED

**ALL-WAVE** A.C. Set.—Hore, 34, Kent Rd., Gravesend, Kent. [9810]

**WANTED**, short-wave converter, A.C., universal, C.A.C. considered; easily connected; details.—Nicolson, 1, Airlie Gardens, Glasgow. [9806]

# STOP PRESS

You can get immediate delivery of Sound Sales

## V.T.S.4 MAINS TRANSFORMER

specially designed for "The Wireless World" **VARIABLE SELECTIVITY IV.**

Price **25/-**

They cost a little bit more; but remember—

YOU can now obtain SOUND SALES products on HIRE PURCHASE terms from

**LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO.,**  
11, Oat Lane, Noble St., London, E.C.2



(Contractors to the G.P.O., etc.)

**MARLBOROUGH ROAD,**  
**UPPER HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.19.**

Telephone: Archway 1661-2-3.

## WIRELESS DIRECTION FINDING

& Directional Reception  
By R. Keen, B.Eng. (Hon.)

Second Edition (1927)

**THIS** volume describes the principles of Direction and Position Finding and is invaluable to wireless engineers tackling this field of work for the first time. Well illustrated from photographs and diagrams.

PRICE 21/- net.  
By Post 21/9

From Leading Book-sellers or direct from

**ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED**  
Dorset House  
Stamford St., London, S.E.1

W.W. 68

## NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT

V  
V

**VORTEXION** Customer Writes:—

**I** RECEIVED Your Transformer All Right, and am very pleased with it, it has improved the set a 100%. **VORTEXION** Leads Again.

**VORTEXION** Standards Despatched by Return; Vortexion, 32-watt amplifier, described March 15th 500v 200 m.a. transformer, 2% regulation, 26/-; special interval, 17/6; shrouded output transformer, 17/6; shrouded 15 Henry smoothing choke, 75 ohm, 12/6; regulation chokes, 5/6; full assistance given by post; 12 watt, 3 stage, complete, £10; trade only.

**VORTEXION**—Specified quality amplifier or super monodial, 425-0-425, 120 m.a., 4v. 6-8a C.T., 4v. 5a. C.T. 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a., super shrouded, core size 2 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in., 2 1/2% regulation, primary, engraved terminals, weight 14lb, 26/-; carriage 1/-; normal shrouded, 22/-; post 1/-; speaker field replacement choke, 16/-; special output transformer, to "W.W." spec., 17/6, shrouded; multi ratio output, 20/-; new and improved shroudings, Q.A., amplifier chassis, 8/6; receiver, 7/6, in sheet steel, sprayed grey.

**VORTEXION** 7-30h. 120 m.a. Choke, 215 ohms, in die cast shrouding to match; 12/6.

**IMITATED** but Unsurpassed; good enough for a "Wireless World" specification is good enough for you.

**VORTEXION** Cost Little More than the Cheapest, but unequalled by the dearest.

**GUARANTEED** 12 Months, and within 5% normal and 2 1/2% super models, neat shrouding, as used by Government Departments, etc., etc.; any model guaranteed 5 years at extra cost of 2/-.

**ALL** Secondaries Centre Tapped.

**VORTEXION**—250-0-250 60 m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a. 4v. to 4a., open type, 10/-; shrouded, 12/6; post 9d.

**VARIABLE** Selectivity IV, 350-0-350, 60 m.a., 4v. 2.5 C.T., 4v. 4 C.T.; open type, 14/6; shrouded, 16/6; post 9d.; chassis for same, 6/-.

**VORTEXION**—Super model for H.T.8 or 9 or 10. 4v. 1 to 2, 4v. 2 to 4; open type 14/6; shrouded 16/6; post 1/-.

**VORTEXION**—350-0-350, 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 2.5a., shrouded, 16/6; super shrouded model, weight 11lb., 4 filaments to specification, 21/-, post 1/-.

**VORTEXION**—400 or 450 or 500v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2 to 5, 4v. 2.5a.; open type 19/-, shrouded 23/-.

**VORTEXION**—400 or 450 or 500v., 150 m.a., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2.5 4v. 2, 4v. 2, core size 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in., a super job, 2% regulation, 35/-; shrouded with terminals; less terminals, 30/-; open type, 26/-; post 1/-.

**VORTEXION** Auto Transformers to B.E.S.A. Specification, 100, 110 or 120v. to 200, 220 or 240 volts 60 watts, 9/-, post 9d.; 120 watts, shrouded, 12/6; open type, 10/6, post 1/-; 200 watts, shrouded, 16/6, post 1/-; 2,000 watts, £4/10.

**VORTEXION** 1,000-watt Transformers; £4/10, carriage free.

**VORTEXION** 30h. at 60 m.a. Chokes, 5/6; 40h. at 60 m.a., 8/6; 30h. at 150 m.a., 200 ohms, 12/6 shrouded.

**VORTEXION** Transformers Made to Your Specification; price according to wattage; 6v. filaments same price unless wattage grossly exceeded; special quotations by return.

**VORTEXION** (S. A. BROWN), 182, The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 2814. [9091]

H.

**HOYNE'S.**

**HOYNE'S**—Transformers and chokes, the acknowledged best:

**HOYNE'S**—Guaranteed components, primaries screened and tapped, all filaments centre tapped, stout aluminium clamps, terminal strips to all models, shrouded models fitted with screw terminals throughout.

**HOYNE'S**—1936 Monodial A.C. super transformer, 18/-, post 1/-; choke, 9/6, post 9d.

**HOYNE'S**—250-0-250v. 60 m.a., 4v. 1 to 2a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 10/-, post 9d.; with extra winding, 4v. 1 to 2a., 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded type, 16/6, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—A.C.2, 300-0-300v., 4v. 2.5a., 4v. 2a., price 12/6, post 1/-; shrouded 16/6, post 1/-; 20 H, 60 m.a. choke, 7/6, post 9d.

**HOYNE'S**—A.C.3 or Ferrocart III, 350-0-350v., 60-70 m.a., 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 2 to 4a., price 12/6, post 1/-; with extra 4v. 1a. winding, 13/6, post 1/-; shrouded, 17/6, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—350-0-350v., 120 m.a., 4v. 2 to 3a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 1a., 4v. 1a.; price 18/-, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—500-450-0-450-500v., 140 m.a., 4v. 2 to 4a., 4v. 4 to 6a., 4v. 2a., 4v. 2a.; price 27/6, post 1/-; or beaters to any specification not exceeding wattage.

**HOYNE'S**—Quality amplifier transformer, 25/-, post 1/3; 7/30 Henry choke 9/6, post 9d.; 20 Henry choke, 7/6, post 9d.

**HOYNE'S**—Chokes cotton interleaved, 20 H. 120 m.a., 9/6, post 9d.; 30 H. 140 m.a., 12/6, post 1/-.

**HOYNE'S**—Transformers built to specification, keenest prices, best material and workmanship, quotation by return.

**HOYNE'S**—Transformers for every purpose, inverters, television transmitters, welding, line, etc., etc.

**M. J. HOYNE**, All-power Transformers, Ltd., Office and Works, 8a, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel.: Liberty 3303. [8739]

**NEW MAINS EQUIPMENT**

**PARAMOUNT** Mains Transformers and Chokes, manufactured specially for the home constructor.

**PARAMOUNT** in Quality, lowest in price; example: 350-0-350 60 m.a., 4v., 2.5a. 4v. 4a., suitable for New "Wireless World" Superhet, price, open type, 12/-; shrouded, 14/-; post 9d.; choke, 30 henry 60 m.a., 5/6; condenser to suit above, 4+4 mid., 500 volt peak, 3/6.

**WRITE** for List.

**PARAMOUNT** Mains Transformers.—R. H. Salter, 66, Hartfield Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Phone: Liberty 3226. [9550]

**TANTALUM** for A.C. Chargers, H.T. and L.T.—Blackwell's Metallurgical Works, Ltd., Garston, Liverpool. [8925]

**14/11**—Battery chargers, 2.6v.: 1-amp, incorporating Westinghouse rectifier, postage 9d.; illustrated list free.—Arden Agency, Wollaston, Wellingborough. [9691]

**"ENESCO"** Transformers and Chokes, reliability and efficiency unsurpassed, wound with British wire with tissue interleaving; usual primary tappings and all L.T. windings centre-tapped.

**12/-**—250x250, 60 m.a.s., 4v. 4a., 4v. 2a., postage 9d., 14/-; 350x350, 80 m.a.s., 4v. 4a., 4v. 3a., postage 9d., 22/-; 500x500, 120 m.a.s., 4v. 5a., 4v. 3a., 4v. 3a., postage 1/-, 8/9; 30h, 60 m.a.s. choke, postage 8d.

**ALSO** Field Coil, output, television transformers, etc., rewinds; quotations on request.

**N. SUTTON**, 24, Ellison Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1. [9726]

**MAINS EQUIPMENT—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**A.C. Charging Plant** (valve), 30v. 6a., two circuits; £5/5. Jersey, Vernon Place, Cheltenham. [9737]

**NEW LOUD-SPEAKERS**

**HULBERT** for Quality Surplus Speakers.

**WHATEVER** Your Requirements, we can supply the best moving coil speakers that money can buy at less than half list price. They are brand new and made by one of the best known manufacturers of quality moving coil speakers.

**9/6**—Energised 7in. cone, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer.

**10/6**—Energised 8in. cone, 2,000, 2,500, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer.

**14/-**—Energised 10in. cone, 2,000, 2,500, 6,500 ohms, power pentode or universal transformer, powerful quality speaker with die cast frame.

**10/6**—Permanent magnet, 7in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 12/6.

**13/6**—Permanent magnet, 8in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 15/6.

**15/6**—Permanent magnet, 10in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 17/6.

**16/6**—Permanent magnet, 8in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 19/6. These speakers have large Alni magnets, noted for efficiency.

**21/-**—Permanent magnet, 10in. cone, without transformer; with transformer, 24/-; with large Alni magnets, ideal for quality receivers, die cast frame.

**49/6**—D.C. energised, 10in. cone, as fitted to radio-gramophones, 40-9,000 cycles, high flux density, usual price £5/10; field resistances 1,250, 2,000, 2,500, or 5,000 ohms, fitted with large output transformer.

**67/6**—A.C. energised, 10in. cone, as above, but with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment, usual price £8/10.

**59/6**—D.C. Auditorium, energised, 10in. cone, noted for realistic reproduction, 30 to 9,000 cycles, large magnet with enormous flux density, one of the best quality speakers obtainable, usual price £6; price includes large output transformer.

**77/-**—A.C. Auditorium, energised, 10in. cone, as above, but with Westinghouse rectifier and full smoothing equipment.

**95/-**—D.C. Cinema model, energised, 14in. cone, as used in cinemas throughout country, usual price £10; A.C. model, 115/-.

**2/9**—Brand new cabinets for 8in. speakers only.

**7/6**—Brand new extension speakers, in walnut cabinet, 10½in. x 7½in. x 6in., complete with moving iron unit.

**SECURE** One of These Genuine Bargains Now. Repeat orders coming in daily.

**CASH** With Order or C.o.d.

**HULBERT**, 6, Conduit St., W.1. [0457]

**VAUXHALL**—Guaranteed for twelve months; mains energised, 2,500 or 6,500 field coil, 10in. cone, 17/6; 7in. cone, 12/6.

**VAUXHALL**—Permanent magnets universal, suitable for Class "B" power or pentode, 7in. cone, 16/6; 10in. cone, 23/-.

**VAUXHALL**—The above complete with humbucking coils; state power or pentode transformer; immediate delivery.

**VAUXHALL**—All carriage paid, lists free; cash with order or c.o.d.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2 (Temple Bar 9338); Or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0502]



Here are groups of T.C.C. Electrolytics—as varied in their shape as in their application, but one and all **DEPENDABLE.**

**SPECIALIST-BUILT CONDENSERS**

Never dabbling in this or that, but doing one job and one job only—and doing it thoroughly has been the T.C.C. policy for over 28 years. The outcome is natural enough—real **DEPENDABILITY**. Specialization and the use of only the best in design, materials and labour has won for T.C.C. the confidence of setmaker, designer and experimenter alike. Whatever your condenser need—for safety's sake insist on T.C.C.—the "Specialist-Built" Condensers.

The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.,  
Wales Farm Road, N. Acton, London, W.3.

Overseas Agents, etc.:  
Estbs. British Equipment S.A., 466, Chaussee de Waterloo, BRUSSELS.  
Mr. R. W. N. Oxley, 69, Boulevard Bineau, NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE.  
Oficina, O.K., Av. Pii Margall, 11, MADRID.

**T.C.C.**  
**ALL-BRITISH**  
**CONDENSERS**

8017

**LOUD-SPEAKERS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**B.T.H., R.K.,** senior P.M., unused and perfect; 70/-—Box 6170, c/o *Wireless World*. [9851]

**FERRANTI M.I.** and O.P.M.16C transformer; £5.—J. Hicks 1, Cyril St., Barry, Glam. [9833]

**VAUXHALL—Magnavox** mains energised, 2,500 or 6,500 field coil, 10in. cone, 17/6; 7in. cone, 12/6.

**VAUXHALL—Magnavox** permanent magnets, universal, suitable for Class "B" power or pentode 7in. cone, 18/6; 10in. cone, 23/-. [9833]

**VAUXHALL—Above,** fully guaranteed, complete with humbucking coils; state power or pentode transformer; unused manufacturers' stock

**VAUXHALL—Immediate** delivery, carriage paid, lists free; cash with order or c.o.d.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2 (Temple Bar 9358); or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0456]

**HARTLEY TURNER** Standard with P.P./L.L. transformer and rectifier; £4/10.—Petts, 9, Border Crescent, Sydenham. [9826]

**FERRANTI M.I.** Speaker, excellent condition, guaranteed, cost £9/10, first £3 secures.—Thorpe, 46, Broadway, Farnworth, Lancs. [9832]

**BAKER Super Power** Speakers, three, D.C. and A.C., 35/-, 40/-, 55/-; A.F.5, 10/-; A.F.5c, 12/6; all new condition.—491, Footscray Rd., S.E.9. [9837]

**MAGNAVOX D.C.** 152 (9in. cone), 22/6; Magnavox 154 (6 1/2 in. cone), 16/3; all with humbucking coils, power or pentode transformers, and 2,500 or 6,500-ohm fields; Magnavox P.M.254, 18/-; Magnavox P.M.252, 22/6.

**ATTENTION to All Orders** Within 48 Hours; carriage paid; cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.

**WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4.** Tel.: Holborn 9703. [0451]

**VALVES**

**ANDERSON.**

**ALL** Types of American Valves Supplied, first class makes; keen prices; let us know your requirements; trade supplied.

**ANDERSON, 35, Lansdown Rd., Walthamstow, E.17.** Telephone: Walthamstow 0827. [9800]

**ALL** Types of American Valves in Stock, of Raytheon, Sylvania, and Arcturus makes, guaranteed for six months.

**15** 18, 19, 22, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39-44, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, 51, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 6A7, 6B7, 6C6, 6D6, 12Z3, 12Z5, 25Z5, 5Z3, 83, 83V, 10/- each; 45, 227, 280, 56, 71a, 26, 7/6; 250, 281, 17/6; 205A £3/10.

**ALL** Other Types in Stock; send for lists; cash with order or c.o.d.; post paid; trade supplied.

**WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4.** Telephone: Holborn 9703. [0452]

**AMERICAN** Valves, first grade in all types, some Majestic types available; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11, Speedwell 3000. [0436]

**VALVES** by Well Known Non-ring Manufacturer; complete range of battery, A.C. mains, rectifiers, brand new stock with six months' guarantee; 2-volt: detector 2/3, power 2/9, screen grid, pentode, H.F. pentode, 5/-.—Write for other prices to Dulci Electrical Co., Ltd., 7, Lizard St., London, E.C.1. [0504]

**CLARION** Valves, all brand new, battery types. 2-volt, H.2, H.L.2, L.P.2, 1/9; super power, P.2, 2/6; screens and pentodes, 3/9; A.C. mains 4-volt 1-amp. general purpose, 3/3; power, 4/-; screens and pentodes, 4/6; full wave rectifiers, 3/6; postage paid cash with order or c.o.d. over 10/-.—Clarion Valves, Dept. W., 885, Tyburn Rd., Erdington, Birmingham. [9822]

**NEW COMPONENTS**

**HOME** Constructors of Coils, chokes, and transformers should send for catalogue.—Lumen Electric Co., Litherland, Liverpool 21. [9213]

**MICROPHONES** for Home Broadcasting, Reisz type, "W.W." design; complete outfit, 8/6, including simple instructions for assembly.

**SPECIAL** 3-winding Transformer, any ratio available from 1:1 to 90:1; 15/6.

**A. HINDERLICH, 2, Bridge Rd., London, N.W.10.** [9842]

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**M.**

**R.**

**M.R. SUPPLIES** Offer an Interesting Illustrated List of Mains Gear, microphones and public address apparatus, etc.; send 1/4d. stamp to M.R. Supplies, 11, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. Holborn 7058. [9731]

**CLEARANCE** Bargains.—B.T.H. 2,500 ohms D.C. speakers complete with Pentode transformer, 7/6, post free; Ormond slow motion air spaced condensers, 0.0003 with dials, 1/9, post free; Star microphones complete with transformer and wiring instructions, 3/6, post free; and 500 other lines, cats., 3d. each.—J. Bearfield, 105, Upper St., Islington, N.1. [9820]

**"Eclipse" ADJUSTABLE HACK SAW FRAMES**

No. 20T (Tubular Pattern) 7/6

No. 40FG (Pistol Grip Pattern) 5/-

No. 60B (Oval Telescopic Pattern) 2/6

Always use "Eclipse" Hack Saw Blades

'Eclipse' Frames are INCOMPARABLE FOR VALUE AT THEIR RESPECTIVE PRICES

Obtainable from all Tool Dealers

Sole Manufacturers  
**JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD.**  
Composite Steel Works, SHEFFIELD, 11.

**We supply all EPOCH REPRODUCERS & MICROPHONES** and other high quality apparatus on convenient terms. Illustrated lists will be sent upon request.

**"VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY 4" KITS** supplied on the lowest of Easy Terms. Write for full particulars.

*We specialise in all "Wireless World" Sets.*

Estd. — 1925 THE LONDON RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY Phone NATIONAL 1977

**11-OAT LANE · NOBLE ST · LONDON EC2**

**Add 50/- WEEKLY to your earnings**

Charge Accumulators in your spare time.

Complete Charger, incorporating Westinghouse Metal Rectifiers. Will charge 42 accumulators weekly. Trade Price 59/6. Send for full particulars.

**M.P.R. ELECTRICAL CO., ROMFORD, ESSEX.**

**COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.**

**VAUXHALL.**

**VAUXHALL—Polar** station named scales, for horizontal dials, latest settings; 1/9 each.

**VAUXHALL—Polar** Midget 3-gang condensers, straight or superhet, 8/9; Polar full vision, horizontal or Arcuate dial and drives, 4/6.

**VAUXHALL—Set** manufacturers' surplus, skeleton type Westinghouse rectifiers, H.T.8, 9/6; H.T.9, H.T.10, 10/-, complete with fixing brackets; Westectors, W.4, W.X.6, 5/9.

**VAUXHALL—Dubilier** condensers, tubular, non-inductive, 0.1, 6d.; 50 mfd., 50v. working, 1/6; 50 mfd. 15v., 1/3; 0.05, 6d.; 0.002, 0.0002, 0.001, 0.0001, 4d. each.

**VAUXHALL—All** goods previously advertised are standard, still available for immediate delivery.

**VAUXHALL—Clix** valve-holders, terminals, 7-pin 9d., 5-pin, 7d.; W.B. 5-pin, 4 1/2d.; baseboard mounting, 6d.; post paid 2/6 or over; or c.o.d.

**VAUXHALL UTILITIES, 163a, Strand, W.C.2, over Denny's, the Booksellers, Temple Bar 9358.** Send postcard for lists free. Or 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. [0453]

**H. FRANKS,**

**LATE** of 23, Percy St., offers the following lines:—

**4-VALVE** A.C. Chassis, 250-0-250 and 4-volt windings, choke, T.C.C. electrolytic condensers, Erle resistances, volume control switch, 2 coils, etc., etc.; all wired; breaking up price, £1.

**WESTINGHOUSE** Rectifiers, heavy duty type, suitable for voltage doubling, 500v., 250 m.a., 12in.x4in.; 25/-.

**SOUNDHEADS** and Everything Connected with Talkie Equipment and Amplifying Apparatus; callers invited.

**ALL** Lines Advertised in Last Week's Issue are Still Available.

**SEND** Stamp for Lists.—Note new address: H. Franks, 6, Little Denmark St., W.C.2; and 83, New Oxford St., W.C.1. The latter address for microscopes, cameras, and correspondence. 'Phone: Temple Bar 2620. [9845]

**WEST END RADIO STORES.**

**A.C. Superhet** Chassis, 5-valve, 9-stage, neon tuning; 55/-; with valves, 95/-.

**WOLSEY** Television Kits, A.C./D.C., complete with motor, lamp disc, etc., 19/6; Pifco Rotameters, boxed, 19/6.

**WESTINGHOUSE** L.T.5, with transformer, 18/6; Rola P.M. speakers, 16/6; B.I.C. condenser, 2,000 mfd., 25v., 9/11; 8 mfd. electrolytics, 550v., 2/6; 4 mfd., 2/3; 50v. 50 mfd., 1/11; 4 mfd., 1,200v. test, 2/11.

**T.C.C.** 50 mfd. 12v., 1/-; Telsen Band-Pass coils, 5/11 pair, ganged; Collaro A.C. motors, 35/-, with pick-up, 45/-; W.B. 2,500 ohm speakers, 7/11.

**EX-G.P.O.** Galvanometers, 2/6; telephone microphones, 1/-; automatic dials, 1/3; large Darwin permanent magnets, 2/6.

**AMERICAN** Midget Sets, Lucille 4-valve, dual wave, 56/6; 5-valve ditto, 77/6; Halsion, 4 guineas; "Art" 5-valve car radio, complete, 10 guineas; all valves for midget sets in stock from 5/-.

**POSTAGE** Extra on All Orders.—West End Radio Stores, 14, Lisle St., Leicester Sq.; and 382, Coldharbour Lane, Brixton. [9853]

**MAINS RADIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY.**

**MAINS** RADIO Offer Guaranteed Perfect Bargains, carriage paid, call, 'phone Tudor 4046.

**WEARITE** Double Pole Q.M.B. Switches, unused, 6d.; Radiophone three-point toggles, 5d.

**TELSEN** Unused Tag Condensers, 0.0001, 0.0002, 0.0003, 0.0005, 0.001, 0.002 mfd.; 2d. each, in cartons.

**UNIVERSAL** H.F. Chokes, unused, very efficient, binocular, 10d., list 3/6; single, 8d.; short wave, 6d.

**ELECTROLYTICS.**—B.I.C. 8 mfd. 550 volt, 2/-; 50 mfd. 50 volt, 1/6; T.C.C. 50 mfd. 12 volt, 25 mfd. 25 volt, 10d.

**GENUINE** Formo Condensers, non-inductive, 400 volt working, 2x2x1x1 mfd., 2/-; 2 mfd., 1/-; 1 mfd., 9d.

**DUBILIER** Buffer Condensers, 0.1x0.1 mfd., 1,000 volts A.C. test; 1/-; unused.

**UTILITY** 0.0001 mfd. Reactions, 5d.; ReadyRad, 0.0003 mfd., 6d.; all unused, bakelite dielectric.

**CENTRALAB** Unused 500,000 Ohms, 1 megohm potentiometers, 1/-; 10,000 ohms with switch, 1/6.

**RESISTORS.**—Colour coded, one watt resistors, unused, best make, wire ends, 50 ohms to 2 megohms, any size, your choice; 3 1/2d. each, 3/- per dozen.

**TUBULAR** Condensers, 400 volt working, wire ends, unused, best make, 0.0001 to 0.05 mfd., 5d.; 0.1 mfd., 6d.; 0.25, 0.5 mfd., 8d.

**CLIX** Chassis Mounting Valve Holders, unused, 4-pin, 2d.; 5-pin, 3d.; Plessey 7-pin, 4d.

**ELIMINATORS.**—Guaranteed twelve months, handsome metal case, 200-260 volts, 40-100 cycles, output 150 volts at 30 millamps, three tapings, 150, 90, 60 volts A.C. (Westinghouse rectifier), 20/-; with 2 volts at 1/2 amp. trickle charger, 27/6; D.C., 8/6.

**ASSEMBLIES.**—Band-pass three-gang tuning assemblies, Polar 1936 three-gang condenser, 1936 Arcuate drive in metres, and three-gang screened coils to match, including switching from 200 to 550 metres to 1,000 to 2,000 metres, unused and boxed, absolutely complete, ready wired, with circuit, 25/-; also the latest three-gang two H.F. assembly, as above; 25/-.

**MAINS** RADIO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, 4-6, Muswell Hill Rd., London, N.6. [9818]

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND,  
CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

**SOUTHERN RADIO'S** Wireless Bargains; all goods guaranteed unused and perfect; sent post paid.

**FOX** Industrial 4-valve Amplifiers, A.C. mains, 3½ watts output, with two tuning coils, suitable for television, radio gramophone and microphone, chassis complete, less valves, 30/-; with four specified Mullard valves, £3/12/6; specified speaker for same, 15/-.

**SPEAKERS**, Blue Spot, 1935 series, with Universal transformer to suit any circuit, 99 P.M. 24/6, 45 P.M. 20/-; Celestion Soundex, 11/-; Blue Spot 32 P.M., in exquisite cabinet, 42/6 (list 87/6); all in sealed cartons.

**LISSEN** Skyscraper 3-valve Battery Kits, complete with three Lissen valves (screen grid, pentode and power), in sealed cartons; 42/- per kit, complete (list 77/6).

**LISSEN** All-wave 4-valve Battery Kits, complete with valves, in sealed cartons; 65/- (list £5/12/6).

**LISSEN** Band Pass 3-valve Battery Kits, complete with valves in sealed cartons; 62/6 (list 99/6).

**ELIMINATORS**—Regentone 1935 series, A.C. mains, 200-250 volts, type W.5a, complete with trickle charger, 39/6; W.1a (less trickle charger), carries 30 m.a., 33/-; W.1c (less trickle charger), 30/-; all in sealed cartons.

**CONDENSERS**—Lotus 0.0005, fully screened with trimmers with escutcheon, dial knob, 3-gang 11/-, 2-gang, 7/3; Telsen single 0.0005, 2/3; Plessey 4-gang superhet, fully screened with trimmers, 7/3; Igranic, 1 mfd. 1/3, 2 mfd. 1/9.

**LOTUS** Single Variable 0.0005 "Dyblock," with all accessories; 4/-.

**DEEMARK** Short Wave Adaptor Kit, complete with all accessories for adapting set to 14-150 metres, 20/-; superhet short wave converter kit, 20/-.

**MULLARD M.B.3** 3-valve Battery Sets (decontrolled), complete with three Mullard pentode valves, permanent magnet speaker, batteries and accumulator contained in handsome walnut cabinet; £5/7/6 (list 8 guineas); in sealed cartons.

**COILS**—Igranic superhet coils, set of 4 (1 osc., 2 I.F., with pigtail, 1 I.F. plain), 9/- per set (list 50/-); Varley square peak coils, B.P.5, with all accessories, 2/3.

**THE** Following Telsen Components in Original Cartons at Sacrifice Prices:—

**ACE** L.F. Transformers, 5-1, 2/9; binocular chokes, H.F., 2/-; standard screened H.F. chokes, 2/-; coupling units, 1-1, 2/6; Ace microphones (P.O.) with transformer, 5/-; this mike can be used with any radio set, and is a very efficient article.

**AMERICAN** Valves.—A full range of valves for all American sets at 7/- per valve.

**BARGAIN** Parcels.—We are offering the following parcels of mixed components at a fraction of their value. The items comprise up-to-date radio parts, new and perfect, which are too varied to be advertised individually:—

**5/-** Parcel, containing modern components valued at 20/-, including resistances, condensers, coils, wire, etc.; circuits of the latest receivers included with each parcel.

**20/-** Parcel.—This is known as "The Small Trader's Parcel," and contains a wonderful selection of components valued at 85/-; we have supplied this parcel to hundreds of traders for resale at a profit.

**HOUSE** Telephones.—A special bargain, brand new one-hand phones, complete on stand, with or without automatic dials, cost £4 each to manufacture; 10/- each.

**SOUTHERN RADIO**—Branches at 271-275, High St., Willesden Green, N.W.10; 46, Lisle St., W.C.2. All mail orders to 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

**SOUTHERN RADIO**, 323, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1 (near Warren St. Tube). Phone: Muscum 6324. 19792

**WARD** for Unparalleled Bargains in Set Manufacturers' Surplus; all goods are guaranteed unused and perfect; immediate delivery.

**GARRARD** Universal Gramophone Motors, with auto-stop, etc., £3/10; Blue Spot class "B" output chokes, 3/6.

**BRITISH** Radiophone Condensers, fully screened, Superhet, or straight types, 3-gang and 2-gang, 7/6.

**CENTRALAB** Resistances, 1 watt type, 6d.; 2 watt type, 1/2; 3-watt type, 1/9; B.I.C. 8 mfd. and 4 mfd. 550 volts peak, electrolytic condenser, 3/3.

**CLIX** Chassis Type Valve Holders, 4- or 5-pin, 5d.; 7- or 9-pin, 6d.; R.C.A. American valve holders, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-pin, 9d.

**MARCONI** Model 25 Pickups, 21/-; Cosmocord, 12/-; B.T.H. pick-up tone arms, 3/-.

**CONVERSION** Units for Converting D.C. Receivers to A.C. mains operation, up to 80 watts; £2 each.

**A.C.** and D.C. Eliminators, first class make, tapping, S.G. detector, and power, 150v., 25 m.a., D.C. type, 12/-; A.C. type with Westinghouse rectification, 25/-; A.C. type with 0.5 amp. trickle charger, 30/-.

**SKELETON** Type Westinghouse Rectifiers H.T.8, 9/6; H.T.9, 10/-; H.T.10, 10/9; L.T.4 or L.T.5, with mains transformer, 18/6.

**MAINS** Transformers.—350-0-350v. 60 m.a., 4v. 4 amps., 4v. 25 amps., 12/-; 425-0-425v. 120 m.a., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 1 amp., 4v. 7 amps., 4v. 2.5 amps. for "W.W." Quality Amplifier, 26/-; L.T. transformers with two 4-volt, 3a., C.T. windings, or 2.5v., 8a., and 5v., 2.5a., 8/6.

**VOLUME** Controls, with or without switch, by Rotorohm, Centralab and other good makers, any value; 2/6.

**WE** Stock All Parts for "Wireless World" Quality Amplifier and Quality Amplifier Receiver.

**"EUROPA"** Continental Valves, all types in stock; E.A.C. or A.C./D.C. (28 volts, 0.18 amps.), variable-mu, output triodes, detectors, etc., 4/6 each; output pentodes, 5/6; 500 volt rectifiers, indirectly heated or otherwise, 7/-. We can also supply a correct replacement for any British type of valve, including side-contact universals, and 60 watt output triodes. Price upon request.

**CARRIAGE** Paid; cash with order or c.o.d.; send for list.

**WARD**, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: Holborn 9703. 10450

# BIRMINGHAM RADIO MART

OFFERS THE FOLLOWING PERFECT MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS STOCKS.

**LISSEN** all-wave 2-gang coils, 12-2,000 metres, switched and screened, nothing else required to convert SG3 into all-wave, 12/6; Lissen 3-gang bandpass superhet coils, 6/-; bandpass and tuned grid, 3-gang, 6/11; all coils with circuit diagrams.

**GARRARD** A.C. gramotors, 15/-; single spring, 7/6; double spring, 12/6; turntables, 1/6; winding handles, 1/6 extra.

**NON-INDUCTIVE** condensers by leading makers, T.C.C., Dubilier, etc., 0.5, 0.25, 0.1, 0.02, 0.005, 3d.

**CONDENSERS** by world's finest manufacturers, in. or jin. shaft, 3-gang, 4-gang, 3-gang superhet, 1/11.

**ASTOUNDING** offer electrolytic condensers, world famous maker, 4+4 mfd. (separate), 500v. wkg., 1/6.

**GENUINE** 15/6 Frost potentiometers, wire wound, tapered, 10,000, ganged to 50,000 ohms, 1/6.

**BRAND** NEW EDC £7 converters, input 6v. or 12v., output 240v. 40 m.a., ideal amplifiers, caradio, large battery set, 37/6.

**UTILITY** 2-gang 0.005 Uniknob, with large disc drive, 3/11; ditto, single, with disc, 2/3.

**LISSEN** 30 hy., 40 m.a., chokes 2/-; 20 hy., 100 m.a., 2/11; Lissen eliminator chokes, 1/3.

**AMPLIN** 3/6 screened H.F. choke, 1/11; Climax binocular all-wave, 1/3; Telsen 5/- binocular, 1/11.

**IGRANIC** tapered potentiometers, 1-meg., 1-meg., with 3-point switch, 2/-; Centralab 1-meg., 1/6.

**2 GROSS** roundhead wood screws, assorted, 9d.; solder tags, 6d.; resincore solder, 9ft., 6d.

**PUSHBACK** connecting wire, ready tinned and sleeved, 6 yards 6d.; heavy for heaters, 9d.

**WESTERN ELECTRIC** super mains transformers, 350-350 4v. 2½ amp., 4v. 2-3 amp., 4v. 5 amp., note genuine 120 m.a., weight 7½ lb., 12/6, post 1/-.

**NON-INDUCTIVE** 350v. condenser packs, 4+4 mfd., 2/6; 4+4+1+1+1, 3/6; 8.5 mfd., tapped, 2/6.

**SCREENED** ironcored dual range coils, with reaction, selective, circuit diagrams; 2/11.

**NON-INDUCTIVE** tubulars, 1,500v. 0.01, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.1, 6d.; 0.2, 0.25, 8d.; 0.5, 9d.

**IGRANIC** midjet jacks, 3d.; screened systoflex, any length, 6d. yd.

**LISSEN** 6-way battery leads, with plugs, 6d.; Bellingee safety mains plug and socket, 6d.

**INSULATED** terminals, Bellingee, black, Telsen red, black, 1d.; Utility variables, 0.0003, 0.0005, 1/-.

**LISSEN** transformers, class B drivers, Igranic parafeed, manufacturers, push pull, all 1/11.

**TELSEN** fuses, ½ amp., 1 amp., 3 amp., 2d.; Telsen 100 m.a., 2d.

**TELSEN** screened dual range coils 2/6, pair 4/6; screened H.F.C., 1/11.

**TELSEN** latest differentials, 0.0003, 1/3; 0.00015, 0.0001, 1/-; Radiogram transformers, 3/6.

**TELSEN** special four assorted Telsen grid leaks, 5d.; twelve various wire ended resistances, 2/6.

**MILLIAMMETERS**, flush, 2½ in., 5/9; 2½ in., 6/9; all ranges above 25 m.a.

**BRITISH RADIOPHONE** latest top trimmers, 3-gang straight or superhet, 7/6; 2-gang, 5/11.

**UTILITY** super condensers, 3-gang straight, 5/9; superhet, 4/9; 2-gang superhet, 3/3.

**UTILITY** disc drives, boxed, 1/6; Polar 2-gang, with drive, trimmers, 3/11.

**T.C.C.**, bias electrolytics, 50 mfd. 50v., 1/9; 25 mfd. 25v., 1/3; 15 mfd. 100v., 1/-; 6 mfd. 50v., 6d.

**DUBILIER** 0.1 mfd., 1,000 V.A.C. test, 9d.; 8 mfd. electrolytics, 500v., 2/11; N.S.F., 500v., 8+8, 3/6; 4 mfd., 1/3.

**SUPER** quality smoothing chokes, 20 hy., 100 m.a., 250 ohms centre tapped, 3/11.

**BRITISH RADIOPHONE** super ceramic insulated shortwave condensers, 0.00016, 3/6; series gap, 3/9.

**WESTERN ELECTRIC**, 21/-; microphones, 2/9.

**CONTINENTAL** A.C. valves, 4/6; V.M.P.T., H.P.T., V.M.S.G., A.C.S.G., A.C.H., A.C.H.L., P.T.4, most American types, A.C. Pen, 5/6; 2v. types H.F. detector, L.F., 2/3; L.P.2, P.2, 2/9; Supower, 3/3; V.M.P.T., H.P.T., 5/6; Class B, 4/6; S.G., V.M.S.G., 5/-.

**CALLERS**; special; finest radiogram cabinets, cost £10-£15.

GENERAL CATALOGUE 1½d. POST FREE.

## SHORT-WAVE SECTION

Our shortwave department is staffed by men who have had years of practical experience and all orders and enquiries are under the direct supervision of G5NI and G2AK. Remember that the market is being flooded with shortwave materials, some of which are totally unsuitable for high frequency use. Our policy of supplying only first-grade components at the keenest possible price ensures lasting satisfaction. Orders from such discriminating purchasers as The War Office, B.B.C., Police Forces and Universities throughout the country confirm the quality of our merchandise. Comprehensive stocks of all leading British and American manufacturers for immediate delivery including

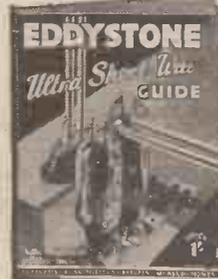


**RAYMART** & **Hammarlund** PRECISION PRODUCTS  
Special short-wave catalogue which gives diagrams of transmitter and receiver 1½d. post free.

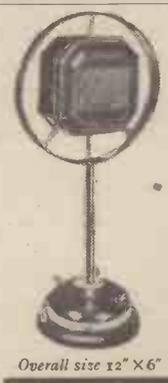
BRANCHES: 19, JOHN BRIGHT ST. 22, SUMMER ROW.  
Head Office and Mail Order Dept.

## 44. HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM.

### EVERYONE INTERESTED in the Ultra Short WAVELENGTHS



—will find this new EDDYSTONE GUIDE invaluable. Full of interesting information with many constructional articles and fully illustrated.  
From your Radio Retailer or W. H. Smith & Son. In difficult send direct PRICE Stratton & Co., Ltd., Bromsgrove Street, Birmingham. 1/-



**Announcement**  
The most sensational offer.  
**H.J.B. VOICE CARBON MICROPHONE**  
INCORPORATING  
**Heyberd Transformer**  
VOICE AND SONG CLEARLY REPRODUCED FROM ANY RECEIVER. POST FREE. Money returned if not satisfactory.  
**TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.**  
**H. J. BENNETT**  
287, PENTONVILLE RD. KING'S X. Phone: Terminus 4876.

**Lystan** SUPPRESSOR SAFETY Plug  
PRICE 5/-  
FUSED IN BOTH POLES FITS BOTH 5AMP & 15AMP 2-PIN SOCKETS CUTS DOWN ELECTRICAL INTERFERENCE NEEDS NO EARTH CONNECTION  
From your FACTOR or write direct to LYSTAN PRODUCTS LTD LYTHAM-ST-ANNES

**THE SPEAKER THAT IS ENTIRELY DIFFERENT** and within the reach of all.  
**BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO LTD.**  
have arranged with the London Radio Supply Co., 11, Oat Lane, E.C.2, to supply the Super Quality Triple Speaker on easy terms. Write for details to—  
**BAKER'S SELHURST RADIO, 75, Sussex Rd., S. Croydon.**

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

PREMIER SUPPLY STORES

OFFER the Following Manufacturers' Brand New Surplus Goods at a Fraction of the Original Cost. All goods guaranteed perfect. Carriage paid over 5/-; under 5/- postage 6d. extra; I.P.S. and abroad carriage extra; orders under 5/- cannot be sent c.o.d.

PLEASE Send 3d. Stamp for Large New Illustrated Catalogue, also October Bargain Supplement.

WORLD Famous Continental Valves, mains type, 4/6 each H.L.L.; screen grid; variable mu screen grid; 1, 3 and 4 watt A.C. output directly heated pentodes; 250-volt 60 m.a. full wave rectifiers, V.M.H.P., D.D.T., diode tetrodes; A.C. D.C. types, 20 volts, 0.18 amp., filaments; screen grid; variable mu screen grid; H., H.L. power and pentodes.

THE Following Types, 5/6 each: 550v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 500v. 120 m.a. full wave rectifiers, 2 1/2 watt indirectly heated pentodes

2-VOLT H.F., L.F., 2/3; power, low consumption power, super power, 2/9; screen grid, variable mu screened grid 5- or 4-pin pentodes, V.M.H.P., H.F.P., Class B, 5/-

THE Following American Type, 4/6: 250, 210, 245, 47, 46, 24, 35, 51, 57, 59, 55, 37, 80, 6A7, 2A7, 27, 77, 78, 2A5, 2B1; all other American types, 6/6 each.

RELIABLE Soldering Irons, 200-250 volts, 2/6, consumes 0.2 amps.; super type, 3/9.

PREMIER Short-wave Tuning Condensers (S.L.F.), complete, ceramic insulation, silver sprayed, brass vanes, noiseless pigtail, 0.00015, 0.00016, 0.0001, 2/9; double spaced 0.00005, 0.000015, 0.000025, 3/- each.

BRASS Reaction Condensers (S.L.C.), with integral slow-motion, 2/9; mica condensers, 0.00002, 0.00005, 6d.

PREMIER Short-wave Coils, with circuit, 4- and 6-pin type, set of 4, 13-170 metres, 7/-; for either type; Lowloss formers, 4- and 6-pin ribbed, 1 1/2 in. diameter, 1/-; short-wave valve holders, 4, 5- and 7-pin baseboard, 10d.; chassis, 6d.

B.T.H. Moving Coil Speakers, matched pairs, 8 in., 1,500 ohms, 7,500 ohms (1,500 speaker as choke, 7,500 speaker in parallel) with H.T. supply, with output transformer for pentode 15/6 per pair; A.O. kit for pair, 12/6.

HIGH Grade Push-pull Input Transformers, 4/6; high grade intervalve transformers, 3/6.

LISSEN 3-gang Band-pass Coils, complete with switching, mains or battery circuit supplied; 6/11.

MAGNAVOX Moving Coil Speakers, 6v. field, handles 5 watts; 12/6; state transformer required.

M.O. Multi-ratio Output Transformers, 2/6; 2-1 or 1-1 output transformers, 2/6; microphone transformers, 5d and 100-1, 2/6; 3 heavy chokes, 2/6; 100 heavy chokes, 2/6.

LARGE Selection of Pedestal, table and radiogram cabinets at a fraction of original cost.

BLUE SPOT 29 P.M. Moving Coil, multi-ratio transformer, 15/-; handles, 4 watts; Sonochorde ditto, ideal for battery sets, 10/6.

ELIMINATOR Kits—120v. 20 m.a., 20/-; trickle charger, 8/- extra; 150v. 30 m.a., with 4v. 2-6 amp. C.T., L.T., 25/-; trickle charger 6/6 extra; 250v. 60 m.a. with 4v. 3-5 amps. C.T., L.T., 30/-; 300v. 60 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps., 37/6; 200v. 50 m.a., with 4v. 3-5 amps., L.T., 27/6.

PREMIER L.T. Charger Kits, input 200-250v. A.O. output 8v. 1/2 amp., 14/6; 8v. 1 amp., 17/6; 6v. 2 amp., 27/6; 30v. 1 amp., 37/6; 2v. 1/2 amp., 11/-

B.T.H. Trussed Induction Type, A.C. only, gramophone motor, 100-250v., 30/-; ditto D.C., 42/6.

COLLARO Gramophone Unit, consisting of A.C. motor, 100-250v., high quality pick-up and volume control, 45/-; motor only, 30/-

EDISON Bell Double Spring Gramophone Motors, including turntable and all fittings, 15/-

WIRE-WOUND Resistances, 4 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 1/-; 8 watts, any value up to 100,000 ohms, 1/6; 15 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/-; 25 watts, any value up to 50,000 ohms, 2/6.

MAGNAVOX Speakers.—144 Magna, 25/-; 152 Magna, 37/6; 154, 12/6; 152, 17/6; all 2,500 ohms. Energising kits, 10/-; permanent magnet, 7 in cone, 16/6; permanent magnet, 9 in. cone, 22/6; state transformer required; all other types in stock.

AMERICAN Type, 250 valves, 9 watts, in push-pull; matched pairs, 9/-

12-2,000 metres, without coil changing; Lissen all-band 2-gang screened coils for screened grid H.F. stage (tuned), screened grid detector type receiver, circuit supplied, giving complete details; 12/6.

BRITISH-MADE Meters, moving iron flash mounting, 0-10, 0-15, 0-150, 0-100, 0-250 milliamperes, 0-1, 0-5 amps., all at 6/-; read A.C. and D.C.

1,000 Ohm 150 milliamper., semi-variable resistance, 2/-; 1,000 ohm 250 milliamper., tapped for any number 0-18 valves, 3/6; 800 ohms 350 m.a., tapped, 2/-

COSMOCORD Pick-ups, with arm and volume control, wonderful value, 10/6; super type, 12/6.

THE Following lines 6d. each or 5/- per dozen: 4-, 5- or 7-pin baseboard or 4-5- or 7-pin chassis mounting valve holders, American valve holders, 1-watt resistances, wire end, every value; tubular wire end condensers, 1,500 volt, every value up to 0.5, 3 amp., 2- or 3-point switches, Cydon double trimmers, 6 yds. Systoflex, 1, 1.5, 2 or 2.5 mm., 1 yd. 7-way cable, 9ft. resin cored solder, 6 yds. push-back connecting wire, 2 in. knob

ELECTROLYTIC Condensers.—T.O.O. 8 m.l. 550v. 4/-, 15 m.l. 50v. 1/-, 15 m.l. 100v. 1/-; 50 m.l. 12v. 1/-; Dubilier 4 or 8 m.l. 500v. 3/-, 8 plus 4 500v. 4/-, 50v. 50 m.l. 1/9, 12 m.l. 20v. 6d.; U.S.A. 4, 8 or 12 m.l. 550v. 1/9, 100 m.l. 12v. 1/3, 2,000 m.l. 12v. 6/-, 8 plus 4 500v. 2/3, 4 plus 4 2/-, 8 plus 8 2/6. Paper condensers.—Dubilier 4 m.l. 500v. working, 4/-; ditto, 700v., 5/-; ditto, 800v., 6/-; Western Electric, 250v. working, 1 m.l. 6d., 2 m.l. 1/-, 4 m.l. 2/-

(This advertisement continued in third column.)

ANNOUNCING



This new Savage microphone represents a definite advance in sound reproduction technique. Its response is sensibly flat for all audible frequencies, making it possible to reproduce a phenomenally large volume of sound without acoustic feedback.

The Savage P.A. too will replace the average carbon or moving coil microphone with little or no modification to the input circuit, can be worked at a considerable distance from the main amplifier without difficulty, and the outputs of a number of P.A. too's can be mixed. IDEAL FOR THEATRE WORK and S.O.F. or DISC RECORDING.

Output: 30, 200 or 500 ohms as required. Consumption 200 mA from 12-v. battery. PRICE, chromiumpate through-out, complete with floor stand:

20 gns.



56a, Clerkenwell Road, E.C.1. Phone: Clerkenwell 3068.

ELECTRADIX TESTING SETS FOR RADIO SERVICE

Portable Model Silvertron for Works or customer. Mov. Coil Meter, A.C. or D.C., volts, amps, m/a and ohms. In closed case, new, £5. Other Set Analyzers. Siemens Type K, 4 meter set, A.C.-D.C., amps, m/a and volts to 500 with built-in megger, 28. Another by Jewell, A.C.-D.C., needs minor repairs, 25/10/-.

AC. Wattmeter, Mov. Coil, 8 P. or 3-ph., 20 watts to 2 kW. New, £11/10/-.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS replace fuses now. Magnet Trip Overload Switches. A.C. or D.C. mains, 1 to 4 amps., 7/6; 6 amps., 10/-; 10 amps., 12/-; 15 amps., 14/-; 20 amps., 16/-.

WIRELESS WORLD. Special Xmas Line for 5/6. Just the extra speaker you want for tone balance or to another room. New Siemens Table Magnet Cone in sealed carton, 5/- only.

FREQUENCY TEST RECORD. New Multirange Model, 9 bands, 25 to 8,000 cycles for checking your responses, 2/3.

ROTARY CONVERTERS by E. D. Co. New A.C. to D.C. 90 watts, £7. 400 watt, £18. D.C. to D.C. 12 v. to 500 v., 200 m/a., 75/-; ditto to 350 m/a., in cabinet, 95/-.

MIKES, AMPLIFIERS, TRANSMITTERS AND METERS. Our stock is bigger and better than ever. Please send details of your wants.

Write for Special Bargain List "W" Free.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

218, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Telephone: Central 4611

Telephone: Central 4611

WHOLESALE DEPOT

ALL standard makes of RECEIVERS, COMPONENTS, KITS OF PARTS, etc. Full discounts: speedy service. All usual sundries at lowest ruling trade prices. C.O.D. deliveries against Want Lists a speciality.

LEONARD HEYS (Dept. W), FARADAY HOUSE, HENRY STREET, BLACKPOOL. ELEVEN YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE WIRELESS TRADE

COMPONENTS—SECOND HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

(This advertisement continued from first column.)

CONDENSER Blocks, 6 m.l. 2/1, 10 m.l. 3/-, 8.5 m.l. 2/6; 250v. working, various taps

POTENTIOMETERS by Best Manufacturers, 200, 550, 1,500, 1,000, 2,500, 5,000, 8,000, 10,000, 15,000, 25,000, 50,000, 100,000, 250,000, 500,000, 1 meg. 2/1; 5,000, 10,000, 15,000, with mains switch, 2/-

PREMIER Mains Transformers, all have tapped primaries; C.T., L.T.s. and engraved terminal panel; combined H.T.8 and H.T.9, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 8/6 extra; H.T.10, 2 L.T.s. 10/-; rectifier, 9/6 extra, 250 plus 250, 60 m.a., 3 L.T.s. 10/-; 350 plus 350, 150 m.a., 3 L.T.s., 12/6.

BAKELITE Reaction Condensers 0.0001, 0.00035, 0.0005, 9d.; Preset condensers, any value, 6d.

SHORT-WAVE Coil Forms, ribbed ebonite, 2 1/2 by 1 1/2, 5d.; ditto, slotted, 6d.

BAKELITE Ribbed Formers 4 or 5-pin valve holder fitting, 3x2 1/2; 1/-

BRITISH Radiophone Screened Down Lead, 20 feet, 1/6; Cossor Class B input and output transformers, 2/6 each.

BRITISH Wirewound Potentiometers, 10,000 plus 60,000 ohms, with mains switch; 1/6.

CLARION Moving Light Slow Motion Dial, with 2 in. knob for short waves, 2/-; Simplicon full vision drive, 2/-; Utility, disc drive, 1/6

B.T.H. Moving Coil Speakers, 8 in. pentode transformer, 1,500 ohm or 7,500 ohm; 8/6

KOLSTER-BRANDS Moving Coil speakers, 1,500, 2,000 or 2,500 ohms, 7 in. diameter; 7/9.

PREMIER All Brass Short-wave Condensers, 0.00015, integral slow motion, 3/9, British Radiophone all brass 2-gang condensers, 0.00015, 5/-; Ormond 0.00025 O.K., for short waves, 1/6; Polar all brass 0.0005 slow motion, 3/11; Lissen 2-gang 0.0005, front trimmer, disc drive, 5/11; Utility 3-gang, fully screened trimmers, disc drive, 7/6; American 3-gangs with trimmers, 3/-

LISSEN 3-gang Superhet Coils, 6/-; iron core coils, with circuit, 2/11 each; Varley band-pass aerial coils, B.P.5 type 2/9; ditto band-pass transformers, B.P.8, 2/6; H.F. chokes, Premier, screened 1/6; Premier short-wave, 6d.; manufacturers' type, 6d.

PREMIER Smoothing Chokes 25 m.a. 20 henrys 2/9, 40 m.a. 30 henrys 4/-, 60 m.a. 40 henrys 5/6, 150 m.a. 40 henrys 10/-; 60 m.a. 80 henrys 2,500 speaker replacement, 5/6.

PREMIER Auto Transformer, 10/200-250 and vice versa, 100 watt 10/-, 50 watt 7/-; 1,000-0-1,000 transformers, by Standard Cables, 250 m.a., with L.T. windings, complete with two G.U.'s, 65/-; suitable chokes and condensers in stock.

MANUFACTURERS' Type Mains Transformers, 350/350 120 m.a. 3 L.T.s., 10/6; 500/500 150 m.a. 4 L.T.s., 19/6.

PREMIER Super Public Address Amplifier, incorporating the new 6B5 valve (see "Wireless World," July 15). 10-watt model, all A.C., enormous gain, phase inversion, £7/7, with valves; 20-watt model, 10 guineas; suitable speakers in stock. Microphones, 3-guinea model with stand and transformer, single button type, 19/6; Western Electric type on base with transformer, 4/6

MOVING Coil Milliameters, by prominent manufacturer, 2 1/2 in. diameter 18/6, 3 1/2 in. diameter 22/6.

TELSEN 5-1 Radiogram Transformers, 2/9; 1-1 coupling unit, 2/9; Class B driver, 2/9.

ANY Type and Quantity of Instrument Wire Can be Supplied from Stock.

RELIABLE Morse Keys with Code Engraved on Base, 2/-; good quality head-phones, 3/6 per pair.

SPECIAL Offer.—Set of 3 short-wave coils, 4-pin type, covering 14-150 metres, with circuit, 4/-

PREMIER SUPPLY STORES

20-22, High St., Clapham, S.W.4 (Phone: Macaulay 2381), and 165, Fleet St., E.C.4 (next door to Anderson's Hotel). Phone: Central 2833. [0488]

RYALE'S RADIO.—See full column advert. This issue on page 9. [9849]

SERADEX Offers Unused Westinghouse-rectified Battery Chargers, 40 volts 3 amps output; cost £17/17, £12/15.

SERADEX Model K Battery Charger Charges 6-12 volt Car Battery at 2 amps; price £2/5; catalogue 1/4d.

SERADEX Bargain Catalogue Contains Hundreds of Bargains; amplifiers, transformers, loud speakers, etc.; electrical section includes table lamps, radiators, hair driers, etc.

SERADEX Offer Atlas Lamps, British made to B.S.I. specification, 40-watt, 60-watt, 10 1/2 d.; 100-watt, 1/3; 150-watt, 2/3; 200-watt, 3/6.

SERADEX Decoration Sets for Xmas Parties, etc. (16-lamps and spare), 200-250 mains, popular cone set, 2/9; superior set, 4/9; 3 sets post free.

SERADEX Vacuum Cleaners (200-250v.), British made, complete with all accessories; usually 4 guineas, sale £2/17/6.

SERADEX Offer Band-pass Radiopak (slightly scratched) with volume control; usually 65/-, £1/10.

SERADEX Offer 7-watt Amplifier, with valves and Magnavox 67/6 loud speaker, £4/19/6; A.C.3 kits, complete, with valves and loud speaker, £5/14/6.

SERADEX, 48, Wake Green Road, Birmingham, will send fuller details of above on receipt of 1/4d. stamp; carriage paid over £2. [9856]

# RYALL'S RADIO

280, High Holborn  
LONDON, W.C.1

Tel.: Hol. 3529

Now London's lowest prices and best value, we guarantee to pack safely to stand post, note postage extra, enquiries stamp.

Polar Star 3-gang Straight Type Condensers, unused, correct hand, fully screened, with trimmers (top), 0.0005, guaranteed matched up; 4/9 each.

Knock-out Prices.—B.T.H. Energised Speakers, with Pentode transformers, 2,500 ohm field, fitted humbucking coil; 7/6 each.

Valve Holders, good quality, chassis type. 5-pin, 3d.; 7-pin, 4d.; and 5-pin baseboard with terminals, 4d.  
Sets Wearite Coils, less switches, screened, chassis type. BP HF 2HF, or BP 2HF at 3/9 per coil. Correct type switches, 3/6.

Telsen Radiogrand Transformers, 5-1, 3-1, 2/6 each; also 1.75-1, the quality transformer, 5/-.

Telsen Chokes, 18H 50 m.a., 3/-; 15H 40 m.a., 3/-; 20H 15 m.a., output choke, 2/-; 40H 4 m.a., 1/6.

Hellensons 8 mf. dry Electrolytic, 350 v.w., 450 v. peak, 1/6 each. TCC type 802 wet 8 mf., 2/-; 440 v.w. NSF 4 mf. 400 v.w. dry, 1/6. B.I.C. 8 x 4 mf. 275 v.w. can be reversed without damage, 1/9 each.

Special offer of Power Chokes 17H at 150 ma., wound in two equal sections, 120 ohm per. pass 250 ma. without overheating, 6/9.

TCC Mica Tag Condensers, at 2d. each, .0001, .0005, .001, .003, .004, .006. TCC non-inductive tubular condensers, .01, .02, .03, .04, .05 and .1 at 6d. each. TCC 2 mf. 200 v.w. electrolytic, 1/-.

TCC Tubular, 25 10d.; 5 1/-.

Ryall's Resistors, wire ends, suitable for any position where a 1-watt resistance is specified. In sizes: 100, 150, 250, 300, 400, 450, 500, 1,000, 2,000, 5,000, 10,000, 15,000, 20,000, 25,000, 30,000, 40,000, 50,000, 75,000, 100,000, 150,000, 250,000, 1 meg., 2 meg., values in ohms, 4d. each.

Volume Controls British Radiophone with switch, 5,000 ohm 1/-. Centralab type, 250,000 less switch, 1/-.

TCC bias type Electrolytic. 50 mf. 12 v., 25 mf. 25 v., 15 mf. 100 v., all 9d. each. 6 mf. 50v., 5d.

Telsen Class B Drivers, 1-1 and 1.5-1; Telsen Class B output chokes, 1-1, etc.; Telsen Class B output transformers, 35-1, etc.; all 2/6 each, unused.

Cosmor L.F. Transformers, shrouded, with terminals, listed 10/6, ratio 3-1, 3/6 each, nickel core; one of the best.

Wire.—Kinfetown, Harbros, Lewcos, etc.; No. 30 d.s.c. reels 2 1/2 lb. approximately, 7/6; two only, reels 8-9 lb., No. 26 c.c. 20/- each; reels Lewcos No. 40 d.s.c., 12-20 oz., 2d. per oz.

Special offer of Heayberd Moving Coil Meters, unused, in ranges 0-15 m.a., 0-20 m.a., 0-25 m.a., 0-30 m.a., 0-50 m.a., 0-400 m.a., panel mounting flush, bronze or nickel, 12/6; baseboard mounting with side terminals, 10/-; in brass only, and centre zero types panel or baseboard at 7/6 each, all guaranteed.

Collaro AC Induction Gramophone Motors, unused, with auto stop. Model 32 or 34, 27/6; or complete with pick-up and volume control, 42/6.

1/- Twin laid silver or black, 12 yards, 1/9.

Ryall's Volume Controls, wire wound, and made for us by well-known firm. Sizes 10,000 ohms, 25,000 ohms; 50,000 ohms and 250,000 ohms; all with on/off switch for mains, 1/9 each.

Smoother Chokes, Stalloy type, 40H 60 m.a. resistance 500 ohms, 3/3. Nickel core chokes, 50H 50 m.a. resistance, 400 ohms, 2/3.

Rothermel PM Speakers, with transformer for power or pentode valve, unused. Listed at 35/-, 15/6.

Many New Lines, stock of wholesaler, retired from business. Telsen 4-pin universal valve holders; 3d. Telsen .0004 mica condensers, 2d. Telsen standard screened HF chokes, 1/4.

Telsen twin all-wave screened HF chokes, 1/8. Telsen HF chokes, small type, 150,000 microhenrys, 1/-.

Telsen Preset Condensers, .0001 and .001, 1/- each. Telsen .0001, .00015 reaction condensers, and Telsen .00015 differential reaction condensers, all 6d. each. Telsen power pentode chokes, 3/-.

TCC 1 x 1 Condensers, for removing modulation hum, 1/-.

Dublier 1 in tin cases, 500 v. AC working, 9d. each. Albion air dielectric, .00013 variable, 6d. Ferranti mica condensers with terminals, .00025 and .0001, 1/- each.

Ferranti OPM4 Ratios, 25/40/68-1, 15/-; OPM3c ratios 9/15/22-1, 15/-; AP7c, 20/-; AF7, 15/-; OPM15c, 15/-; OPM17c, 10/-; AF15c, 15/-; AF5, 15/-; Ferranti E2 AC eliminators, 120 v. 15 m.a., 15/-; E3, 150 v. 25 m.a., 25/-.

Two Ferranti condenser packs, No. 1, 20 mf. 500 v.w., 10/- each.

Preh 30 ohm Resistances on porcelain panel type, make excellent humbuckers, 6d. each; also strip type for baseboard mounting, 6 ohms, 6d. each. Regenstat 10 watt (100 v. 100 m.a.), variable resistances suitable any eliminator, etc., 1/6 each; listed 7/6.

Preh 10 watt variable resistances, 1/6 each.

Universal HF Chokes, binocular, 9d. each. Sovereign 21-watt wire wound resistances, 1,000 to 50,000 ohms (please give alternative), 9d. each.

Bulgin Grid Bias Clips, No. 2, 2d. each, or 1/6 dozen: Standard grid leak clips, 1d. each, 9d. dozen. Red and black flex, 15 yds., 1/-, or 72 yds. 4/6. Formo plugs, suit average jack, 6d. each.

Varley Class B Output Chokes, 5/6. RI class B drivers, double ratio, DY37, 7/6; DY39 1-1, 4/6. Multitone class B drivers, 1-1, 3/6. Multitone Puchokes, 3/6. RI Difeed transformers, 3/6. Wearite senior class B drivers, universal ratios, 6/6; junior type, 4/-.

Metal Chassis, extra strong, 12 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2, 8d., postage 7d. Westectors for AVC voltage doubling, 3/6. HT8, 7/9; LT4, 8/6. Watmel binocular DX2 HF chokes, 1/6. Polar 4-gang straight type midget, screened, etc., 12/3; 2-gang midget, 5/9.

# RYALL'S RADIO

280, High Holborn  
LONDON, W.C.1

## COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND, CLEARANCE, SURPLUS, ETC.

A.C. Eliminator, 170 volt, 30-60 m.a., var. taps, 50-120 volts, 1/2 amp. charger, £2; Ferranti AF5Cs, 18/6; OPM1c; 15/-;—Baker; Burgage, Wellington, Somerset. [9819]

HEADPHONES, G.E.C., Sterling, B.T.H., Brown, Nesper, Western Electric, etc.; 2,000 ohms, 2/6 pair; 4,000 ohms, 5/-; guaranteed; trade supplied.—Kodesh, 56, Barnsbury St., London, N.1. [9825]

## TRANSMITTING APPARATUS

GENI. Carries Stocks of American Equipment and Everything the Amateur Requires; see components advertisement.—Radiomart. [0496]

## CINEMA EQUIPMENT

ILLUSTR.—Projectors, screens, films, cameras; talkie equipment, 9, 16, and 35 mm.—Illustra Enterprises, 159, Wardour St., London, W.1 (facing Film House, Oxford St. end); not a shop, but a warehouse packed with motion picture equipment.—Phone: 6889 Gerrard. Your inspection invited. See next week's *The Wireless World* for big bargain list. [0486]

## MISCELLANEOUS

CHEAP Printing.—1,000 billheads, 3/6; samples free.—Creteway Press, 18, Buxted, Sussex. [9857]

A HAPPY Wife for 1/4d. a Week, and a warm bed for you, too, after a winter night's D.X.; a Warmglow electric blanket costs only 47/6.—Leaflet from Warmglow Co., Leigh-on-Sea. [9840]

TELEPHONY, radio and motor engineering are expanding rapidly; there are lots of vacancies; our postal courses will make you eligible; advice on all careers free.—Dept. 92, The Bennett College, Sheffield. [0444]

WIRELESS Industry Offers Well-paid Posts to Qualified Men. By studying at home with the T.I.G.B. you, too, can become qualified; write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide To Success"—free—which contains world's widest choice of wireless and engineering courses; over 200, and gives full particulars of the examination regulations for A.M.L.E.E., A.M.I.W.T., A. Rad.A., C. and G., etc.; mention branch, post or qualification that interests you.—The Technological Institute of Great Britain, 82, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. (Founded 1917, 19,000 Successes.) [9532]

## EXCHANGE

WE Offer you a Very High Allowance on Your Present Radio Goods in Part Exchange for Other Goods; easy payments available, taking your goods as deposit.—Bostock, Stonhill, 1, Westbourne Terrace, S.E.23. [9827]

CASH for Your Old Set or Components if you require a new 1935 receiver on easy terms; we make the highest part exchange allowance; Peto-Scott kits supplied for cash only or part exchange; prompt attention.—R. Wigfield, Furlong Rd., Goldthorpe, Yorks. [9838]

## EXTENDED PAYMENTS

EASY Payments.—We supply, on convenient terms, components, accessories, and sets, any make, 10% down, balance spread over 12 months—Send list of requirements.

LONDON RADIO SUPPLY Co. (Established 1925), 11, Oat Lane, London, E.C.2. [0337]

## PATENT AND TRADE MARK AGENTS

GEE and Co.—Patent and Trade Marks throughout the world.

H. T. P. GEE, Mem. R.S.G.B., A.M.I.R.E., 51-52, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Established 1905 (2 doors from Government Patent Office). Phone: Holborn 1525. Handbook free. [0001]

H. N. and W. S. SKERRETT, Chartered Patent Agents, 88-90, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2 (Hol. 8837), and 24, Temple Row, Birmingham. [8666]

## PATENTS

THE Owner of British Patent No. 380,876, relating to "Improvements in or relating to Radio-signalling Systems" is desirous of entering into negotiations with one or more firms in Great Britain for the purpose of exploiting the invention either by sale of the patent rights or by the grant of licences on reasonable terms.—Interested parties who desire further particulars should apply to Albert L. Mond and Thiemann, 19, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. [9817]

## REPAIRS AND SERVICE

GRAHAM'S Loud Speaker and Transformer Repairs: 24 hours' service guaranteed.—See below.

ANY Loud Speaker, L.F. Transformer or pick-up, 2/6. output transformer, 4/-; postage extra; mains transformers, moving coils, electric clocks quoted; trade discounts.—Phone: Malden 2060. Graham's Repairs, 194, Tolworth Rise, Kingston By-Pass, Surrey. [8790]

METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co. for Guaranteed Repairs to American (Midget and Standard) and British Receivers.

CLARION and Majestic Service Depot.—L.F. and mains transformers rewound, American valves and parts; trade supplied.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021 Finchley Rd., London, N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [0435]

# HIGGS RADIO



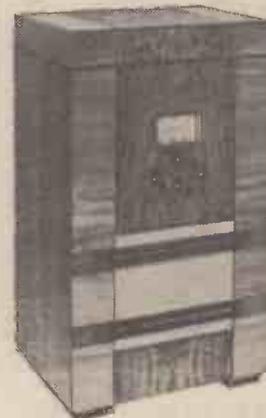
a delight to the most discriminating

Our Super Radio Musical Instruments are designed by master craftsmen for those who are discriminating and exacting and who demand something finer, more beautiful and more precisely built.



## A.C. or D.C./A.C. 5 valve superhet

Incorporating Quiet Automatic Volume Control, Full vision tuning, Calibration in Wave-lengths and station names, Tone Control, Sensitivity Control and many other modern refinements.



## RADIOGRAM

This RADIOGRAMOPHONE has the same specification as the A56R receiver and is fitted with high quality induction motor with variable speed regulator and fully automatic stop. The instrument is robust in construction and ingenious in design. Nothing has been spared in order to produce a Cabinet possessing the finest acoustic properties together with a most pleasing outward appearance. It is finished in a high quality figured walnut.



# HIGGS RADIO

Manufactured by

CHARLTON HIGGS (Radio) LTD.

Hove 6008.

Westbourne Place,

HOVE. 3. SUSSEX

A wireless-jan out in Brindisi  
Built a wonderful set called the "Fleasy."  
When asked "Why the name?"  
He replied—"It just came—"  
You see, Fluxite had made the job EASY."



See that FLUXITE is always by you—in the house—garage—workshop—wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for 30 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of Ironmongers—in tins, 4d., 8d., 1/4 and 2/8.

Ask to see the FLUXITE SMALL-SPACE SOLDERING SET—compact but substantial—Complete with full instructions, 7/6.

Write for Free Book on the art of "SOFT" SOLDERING—and ask for Leaflet on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE—but IMPORTANT.

## THE FLUXITE GUN

is always ready to put Fluxite on the soldering job instantly. A little pressure places the right quantity on the right spot and one charging lasts for ages.

Price 1/6



ALL MECHANICS WILL HAVE

# FLUXITE

IT SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

FLUXITE LTD., Dept. W.W., DRAGON WORKS, BERMONDSEY ST., S.E.1

## ENGINEERS! ARE YOU EARNING LESS THAN £10 PER WEEK?

If so, you cannot afford to carry on without reading our 268-page Handbook. The book explains clearly and definitely many ways of carving out a successful career. Among other things, it explains the Services of our unique Appointments Department, outlines Home-Study Courses in all branches of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Motor, Aero, Wireless, "Talkie" Eng., Television, Building, etc., and gives details of B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.A.E., A.M.I.W.T., A.M.I.R.E., G.P.O., Matric., and all Exams. We alone Guarantee—"No Pass—No Fee."



Whether you be an old hand or a budding apprentice, get this book to-day—FREE and POST FREE.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, 387 Shakespeare House, 171/3, Stratford Place, London, W.1.

UP IN A JIFFY - NO TOOLS - STICKS ITSELF WHERE YOU PUT IT - IDEAL FOR FLATS - PICKUP CLEAR - FULL VOLUME



## PIX INVISIBLE AERIAL

DOUBLE LENGTH 3/6

## GARDNERS RADIO

High Grade MAINS TRANSFORMERS



Write for Price List & Particulars to:  
GARDNERS RADIO LTD.  
WEST SOUTHBOURNE, BOURNEMOUTH.

### REPAIRS AND SERVICE

LOUDSPEAKER Repairs, British and American, any make, 24-hour service; moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, Alma Grove, London, N.1. [9801]

GUARANTEED Repairs.—Any transformers, choke, motor, armature, converter, dynamo, etc.; keenest prices; immediate quotations; prompt, dependable service.

L.T.P. (LONDON TRANSFORMER PRODUCTS, Ltd.), Willesden, N.W.10. Wil. 3568. [8930]

VAUXHALL—Repairs and conversions; any type receiver; trade discounts allowed; drawings and Advice Queries free.—Vauxhall Utilities, 163a, Strand, W.C.2. [0454]

HOLIDAY and HEMMERDINGER, Dolefield Bridge St., Manchester.—English and American repairs; American valves stocked; trade supplied; amplifiers for hire. [9420]

HENRY FORD RADIO, leading service specialists for American receivers, also British; trade work particularly; estimates free.—56, Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Museum 5675. [0434]

REPAIRS to Moving Coil Speakers a Speciality, cones and coils fitted, fields altered; prices, including eliminators, quoted; loud-speakers, 4/-; L.F. and output transformers, 4/-, post free; guaranteed satisfaction; trade invited; estimates free; prompt service.—Loud-Speaker Repair Works, 5, Balham Grove, London, Battersea 1321. [0394]

### TUITION

PRIVATE Instruction in Radio Theory, practice on commercial receivers; students placed; special examination coaching; courses suit requirements.—Call, write or 'phone Western 6917.—Principal, R.T.I.G.B., 47, Earl's Court Rd., London, W.8. [9834]

WIRELESS.—Youths from public and good secondary schools trained for Marine, Air, and other Services; the London Telegraph Training College, Earl's Court (est. 39 years) has many applications from shipping and other companies for qualified students; commencing remuneration from £200 p.a.; moderate fees; supervised board-residence; highest references; prospectus Dept. L.—Tel.: Flaxman 8721. [0497]

### WANTED

SPOT Cash Given for Modern Sets, components, etc.—Economic Radio, 96-98, South Lambeth Rd., S.W.8. [8979]

WANTED, Permeability superhet tuner, 4-gang, A.C./D.C. gramophone motor and pick-up.—Box 6172, c/o The Wireless World. [9853]

TRICKLE Charger, supplying 1½ to 2 amps., 2- and 4-volt tapings, Westinghouse resistance.—Particulars, Hill, 15, Elmgrove Rd., Gorleston. [9812]

FERRANTI Meters Wanted, also clean up-to-date surplus components.—Newport Surplus Stores, 24a, Newport Court, Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2. [9829]

WANTED for Cash.—1936 ring wireless sets and standard component parts, all kinds of electrical fittings and lamps, good prices given; write or call.—Freedman, 28a, Leicester Square, W.C.2. [9675]

WANTED, second-hand radio sets, parts, etc.; we will pay very high prices for good modern gear; bring, send, or will call; open 9-8.—University Radio, Ltd., 142, Drummond St., Euston, N.W.1, near Euston Station (L.M.S.). 'Phone: Museum 3810. [9854]

### BUSINESSES AND PROPERTY FOR SALE, TO BE LET, OR WANTED

RADIO, cycles, charging, electrical, etc., genuine business, S.E. London, takings £40 p.w.; £350, s.a.v.; audited accounts.—Box 6139, c/o The Wireless World. [9813]

### SITUATIONS VACANT

YOUTHS Trained for All Branches Wireless Profession; Britain's leading college; training fee payable after appointments; students boarded; London representative for interviews; prospectus free.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0388]

NORTH of England Manufacturer Requires a First Class all round Tester, must be fully conversant with both S.W. mains and S.W. battery superhets, state age, wage and qualifications.—Box 6160, c/o The Wireless World. [9823]

PYE RADIO, Ltd., requires service engineers to be trained to take charge of agents' service depts.; permanent positions to suitable men after trial period; vacancies exist in London, South, Midlands, West, North, and Scotland; salary paid during training; skilled men only required.—Apply, stating age and experience, to Dept. 44, Pye Radio, Ltd., Cambridge. [9843]

### BOOKS, INSTRUCTION, ETC.

"MOTOR Racing," by S. C. H. Davis ("Casque" of "The Autocar"). A book of speed and thrills by a racing driver of international repute who secured notable successes at Le Mans in 1927, and in the 500 miles race in 1930. Demy 8vo., 320 pages, 6 maps, numerous illustrations from photographs, and pen sketches by the Author. Price 7/6 net, by post 8/-, from the Publishers, Iliffe and Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London; S.E.1.

## RADIO RECEIVER MEASUREMENTS

By Roy M. Barnard, B.Sc., A.M.I.R.E.

Although primarily designed for the benefit of the radio service engineer, this concise handbook is also of practical value to the amateur experimenter.

It describes the methods of measuring receiver performance and provides provisional standards as a basis for judging performance. Measurements of sensitivity, selectivity and fidelity are explained at length and the interpretation in estimating receiver performance is carefully set out.

Details are given of up-to-date methods of receiver testing with full descriptions of commercial signal generators and their application to the adjustment of modern superheterodynes and "straight" receivers.

Complete with fifty-three illustrations and diagrams, summaries of method, four appendices and a general index.

PRICE 4/6 net

By post 4/9

From all booksellers or direct from the Publisher

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.,

DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

W.W.19

## DICTIONARY of WIRELESS TECHNICAL TERMS

Compiled by  
S. O. PEARSON, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.  
and issued in conjunction with  
"THE WIRELESS WORLD"

Second Edition. Completely revised and brought up to date

This handy volume is very much more than a Dictionary. It not only takes the technical terms of wireless and explains their meaning, but in doing so it concentrates into a small space a large amount of information on wireless subjects. It has become, in fact, a compendium of current wireless knowledge and an invaluable handbook for all who are interested in wireless transmission and reception. Diagrams and illustrations are freely interspersed throughout the book to amplify the explanations of the text.

272 pp., bound in cloth boards  
Size 5 by 3 inches

Price 2/- net. By post 2/2

From all leading booksellers or direct from Publishers.

ILIFFE & SONS LTD.  
Dorset House, Stamford Street London, S.E.1

W.W.48

**PERSEUS OFFER.**

**RECEIVERS.**—British "C." Ace 6 V. S.H.A.C. 3 Band, 15-2,000 metres, 12 gns.; Telen 1936 S.H.A.C. 6 V., 10 gns.; Higgs 5 V. S.H.A.C. 11 gns.; Amplicon 1935 5 V. S.H., 11 gns.; Burgoyne 5 V. S.H.A.C., 10 gns.  
**RECEIVERS.**—American "C." Pilot 4 V., S.H.A.C. 2 Band, £8 17s. 6d.; Pilot 5 V. S.H.A.C. 2 Band, 10 gns.; Pilot 5 V. S.H.A.C. 3 Band, 16-2,000 metres, 13 gns., large Cabinet; Pilot 6 V. S.H., 4 Wave Bands, 16-2,000 metres, large Cabinet, 16 gns.; Admiral 5 V. S.H.A.C., very selective, 2 Bands, £8 17s. 6d.; Ferguson "A" 5-valve Midget S.H., £3 19s. 6d.  
**LAMP EX. RECEIVERS.**—"C." S.H. 6 V. A.C., 12 gns.; Band Pass 4, A.C. or A.C./D.C., 8 gns.; Triple Pen, 7 gns.; Battery Phantom Minx straight 3, batteries, valves, complete, 4 gns.; Radiogram, A.C. Band Pass 4, 15 gns.; S.H. 6, 22 gns.; Automatic Changer, 7 gns. extra.  
**RADIOGRAMS.**—"C." Burgoyne A.C. or A.C./D.C. Table Model, 3 Pent., 11 gns.; Higgs 5 V. S.H.A.C., 19 gns.; Higgs Radio Autogram, 13-2,000 metres, 43 gns.; all brand new original cartons and guaranteed. Easy payments. All well-known British and American Receivers supplied, send your enquiries.

**BATTERY RECEIVERS.**—"A." Straight 3 in Table Speaker Cabinet with Valves, clearing line, 45/-; Cromwell Battery Receiver, M.C. Speaker, with 3 Valves, beautiful Cabinet, war 28, now 55/-.  
**ELIMINATORS.**—"A." Westminster 150 v., 20 m.A., 4 Japs., 30/-; with Tyckle Charger, 37/6. Trickle Charger, 1 amp., 12/6.

**MICROPHONE.**—"A." Table Model with Transformer, 5/6; Concert Ace on Spring Holder Ring, Chrome Standard Black Base, Transformer, Volume Control, Pilot Light, Switch, height 13in., 15/6. Mc. Transformer, 2/-; Pickups, 27/6 Retail Model, Bakelite, 15/6.

**XMAS DECORATION SETS.**—"D." 250 volt. Pifco, 3/6. 4/6. 16 points, 2 spare Bulbs, Special 250 volt, 14 Lamps, colours, 2/3; "A." Tealp or Rose, 25 watt 250 volt Lamps, Standard B.C., dozen 8/6.

**ELECTRIC SHADES AND FITTINGS.**—"A." Mingled Opal Glass, 1/3. 14/6 doz.; Flakestone Bowls, 12in., 4/11; Pastel Angle Pendants, 2/6; Silk-fringed Shades, 10in., 1/9, 2/2; Silk Shades, 6d., 10d. and 1/- (asst. colours, flowered).

**VALVES.**—"A." American Det. 1A, 26, 27, 30 and 31, 6/- ea.; Rect. 80, 1V, 82, 83, 84, 7/6 ea.; 24, 33, 35, 39, 43, 47, 53, 57, 58, 75, 523, 8/6 ea.; 39, 34, 51, 78, 84, 2575, 2A5, 2A6, 9/-; 48, 50, 864, 15/-; American Type 24, 35, 47, 77, 78, 81, 2A5, 2A7, 6A7, 5/9 ea. "A." British, 2 v. Battery Arc. Det. LP, HP, 2/9; P. 3/3; Pent. S.G., 6/11; Continental Malva Valves "A." I.D.H. Det., HP, LP, 6/-; Power, 8/11; Pent. S.G., 7/6; Rect. 250-500, 7/6. Also Ring Valves on enquiry.

**B.T. BATTERIES.**—Radio, Pertrix, 120 volt, 6/-, 7/6; Bias 9 v., 8d., 10d.

**ACCUMULATORS.**—"A." 20 amp., 2/-; 45 amp., 3/11; Pertrix, 45 amp., 7/6; Block Fuller, 80 amp., 8/11.

**BATTERIES.**—"D." Cycle two cell, 6/-, E.R. 8/-; P.L., 3/3, 4/-, 5/-; all small batteries in stocks.

**TORCHES.**—"A." complete, 6/8, 7/6 doz.; med., 12/- doz.; large cell focus, 2/11 ea.; large head, 3/9, bright; full list on request, illustrated.

**BULBS.**—"A." 2.5 and 3.5 v. Spot, 100 5/6; H.O. 2.5, 3.5, 100 4/8; 6 volt Pilot, 3/- doz. "D." House Lamp Bulbs, Britannia 15-60 W., 12/- doz.; 100 watt, 18/- doz.; Foreign "A." 5/6 doz.; 100 watt G.F., 12/- doz.

**ELECTRIC FIRES.**—"A." 1kW., 5/-; 1kW., 8/-; Bowl Radiators, 7/6; Kettles, 11 pl., 7/6; 2 pts., 10/6; Reading Lamp, Chrome Flexible Standard, Reflector and Flex, 10/6. Lists available.

**SUNDRIES.**—"A." Voltmeters D.R., 1/9, 4/9; Pifco Meter, 8/6, 12/6; Aerials 75ft., 1/3; Earth Tubes, 6d.; Aerial Switch, 6d., 10d.; Staples 5/6 1,000; Coils D.E., Bakelite former, 2/-; Iron Core, 2/6; Lissen S.H. 3 Gang with Switch, 10/6; I.F., 4/6; Condensers, 2 Gang Amisco, 4/11; 3 Gang, 5/11; Radiogram, 2 Gang S.H., 5/11.

**CONDENSERS.**—"A." Type 4, 6, 8 and 12 mfd., 3/11; Cartridge 01, .1, .005, .002, 8d. ea. Paris Alarm Electric Clocks, "A." 21/-, Paris Ivory Wall Clocks, Electric, 26/-, Cameras, Midas Cine and Projector, 66/-, Ensign Greyhound, 19/6. "A." Microscope Students outfit, "A." 5/6. Larger, 15/6.

Send all your Radio enquiries.

PERSEUS RADIO, W.W., BURTON-ON-TRENT.

**MICROFU GOLD FILM FUSES**

20 Stock Ratings. Type F.2, suitable for Battery sets, 150 mA blows at 300 mA. Resistance 71 ohms. Voltage 260 Volts D.C.

Type F.2, suitable for Mains sets, 500 mA blows at 1 amp. Resistance 14 ohms. 260 Volts D.C. Now available 2 mA, 4/-, 1 mA, 4/6.

FUSES, 6d. HOLDERS, 6d. MICROFUSES LTD., 4, Charterhouse Buildings, Goswell Rd., London, E.C.1. Phone: CLE 4040.

**UNIVERSAL PORTABLE AMPLIFIERS** Portable Amplifiers with 6 watts output. Complete with valves and Rothermel piezo microphone. £14-10. Cash or C.O.D. Carriage Paid.

CHAS. F. WARD, 46, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Phone: HOLborn 9703

**RADIO DATA CHARTS**

A SERIES OF ABACS providing most of the essential Data required in Receiver Design

By R. T. BEATTY, M.A., B.E., D.Sc.,

Published from the Offices of "THE WIRELESS WORLD"

Second Edition NOW ON SALE

RADIO DATA CHARTS—now issued in a completely revised (second) edition—provides designers of wireless apparatus with a ready, convenient means of solving all the more familiar problems connected with the design of modern radio apparatus without having recourse to complicated formulæ and mathematics.

In order to keep abreast of the great advances in wireless communication since the first edition of "Radio Data Charts" appeared, obsolete abacs have been omitted in this second edition and important fresh material added. The book is now completely up to date.

By the use of the new "Radio Data Charts," such abstruse problems as the design of tuned inductances are solved almost as easily as the simple applications of Ohm's Law.

(37 CHARTS and 46 Diagrams)

Price 4/6 net By Post 4/10

From all leading booksellers or direct from the Publishers

ILIFFE & SONS LTD. Dorset House, Stamford St., London S.E.1

Let Us Send You This 40-Page Booklet—Free



It gives full information regarding various I.C.S. Courses of Instruction in Radio work.

The Radio Industry is progressing with amazing rapidity. Only by knowing thoroughly the basic principles can pace be kept with it. I.C.S. Instruction includes American broadcasting as well as British wireless practice. It is a modern education, covering every department of the industry.

**OUR COURSES**

Included in the I.C.S. range are Courses dealing with the Installing of radio sets and, in particular, with their Servicing which to-day intimately concerns every wireless dealer and his employees. The Equipment Course gives sound instruction in radio principles and practice.

There is also a Course for the Wireless Salesman. This, in addition to inculcating the art of salesmanship, provides that knowledge which enables the salesman to hold his own with the most technical of his customers.

Then there are Preparatory Courses for the City and Guilds and I.W.T. Exams.

We will be pleased to send you details and free advice on any or all of these subjects. Just fill in and post the coupon, or write in any other way.

International Correspondence Schools, Ltd. Dept. 38 International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

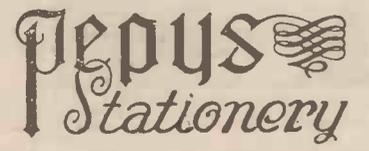
Without cost or obligation, please send me your "Radio" booklet of information about the Courses I have marked X.

- COMPLETE RADIO
- RADIO SERVICING
- RADIO EQUIPMENT
- RADIO SERVICING & SALESMANSHIP
- WIRELESS ENGINEERING
- EXAMINATION (state which)

Name..... Age.....  
 Address.....

**DO YOU KNOW Pepys Parchment?**

Popular for sixty years and only costs 2/- per box. See this symbol—your guarantee of quality—on every box or pad.



From all Stationers.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE
All-Power Transformers, Ltd.	
Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.	2
Baker's "Selharst" Radio	7
Barber & Colman, Ltd.	
Belling & Lee, Ltd.	
Benjamin Electric, Ltd.	
Bennett, H. J.	7
British Blue Spot Co., Ltd.	Back Cover
British Institute of Engineering Technology	10
British Insulated Cables, Ltd.	
British Pix	10, 12
British Radiovision Corporation	
British Rola Co., Ltd.	
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.	Inside Front Cover
Bryce, W. Andrew, & Co.	
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd.	
Burne-Jones & Co., Ltd.	
Celestion (Cyril French)	Front Cover
Cellgrave, Ltd.	
Central Equipment, Ltd.	
Charlton Higgs (Radio), Ltd.	9
City Accumulator Company, Ltd.	Inside Front Cover
Collins, Wm., & Sons	Inside Back Cover
Colvern, Ltd.	Front Cover
Cossor, Ltd.	
Darwins, Ltd.	
Distavox Radio	
Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.	
Ediswan, Ltd.	
Electradix Radios	8
Exide Batteries	
Ferranti, Ltd.	
Fluxite, Ltd.	10
Forbat, Eugen J.	12
Fuller Accumulator Co. (1926), Ltd.	
Galpins Stores	
Gardners Radio, Ltd.	10

	PAGE
Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd.	
General Electric Co., Ltd.	
Goodmans (Clerkenwell), Ltd.	
Graham Farish, Ltd.	
Grampian Reproducers	
Great Western Radio Co.	
Hertley Turner Radio Co., Ltd.	1
Haynes Radio	
Henley, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.	
Heys, Leonard T.	8
High Vacuum Valve Co., Ltd.	
H.M.V.	
Institute of Wireless Technology	
International Correspondence Schools, Ltd.	11
Kingsway Radio	12
Lechner, F. W., & Co., Ltd.	
Lectro-Linx, Ltd.	
London Radio Supplies, Ltd.	6
Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	3
Lystan Products	7
Marcus, Overton Radio, Ltd.	
McMichael Radio, Ltd.	
M.P.R. Electrical Co.	6
M.R. Supplies	
Microfuses, Ltd.	
Midwest Radio, Ltd.	11
Mountgrove Supplies	
Murphy Radio, Ltd.	
Neill, James & Co., Ltd.	6
N.R.S., Ltd.	
Northern Polytechnic	
Ostar-Ganz (Eugen J. Forbat)	12
Partridge & Mee, Ltd.	
Partridge, N.	
Persens Mfg. Co.	
Pickett Bros.	11
P.I.F.C.O., Ltd.	
Players Cigarettes	

	PAGE
Polytechnic Institute	
Postlethwaite Bros.	
Radio Development Co.	
Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd.	
Radimart (The)	7
Radio Resistor Co., Ltd.	
Radio Tutorial College	
Record Radio, Ltd.	
Rein, F. C., & Son	
Reliance Manufacturing Co. (Southwark), Ltd.	
Rotax, Ltd. (M.L. Equipment)	
Rothermel, R. A., Ltd.	Inside Front Cover
Ryall's Radio	9
Savage, W. Bryon	8
Scientific Supply Stores (Wireless), Ltd.	
Scott-Sessions	Back Cover
Shaftesbury Supplies	
Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd.	
Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.	
Smith, S., & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ltd.	
Sound Sales, Ltd.	4
Stratton & Co., Ltd.	7
Tannoy Products	
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.	Front Cover, 5
Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	
Universal Radio Distributing Co.	2
Varley (Oliver Pell Control), Ltd.	
Voigt Patents	
Vortexion, Ltd.	
Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.	Inside Back Cover
Ward, Chas. F.	11
Waverley Book Co., Ltd.	
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.	Inside Back Cover
Wharfedale Wireless Works	
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	Front Cover
Wingrove & Rogers, Ltd.	
Wurlitzer Lyric Co., Ltd.	

**HYVOLTSTAR UNIVERSAL** ★ ★ ★

All Waves. All Mains, A.C., D.C. Receivers.

OFFERS YOU DISTINCTIVE STYLE WITH REVOLUTIONARY RESULTS ON ALL WAVE BANDS FROM 13-2,000 METERS

Revolutionary Sound Diffusion by means of Sound Reflectors. Working on 100-250 volts A.C. D.C. without alteration. HYVOLTSTAR is the only set which incorporates the famous OSTAR-GANZ UNIVERSAL High Voltage Valves. Not a mass-produced article, but an individual job, for every model is constructed throughout by highly skilled technicians. All Models obtainable in chassis form. Send to-day for full details of our New Programme of Receivers, Radiograms and Amplifiers from Dept. A. HAVE A SET ON APPROVAL without obligation.

PRICES	
UNIVERSAL ALL-WAVE SUPER-WAVE SET four Chassis	UNIVERSAL ALL-WAVE SUPER-WAVE SET five Chassis
101 Gns. Table	131 Gns. Table
Model 134 Gns.	Model 17 Gns.
Radiogram 181 Gns.	Radiogram 23 Gns.
UNIVERSAL ALL-WAVE SUPER-WAVE SET six Chassis	UNIVERSAL ALL-WAVE SUPER-WAVE SET seven Chassis
141 Gns. Table	21 Gns. Chassis
Model 19 Gns.	Table Model 241 Gns.
Radiogram 25 Gns.	Radiogram 42 Gns.

UNIVERSAL HIGH VOLTAGE RADIO, LTD., 28-29, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.  
Phone: TEMple Bar 8608 and 4985

**KITS**



**OSTAR-GANZ**  
UNIVERSAL HIGH VOLTAGE VALVES

WILL IMPROVE ANY SET!

Discriminating radio people are fully aware of the popularity of the VALVES OF THE FUTURE—already famous and of proven results—are guaranteed for six months. The superior reliability, cheaper consumption and greater life brings improvement to any set. NO BATTERIES, NO MAINS TRANSFORMERS, NO CUTOFF RESISTANCES REQUIRED.

**FREE** Blueprints and Technical ADVICE

**BUILD FROM THE FINEST CIRCUITS.** THE FIRST ALL-WAVE UNIVERSAL KIT ON THE MARKET!

UNIVERSAL ALL-WAVE KITS and Amplifiers—"Ostar-Ganz." The superior quality and the low cost enables you to SAVE CASE. Ostar-Ganz Universal 3-valve "All-Wave" Receiver KIT 19-2,000 m.—all wave changes on single switch, £7 10s. Ostar-Ganz Three Pentode 4-valve All-Wave Receiver, wave range 19-2,000 m., £9 9s. Ostar-Ganz 6-valve "All-Wave" Universal Super Kit, £14 14s., complete with valves. Write to us to-day for details of OSTAR-GANZ VALVES or KITS, from Dept. A.

**EUGEN J. FORBAT**, 28-29, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2  
Telephone: TEMple Bar 8608 and 4985.



**SIMPSON'S**  
ELECTRIC TURNTABLE

SIMPLE, SAFE, & STRONG,  
NOTHING TO WEAR OUT,  
NOTHING TO GO WRONG

—Motor completely self contained in turntable itself, overall depth 2 1/2". Always maintains constant and correct Speed. Running cost negligible. 5 Watts Rating. Ample power. Fits any gramophone. Easy one-hole fixing. Obtainable at all good radio and gramophone stores in 10in. or 12in. sizes for 100/150 or 200/250 volt. 50 cycles A.C. 42/-

Writes for Leaflet W.W.

**KINGSWAY RADIO LTD**  
3-9 DANE ST. HIGH-HOLBORN  
LONDON W.C.1. Tele. Holborn 6192-3

The **ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES**  
of **WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY**  
and **TELEPHONY**

by **R. D. BANGAY**

Third Edition  
(1930) Revised by  
**O. F. Brown, B.Sc.**

The standard book of instruction for wireless students. Deals thoroughly with modern developments. Leaflet with full particulars and synopsis of chapters sent on request.

**PRICE**  
7/6 by post 8/-

From all leading Booksellers or direct from the Publishers

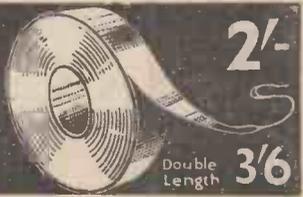
**ILIFFE & SONS LTD.**, Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1  
W.W.97

THE **ONE** AERIAL FOR THE MODERN SET

**PIX INVISIBLE AERIAL**

PIX LONDON S.E.1

Highly efficient, self adhesive aluminium strip—gives wonderful pick-up clear of interference, fixed in a jiffy without tools—just press it and it sticks.



2/-  
Double Length 3/6

**NOW READY.** 146 Pages  
Special Matter.

## COLLINS' WIRELESS DIARY 1936

*A vital Annual for all Wireless users*

All information has been prepared by Experts.

LEAF 5½ x 3. THREE DAYS TO PAGE.  
From 1/3 to 7/- each.

FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS.

COLLINS' LONDON CLEAR-TYPE PRESS GLASGOW

## AN AMAZING AERIAL

GIVING 30/50% GREATER PICK-UP TO THAT GIVEN BY THE ORDINARY INDOOR AERIAL

"NEGROLAC" THE WORLD'S BEST AERIAL



### GOLTONE (REGISTERED) "NEGROLAC" SUPER INDOOR AERIAL

Combining 42 Aerials in One

A marvellous Aerial giving outstanding results. None other will compare with the "Negrolac."

**THE MOST EFFICIENT AERIAL EVER OFFERED.**

R30/451. 18 ft. overall .....	4/-
R30/240. 24 ft. overall .....	5/-
R30/448. 30 ft. overall .....	6/-
R30/449. 50 ft. overall .....	9/-

USERS OF THE "NEGROLAC" INDOOR AERIAL ARE FINDING THAT THE OUTDOOR TYPE OF AERIAL IS QUITE UNNECESSARY WHERE A MODERN DESIGN OF RECEIVER IS EMPLOYED. HOME AND FOREIGN STATIONS COME IN AT MAXIMUM VOLUME

"NEGROLAC" has improved thousands of sets. Why not yours?

From all First-Class Radio Stores. - Refuse substitutes. If any difficulty, write direct. Pamphlet with 60-page Radio Catalogue, giving full particulars, on request.

Extracts from unsolicited tributes received. See "Negrolac" Aerial Pamphlet for many other enthusiastic reports.

Mr. H. J. - Hugh Street, Bransby, Whitehaven, writes: - "It seems almost incredible that Negrolac should make such a wonderful improvement to reception. Long distance stations previously inaudible now come in at good loud-speaker strength, along with others I have never heard before."

Mr. W. W. R. Crook, Kendal, writes: - "The results are marvellous. I never thought it possible to get such excellent results. The volume is increased, and tone improved beyond words."

**Ward & Goldstone**  
PENDLETON MANCHESTER

## "THE ALL METAL WAY 1936"

DEALS WITH MOST PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH A.C. MAINS RADIO, DETECTION, A.V.C. and BATTERY ECONOMY.

- It also gives full details of Westinghouse Metal Rectifiers and Westectors, and contains many circuits for their use.

Fill in the coupon below.


**WESTINGHOUSE**


**METAL RECTIFIERS**

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD.,  
82, York Road, King's Cross, London, N.1

Please send me "The All Metal Way, 1936," for which I enclose 3d. in stamps.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

W.W. 29/11/35



## For Every Wireless Enthusiast

# The Wireless World DIARY for 1936

● NOW ON SALE ●

In addition to the usual pages—one week at an opening—This handy little diary contains 76 pages of facts, formulæ and general information of the kind that is always wanted but is difficult to memorise.

There is a complete list of European Broadcasting Stations and Short-Wave Stations of the World. In addition an important section contains all the essential technical data relating to valves on the British market, including the latest type of frequency changers, pentodes and multi-electrode valves.

There are also three pages of valve base connections. Fourteen pages of circuit diagrams of receivers, amplifiers and rectifiers are included, as well as useful information on the prevention of mains interference, and data for winding coils.

Size 3½ by 4½ inches, 192 pages.  
Bound leather cloth, back loop with pencil.

**PRICE 1/6 net. By post 1/7**

From all bookellers, stationers and bookstalls or direct from the Publishers

**LILFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD ST., LONDON, S.E.1**

W.W.75

Mention of "The Wireless World," when writing to advertisers, will ensure prompt attention.

'PHONE: TUDOR 4101 NOW!

# SCOTT SESSIONS FOR THE BEST IN RADIO!

*A.C. & Battery Models  
Quality Amplifiers  
Voigt Domestic Speaker etc.*

## QUALITY RECEIVERS

We build or supply Kits for  
 Variable Selectivity IV.,  
 1936 A.C. Monodial,  
 Battery 1936 Monodial,  
 Quality Amplifier, 4/6 or 12 watts,  
 and all Wireless World designs.  
 Special Sets for Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, etc.

## REBUILDING

A special department is engaged in helping you to get good results from many old sets through modernising the amplifier or even rebuilding the whole radio-gramophone or receiver. An estimate costs nothing. Our specialised service will save you time, money and trouble!

# SCOTT SESSIONS & CO.

## MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N.10

Radio Engineers and Consultants. Contractors to H.M. Government Dept. etc., etc.

### TEAR OFF

To SCOTT SESSIONS & CO., MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N.10.  
 (Delete where not required.)

- No. 1. (a) I am interested in the 1936 Monodial (A.C. Model) fully assembled.  
 (b) I am interested in the 1936 Monodial (Battery Model) fully assembled.  
 I am interested in the 1936 Monodial (a) or (b) kit only.
- No. 2. I am interested in the 1936 A.C. Monodial with latest feeder and tone compensation, with Quality Amplifier.
- No. 3. I am interested in the Voigt Domestic Speaker. Will it work effectively from my ..... set? Please send fullest details and delivery date.
- No. 4. I am considering the purchase of No. 1 (a) (b)/No. 2 with Magnavox 66 speaker/Voigt Domestic Speaker/..... speaker.
- No. 5. I have a ..... set. What is your best allowance in part exchange for No. 1 (a) (b)/No. 2.
- No. 6. I have an old Monodial set with 1 PX4/push pull PX4's/PP5/400 output. Please give your charge for converting to 1936 A.C. Monodial, using my suitably adapted existing amplifier/with standard amplifier/Quality Amplifier.
- No. 7. I have a ..... set that requires servicing as indicated on the separate sheet herewith. Please state approximate charge, time, and best method of sending to you.

### FILL IN NOW!

NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS) .....

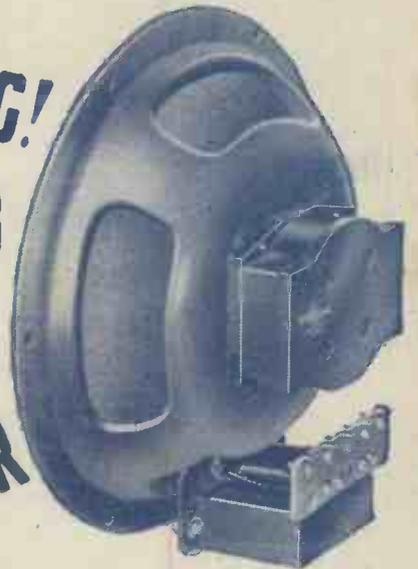
ADDRESS .....

'PHONE: TUDOR 4101 NOW!



A NEW REALISM IN RADIO

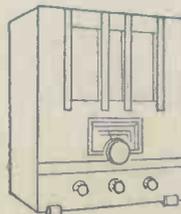
AMAZING!  
 MOVING  
 COIL  
 SPEAKER



# AT ONLY 19'6

● Value! A full-size Moving Coil Speaker, by the most famous of Loudspeaker makers—Blue Spot—for 19/6! High-efficiency Nickel Alloy magnet. Ten-point matching; 2.5 to 14,500 ohms (including Class "B"). Hyper-sensitive one-piece cone, 7 in. diameter, giving level response over exceptionally wide band of frequencies. Outstanding reliability of performance over long periods, due to special design of magnetic gap. 19/6! Or for 35/6 you can have it in a handsome cabinet, with volume control—ideal for extension work. "Senior" Speaker Chassis, 29/6.

## AND IT'S BLUE SPOT!



**THE NEW BLUE SPOT RECEIVERS**  
 Naturally Loudspeaker makers know more about sound-reproduction than anyone. So when they start designing their own sets round the Speakers you can be sure of something remarkable. Insist on hearing these Blue Spot Sets. 7-Stage AC, bristling with novel refinements, 12 Gns. or easy terms. AC/DC4, 9 Gns. Battery III, £6.17.6, exclusive of batteries.

To the BRITISH BLUE SPOT CO. LTD.,  
 Sterling Works, Dagenham, Essex.  
 W.W.30/11B  
 Please send details of Blue Spot products.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

